



Volume 5178

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS.

MARCH 3 and 4, 1914.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
March 3	Denis	Para, Barbadoes	4
	Roma	Marseilles	9
	Suriname	Puerto Barrios	2
	Gothland	Antwerp	23
March 4	Athinai	Piraeus, Patras, Palermo, Calamata	56
	Hellig Olav	Copenhagen, Christiania Christiansand	31
	Ancon	Cristobal	3
	St. Antonio	Port Antonio	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5178
Mar. 3-4-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of DEC 28 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 28 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Denis sailing from Manaos Para & Barbados 10/2/1914 Arriving at Port of New York ~~Febry 27~~ 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Long	Jrzph M	36		m	m	Morris Town PENN 28/2/78			303 E 122nd St New York City
2	Rodriguez	Rozilio	~~31~~ 32		m	s	Ceamo Porto Rico May 20/1882			81 New Street do do
3	O Gorman	John	43		m	m		Washington Territory	1901	711 Amsterdam Ave do do
4	O Donnell	Jerry	49		m	s	San Francisco, Call, Sept 2nd 1864			228 E 42nd St do do
5	Le	Fredrick	32		m	m	New York City Oct 16th 1881			332 E 137 St do do
6	Anderson	Charles L	33	9	m	m	Western Port MD May 3 1880			221 W 141 St do do
7	Matthews	Percy	38		m	s	Springhill West Virginia 6/8/76			165 E 32nd St do do
8	Norman	Carl H.	25		m	s	Alliance Ohio July 22/1888			Nashville Tennessee
9	Sullivan	Daniel	39		m	m		City Hall New York City	1893	425 W 53 St New York City
10	Pickering	George W.	43		m	s	Gelatt PENN May 1st 1870			Porterville Calif
11	Coffey	Nicholas	28		m	s		City Hall New York City	1910	660 Union Ave N. Y. City
12	Sterrier	Joseph B	31		m	s	Radford Virginia Mar 29 1883			Radford Virginia
13	Mullowney	William J.	43	11	m	m		City Hall New York City	1908	173 Union Ave N Y City
14	Foley	Thomas H	47		m	s	Brooklyn NY Dec 1866			775 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn
15	Lyle	Fanny B	52		m	W		County of Northampton	Penn 28, Sept 1908	140 Bushkill St Easton Penn
16	Challener	Benjamin	43		m	s		Brooklyn NY	4th Dec 1913	345 Franklyn Ave Brooklyn
17	Smith	Charles J	46		m	s	Ludlington Mich Dec 23 1867			134 Munroe St Chicago
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization p[apers]. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 2

I, Daniel Cornwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Louis Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 4 Yrs 4 Mns years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The English Colonial Journal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Cornwell

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian.	Hebrew.
Afghan.	Hindoo.
Arab.	Hungarian.
Armenian.	Icelander.
Asiatic Turkish.	Italian.
Australian.	Japanese.
Austrian.	Kanaka.
Babylonian.	Kroomen.
Bavarian.	Lapp.
Belgian.	Lettish.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Madagascar.
Brazilian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Manchurian.
Burmese.	Maori.
Canadian.	Mexican.
Canadian (French).	Montenegrin.
Chaldean.	Moorish.
Chilian.	Native Australian.
Chinese.	Native Canadian.
Cornish.	Native Hawaiian.
Croatian.	Native Indian.
Cuban.	New Zealander.
Dalmatian.	Norwegian.
Danish.	Persian.
East Indian.	Peruvian.
English.	Polish.
Finnish.	Portuguese.
Flemish.	Roumanian.
French.	Russian.
German.	Ruthenian (Little Russian).
Greek.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Hebrew.	Scotch.
Hebrew (Russian).	Servian.
Hindoo.	Slavonian.
Italian (Northern).	Spanish.
Italian (Southern).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Swede.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible] STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

STATES [illegible] LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered ~~[illegible]~~

S. S. Lewis sailing from Para ~~[illegible]~~ Aug 19 1911

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 *Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alexander	Patrick Jnmg	36		M	S	Independent Gentleman	Yes	Yes	England	British	England	London	The Manager J. M. Hornby Whitehall Court London S.W.		Cor Lime & London
2	Casey	Salim	17		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Syrian	Arabic	Brazil	Para	Grao Villa 772 Rua	September 28 friend	Va Smithfield
3	Hosin	Joseph	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Syrian	Arabic	Brazil	Para	do	do	do do do
4	Sullivan	James J.	44		M	W	Bridge Builder	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Brazil	Ponta Pelho	None		NJ New York City
5	Ezzi	Hamed	24		M	S	Taylor	No	Yes	Syrian	Arabic	do	Manaos	Mahrod Salim (Friend) Rua Nabuco 123	Manaos	Pa New Kensington
6	Barza	Jose	26		M	S	Carpenter	No	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	RI Central Falls
7	Elri	Cezar	22		M	S	Shoe Maker	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pa New Kensington
8	Rapi	Salim	20		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	Para	Naf Sarkis (Friend) Rua Angelo Custodia 14	Pará	RI Central Falls
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMI

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Mar 2nd* ~~February~~ *1914* 3

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ~~such~~ final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey and if not whether sufficient money is in possession to pay for same.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	No		No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Grafan
2	No	do	Yes	No	—	Kalil Macarion (Friend) 716 Belvoir Rd Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Syria	Beirout
3	No	do	Yes	No	—	Hamid Nasor (Brother) Smithfork Dry Goods & Notion Co Smithfork Va (Children)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Syria	Beirout
ANT ALIEN 4	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1887 1913	No	49 Astoria	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Queenstown
5	No	do	Yes	No	—	S. Phillips (Friend) 1193, 3d Ave New Kensington Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Syria	Beirout
6	No	do	Yes	No	—	Habib Nahass (Friend) 121 Washington St Central Falls RI	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	None	do	Sur
7	No	do	Yes	No	—	S. Phillips (Friend) 1193, 3d Ave New Kensington Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	do	Tripoli
8	No	do	Yes	No	—	Habib Nahass (Friend) 126 Washington St Central Falls RI	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	do	Sham
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander Master RN, of the SS Denis, from Panama Para Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Wilcox, Surgeon of the SS Devis, Sailing Limerick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Wilcox

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race" or "people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DENIS sailing from BARBADOS [illegible] FEB 1914, 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Forte	Maria	28		F S	Servant	Do	Do	British	African	Barbados		Father Mr Denis Forte Bdos	N.Y.	
2	Blackman	Clotilda	35		F M	[illegible]	Do	Do	British	[illegible]	[illegible]		Father Genl St Thomas Bdos	N.Y.	NON IMMIG
3	Glasgow	George	21		M S	Labourer	Do	Do	British	African	St Vincent		Mother Mrs Selam Lewis Railway Road Cannyton Village Bdos	N.Y.	New York
4	Blackman	Lamont	5		M S	Child Entitled	Do	Do	British	African	Barbados		Father Mr Alexander Glasgow Barrouallie St Vincent	N.Y.	New York
5	Walcott	Vera	20		F M	[illegible]	Do	Do	[illegible]	African	Barbados		Father Mr Cyrus J. Blanck Upper Bronx St Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Blackman	[illegible]	[illegible]		F M	[illegible]	Do	Do	[illegible]	African	Barbados		Aunt) Mrs Maria Daylor Work Shed St Philip Barbados	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Moore	Julian	29		M [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	African	Barbados		Father) Mr Joseph Gittens [illegible]	N.Y.	NON IMMIG
8													Mother Mrs Mary Hellman [illegible]		NON IMMIG
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *March 21st* [illegible], 19[illegible] 5

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or not; and if not, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No	No		(Cousin) Mrs J. A. Layne 227 Sumner Ave S'Side) Brg Mary — King	No	No	No	No	Good							None		
2	Yes	Self	No	Yes. 1906/13	New York	(Friend) Mrs Constance Blunstin 27 W Willoughby St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blk	do	St Vincent	
3	Yes	Self	$20	No		Mrs Christine Blunstin 27 Willoughby St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blk	do	Barbados	
4	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes. 1911/3		[illegible] John Reimers [illegible]												do	Barbados	
5	Yes	Self	No	No		[illegible] John Reimers [illegible]												do	Barbados	
6	Yes	Self	No	Yes 1913	New York	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blk	do	St Vincent	
7	Yes	Self		Yes 1909	New York	[illegible] Mrs. Dudley Moore [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

GRANT-ALIEN
GRANT-ALIEN
GRANT-ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I O L Beck Commanding RR Master of the S S Denis , from Manaos Para & Barbados , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March , 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The return of aliens in column 3 should be expressed [illegible]

The entry under [illegible]

Wife and wife [illegible]

Every alien should be described as accurately as possible as to the occupation, trade, or profession of each person [illegible] as for example: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass worker, blacksmith, engineer, iron molder, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is the one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is the one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can you read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should show whether Yes or No can read and write, Yes or No can neither read nor write, Yes or No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special effort in the field and by the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be cautioned by the inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appears in the nationality list, but does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly with "England," "Scotland," "Germany," "Ireland," "Russia," etc. An alien, who is a German by race might properly come in a nationality. An alien, who is a German by race might properly come in nationality. An alien, who is a German by race might properly come in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, as Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently. As long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 10 should show the country, colony, or dependency of last permanent residence. It is immaterial for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place of actual or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether ticket is a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SS [illegible] Sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

March 31

1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Denis sailing from ~~Manaos~~ 10/2/14 Para 15/2/14, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Armentano	Luiz	31	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Para	Felicia di Franco	(Friend)	NY	NY City
2	Lanziano	José	31	m	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Travis mar 1st no 32	Para	do	do
3	Martin Junior	José	29	m	S	Smelter	do	do	Portugal	Portuguese	do	Manaos	Jera Miranda	(Friend)	Mass	Fall River
4	Queilho	Armando José	33	m	S	Blacksmith	No	No	do	do	do	do	Rua Silaciaõ	Manaos	do	do
5	Sardinha	José	21	m	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Taunton
6	Alli	Fez	20	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Syria	Arabic	do	Pará	Armin Bou L	Farsim Andree (Friend) no 194	Para	Ohio Cleveland
7	Nassar	Allie	25	m	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Allí	Assim	23	m	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Haynes	Fritz	30	m	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Barbados	African	do	do	Mrs L Haynes (Wife) (Cook) The Booth S.S. Coy	Para	NJ	NJ City
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1-255409-2/6/14 505

7-89481

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York ~~February~~ March 1st, 19 14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No	No	—	—	Andrea Levis (Friend) 134 Sullivan St N Y City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Blk Brn	None	Italy	Bonnanno
2	Yes	do	No	No	—	—	Francisco Lanziano (Brother) 139 Thompson St N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	a Brn do	a	do	do
3	No	a	Yes	No	—	—	Mr Lewis Branch (Friend) 105 Stewart St Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	a Light Grey	a	Portugal	Oporto
4	No	do	Yes	No	—	—	do do do (Friend)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	a do Brn	a	do	do
5	Yes	a	Yes	No	—	—	Antonio Silva 28 Cor Black Medelaine E Jaunton Mass (Friend)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark Blk a	do	Madeira	Funchall
6	No	a	Yes	No	—	—	Kalil Mataron (Friend) 716 Bolivar Rd Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	a a a	a	Syria	Parachinda
7	No	a	Yes	No	—	—	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	a a a	do	do	Aramon
8	No	a	Yes	No	—	—	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	a a a	a	a	do
9	Yes	a	$40	No	—	—	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk a	a	Barbados	
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O L Beck Commander RN Master of the S.S. Venus, from Manaos Para Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O L Beck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1914

at Para

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] return of age, race, [illegible] should be expressed [illegible] years and [illegible] the figures, with the word [illegible] age.

[illegible] Thus, a boy 10 years old should be written 10 under M (male), and a girl of the same age should be written 10 under F (female).

Married or single. [illegible] entry in this column should be either M (married) or S (single).

Calling or occupation. The entry in this column should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving. Do not use such indefinite terms as laborer, farmer, engineer, boss, pedler, or steel worker, but state definitely what kind of laborer, farmer, engineer, boss, pedler, or steel worker. Wife, of manufacturer, and [illegible] supply as engineer, polisher, grinder, or other trade or occupation.

Nationality. [illegible] the name [illegible] and *race or people*, regardless of the state, [illegible] be made between *race* and *nationality*.

[illegible] a Scot, a Welshman, a Canadian, a Cuban, a Turk, a Syrian, a Chinaman, a Hindu, a Negro, a Mexican, a Spaniard, a Portuguese, a Hebrew, or a Gypsy.

Race or people. [illegible] as to origin, either for home or for the race.

[illegible] who executes and signs the manifest, and corrections should be initialed by the master or the man who operates it.

[illegible] the date of examination on the manifests, and corrections should be initialed by the examining surgeons and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No. No can neither read nor write.

[illegible] Yes. Yes can read and write; No. No can neither read nor write.

Nationality. [illegible] is required to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

[illegible] specified in this column on back of this manifest. The entry in this column should be the country of last [illegible] and not the country to which he may go in the future, nor the country where he was born, unless that be the country of his last nationality. In the case of a native of Great Britain or Ireland, the specific designation of England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, or Great Britain should be stated. Persons who have lived in various countries should state the country to which they last belonged. Care must be taken that the word "German" is not used to designate persons who are natives of countries other than Germany proper, as, for example, Russia, Austria, Switzerland, France, or Belgium, unless they are subjects of the German Empire and have lived in some part of Germany. The word "Swede" should not be used to designate persons who are natives of Norway, unless they are subjects of Sweden and have lived in some part of Sweden. Persons born in Scotland should not be described as natives of Great Britain, but as natives of Scotland. Persons born in Ireland should not be described as natives of Great Britain, but as natives of Ireland. Persons born in Wales should not be described as natives of England, but as natives of Wales. Persons born in Canada should not be described as natives of the United States, but as natives of Canada. Persons born in Newfoundland should not be described as natives of Canada, but as natives of Newfoundland. Persons born in China, Japan, Persia, India, Egypt, Arabia, Africa, Mexico, Central America, South America, West Indies, Turkey, Greece, Servia, Montenegro, Roumania, Bulgaria, Portugal, Spain, Italy, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Luxemburg, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Sweden, Norway, Russia, Finland, Denmark, Iceland, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, Canada, Newfoundland, or any other country, should be specifically described.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people that Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] River Po in the extreme North [illegible] the Republic of San Marino, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian, North.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po and the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as Italian, south.

Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently is the country which shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The evidence of intention should show the *motive, and character of* last residence thereat. The evidence of intention should show the *motive, and character of* last permanent residence. It is necessary, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately classify country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nativity, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

New arrivals who have been in the United States before. Persons who have been in the United States previously and return from a visit abroad should be recorded as such. Each such returning alien should be questioned

Citizen or alien. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, outside the United States.

Ticket, through or local. Whether ticket is through or local. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15, whether having paid own passage or by whom sent. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Money in possession of alien or group. The entry in column 16 should show, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money [illegible] to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Citizen of what country. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries under column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before and if so, the year or period of year and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Coming to join relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. DENIS arrived ..... , 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]												
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

DENIS 3.

Totals

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D-1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. Kroonland Broth arrived March 8, 1914, M., from 9

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Det. Date.	Det. Exc.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Board.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. L.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
31	Armeatan																					

Totals

Affidavit of Surgeon

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 9

S. S. [illegible] Berth arrived March 8, 1914, M., from

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	MANIFEST. No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	No.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
31	M. Wirsatava				Carr																			

Total 3

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 9

S. S. Kroonland Broth arrived March 3, 1914, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEL. EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
37	Mrs. Armeatain																							

Form 33

NY 1

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henri Frigo, Surgeon of the S. S. Ponca, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of languages. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Roma sailing from Marseilles, January 30th, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Contiguous Country	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Last 19-6152	6/10/38 (5-25)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2			[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]
ADMITTED 3			[illegible]	[illegible]	35					Russia	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	17	M	S	Butcher	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	M	Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 9			[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	[illegible]	Greece	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Merchant	[illegible]	Italy	South Italian	Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	New York	No	Friend	30	No		Friend New York							4	11	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Castin
2	"	"	"	"	25	"		" " "							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Yes	"	24	"		Brother in law 1914 Penn Ave							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bonfarta
4	Pa	Beaver	No	Friend	20	"		Friend Beaver Pa							5	5	Fair	Blue	"	"	Belgium	Magdeburg
5	"	"	"	"	30	"		— " —							5	7	Brown	"	"	"	"	Blakeberg
6	NY	New York	No	Father				Father 1914 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Italy	Zaborgo
7	NY	New York	No	Friend	26	"		Friend 1914 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Viabbo
8	Pa	Dayton	No	"	25	Yes 1909	Dayton Pa	Brother Giovanni Pellegrino 1914 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Scalatura
9	"	"	"	"	26	No		Mother in law 1914 Penn Ave							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cinatta
10	"	"	"	"	26	"		Friend 1914 Penn Ave							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bralatta
11	NY	New York	Yes	"	25	"		Cousin Giovanni Pellegrino 1914 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	4	"	"	"	"	Greece	Barbros
12	Pa	Rockes Rocks	"	"	25	"		Friend 1914 Penn Ave							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Crete
13	"	"	"	"	25	Yes 1907	Chicago Ill	Friend 1914 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Chelle Del Campo
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Each alien should be questioned by the Commissioner of Immigration and each answer recorded. [illegible]

[illegible]

The term "Negro" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes [illegible]

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes [illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Parry, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue, (State whether surgeon employed by transportation company or Government) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Marseilles*, *January 30th*, 1914

14–213

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Under 16, Merchant, Int. Traveler)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which Citizen or Subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		DEPORTED														
2		DEPORTED														
3																
4		DEPORTED														
5		DEPORTED S.I.							IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							
6																
7		DEPORTED ADMITTED														
8																
9																
10																
11		DEPORTED														
12		DEPORTED														
13		DEPORTED														
14		DEPORTED S.I.							IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							
15																
16		DEPORTED														
17		DEPORTED														
18		DEPORTED														
19		DEPORTED														
20		DEPORTED														
21																
22																
23																
24		DEPORTED														
25																
26		DEPORTED														
27		DEPORTED														
28		DEPORTED														
29		DEPORTED														
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 26

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14–213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13

Arriving at Port of Provenance , 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether the passage was paid in whole or in part by the person himself, by other persons, by relatives, by friends, by whom?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes, When. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country.	Place of Birth: City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____ *,*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The [illegible] should be expressed in years or [illegible] the latter appearing as [illegible] Those under 1 year [illegible]

[illegible] The entry in [illegible] should be either M (married) [illegible]

[illegible] Married [illegible] The entry in [illegible] should be either M (married) [illegible] Widowed, or Divorced.

[illegible] The entry in column 9 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age, whether skilled or unskilled, such as farmer, laborer, mason, carpenter, engineer, shoemaker, tailor, clerk, merchant, gentleman, lawyer, physician, minister, author, editor, musician, actor, artist, etc. If a child has no occupation, write "none."

A distinction should be made between [illegible] and [illegible] regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

[illegible]

[illegible] who [illegible] to the United States [illegible]

[illegible] Persons who [illegible] to the United States [illegible] Persons who have been in the United States [illegible] and who [illegible] to the United States [illegible] are not to be classed as immigrants, but are to be treated as aliens in transit through the United States, and are to be so entered in the manifest.

[illegible] Persons who [illegible] to the United States [illegible] New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, [illegible] are not to be classed as immigrants, but are to be treated as aliens in transit through the United States, and are to be so entered in the manifest.

[illegible] Persons who [illegible] to the United States

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether employed by the Government or by the Steamship Company) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Roma sailing from Marseilles January 20th, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials)			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Traveled, Under 16, Over 60, Former Resident, In Transit)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read. Can write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.* Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1			Melkonian	Abraham	9		M	S							
2			Kirkorian	Bogos	48		M	M							
DEPORTED 3			Sarkisian	Bogos	12		M	S							
4			Serekshishian	Mazar	22		M	S							
ADMITTED 5			Israelian	Levon	36		M	M							
DEPORTED 6			Karakeshian	Bogos	40		M	M							
DEPORTED 7			Garabian	Sarkis	2		M	S							
ADMITTED 8			Ohanessian	Aleem	2		M	S							
9			Hovannisian	Ohanes	34		M	M							
10			Hovsepian	Hovsep	22		M	S							
DEPORTED 11			Hadji Arabian	Hachatour	94		M	W	Farmer						
DEPORTED 12			Ohanessian	Hampig	30		M	M	Tailor						
DEPORTED 13			Tatoian	Hachatour	19		M	S	Farmer						
DEPORTED 14			Boudajian	Sueda	20		M	S							
DEPORTED 15			Hovnanian	Hagop	21		M	S	Farmer						
16			Hovnanian	Garabed	25		M	M							
DEPORTED S. I.			Hakopian	Hovnanes	40		M	M	Farmer						
18			Hovhannisian	Hachadour	40		M	M	Tailor						
19			Boyajian	Serkis	20		M	S	Farmer						
ADMITTED 20			Boyajian	Garabed	21		M	S							
21			Movsesian	Movses	20		M	S	Farmer						
22			Aydajian	Hago	31		M	S	Farmer						
ADMITTED 23			Vahagian	Hovnan			M	M							
ADMITTED 24				Garabed			M	S							
ADMITTED 25			Bedrosian	Hovsep	22		M	S	Farmer						
ADMITTED 26			Der Hovnessian	Hovnan	30		M	M	Farmer						
ADMITTED 27			"	Hagop	5		M	S	Farmer						
28			Jaralejian	Ohanes	22		M	S	Tailor						
29			Ohanessian	Bedros	22		M	S	Farmer						
ADMITTED 30			Karigian	Hago	20		M	S	Farmer						

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

22-129263 1-13-43

22-6963 9135 10-28-38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 32

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Fermanagh, 1911. 15

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money for the passage was sent by the person himself, or by relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Years. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16							Brother Hamamian Hadour - 5308 Broadway Cleveland Ohio												
17							brother in law Vartan Goolamian - 8 Penny St Worcester Mass												
18							cousin Arshak Jemjian - High St Central Falls R.I.												
19							nephew Mangasar Mouradian 902 Common St Lawrence Mass												
20							cousin Hagop Dongian 419 W 29th St New York												
21							cousin Arsalun Varadian - 010 Pelham Worcester Mass												
22							nearest Kin Sarabia Indian												
23							brother mother mother in law	Vartkor Karagian 936 N. 7th Fresno Cal											
24																			
25																			
26							brother Nor Shamirian RFD 1 Box 48 Las Angeles Cal												
27																			
28							brother in law Hartuny Sachaderian 53 Pleasant St Worcester Mass												
29							Uncle Johannes Boyajian - 84 Bridgham St Providence												
30							mother in law Nersan Arboian - 1164 Sycamore Fresno												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

16

I, Henri Farin, Surgeon of the S.S. Empress, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pavia [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dujesh.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Ronda* sailing from *Marseilles* *January 30th* , 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality. U. S. Citizen. Exempt. Under 16. Over 60. Previously Admitted. Returning Resident.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yr.	Mo.	Sex. Male. Female.	Calling. Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
DEPORTED 8											
9											
10											
ADMITTED 11											
12											
DEPORTED C. I. 13							IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23		Mamadou	Bechir	28	M	S					
24		Chedid	Mulhem	25	M	S					
DEPORTED S. I. 25		Abdallah	Hamma	19	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				
26		Habib	Hamlé	20	M	S					
27		Barhoum	Antonios	17	M	S					
28		Faham	Hamad	30	M	S					
DEPORTED S. I. 29		Nassar	Issa	26	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				
30		Mehmed	Ali	20	M	S					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

17

Arriving at Port of *Providence*, *February*, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Comberiati - Pirate, of the S.S. Rival, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Romeo sailing from Marseilles, January 30th, 1914

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Cripple. Over Age. Minor. Head Tax.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S	Labor	Yes Yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Latakia	Mr. Ismail Kourkie
2			Jaser	[illegible]	17				No			Turkey	wife	Liloja Omer Kourkie
3			Shamlich	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				Turkey	father	Mr. Ahmed Ismail
4			Ahmed Ogli	[illegible]	30	M	M					Turkey	wife	Shekir Zakka Linden
5			Yousouf Jula	Hussein	12	M	S						father	Yousouf Mahmed Linden
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED					wife	Alio Hazire Linden
7			Ali	Ismail	40	M	M						wife	Heinao Ali Lalin
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Turkey	father	Mustafa Chakri Aramo Ein Zalbi
9			Bacirian	[illegible]	[illegible]							Turkey	mother	Fureen Bourdoun Aleichki
10			Yamoun	Urban	38	M	M					Peri	wife	Bacilia Yamous Peri
11			Hasem	[illegible]	20	M	S					Turkey	wife	Hasein Fisock Turkey
12			Hanna	[illegible]	45	M	M					Shinkan	father	Mustafa Osman Shinkan
13			Ahmed Ogli	Ibrahim	25	M	M					Turkey		Robein
14			Hashamed	Suleiman	20	M	M	Mechanic				Syria	wife	Fatma Mehmed
15			Ogluvede	Bassem	22	M	M	Tailor				Syria	wife	Fayani Mechmed
16			Hassan	Hadji	40	M	S					Armenia	father	Arsan Armen Ogle Karpouth
17			Ibrahim	[illegible]	5	M						Turkey	parent	Ibrahim Kalil Talon
18			Hadji Ogli	Osman	[illegible]	M	S					Africa		Tuedy
19			Suleyman	Ahmed	40	M	M					Syria	wife	Suleyman Zeche
20			Yusef	Bekir	20	M	S	Merchant				Syria	father	Bekir Hagouch Turk
21			Ali Ogli	Mehmed	40	M	M	Tailor				Turkey	wife	Emina Ali Hagouch
22			Abdallah	Hussein	20	M							father	Ahmed Ibra Emer Hagouch
23			Osman	Ibrahim	[illegible]	M	S						wife	Zeko Osman Telegouch
24			Bajram Ogli	Bajram	20	M						Syria	father	Ibrahim Yusef Telegouch
25			Mehmed	Ibrahim	24	M	M					Turkey	wife	Fatima Mehmed
26			Hassan Ogli	Ali	25	M	M					Turkey		Ismail Hassan
27			Yusuf	Bajus	18	M	S					Kara Kilisa	wife	Emina Yusef Kara Kilisa
28			Ibrahim	Hadjem	20	M	S					Kara Kilisa	father	Ahmed Ibrahim Kara Kilisa
29			Ahmed	[illegible]	21	M	S					Kara Kilisa	father	Ahmed Yusef Kara Kilisa
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Providence* , 191*11*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by or for another person; and, if by or for another person, what relationship, if any, he bears to such person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Years and period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	RI	Providence		himself	20			[illegible] Providence							5	7	brown	brown brown		Turkey	Burkli
2	Mass	Boston		"	21			[illegible] North Station Providence									black				Hankeni
3	RI	Providence		mother	20			[illegible] Providence													Bristol
4	Mass	East Braintree		himself	5			[illegible] Providence							5	7½	brown	blue on the left cheek			Malden
5	RI	Providence			5			[illegible] Providence							5	2		blue on the right cheek			
6	"	"			5			[illegible] Providence							5	7	gray	none			
7	Mass	Boston			5			[illegible] Boston							5	5½	brown	"			Guitakeli
8	Mass	Boston			5			[illegible] Boston								11	brown	blue on the cheek			Peleipeli
9	N.J.	Newark			5			[illegible] Boston							5	4		none			Peri
10	"	"			5			[illegible] Boston							5	10					Eaili
11	Mass	Whitinsville			50			[illegible] Whitinsville Mass							6	1					Gambran
12	"	Worcester			5			[illegible] Worcester Mass							5	11					Eaili
13	"	"			5			[illegible] Worcester Mass							5	9		same on the cheeks			Ore
14	"	Lowell			40			[illegible] Lowell Mass							5	5½		none			Neri
15	Ill	Granite City			30			[illegible] Granite City Ill													Barbouth
16	Mass	Lawrence			10			[illegible] Lawrence Mass							5	2					Paiou
17	RI	Providence			20			[illegible] Providence RI							5	1					Chikaji
18	Mass	Lowell			10			[illegible] Lowell Mass													Zeili
19	"	Worcester			20			[illegible] Worcester Mass							5	9					Peri
20	RI	Providence			10			[illegible] Providence RI							5	2					Zelezogouch
21	Ill	Chicago			20			[illegible] Chicago Ill									Gray				
22					20			[illegible] Chicago Ill							5	6	Black				
23					20			[illegible] Chicago Ill							5	9	Gray				
24					20			[illegible] Chicago Ill							5	7	black	same on the right cheek			
25	RI	Providence			16			[illegible] Providence RI							5	10		same on the nose			Dore
26					26	1911	Worcester Mass	[illegible] Providence RI							5	10		none			?
27	Ill	Chicago			20			[illegible] Chicago Ill							5	5					Karakilova
28	"	"			20			[illegible] Chicago Ill							5	5					Ivan Nada
29	"	"			20			[illegible] Chicago Ill							5	5					Hara Nikola
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Contreras, Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy; or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of the [illegible] on the River Po [illegible] and their descendants [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Silvio Pario, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List No. 1

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Marseilles*, January 30th, 1914

1 (This space for U.S. Government officials)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U.S. Citizen. Deficient. Illiterate. Cripple. Mental Defect. Physical Defect.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Morongo	Luigi	26	M								
2			Di Pitto	Domenico	44	M								
3			Adilio	Mario	8	M								
4			Pennicitello	Domenico	5	M								
5			Mariani	Domenico	12	M								
6			Lavarato	Michele	19	M								
ADMITTED			Agelino	Pasquale	18	M								
8			Iannitello	Domenico	13	M								
9			Cimino	Vincenzo										
10			Pennisore	Nicolino										
11			Oliveri	Giovanni										
12			Capriotelos											
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CHANGED (C.L.--205-9-19-40)

2-988697—1-9-42

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DECEASED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

21

Arriving at Port of Providence, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	[illegible]													5	9½	brown	brown	brown	none		Italy	Marletta
2	"	[illegible]													5	5½	"	grey	"	"		"	Miranda
3	N.Y.	[illegible]													5		"	brown	"	"		"	Poggio Maria
4	"	[illegible]													5		"	fair	"	"		"	Piccolo
5	"	[illegible]													5	8	"	brown	"	"		"	Santa Croce sul Sannio
6	N.Y.	[illegible]													5	5	"	"	"	"		"	Nicolla Jonica
7	"	"	"	"	"										5	1	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	[illegible]														5	4	"	"	"	"		"	Catani
9	N.Y.	[illegible]													5	2	"	"	"	"		"	Licata
10	"	"	"	"	"										—	—	—	—	—	—		Canada	Canada
11	Mass	[illegible]													5	4½	brown	brown	brown	none		Italy	Racco della
12	N.Y.	[illegible]																				Turkey	Constantinople
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the U.S. Steamer, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of [illegible] of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian.

[illegible]

Aliens who are passing through, from your shall constitute [illegible] with the intention of remaining [illegible] regardless of length of actual [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for the safety of the [illegible] that steamship companies [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] and resident [illegible] country of temporary [illegible] passage only.

Aliens who are returning to the United States and are returning from a visit [illegible] should be considered as intending to return to the United States to reside [illegible] last permanent residence.

Column 1. *Number.*—[illegible] should be numbered consecutively, beginning with the number 1. If no such relative living [illegible] address or place.

Column 11. *Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An alien should never give a temporary stopping place as the place of intended future permanent residence, [illegible] the United States country, outside the United States.

Column 12. [illegible] The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No.

Column 13. *Purchased own passage?*—Persons in column 13 should show definitely whether passage was purchased by the alien, father, mother, or other relative; friend; or whether passage was paid for by the government or by a steamship company.

Column 14. *How much money in possession?*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 15 should show whether a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year, or years, and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Answers.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector [illegible] in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henri Paiz, Surgeon of the S.S. Ionia, (State whether Surgeon-in-charge or Surgeon employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Roma sailing from Marseilles, January 30th, 1914

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. RESIDENT (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Alien Laborers)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Aleman	Ingenieros	26	M	S	Tailor	Yes Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrna	father: Antoine Aleman Smyrna
2		Palemian	Mesrob	22	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Palemian Almas Smyrna
DEPORTED 3		Mardirossian	Hamparsoum	26	M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						wife: Mardirossian Oskey Chukuli
DEPORTED 4		Zarafian	Mihran	28	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						brother: Zarafian Boyajan Zaitunli
5		Chakian	Sarkis	29	M	M	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Lucia Chakian Ore
6		Takarian	Aroop	40	M	M	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Mariam Takarian Van
7		Tmrzeyan	Harootioun	30	M	M	Merchant	" "	"	"	Smyrna	Smyrna	brother: Tmrzeyan Van brother-in-law: Tmrzeyan Tmrzeyan uncle: Tmrzeyan Amasia
8			Akabi	12	F	S							
9			Arakel	24	F	M							
10	VL		Anakrouhi	1	F								mother: Mariam Dobakian Amasia
11		Dobakian	Mirzayan	20	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Martik Stangopian Monch
ADMITTED 12		Hagopian	Petros	20	M	S	Tailor	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Nevessian Hantza Monch
DEPORTED 13		Nersessian	Archag	29	M	M	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	mother: Maki Hagopichian Monch
DEPORTED 14		Hagopichian	Mekertar	30	M	M	Laborer	" "	"	"	Chimichgazak	Chimichgazak	wife: Hagopichian Vartar Chimichgazak
ADMITTED 15		Hagopichian	Hagop	30	M	M	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Boghos Hagopian Masria
16		Boyajian	Mihran	19	M	S	Tailor	Yes Yes	"	"	Bayazed	Bayazed	Bayazed
17		Hadjoulian	Vartan	20	M	S	Tailor	Yes Yes	"	"	Monch	Monch	wife: Boyajian Veronike Monch
18		Boghosian	Hanes	25	M	M	Farmer	" "	"	"	Chimichgazak	Chimichgazak	mother: Chamiam Hamazgian Chimichgazak
19		Calaydian	Mihran	21	M	S	Tailor	Yes Yes	"	"	Erzeroom	Erzeroom	Erzeroom
ADMITTED 4-L 309/421 20		Hamazgian	Oghsen	39	M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Merchant						wife: Kouyoumjian Hakopn Yenikok
21		Baghdasarian	Bedros	18	M	S	Tailor	Yes Yes	"	"	Akoro	Akoro	wife: Babonian Togik Akoro
22		Kazazian	Mihran	35	M	M	Farmer	" "	"	"	Sivas	Sivas	wife: Nazarian Mazfar Sivas
DEPORTED 23		Gorian	Aroob	18	M	S	Tailor	Yes Yes	"	"	Constantinople	Constantinople	Constantinople
DEPORTED 24		Nazarian	Hasab	20	M	M	Farmer	" "	"	"	Sivas	Sivas	
25		Bourmoutian	Mihran	20	M	S	Tailor	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Tchergian Hamsiah
26		Sahagian	Serop	31	M	M	Cutter	Yes Yes	"	"	Bayazed	Bayazed	father: Moses Bourmoutian
27		Bourmoutian	Tcherkezian	18	M	S	Tailor	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Tatikian Sano
DEPORTED 28		Kurkorian	Hagopjan	21	M	M	Shoemaker	" "	"	"	"	"	
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

23

Arriving at Port of *Providence* , 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by name; if by other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Length of previous stay. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	R.I.	Providence	Yes	himself	$21	No		Brown Brothers 42 Broadway Providence							5	2	Brown	black	Brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
2	R.I.	Providence	Yes		20	Yes	1 year	Mother Providence							5	4		Brown	blue	"		Patali
3	Mass	Worcester	No		21	No		50 Lyon Bridge St Worcester Mass							5	1		Brown	dark on the right cheek			Batavich
4	R.I.	Providence	Yes		20			friend Providence							5	4						
5	Mich	Detroit	No		24										5	5				none		Orc
6	Mass	Winthrop	"		22			201 Lexington St East Boston Mass														Van
7		Lynchburg	So					uncle Richmond Va														Amania
8															5	3		brown				
9																						
10																						
11																						
12	R.I.	Providence	Yes		9										5	5		brown	brown	none		Monch
13	"	"	"												5	7				"		"
14	"	"	"												5	11				Scars on the shoulder		"
15	Mass	Worcester	"												5	3				none		Zymichyayah
16	"	Lynn	"												5	5				Scars on the left cheek		Ivassa
17	"	Lawrence	"												5	6				none		Yehnyouch
18	R.I.	Providence	"												5	7						Monch
19	Mass	Lawrence	"												5	9				Scar on the forehead		Chimichyayah
20	"	Lynn	"												5					none		Finas
21	N.H.	Manchester	No		24															Scar on the cheek		Verikok
22	N.Y.	New York	"		22															none		Akoro
23	R.I.	Providence	"												5	7						Finas
24	Mass	Newton	"		22										5	11						Zouloun
25	N.H.	Manchester	"		9										5	11						Van
26	"	Niagara Falls	"		20										5	8						"
27	R.I.	Providence	"		10										5	6						Monch
28	"	"	"	Cousin	10										5	5½						"
29																						
30																						

TOTAL

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Combierno, Master, of the S.S. Roma, from Marseille Lisbon Azores do
(Name—whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Combierno
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] to be registered [illegible] years or [illegible]
[illegible] applying [illegible]
[illegible] Married [illegible]
Married [illegible]
[illegible] Whether [illegible] can accurately
[illegible] Can [illegible] read, and not simply to recognize them, in order
[illegible] Whether [illegible] and not simply to recognize them, in order
[illegible] regardless of the
[illegible] a stream should be kept [illegible] between [illegible] and [illegible] regardless of the
[illegible] manner shown. [illegible] Plows.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [

Provenance of Syphilis

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henri Pazos, Surgeon of the U.S. Porta, (state whether Surgeon visiting therewith or employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Roma sailing from Marseilles January 20th, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Commutation Ticket)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	(28	V	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Ismael	father
2		"	Maroun										grandfather — Beirut Morhos Maad
3		"	Nassime										
4		Abdulad	(illegible)			F	M					mahaiser	sister — Khalil Mansour Mahaiser
5		"	Georges	10		M							aunt
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Another Nakli Caidah yit Beirut
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

9-13788-5/8/26

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

25

Arriving at Port of *Providence* , *1914*

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cincinnati		Himself	21	no			Fairbanks [illegible] Cincinnati Ohio							5	5½	brown	brown	brown	none	Syria	Mead
2	"	"		Brother																			
3	"	"		"					[illegible] Cincinnati Ohio														
4	Conn	Danbury		Himself	82											4	7	brown	brown	brown			Mahatta
5	"	"		Mother					[illegible]														
6	~~Cuba~~	~~Jacksonville~~		Himself	200				Fairbanks [illegible] Cincinnati Ohio							5	1	brown	brown	brown	scar on the right side of the chin		Cuba
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Comberiati, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Roma, from Marseille, Lisbon, Azores, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Comberiati, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—Yes (can write but not read).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henri Paris, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of February, 1914

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from Marseilles, January 30th, 1914

11—4639

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Heralim	Heralim	25		M S	Labor	Yes	No	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Kerkuk	Unknown	Mass	Worcester
DEPORTED 2	Rassoul — Ste Aline		45		M M							Kerakli	wife Emina Rassoul		Roberts
DEPORTED 3	Abdoullah — Mahmed		20		M S							Kentillah	nobody		"
4	Rassoul — Ymail		25		M S							Guran	father Rassoul Mehmed		"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

Arriving at Port of Providence, 1914

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	2nd Ticket to Chicago		10				Emma Julian Mahmet C/O Hammer Mr Worcester Mass					Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Harput
2	"	"	20				Brother in Law Ale Emmer 13 Cutler Str Peabody Mass							5	6	"	Grey				Kiraklı
3	"	"	20				uncle Hussein Gedalah Same address							5	X	"	Black	Scar on the forehead			Eentallah
4	"	"	20				Cousin Prof. Ale Hammer 4 Cutler Str Peabody Mass							5	3			None			Goran
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

TOTAL

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Cordeiro, Master, of the S. S. Ponce; from Marseille Lisbon, Azores, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, correctly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. In many instances, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in relation or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence; State and city or town).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom person was paid as cash, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether a passage paid by or for).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

28

S. S. ROMA, FABRE arrived [illegible], 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Mannese, Alfonso												
2	Lauzi, Tolmazo												
3	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]												
6	Mualagi Semmi	6	2										
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	ROMA - 1908 - 3												

TOTALS

Form 818
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—119

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(59) NO. 29

JLM S. S. ROMA, Fabbe Line, Page 1 *arrived* March 3, 1914 , 191 , M., , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27 m 1	Sarkibsian, Alenan	3	7	1	LPC	1:10 West																			
18 m 2	Ali, Karem	2	12	1	LPC CL susp	1 Forster																			
25 m 3	Memed, Elias	2	13	1	LPC Cl susp	" "																			
26 m 4	Ahmed, Omar	2	19	1	LPC Cl susp	" "																			
25 m 5	Iskendor, Ahmed	2	18	1	LPC	" "																			
31 m 6	Crittelli, Antonia	1	9	1	CC	1 Schwartz																			
22 m 7	Meikonian, Abraham	3	1	1	LPC	1:10 West																			
35 m 8	Sabbag, Basil	4	14	1	LPC	1 Forster																			
10 m 9	Gouboxan, Boghas	3	3	1	LPC	1 West																			
35 m 10	Memed, Hussein	2	11	1	LPC	1 Forster																			
25 m 11	Hasan, Ahmed	2	29	1	LPC	1:30 Forster																			
30 m 12	Matasian, Horsep	3	12	1	LPC	1:30 West																			
35 m 13	Giacabone, Antonino	1	3	1	LPC	1:30 Schwartz																			
25 m 14	Ibrahim, Ibrahim	10	1	I	LPC	1:30 Donovan																			
18 m 15	Salleiman, Abdullah	2	28	1	LPC	1:30 Forster																			
30 m 16	Husein, Demir	6	11	1	LPC	2 Bauer																			
19 m 17	Kerijian, Agop	3	30	1	LPC	1:20 West																			
30 m 18	Hadia, Mahmoud	4	8	1	LPC	1:30 Forster																			
36 m 19	Anedisian, Lenen	3	5	1	LPC	1:30 West																			
27 m 20	Hadji, Hazapian, Kochadow	3	11	1	LPC	1:30 West																			
38 m 21	Youmous, Hasan	6	10	1	LPC	1:30 Bauer																			
23 m 22	Moustafa, Cherif	6	8	1	LPC	1:30 Bauer																			
25 m 23	Martuza, Ismail	6	12	1	LPC	2 Bauer																			
22 m 24	Madjarian, Andres	3	15	1	LPC	2 West																			
20 m 25	Mehmed, Bussein	6	28	1	LPC	2 Bauer																			
28 m 26	Derikdjian, Andres	3	14	1	LPC	2 West																			
18 m 27	Youssof, Selim	6	5	1	LPC	2 Bauer																			
32 m 28	Mekredichian, Mekitan	8	14	1	LPC	2 Dyckes																			
44 29	Zakarian, Ohannes,	3	11	1	LPC	2 West																			
22 m 30	Ahmed, Sakh	6	29	1	LPC	2 Bauer																			

Roma 3/3

Form 818
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 30

JIM S. S. ROMA, Page 2 arrived March 3, 1914, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
45 m	31	Osman, Hassan	6	23	1	LPC																				666
28 m	32	Hassan, Rajah	6	227	1	LPC																				666
20 m	33	Rariam, Ogler, Djamal	6	24	1	LPC																				666
21 m	34	Abdoullah, Hussein	6	22	1	LPC																				666
20 m	35	Khedor, Bekir	6	20	1	LPC																				
39 m	36	Hacopian, Bedros	8	12	1	LPC																				131313
30 m	37	Mehmed Oglin Karim	2	26	1	LPC																				16s16
18 m	38	Ismai. Oglin Mustafa	2	24	1	LPC																				666
18 m	39	Ismail, Shedadin	2	20	1	LPC																				666
22 f	40	Mahigian, Lenna	3	23-25	3	LPC Und 16																				777
2 m		Saphis																								
15 m		Dermmian, Avedes																								
30 m	41	Najarian, Hacop	8	24	1	LPC																				666
20 m	42	Abdoullah, Mahmed	10	3	1	LPC																				
18 m	43	Mahmed, Youssef	2	5	1	LPC																				666
19 m	44	Nessessian, Arsheg	F	11	1	LPC																				666
26 m	45	Giragossian, Aleman	3	8	1	LPC																				333
21 m	46	Ibrahim, Mehmed	2	27	1	LPC																				666
40 m	47	Ali Iglu? Mehmed	6	21	1	LPC																				666
32 m	48	Mahmer, Mahmoud	2	7	1	LPC CL Susp																				666
45 m	49	Ali, Ahmed,	6	7	1	LPC																				666
18 m	50	Abdullah, Hassa	2		1	CL susp LPC																				666
35 m	51	Memed, Khediv	6	13	1	LPC																				111
18 m	52	Agostino, Vincenzo	2	7	1	LPC																				111
26 m	53	Mahmed, Mustap	2	2	1	LPC CL susp																				666
25 m	54	Doursono, Lasan	6	9	1	LPC																				666
45 m	55	Rassono, Peti Ahmed	10	3	1	LPC																				666
20 m	56	Ali, Osman,	6	1	1	LPC																				15 15 15
38 m	57	Megredochian, Yeghia	8	15	1	LPC																				333
32 m	58	Krikorian, Megredich	8	28	1	LPC																				666
					60																					

Roma 3/3 TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

JLM. S. S. ROMA, Page 3 arrived March 3, 1914, 191, M., from 31

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	59	Hassan, Suleim	2	3	1	LPC cert	3:45 Forster															3/4 Madonna		6	6	6
25 m	60	Omer, Mahmed	6	2	1	LPC	4 Bauer																			
38 m	61	Manugian, Ossian	8	20	1	LPC To Hosp 3/13/14 - 3 PM. Ref 3/13/14 - 3 PM	4:15 Dyckes																			
25 m	62	Rogof, Cilerian Talevorian ned.	8	23	1	LPC	4:15 Dyckes															3/4 Madonna		6	6	6
40 m	63	Asadorian, Boghos	3	6	1	LPC cert	4:30 Bawor															" " "		6	6	6
20	64	Domician, Oragin	3	20	1	LPC	4:30 Bauer															3/4 1560 353		1	1	1
50 f	65	Den Bonassian, Marian	3	26-27	2	LPC	4:30 Bauer															3/5 77 K 950		4	2	4
18 m		" Lakis																								
20 m	66	Shintelle Alé	6	3	68	LPC from Hosp 3/4/14 142	Macintosh															3/4 1370 PS Y 20				
17 m	67	Eghorian Kachadour	13	13		" " " " "																20 3/4 Madonna		5	5	5
32 m	68	Abbo Sely				" " " 3/6/14 2 PM	Bauer																	3	3	3
26 m	69	Issa Nassar	4	29		LPC Track to Hosp 3/6/14	Fitz																			
19 m	70	Brahim Iouma Abdallah	4	25		LPC " " " "	Fitz																			
18 m	71	Barsamian Michael	4	4		" Track " " "	Macintosh																			
26 m	72	Monassian Kumpartzoom	8	3		" Track " " "	"																			
22 m	73	Elias Abo Ilyoun	4	13		LPC Track " "	Fitz																			
23 m	74	Alé Riza	2	11		LPC from Qaiar 3/7/14 2 pm	Bauer																	4	6	6
18 m	75	Bekir Mened	2	14		LPC Track to Hosp 3/7/14	Jannick																			
24 m	76	Keder Alé	6	6		" " " " "	"																			
25 m	77	Ressone Ismail	10	4		LPC from Qaiar 3/7/14 2 PM	Bauer																			
25 m	77	Ressone Ismail	10	4		LPC from Qaiar 3/7/14 1 PM	Bauer																		6	6
25 m	78	Monsa Housein	2	16		" " " 3/7/14 2 PM	"																		2	2

Ross 3/8

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

11—4713

S. S. Suriname sailing from Puerto Barrios Guat., Febv.23rd., 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March 2nd., 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'Donnell	Mother Louise	50		F	S	New York City New York Febry.22nd.1864	U S Circuit New Orleans Jany.9th.1891	Dominican College San Rafael Cal.
2	Engelhardt	Theodore	45		M	M			373 Ocean Ave.Brooklyn New York.
3	Babcock	Horace H	58		M	M	Westerly Rhode Island March 29th.1856		15 Cross St.New York.
4	Gordon	Adam R	31	7	M	S	Chicago Illinois July 13th.1882		Kenilworth Cook Co. Illinois.
5	Carroll	Louis Warden	37		M	M	Denmison Iowa March 24th.1876.		Riverside Illinois.
6	Guerrero	Leon	32		M	M	U.S.C.	Through Father's Papers.	1274 Stebbins Ave.Bronx. N.Y.
7	Lewis	Maud	26	4	F	M	"	Through Father's Papers	1274 Stebbins Ave.Bronx. N.Y.
8	Lewis	Melvin	7	4	M	M	"	Son of the above	1274 Stebbins Ave.Bronx. N.Y.
9	"	Gertrude	10	11	F	S	"		
10									
11									
12									
13								New York March 3rd. 1914	
14									
15								W. C. Kruse U.S.N. Master	
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 cats

M. Callaos Inspector.

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] State Medical [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

33

(2)

Si

le J. Boobas, M. D.

Ital

— 14

Need

5 9 17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which an alien comes and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The latter [illegible] is to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Negro).	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible].	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible].	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible].	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible] (North).	Turkish.
[illegible] (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Zurichsee sailing from Puerto Barrios Guatemala February 22nd. 1914

1 (This space for use of Immigrant officials)			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Race or People	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. Males or Females.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Riveiro	Ramon	32	M	Merchant	Yes Yes	Guatemala	Spanish	Guatemala	Guatemala City	Ramon Riveiro Chapelain Dominico Church Guatemala
2			Duran	Maria Luisa	23	F	Wife	Yes Yes	Guatemala	Spanish	California	Guatemala City	Duran Joaquin Mont Guatemala City Guatemala
3			Riveiro	Eduardo	2	M			Guatemala	Spanish	Guatemala	Guatemala City	Eduardo Riveiro de Leina Guatemala City Guatemala
4			Riveiro	Luis	1	M			Guatemala	Spanish	Guatemala	Guatemala City	Eduardo Riveiro de Leina Guatemala City Guatemala
5			Riveiro	Maria	1	F			Guatemala	Spanish	Guatemala	Guatemala City	Eduardo Riveiro de Leina Guatemala City Guatemala
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NON IMM
LAB IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
(1) List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11-4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ... March 2nd. , 191 31

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	By which was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address?		W. whether Polygamist	W. whether Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks or Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Italo Rome San Rafael					Husband												
2				11														
3				11	$25.00	1912 1913												
4 Friend					$1000.	Interest												
5						" "												
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

S. S. COT LAND sailing from ANTWERP FEB. 14 1914, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York MAR 3 1914 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lt Gerard D Hoogh, Surgeon of the H. Holland, Sailing Transport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Australia; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing with" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)

36

Sworn to before me this 6 MAR 1914 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Trans for Canada
with sheet No 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. GOT LAND sailing from ANTWERP, FEB. 14 1914, 191

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mislek	Wilhelm	3	4	m				Russ	Russian	Russia	Kladyrug	Father Friedr Mislek Kladyrug Father Pauline Wigbe Kladyrug Friend
2			Wilgbe	Edward	19	11	m								
3			Grossmann	Ewa	35	F	m								Father Paul Heinz Mladyrug Wife Ida
4			"	Ewa	4	9									
5			"	Elsa	2										Father Gustav Schilbke Mladyrug Wife Ida
6			Schilbke	Otto	1	7	m								Father Friedr Reich Mladyrug Wife Juliana Braun
7			Reich	Konrad	18	11	m								Mother Marga Wisowska Kladyrug Brother Leopold
8			Braun	Gottlieb	46	11	m								
9			Wisowska	Sonja	44	11	m								
ADMITTED 10			Vandersmissen	Louis	21	11	m								
ADMITTED 11			Tolincks	Emile	21		m								
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

37

Arriving at Port of N[illegible], MAR 3 1914, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by himself, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
No on List.	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
ANT ALIEN 1	Man Winnipeg			$25			no	no	no	no good	no		5				Russia	Wladymig
	2 Man Winnipeg																	
	3 Man Steinbach		self	$40														
	4 " "		mother															
	5 " "																	
	6 Man Winnipeg		self	$25														
	7 " "		"															
	8 Man Swansea		"	25													Austria	Wybranowska
	9 Man Medicine Hat		"	28														
	10 Sask Perrien		"														Belgium	Rumbeke
RANT ALIEN	11 "		"	no														
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Paige Master, of the S/S Yorkshire, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 11th day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in addition to sex should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Capitalist, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gerard D Hoople, Surgeon of the R Yorkland Sealing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this MAR 2 1914 day of , 19

at

H G Snider
Immigration Officer

H—4658

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. COPENHAGEN sailing from COPENHAGEN FEB. 14 1914, 191

11—1638

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Returning to U. S. Citizens.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kiralimayer	Franz	33		m m	farlab	Y	Y	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szarvasy	wife Kiralimayer Ferenc Szarvasy Vasutcsinu 22
2			Tekiel	Josef	21		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Mezo	wife Tekiel Maria Szarvasy Vasutcsinu 22
3			Paub	Janos	43		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezo	wife Paub Janosne Mezo 145 V. Ucca 22
4					15		m s								father Anton Wojniak Rnaka Zal.
5			Wojniak	Jan	28		m s			no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rnaka	father Stefan Bajza Franciscan
6			Bajza	Jozsef	18		m s			Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vagerdolalja	father Peter Zoltan Vagerdolalja Zoltan
7			Foltin	Peter	24		m s				Austria	German	Austria	Ratiskovice	wife Anna Zal Ratiskovice Zara
8			Fara	Josef	29		m m	"	"	"		Polish		Zynow	father Jacobus van den Broucke Sluys
9			Vanden Broucke	Cyril	28		m s	farm lab	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Sluys		mother Elisabeth Lamotte Herbeumont
10			Lamotte	Louis	38		m s	farmer	Yes	Belg.			Belg	Herbeumont	mother Wwe B. Okeere Ertvelde
11			Okeere	Leo	23		m s	"	"	"				Ertvelde	H. Molenhoek Ertvelde
12			Reil	Louis	32		m s	Steward	"	"					mother Margaretha Vreul Roidling Regensburg Bayern
13			Vanderstraeten	Edmond	24		m m	Baylab	"	"					
14				Zola	20		f unknown	"	"	"					
15				Gabrielle	4	7	f			no					
16				Alma	2	3	f								
17			Vandeputte	Jules	21		m								
18			Oelbiegere	Samuel	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"			
19			Vandeputte	Jules	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"			
20				Janos	31		m m	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Detroit		father Laurin Vandeputte Rumbeke
21			Kondusz	Josef	44		m m	"	"	"			Carteret		wife Bera Janosne Gaborek
22			Bakai	~~Stefana~~	37		f m	housework		no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Tornyospalca	wife Tornyospalca Rozalia Gaborek
23			Bako	M.	38		f m								mother Tornyospalca Terezka Gaborek
24			Kiss	Lenke	27		f s	Servant	Yes				Detroit	Matesalka	Matesalka Batmar
								IN HOSPITAL							husband Istvan Pako
								10 393/714							Matesalka Batmar
25			Chmielnitzky	Aron	40		m m								mother Julianna Kis
26			Seidler	Chaim	22		m s	farlab	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warshau		Matesalka Batmar
27			Lowy	Samuelne	24		f m	servant		Hungary		Hungary	Wintza		parents Ishmiel Chmielnitzky
28	V-213706-4/5/35			Sandor	5	6	m s						Bzenz		Warshau
29			Weiss	Alice	8		f s								wife Sonie Seidler Wintza Gub Rodole
ADMITTED 30			Wolodie	Leah	17		m s	farlab	Yes	Russia		Russia	Tolnoj		sister c/o Schlesinger Andorne Bzenz VA Telemer Int III/24
															parents Louis Wolodej Tolnoj Russia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

39

Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAR 3 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether aliens paid his own passage; whether paid by such other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, public or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to other than final destination. (See also 15.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$20	yes 6	1904 Philadelphia Pa	brother s/c Jarnesch Johann Philadelphia Pa 108 Evans brother s/c		no	no	no	no good	no							Hungary	Harsagy
2					25	no																
3	Ohio	Lorain			40	yes 6	1901 Lorain Ohio	brother s/c Victorler Paul Lorain Ohio Broadway 163														
4																					Austria	Radka
5	Vt	Proctor	yes		25	no		Varg Wojciech Gnalasz Proctor Vt Box 320 brother Stefan Zapsa													Hungary	Jagadalaja
6	Nj	Newark	"		20	"		Newark NJ 339 Market st brother Laurenc Foltin													Austria	Kalishonice
7	Wj	Binghampton	"	brother	20	"		Binghampton NJ cabinet f/c aunt Jenie Zauer														Gyron
8	Nyk		yes	self	16	"		Nyk city 1899 1st st Canarsie 94 st brother Lukas Paschke Brooklyn													Holland	Sluys
9	Ill	Peoria	Jo.	brother	25	no		brother Joseph Lamotte													Belgium	Herbeumont
10	Pa	Butler	Jo.	self	no	no		Hickory st. 135 Butler Pa														Ectvelde
11	Nj	Jersey	"	"	40	yes		brother; sheere c. Nj Newyorkerstr. 52. 2h														Liege
12	Nj		"	"	50	"		friend Koenig 2h 5th Ave. 102 Washington														Gent
13	Ill	Harvard	"	husband	45	yes		father Alphons de Keizer 183 page str Harwarg Ill brother i/l Alf Utrecht Elder Road 896 Detroit Mich														
14	"	"	"	father																		
15	"	"	"																			Rum Lehe
16	"	"	"																			
17	Mich	Detroit	"		25	yes																
18	"	"	"		more	yes	1907 Detroit															
19								brother i/l Joseph Lesperance													Hungary	Tornyosalja
20	Nj	Caldwell		self	25	yes	1911 Caldwell Nj	brother s/c Joe Kerlesz														Matergalka
21	Nj		"		25	"	1908 Caldwell Nj	husband Istvan Bakay 402 E. 69. St. NY														
22	Conn	Wallingford	"		25	"	1911 Wallingford Conn	15 Westerly Wallingford Conn brother														
23	"	"	"		25	yes		brother C.							4/28 1914						Russia	Warsjau
24	"	"	"		20	"		brother J. Lommels														Wintja
25	Nj	Bronx	yes		25	no		Bronx NJ 287 E 174 st brother s/c Zingerman							Blue eyes						Hungary	Budapest
26	Pa	Pittsburg	"	brother s/c	20	"		Pittsburg Pa 65 Bellevue st husband Louis Löwy Sam Nyk 261 E 78 street							5 ft 6 in							
27	Nyk		"	husband	25	"																
28	"		"	father	—	"		father Ignatz Weiss Nyk 19 Orchard str													Russia	Zabuj
29	"		"					grandfather Israel Nyk 241 E 4th st														
30	"		"	grandfather	—	"																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Hage Master, of the S/S Gothland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1914 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years for months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might be of any one of many nationalities, and an alien who is English, Scotch, or Welsh by race might be of any one of several nationalities, and so on. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might be of any one of many nationalities

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gerard O'Keeffe, Surgeon of the S/S Yokohama, Sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Over (State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1914

at Quebec

D. F. Sutherland
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible]LAND sailing from [illegible] FEB. 14 1914, 191

11—1658

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Krokowiak	Franciszek	20		m	s	farm-lab		no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skrzypczowize	father Antoni Krokowiak Przyslawize Gub Radom
2				Deren	Wojciech	31		m	m								wife Wiktorya Deren Skrzypczowice Gub Radom
3				Stankiewicz	Feliks	26		m	m						America	Flushing Ohio	wife Wiktorya Stankiewicz Poskwinna Gub Lublin NON IM
4				Jurkiewicz	Iwan	28		m	m							Detroit Mich	wife Felicya Jurkiewicz Dzyrzyce Gub Lublin NON IM
5				Pawlowski	Jan	19		m	s		8-153398-9/1/38				Russia	Skrzypczowize	father Piotr Pawlowski Skrzypczowice G Radom
6				~~Jaworychowska~~	~~Stanislawa~~	~~17~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~servant~~						Pivno	~~Jaworychowska~~ Pivno ~~Gub Plock~~
7				Piskosz	Michal	31		m	m	farm lab	3-7487-12/1/37	yes	Austria		Austria	Lutora	wife Anna Piskosz Lutora Gal
8				Wiszniewska	Zofia	18		f	s	servant	2-980102 1/25/37		Russia		Russia	Zale	father Stefan Wiszniewski Zale Gub Plock
9					Stanislawa	26		f	m	housewife		no				Ryptew	mother Maryanna Buganowska Ryptew Gub Plock
10					Adam	3		m	s								wife Franciska Skowronski
11				Skowronski	Franz	34		m	m	farmlab						Rambkow	Rambkow Warshau mother Karolina Schulzuk
12				~~Lisiuk~~	Maria	17		f	s	servant		yes	Russia		Russia	Grubieszow	Grubieszow Gub Chomska brother Andry Bayca
13				~~Bayca~~	Iwan	18		m	s	farm lab		no	Austria		Austria	Radorina	Radorina Kat mother Agnesska Swrader
14				Swrader	Antoni	24		m	s	farm lab			Russia		Russia	Kuta	Ka Kufa Star Gub Lublin mother Marya Marky
15				Marky	Wladyslaw	26		m	s			no	Austria		Austria	Zurzyna	Zurzyna Gal parents Maney Kolakowski
16				Kolakowski	Stanislaw	20		m	s			yes	Russia		Russia	Brozowa	Brozowa Gub Siedlce father Piotr Markowski
17				Markowski	Alexander	24		m	s						America	Little Falls	Swierzchow Gub Lublin wife Maryanna Markowski
18					Stanislaw	28		m	s			yes			Russia	Swierzchow	Swierzchow Gub Lublin wife Maryanna Suchowolak
19				Suchowolak	Antoni	33		m	m						America	Minneapolis Minn	Swierzchow G. Lublin father Michal Sownik
20				Sownik	Ignacy	47		m	s						Russia	Lanowice	Lanowice G Radom wife Jadwiga Walida
21				Labuda	Andrzej	46		m	m				Austria		America	Cleveland Ohio	Wrzosy Gal father Jakob Wolok
22				Wolak	Anna	19		f	s	servant					Austria	Wrzosy	Wrzosy Gal mother Kunegunda Jawier
23				Parun	Maryanna	28		f	m	housewife		no				Orholmica	Orholmica Gal mother Malanzya Swolinska
24					Josef	—		m	s		7-164424 1/16/41					Wrzosy	Wrzosy Gal father Stefan Kozik
25				Swolinska	Anna	19		f	s	servant		yes				Bielza	Bielza Gal wife Gabriela Drobnica
26				Kozik	Kaska	18	6	f	s			no				Taylor Pa	Dolrowizka Gal father Mikolay Winicka
27				Drobniki	Adam	38		m	m	farm lab		yes	Austria	Polish	America	Rohatyn	Rohatyn Gal father Wawrzyniec Latosz
28				~~Winicka~~	Maya	18		f	s	servant	2-615131 12/4/38				Russia	Bagonya	Bagonya Gub Radom father Josef Fozt
29				~~Latosz~~	Katarzyna	18		f	s			"	Russia			Zagaez	Zagaez Gub Radom
30				Fozt	Maryanna	18		f	s			no					

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., 191

11—4638

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	17 Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wy	Brooklyn	no	self	$35. no					sister Marya Krakowiak Brooklyn Wy Bay st 108	no	no	no	no	good	no							Russia	Pidylange
2		Buffalo	yes		25			1908	Pa Lusking	brother Jan Zeron Buffalo Wy William str 895													"	Skypporanice
ANT ALIEN 3					25	yes	13	1908	Pa Detroit	brother Josef Jurkiewicz														Tyzowice
ANT ALIEN 4	Mich	Detroit			37		23		Mich	Detroit Mich Fowler str 750 brother Jan Zeron													Russia	Skypporanice
5	Wy	Buffalo			25	no				Buffalo Wy William str 895														
6		Brooklyn	no	uncle	21			1909	Breslau	uncle Jan Zeron Brooklyn Wy Lansing ave 544 friend Jan Pakiela													Austria	Jastrow
7	Pa	Breslau	no	self	40	yes	11		Pa	Breslau Pa Box 16													Russia	Zale
8	Wy	Cliffside		brother	16	no				brother Bronislaw Moskowski Cliffside Wy Box 101														Rypin
9				husband	22					husband Wladyslaw Wisniewski Box 105 Cliffside Wy													"	"
10				father						brother Josef Russa													"	Ramphow
11	Wy	South Amboy		brother	5					South Amboy Jef Box 26 father Balthus Skulnick													"	Grabiszyce
12	Wy		yes	father	no					Wy cor Jef 2 fl. 2 nd av														
13	Wy	Watervliet	no	father	3					father Tomasz Bayer Watervliet Wy Erie st 56													Russia	Kuta Star
14	Pa	Oil City	no	self	25					acq. Wojciech Zadrzi Oil City Pa Spruce st 140													Austria	Kurzyna
15			yes		21					uncle Daniela Chorky Oil City Pa Spruce st 220													Russia	Brzyzna
16		Kingston		brother	2			1909	Lisle	brother Albin Kolakowski Kingston Pa Center str 82													"	Swierzkow
ANT ALIEN 17	Wy	Little Falls		self	100	yes	15	Falls	Wy	uncle Ignacy Markowski Little Falls Wy West Main str 87													Russia	Swiecisljeno
18					48	no		1907	Minneapolis	acq. Josef Olszewska													"	"
19	Mich	Detroit			50	yes	13	Minn		Detroit Mich 15 Kolver str uncle														
20					45	no		1901	Cleveland	acq. Josef Bartoszek Kolbiehen Wy Dom Polski 332 river str													austria	Wyzony
ANT 21	Wy	Kolbiehen		more	yes		13	Ohio		Kolbiehen Wy Dom Polski Piotr Polanicer													Austria	Wyzony
22	Ohio	Cleveland			25	no				Cleveland Ohio Park av. 3818														Tzhonica
23		Jersey City	no		24					husband Franciszek Torzin Jersey City Ohio Jefferson Co uncle Jan Chwolinski														Wrzony
24				mother						Cleveland Ohio Jersey str 721 uncle Tlas Zuzik								2					"	Bielza
25		Cleveland	yes	self	more					Muskegon Mich 318 Lafayette ave brother Jan Drobnicki													Austria	Lebomirska
26	Mich	Muskegon		uncle	20			1911	Taylor	Taylor Pa 63 Box uncle Jan Winiski								0					Austria	Rohatyn
27	Pa	Taylor	yes	self	45	yes	13	Pa		Olean Wy 911½ Elate st brother Josef Jurvez								2					Russia	Zagorze
28	Wy	Olean		uncle	10	no				Brooklyn Wy North 7 av st 177 brother Jahn Fock								5	2				"	Ropacz
29	"	Brooklyn	no	brother	25					Buffalo Wy Blak Rock st 57								+	—					
30	"	Buffalo	yes	brother	15																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Rager master, of the S. S. Gothland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Rager
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in ordinary cases should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *from laborers*, regardless of the amount of intelligence shown, as follows:

A *person* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make all destinations on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Celtic" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Latin" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—b58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gerard L'Heureux, Surgeon of the S/S Gothland, sailing there-on, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Sworn to before me this 12th day of 1914, 19

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

M-468

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. sailing from [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Transit. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Returning U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Jerecsky Dora	26	f	s	seamstress	yes	Russia	Hebrew	America	Chicago Ill	father Moses Jerecsky
2		Kravetz Itzlok	19	m	s	sailor	no			Russia	Walkowisk Gub	Walkowisk Gub brother
3		Spadow Sosia	20	f	s	servant	no				Simiotyz Gub	parents F Kravetz
4		Katchewitz Ithok	18	m	s	farm-lab					Simiotyz Gub	Simiotyz Gub Sosia
5		Fischlin Ester	18	f	s	seamstress					Meiran Tilsit	parents Ele Sadow
6		Lerner Moische	20	m	s	day-lab	yes				Grebanauze	mule P Fish
7		Kamen Rivke	18	f	s	servant	no				Grebanauze	Grebanauze P Lerner
8		Linkowska Zisle	17	f	s						Bialystok	father F Fischlin
9		Kaminezki Chaim	17	m	s						Bialystok	Bialystok P Kamen
10		Schanis Dawid	27	m	m	day-lab	yes				Wierschowka	wife Bola Schanis
11		Grinstein Motel	16	f	s	servant	no	Russia			Wierschowka	Wierschowka Gub Podole
12		— Pauli	22	f	m	housewife	yes				Grubiescow	mother Libe Beker
13		Schnirl	16	m	s	—	no				Grubiescow	Grubiescow Gub Chaimka
14											Poposnitz	father Schulom Goldstein
15		Racholuat Moische	24	m	s	day-lab					Brailow	Brailow Gub Podolsk
16		Katz Leizer	30	m	m	tailor	yes				Jedynetz	parents Janie Racholuat
17		Rotberg Menashe	21	m	s	joiner	yes				Jedynetz	Jedynetz Gub Bessarab
18		Peilet Neche	20	f	s	tailor	"				Kamarowa	wife Sura Katz
19		Nechamkin Borris	21	m	s	day-lab	yes				Kamarowa	Kamarowa Gub Lublin
20		Becker Isre	17	f	s	servant	no				Romanow	father Waisel Rotberg
21		Pripoloki Abram	19	m	s	joiner	yes				Romanow	Romanow Wolinia
22		Belkind Taube	17	f	s	tailoress	no				Liskiwe	father Schaps Peilet
23		Kraschdan Josel	19	m	s	tailor	"				Liskiwe	Liskiwe Sowalek
24		Roseuslok Dawid	28	m	m	tailor	yes				Antwerp	father Jankel Nachamkin
25		Zlietz Jacob	18	m	s	watchmaker	no				Grubiescow	Grubiescow Gub Podolsk
26		Parger Mottel	20	m	s	tailor	"				Grubiescow	mother Libe Becker
27		Smeam Jenkel	18	m	s	tailor	"				Rozew	Rozew Gub Kiow
28		Flier Berel	15	m	s	day-lab	"				Rozew	mother Chaje Belkind
29		Bresler Jacob	19	m	s	"	yes				Brisk	sister Dobe Kaschdan
30		Zaslowski Lozie	22	m	s	sadler	"				Brisk	Brisk Gub
		Zuriebel Moritz	24	m	s	day-lab	yes	Hungary		Belgium	Antwerp	wife Rachel Rosenstok
											Reichawa	Reichawa P Lublin
											Reichawa	mother M Zlietz
											Nowygrod	Nowygrod Gub Russia
											Nowygrod	parents J Parger
											Borisow	Borisow Minsk
											Borisow	parents S Smeam
											Borisow	Borisow Minsk
											Sklow	father Ize Flier
											Sklow	Sklow Mohilow
											Stropoly	parents Zlig Bresler
											Stropoly	Stropoly Gub Wolina
											Slepenitz	father Menashe Zaslowski
											Slepenitz	Slepenitz Gub Kiew
											Zarecz	parents Zuriebel
										Belgium	Antwerp	Zarecz Mozyr

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

2-837907-8/26/41

23-67884 no 1/14/39 (505)

4-2373

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

2-805710-11/28/40

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

ADMITTED

SEP 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute or professional procurer, coming to enter for that purpose, or coming for any other immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$25	yes	1912 Chicago	cousin Sampson Abrahams Chicago Ill 270 Ogden ave	no	no	no	no	good	no					Russia	Walkowisk
2	Nyk				25	no		brother L. Travers Nyk 29 Essex St											Russia	Sewichyz
3	"				5			brother-in-law Zalman Lichtinman Nyk 181 E. Broadway												Moniau
4	"				25			brother-in-law A. Kuyerchawski Nyk 1-11 E Manay St												Grajewonze
5	"		brother-in-law	no				brother Chaim Risen Nyk 23 Jeanhatten ave												Plaiszfne
6	"							uncle H. Carmen Nyk 1485 Brook ave												Szmpiel
7	"		uncle	5				brother-in-law Chaim Risen Nyk 19 Meadow st												Swir
8	"		brother-in-law	no				brother-in-law 46 Fannie Cairn Nyk 611 W. 38 st												Maly
9	"		uncle					uncle L. Pitkowsky Nyk 466 E 178 st												Rabstch
10	"		self	20				cousin L. Rosenstein Nyk 221 E 6th st												Wiasofenka
11	"			25				cousin Morris Feinstein Nyk 118 E 119 st												Grabowzow
13	"		husband	—				husband												Popowitz
14	"		father					"												"
15	"		cousin					cousin Yosel Sheinman Nyk 235 E 11st st												Jedynetz
16	"		brother-in-law					brother-in-law Moshe Kohn Nyk Lewis Street 162												Kamarowa
17	Nj	Newark	self	25				brother Chaim Rotberg Newark Nj 206 Brown St												Romanow
18	Mass	Fall River	uncle	10				uncle Reb Feinberg Fall River Mass 502 Ferry st												Lisjine
19	Nyk							uncle Abram Libin Nyk 47-62 Henry st											Russia	Klov
12	"		sister					sister feige Ette Beker Nyk Bowher 77 Ridge St												Grabowzow
20	Nj	Brooklyn	brother	25				brother Leie Fryzolski Brooklyn Nj 193 Second St												Rogow
21	Nyk		brother-in-law					brother-in-law Yhel Podans Nyk 368 East 4 st												Shaim
22	Nj	Brooklyn	brother					brother Meyer Hordan Brooklyn Nj 169 Pawel st												Brisk
23	~~Nyk~~		~~friend~~	3				~~friend Shmiel Jushesman~~ Nyk 91 York St											Russia	1
24	Ill	Chicago	brother-in-law	—				brother-in-law R Zadinow Chicago Ill 557 W. 13th St												Novgrod
25	Nyk	Penn	cousin	15				cousin Max Feinin Nyk 43 E 1 St												Borisow
26	Nj		brother	no				brother H. Feinin Nyk 161 Monroe St												Skion
27	"		uncle					uncle B Flier Nyk 334 38 st												Stogroly
28	"		brother	20				brother L. Bresler Nyk 104-6 E 10th St												Stypnitz
29	"		sister	4				sister Breine Walinski Nyk City 240 st 242 Thorpe st											Fr. gary	Korozy Kuzyz
30	"		uncle	10				uncle Jadel Poker Nyk City 111 Ridge St												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Berger, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Gothland, ; from Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ;

at NEW Y

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, laborer, shoemaker, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10—Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12—Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13—Whether has a ticket through to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14—By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18—Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-22, etc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lt Gerard O'Rourke, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic, having theretofore, (Strike out words not applicable.) employed by the Government of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. O'Rourke

Sworn to before me this 16th day of 1914, 19

at Queenstown

J. F. Burke

Immigration Officer

11-465

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of languages. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-465

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. GOTHLAND sailing from ANTWERP FEB. 14 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Luzewski	Adam	35	M	M	Farmer	Y Y	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bydlinki	Wife Lucya Luzewski
2	VL 48/806		Bydlinski	Teodor	2	M	S							Wasyniow Cal
3			Luzewski	Lucya	6	F	S							Father Teodor Wasyl
4			Wasyl	Kunka	26	F	Servant			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bursztyn	Wife Anast. Luzewski Cal
5			Bursztyn	Bazyli	35	M	Farmer						Pobromirka	Wife Paraska Lyszczuba Cal
6			Lyszczuba	Paraska	4	F	S						Mykowe	Mother Hilka Tymanow Cal
7			Tymanow	Julia	20	F	S						Korodowce	Wife Marya Kolodiuk NON IM
8			Kolodiuk	Teodor	24	M	Farmer					America	Judyard	Mykowe Cal
9			Mazur	Katarzyna	1	F	S					Russia	Zazurcewa	Daughter Hanna Bydlinski Cal
10			Bydlinski	Hilka	40	F	Married					Austria	Brzejan	Father Mich Podlaviski Cal
11	OK		Podlaviski	Anna	22	F	S						Toporow	Mother Mykita Wasylenik Cal
12			Wasylenik	Anna	29	F	M	Domestic					Pobromirka	Pobromirka Cal
13				Ludovich	8	M								Wife Marya Lukian Cal
14			Lukian	Basyli	35	M	M	Farmer		Austria		Austria	Pobromirka	Pobromirka Cal
15			Nebesch	Ivan	26	M	M	Farmer						Wife Marya Weber Cal
ADMITTED 16			Piakun	Michel	3	M	S							Pobromirka Cal
17			Kunicki	Josef	42	M	M			Russia		Russia	Szczelinka	Mother Nowosielki Cal
18			Johnson	Swan	37	M	M	Miner		Sweden		Russia	Nowosielki	Wife Katarz. Szczelinka Cal
19			Lagus	Petronela	4	F	S							Nowosielki Cal
20			Olynick	Kunka	18	F	S							Wife Kunka Johnson Cal
21			Zogas	Teodor	28	M	M	Farmer						Dworzec Cal
ADMITTED 22			Rukucki	Antony	17	M	S	Miner						Mother Hilka Lagus Cal
ADMITTED 23			Szerebluk	Sinko	44	M	M	Miner				Russia	Korowczyce	Dworzec Cal
ADMITTED 24			Bajtola	Mykita	39	M	M							Will Paulina Lopez Cal
25			Lucko	Mikolaj	24	M	M	Miner						Dworzec Cal
26			Lewalski	Jakob	26	M	Married	Farmer		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zaddow	Father Mykita Bobyk Cal
27			Mazur	Paulina	30	F	M	Housework			Ruthenian		Hojnowce	Hojnowce Cal
28				Bartlomiej	10	M	S							Father Wasyl Bogan Cal
29			Bogan	Paraska	20	F	Servant						Kozlaczow	Hojnowce Cal
30			Komal	Anna	1	F	S							Father Mich Komal

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

12* No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage, whether paid by some other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 (Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.)	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			Russia	Polotzk
2																			"	Wigmor
3																				
4																			Austria	Jaroslav
5																			"	Lotzowitska
6																			"	Markowe
7																			"	Nerastowie
																			"	Markowee
																			Russia	Slasiowa
STEERAGE ALIEN 8														5	7				Austria	Zygegany
9																			"	Typerow
10																			"	Lotzowicka
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																			Austria	Slavsiolka
17																			Austria	Lagow
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Voigt master, of the N Gothland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Voigt
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 1914

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and south America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gerard O'Hooghe, Surgeon of the S/S Jothland, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gerard O'Hooghe

Sworn to before me this MAR 3 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

F. Howe

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

46

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible]LAND sailing from ANTWERP FEB 14 1914, 191

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Character for U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]							[illegible]
3 ADMITTED 4		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	[illegible]							[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]							[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]							[illegible]
6			[illegible]	2		M								
7			[illegible]	1		M								
ADMITTED 8		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	[illegible]							[illegible]
ADMITTED 9		[illegible]	[illegible]	8		M								
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]							[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]							[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]							[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]							[illegible]
14			[illegible]	40		M								
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]							[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]							[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	[illegible]							[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]							[illegible]
S.I. ADMITTED 19		[illegible]	[illegible]	1	4	M	[illegible]							[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	[illegible]							[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]							[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	[illegible]							[illegible]
23			[illegible]	5										
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]							[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	[illegible]							[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]							[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M								
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	27	8	M	[illegible]							[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	[illegible]							[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	[illegible]							[illegible]

22

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

17

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 3 / 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the alien himself or herself, or by other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Pa	Newark		self	$ 1	no		Newark Pa 186 Sherman Ave no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Russia	Lyzlow
2	Pa	Springfield		self	10			Springfield Pa 7 Kramer Ave													Jaroweska
3	Miss	Lawrence		friend	4			Mrs Alberta Gleichmann Lawrence Mass													Varoweska
4	Pa	Marlin		self	5			Mrs Wasserman Gages Marlin Pa													Rigky
5	Pa	Harrisburg		self	$4	no		husband father Peter Harrisburg Pa													Hungary Katumka
6				mother																	
7																					
8	Miss	Milwaukee		own	$105	no		sister Father Andreas Landau Milwaukee Wis													Galicia
9				father																	
10	Pa	Sandusky		self	$25			Mrs Sandusky Ohio													Russia
11	Pa	Wilmerville			26			husband Joseph Schipporo Wilmerville Pa													Petrowan
12	Chas	Jo Lorain			34			Mother Joseph Lorain Chas 111 Lorain St													Russia
13	Pa	Pittsburg		self	44		12 yrs Pittsburg	husband father Pittsburg Pa													Bugaco
14				mother				Brother													U.S.A. Pittsburg
15				self	$40																Hungary Gorowac
16	Mich	Detroit			20	no		Aug Kris Peter Detroit Mich Chaussee St Pa													Hungary Versee
17					60		Mich 1908 Detroit	brother Peter Detroit Mich Chaussee St Pa													Roumania Danos
18				husband	40			Peter Detroit Mich Chaussee St Pa													Roumania Danas
19	Can	Waterbury		uncle	$5	no		Uncle Frank Waterbury Conn Waterbury Conn Pa													Russia Zakazu
20	Pa	Chicago		self	$25			friend Jack Chicago Ill Pa													Roumania Bucarney
21	Mich	Ironwood			42	no		Chicago Ill Pa Bolic Ironwood Mich													Hungary Kadakovic
22	Pa	Auburn		husband	$10			husband father Mrs Jacob Auburn Pa													Austria Nastanow
23				father				Auburn Pa													
24	Pa	Centre Hall		self	$50	no		Uncle Joseph Bolic Centre Hall Pa													Italy Postcanta
25	Pa	Buffalo		brother	$50	no		brother Nick Hungary Buffalo Pa 54 Main St							5	5	fr	lt	bl		Russia Wikovisy
26																					Neustadt
27																					
28	Pa	Newark		self	$44	no		Friend Mark Kress Newark N.J. 186 Sherman Ave													Hungary Budapest
29	Pa	Newark			50		1908 Newark Pa	brother Joe Czerwonka Newark Pa													Bulgar
30	Chas																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Pieper master, of the Yt Jotland, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 FEB 2 1914 day of , 19

at N.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as tailor, tailoress, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be understood to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments 1 (Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments 2 (Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gerard D'Hooghe, Surgeon of the Ss Gothland, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this 9th day of , 19

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. GOTHLAND sailing from [illegible] FEB 12 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED										Rosen	Sure	50	M	M	M	Seamstress			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kischinew	Brother Moritz Rosenbaum Kischinew
ADMITTED 2										—	Freide	16	F	S		Seamstress							
ADMITTED 3										—	David	11	M	S									
4										Keller	Ester	7	F	S							Portugal	Brother	Leib Kischinau
5										—	Isay	5	M	S									
6										Ingelewitch	[illegible]	17	F	S		Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bessarabian Roshan	Father Schmia Engelewitch Brother Israel Molwey Schida Roshan
7										~~Schibb~~	~~Dowed~~	~~27~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Painter~~						Eng. Sea	
ADMITTED 8										Heikenwitch	Sore	10	F	S		Without occupation							
ADMITTED 9											Mani	3	M	S									
ADMITTED 10										Jacobs	Knabel	28	F	M	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodzisk	friend J. Joschmestrasse Grodzisk Posen
ADMITTED 11											Jankel	11	M	S									
ADMITTED 12											Jochwed	7	F	S									
ADMITTED 13											Chaje	5											
ADMITTED 14											Tzine	3											
ADMITTED 15										Wolf	Lyboll	11	M	S									
ADMITTED 16											Hendu	9	F	S									
ADMITTED 17											Chaje	7											
18										Oshorowitz	Roza	1	F	S		milliner							
19										Feldzel	Sebbonne	21	F	S		Tailor	Yes	Yes					
20										Mordowitz	Jonje	50	M	M	M	Without occupation							
21											Malke	18	F	S		Seamstress							
22											Chawe	15											
23										Weitz	Moshe	32	M	M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Oleksow	Father Berl Weitz Brother Feigel Berkow
24										Feigel	Jonne	17	F	S		Seamstress							
~~25~~										~~Goodler~~	~~Sore~~	~~21~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Seamstress~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Bessarabia~~	~~wife Sore Goodler~~
25										Gendler	Sore	18	F	S		Seamstress			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Beloradki Bessarabia	mother Rachel Gendler Beloradki
26										Izikop	Jiechel	21	F	S		Housework							mother Pete Izikop
27											Rivke	18	F	S		Seamstress							Warsaw Wasek
28										Geller	Nossoli	32	M	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Oleksow	wife Rivke Geller Brother Jonie Kaszelewicz
ADMITTED 29										Skradzinski	Rivke	17	F	S		Seamstress			Russia		Russia	Warsaw	mother Warsaw Milan
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

49

Arriving at Port of N. York, MAR 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	25	26	27					28							25	26	27			29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has own passage, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1								a sister													Russia	Mogilow
2								Brother														
3								Bro														
4	NJ	Albany	Yes	husband	no	no		husband Meindel Keller														Tartzen
5				father				Albany NY														
6	NJ			uncle				uncle Ester Tolchin														Jarultskar
7	NJ	Brooklyn		sister				Brooklyn NY														
8	NJ		Yes	son				Son A. Regner													Russia	Mogilow
9								Newark NJ														
10	NJ		Yes	husband	no			husband														Grodzisk
11				father				Harry Jacob														
12				sister				Newark NJ														
13				father																		
14				father				mother Rosie Wolf														
15				sister				Newark NJ														
16																						
17								uncle H. Cohitel														
18	NJ	Brooklyn	no	uncle	no	no		Brooklyn NY														Jcharnistaw
19	Mass	Boston	Yes	self	$50	no		[illegible]														Minsk
20	NJ	Paterson	no	son	no	no		son														Lodz
21				brother				brother														
22								Sam Mordowitz														
23	NJ	Brooklyn	Yes	cousin	$25	no		Paterson NJ 96 Godwin St.														Libau
24	NJ			sister	no	no		Cousin Mary Yachuman														
25	NJ	Chicago	Yes	son	no			Brooklyn NJ 58 Floyd St.							5						Austria	Malowa
26	Ill	Chicago		mother	$50	no		sister Jennie Regal														
27	NJ			brother	no			Newark NJ 96 E. 10th St.														
28								son & brother Meyer Feidler													Russia	Grodzisk
29								Chicago Ill. 859 Noble St.														
30								brother Boris Lyskop														Warsejaw
								Newark NJ. 334 E. 10th St.														
								brother Meindel Feller													Austria	Ubermarty
								Newark NJ 67 Clinton St.													Russia	Weronowo
								brother Elias Karolinowski														
								Newark NJ 96 E. 10th St.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Kruger, master, of the S/S Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or s months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), gle (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gerard L Wright, Surgeon of the Pretoria, Sailing thereto solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this March 2 1914 day of , 19

at Naples

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. (Citizen.)	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People †	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Pohl	Hermann	19	m			9-17511-2/23/38							
3											Teininger	Gottlieb	20	m			Cutter Lehr							
2											Orel	Nikolaj	40	m			do Lehr			Hungary		Hungary	Szeczkehow	
4											Jäger	Adolfine	37	f			[illegible]			Russia	German	Russia	Wodzimierz	
5												Wilhelm	4	m										
6											Schirmer	Swidune	20	f			Cook							
7											Zurdinski	Casper	35	m			miner			Germany	German	Germany	Gelsenkirchen	
8											Schiekalla	Louise	29	f			Unknown							
9												Hermine	11				Kaiserin							
10											Cook	Julius	2	m			clerk					Austria	Bielenkopf	
11	P5428 6.2.26										Laing	Marie	19	f			[illegible]			Hungary	German	Austria	Wien	
12											Eger	Christine	20	m			baker			Germany		Germany	Eppstein	
13											Mosch	Georg Walter	25	10	m		clothier						Georgenwald	
14											Mosch	Julianna	24	8	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany		U.S.A.	Chicago	
15												Peter Charles			m		none					Illinois	Chicago	
16												Margot Therese	16		f									
17											Meffert	Charles	26	m			confectioner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Los Angeles	
18											Schreiber	Franz	21	m			bookbinder					Germany	Essen/Ruhr	
19											Klein	Josef	20	m			[illegible]						Gelsenkirchen	
20											Merten	Samuel	4	m	m		brother	none		Russia		America	Cleveland	Ohio
21												Emma	7	f			housewife	yes				Russia	Wozimir	
22											Hoffer	Maria	35	f	m		housewife	none		Austria	Polish	Austria	Rudolstadt	
23												Maria	16											
24												Johann	10		m									
25												Joseph	8											
26												Otto	5											
27												Michael	3											
28												Stanislaus	1											
29											Lis Bielek	Bronislawa	19		f		servant	none		Russia		Russia	Rogez	
30												Josef	30		m		laborer	yes		Austria		Austria	Grundy	

11-200873-505-9/4/38

11-223392-9/19/39

11-218624 7/11/39

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 21

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

51

Arriving at Port of , 191

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage paid by self, other person, or by whom purchased. Insert "self," "mother," "father," "friend," "steamship company," "railroad company," "government," etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ukr	Cleveland O.		self	$50 cash		Wife Cecilie Cleveland Ohio U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Russia Wodzimierz
2					25													Wladimierz
3	C. Skendelow		no		80 cash	1899 Skendelow Leonard Cleveland O.												
4	Ukr	Cleveland O.		self	40 cash		husband x father Gottlieb Jagar Cleveland Ohio U.S.A.											Russia Wladzimierz
5				mother														
6				2 self	$50 cash													Germany Gelsenkirchen
7	Pr	Wiesbaden		"	25													
8				2 self	$50		Sohn Gottlieb Wiesbaden Pr. U.S.A.											
9				mother														
10	Aust	Salzburg	no	self	$25 cash		Cousin August Bertram Salzburg Aust. Sebastian Str.											Austria Wien
11	Pa	St Bethlehem	Pa	"	14		Father Ludwig Krug 611 Bethlehem Pa. 5th St.											Germany Eystrup
12	Ill	Chicago		self	25		under Sokrat. Klaus Chicago Ill. Love Goodwill 939 Archer Ave Chicago Ill. Goodman 53											" Saargemund
13	Ill	Chicago	O.	"	25													
14				husband	$25 cash	1909 Chicago Ill.	husband x father 600 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.											Russia Krasnik,
15				father		Born 7/11/49 in Chicago												U. S. A. Chicago
16																		
17				self	$25 cash	1905 2/11/12 Los Angeles Cal.	Mrs Jos Jacobowski Mexico 93 Calle 155 Mexico Edna Shafer											Germany Duesseldorf
18	N	Peterson	Pa	"	25		Peterson Pa. Bergmann											Germany Essen Ruhr
19	Minn	St Paul	Minn	"	15		Friend John Ostlund Minn. St Paul Minn.											" Ekaterinoslaw
20	Ukr	Cleveland O.		self	$40 cash	1906 Cleveland O.	Brother C. Wolk Cecilie Cleveland Ohio U.S.A.											" Wladimir
21																		Russia Wladimir
22	Aust	Innsbruck	Pa	husband	$18 cash		Husband x father											Austria Innsbruck
23				father														" "
24							Franz Stadler											" "
25							Austria											" "
26																		" "
27																		" "
28							husband Wojcik Lee											Russia Kasprog
29	Ill	Chicago	Pa	husband	$20 cash		Chicago Ill. Lincoln Ave 1155 husband Hazel Pickett			Antelope Township								Austria Gronau
30	Mass	Ipswich	"	"	28		Ipswich Mass. Box 1015											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S/S Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Israel x Knaghe, Surgeon of the S/S Gothland, Sailing Steward
(State whether Surgeon, Sailing Master, or other employed by
steamship company, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

II—1638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. GOTTLAND sailing from [illegible], 191[illegible]

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Wojtach	Katarzyna	19		f	s	servant	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Srocrka	mother Maryanna Wojtach Srocrka Gal
2			Banaziak	Stanislawa	20		f	s	"	yes		Germany	"	Germany	Lobatki	father Jacob Banaziak Lobatki Gal
3			Bamed	Anna	18		f	s	"	"		Austria	"	Austria	Trzecz	mother Julia Bamed Trzecz Gal
4			Wojciech	Katarzyna	17		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	Lipnica	2nd father Wojciech Zarecky Lipnica Gal
5			Chalaszyn	Jwan	37		m	m	farlab	"		"	"	"	Urman	wife Maria Katarzyn Urman Gal
6			Pelecka	Katarzyna	19		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Toporow	father Jan Wolat Toporow Gal
7			Ferneza	Emilia	26		f	m	"	"		"	"	"	Brzezany	sister Karolina Ryby Brzezany Gal
8			Koltan	Kady	18		f	s	servant	no		"	"	"	Salina	mother Hedya Keltan Salina Gal
9			Kuczek	Bronyslawa	24		f	s				"	"	"	Frydrychowa	father Andrzej Kuczek Frydrychowa Gal
10			Kowalczyn	Jacob	19	6	m	s	farlab	yes		"	"	"	Wladynicze	father Prokop Kowalczyn Wladynicze Gal
11			Czarnota	Zofia	17	6	f	s	servant	no		"	"	"	Wyczko	father Jan Czarnota Wyczko Gal
12			Ples	Maryanna	19		f	s				"	"	"	Zolinia	father Wojciech Ples Zolinia Gal
13			Poprda	Katarzyna	19		f	s				"	"	"	Lipnica	father Wojciech Poprda Lipnica Gal
14			Lek	Julia	19		f	s				"	"	"	Trzesn	father Jan Lek Trzesn Gal
15			Szczur	Anna	30		f	m	housewife			"	"	"	Stolrevna	brother Wojciech Gorok Stolrevna Gal
16				Salomea	9		f	s				"	"	"		
17				Maya	7		f	s				"	"	"		
18				Josef	2		m	s				"	"	"		wife Maryanna Bol Stolrevna Gal
19			Bol	Stanislaw	42		m	m	farlab	yes		"	"	"		wife Aniela Gorek Stolrevna Gal
20			Gorek	Tomasz	40		m	m	"	"		"	"	"		mother Agnieszka Szmilos Jelesnia Gal
21			Szmilos	Regina	29		f	m	housewife	no		"	"	"	Jelesnia	father Franciszek Wozniok Polonka Kor Gal
22			Wozniok	Henryka	18		f	s	servant	"		"	"	"	Polonka Kor	father Franciszek Beben Polonka kor. Gal
23			Beben	Helena	18		f	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maryanna Surbasz Wyczko Gal
24			Surbasz	Wojciech	34		m	m	farlab	no		"	"	"	Wyczko	father Jozef Kubik Glowienka Gal
25			Kubik	Franciszka	18		f	s	servant	yes		"	"	"	Glowienka	sister Michalina Lucyanik Akt Zakrzowek Gal NON IMM
ADMITTED			Lucyanik	Alexander	35		m	m	farlab	"		Russia	"	America	Detroit	mother Katarzyna Czupa Tolina Gal NON IM
27				Maryna	28		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Mich	sister Magdalena Walia Fryolbychowice Gal
ADMITTED			Czupa		17		f	s	servant	no		Austria	"	Austria	Tolina	father Jakob Jedrzyk Frydbychowice Gal
28			Waryszowna	Anna	20		f	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Fryolbychowice	
29			Jedrzyk	Maryna	20		f	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	
30																

8-204568-11/28/40-505

2-699685 (505) 11-20-49

11-326342-11-22-41

2-815456-1-9-41

2-713319-31/40

8-221824-11-25-41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

53

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 191

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. (See also immigration laws for other admissible classes exempted from head tax.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of the payment or promise of payment of any person or corporation. (See also immigration laws for other excluded classes.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wy	Buffalo	yes	brother /c	$5	no			brother /c Stanislaw Palka Buffalo Wy Smulski str 56 no no no good no													Russia Torda
2	Mass	Centralia			10				brother /c Andrzej Lidarbsky Centralia Walk													Germany Poseth
3	Wy	Amsterdam		sister	12				sister Stefania Barnicd 64 Amsterdam Wy Wanderwort str													Austria Torez
4	Ill	Chicago		cousin	25				cousin Anna Mnak Chicago Ill 4518 Laflin str													Tyrol
5	Wy	Hasling on Hudson	no	self	30				cousin Pawel Baran Hasling on Hudson Wy Box 791													Hungary
6	Ill	Chicago	yes	husband	2				husband Stanislaw Pelcki Chicago Ill 47 str 1437													Austria Lemberg
7	Wyk		no	cousin	42				cousin Agnela Rydzy Wyk 113 23 Str													Poland
8	"		no	sister	13				sister Teresy Koldan Wyk 182 - 184 23 4th str													Austria Tarnopol
9	Ill	Chicago	yes	brother	28				brother Albert Chruzek Chicago Ill 714 Keith st													Hungary Hladjenitz
10	Mich	Rands Rapids			22				brother Anno Kovadinyan Grand Rapids Mich 340 Market ave													Austria Kosotto
11	Mass	Fall River		s/c	21				brother /c Wasc Szerlag Fall River Mass 430 Perry st													Austria Kobrzin
12	Wy	Amsterdam			2				brother /c Jan Wielady Amsterdam Wy Edison str 15													Austria Lipnica
13	Ill	Chicago		self	28				cousin Mich Kodzienka Chicago Ill Laflin str 4518													Austria Trzesn
14	Pa	Scranton			25				brother Piotr Tek Scranton Pa Chestnut 502													Austria Skorcowa
15	Wy	Bayonne	yes		40				husband Piotr Szczur Bayonne Wyo 22 str 219													
16	"	"		mother	—																	
17	"	"																				
18	"	"																				
19	Mass	Chicopee		self	25	yes	1909 11	Chicago Ill	cousin Jedrzej Wolgore Chicopee Main Cabaf str 65													
20	"	"			68		1909 11		brother /c Jan Sribordo Chicopee Mass Front 1422													Austria Jaroslau
21	Ill	Chicago			42	no			husband Jozef Szczutor Chico Ill 18 str 2233													Austria Pecontaho
22	Mass	Holyoke			28				brother /c Pawel Kozola Holyoke Mass Hampton st 423													
23	Pa	Bethlehem			25				cousin Tadeusz Szkurza To Bethlehem Pa Junction Hotell													Austria Kosice
24	"	Solvest	no		36				brother Piotr Surbacz Solvest Pa Westmoreland Co													Austria Slowienka
25	Pa	Conemaugh	yes		25				cousin Josef Sercik Conemaugh Pa Box 340													
ANT ALIEN 26	Wyk				30	yes	1909 13	Detroit Mich	brother /c Apolinary Jablonsky Wyk R 46th 199													Russia Jew
ANT ALIEN 27	"	"		husband	—																	
28	"	"		self	28	no			cousin Marya Posko Wyk 2328 436													Austria Sokica
29	Mich	Detroit			40				brother /c Wladyslaw Szymerko Detroit Mich Cortland Delesey st 158													Austria Tyatlyeka
30	"	"			none																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kruger Master, of the S/S Oskland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 3 1914 day of , 19 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explained and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—6688

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gerard D'Hooghe, Surgeon of the S/S Jothland; Sailing Steward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **GOTHLAND** sailing from **ANTWERP** **FEB. 14 1914** 191

11—1638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Cuba; Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Toth	Imre	42	m	m	far lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyes	wife Verona Toth Nagyes Borsod m
2			Jakocski	Janos	17	m	s							Batyan	husband Janos Apas Batyan Templen m
3			Apaes	Janamie	34	f	m	housewife							husband Josef Keskemeli
4				Ilona	4	f									Torauylak Ugocsa m
5			Keeskemeti	Josefine	38	f	m	housewife	Yes					Battyan	wife Maria Kiss Battyan Templen m
6			Imre	Janos	57	m	m	far lab						Vecs	wife Julianna Winczer Vecs Heves m
7			Winczer	György	34	m	m	"	yes					Vecs	wife Rosa Szöllösi Vecs Heves m
8			Szöllösi	Imre	24	m	m	"	"						wife Manya Hallo Vecs Heves m
9			Hallo	Imre	30	m	m	"	"						wife Terse Andrasczak
10			Andrasczak	György	53	m	m	"	"			Slovak		Orlafalach	Orlafalach Imre m
11				Terza	20	f	s	servant	"			Magyar		Szaraz	brother Je Lacho Szharkadi Szarazberek
12			Kadi	Antal	36	m	m	farm lab	"						Szotmar m
13				Roza	25	f	m	housewife	"				Ohio		father Janos Balint
14			Balint	Janos	25	m	m	far lab	"				America	Lorain	Batyan Templen m
15			Szrozser	Landor	25	m	m	"	"				Hungary	Peresny	wife Szrozser Jolan Peresny abauyarina m
16			Hockhold	Jozsef	38	m	m	far lab	yes					Ukk	wife Hockhold Josefine Papa Varar utca 21
17			Vorösházi	György	30	m	m	"	"					N. Ecsegad	wife Vorösházi Anna Nagyecsegad Veszprem m
18			Lhund	Maria	19	f	s	servant	"					Papa	father Lhund Balint Papaszalamon Veszprem m
19			Horvath	Jozsef	26	m	m	far lab	"					Felsomarocz	father Horvath Istvan Felsomarocz Vas m
20				Maria	20	f	m	housewife	"						wife Pajtli Maria Felsomarocz Vas m
21			Pajtli	Istvan	39	m	m	far lab	yes						uncle Frajsz Andras
22			Frajsz	Jozsef	18	m	s	tailor	"					Alsojanosfa	Berkehaza u/p Partosfalva Vas
23			Kertesz	Josef	46	m	m	farm lab	no			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	wife Kertesz Josefine Tormosfalva Tormosfalva Szabolcs m
24			Vamosi	Janos	35	m	m	"	yes					Polgar	wife Erzsebet Vamosi Polgar Szabolcs m
25	ADMITTED		Segri	Sandor	26	m	m	blacksmith	"						step father Mayer Ther Szrnihalyfalva Szrnihalyfalva Bihar m
26			Molnar	Balazs	38	m	m	f lab	yes					Polgar	wife Anna Molnar Polgar Szabolcs m
27			Meesei	Josef	34	m	m	"	"						wife Maria Meesei Polgar Szabolcs m
28			Turek	Anna	19	f	s	servant	"			Austria	Polish	Austria	sister Maria Wrobel Lipnica Lipnica Galicia
29			Zagorska	Katarzyna	18	f	s	"	"					Lipnica	father Jacob Zagorski Lipnica Galicia
30			Wrock	Maria	18	f	s	"	"					Lipnica	father Symon Wrock Lipnica Galicia

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

26

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

NON IMMI

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

55

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 2 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether each paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination. (See Rule 20.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Ill	Granite City	yes	self	$100	yes	1908 Granite City	brother Alexander Veth Granite City Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no					Hungary	Nagycec
2	"	"	"	father	no															
3	Ohio	Lorain	"	self	17	yes	1903 Kansas	cousin Geres Sandor Lorain Ohio Wks & 29th												Baksan
4	"	"	"	mother	no															
5	Wyk	"	self	20	yes	1907	Wyk	aunt Takim Antoine Wyk av. 3 106 Kreylyk												Pinzaujlak
6	Wyk	Winlak	no		30	no	1909	son in law Wichtor Winlak Wyk 517 W 135 st												Patyán
7	Mo	Desloge	yes		40	yes	11 Desloge Mo	brother John Chamore Desloge Mo Box 41												Tecs
8	Mich	Durand	"		40	no	1909 Desloge	brother Josef Szöllösi Durand Mich Box 31												Tecs
9	Mo	Desloge	"		20	yes	11 Mo	brother Johann Tacovics Desloge Mo Box 41												"
10	Pa	Arona	"		40		1903 Arona Pa	son in law Josef Zulyas Arona Pa Box 57												Csakvar
11	"	"	father		no															"
12	"	Mc Keesport	brother		24	yes	1903 Mc Keesport Pa	brother Emeric Szabi Mc Keesport Pa Grand st 1701 S.												Szanazlad
13	"	"	"		—	no														"
14	Ohio	Lorain	wife		12	yes	1903 Lorain Ohio	wife Barro Balint Kossuth Lorain Ohio R. F. D. 2. Box 16											Hungary	Batyan
15	Conn	Torrington	self		15	no		brother in law Sarka Andras Torington Conn Pleasant st 40												Pereny
16	Wyk	"	yes		25	"	1907	uncle Johann Zimmerald Wyk 226 1 & 9 st												Nagyszöllös
17	Wyk	Newark	"		22	yes	11 Newark Wy	brother Alois Bethlalfalvi Newark Wy 23 Houston st												Nagyszöllös
18	"	Paterson	"		25	no		aeq. Weber Janos Paterson Wy												Tokaj
19	Pa	Bethlehem South	"		no			uncle Simon Sarne Bat 65 801 E 2 st South Bethlehem Pa												"
20	"	"	husband		"		1909 Pa	brother in law Lorenz Janos South Bethlehem Pa												"
21	"	"	self		yes	11	Hungary	sister Maruska Prapa												Abrahamfa
22	"	Shelton	yes		31	yes	—	Shelton Pa R. 3 str 307 son Josef Szerlesz												Tengerfalva
23	Wyk	"	"		25	"		Wyk Elk 402 - 2 69 st brother in law Gabor Csehany												Polgar
24	Ohio	Newark	"		45	"		Newark Ohio Monroe st 190												Kraszfalva
25	Wyk	"	sister in law		25	yes	1905 Wyk	brother Brunfeld Sandor Wyk 231 2 13 st												Polgar
26	Ohio	Newark	self		50	"	1910 Newark Ohio	friend Stefan Kovacs Newark Ohio Care are North St Box 14												"
27	"	"	"		50	"	12 1907	friend Johann Kovacs Newark Ohio North st Box 140												Lipnika
28	Wyo	Laysville	"		25	no		brother in law Jan Wrabel Laysville Wyo												"
29	"	"	"		25	"		friend Stefan Bieder Laysville Wyo Box 296 brother in law												"
30	"	"	"		25	"		"												"

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Yager Master, of the S.S. Yoshland, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age of children should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should show, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish or Welsh, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gerard de Haaghe, Surgeon of the Ss Gothland, sailing thereon [state whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

56

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. GOTHLAND sailing from ANTWERP FEB. 14 1914, 191

11—4638

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																	
ADMITTED 2																	
X 3																	
X 4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
X 9																	
X 10																	
X 11																	
X 12																	
13																	
14																	
X 15																	
X 16																	
X 17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
ADMITTED 21																	
ADMITTED 22																	
X 23																	
24																	
25																	
X 26																	
X 27																	
28																	
X 29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

57

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has the money, whether paid by him or other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Mrs	Boston	J.	Brother	$25	no	Brother Isaak Rosin Boston Mass 19 Rennert no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Russia	Wilna
2	N.Y.			Comrade	9		Comrade Jeffes New York 5 " 1906											"	Slawsky
3	N.Y.			Sister	$25		Sister Bertha Rosenbaum New York 156 E 7th											Austria	Horodenko
4	N.Y.			Father	$25		Father Yzik Klug New York 156 E 7th											Russia	Samost
5	N.Y.			Self	$25		Brother Lieb Rosenbaum New York 56 E 105th											"	Odessa
6	N.Y.			Self	$25		Brother M. Goluskin New York 56 E. 105th											"	"
7				Husband			Husband & father											"	"
8	N.Y.			Husband	$30		M. Ostrower											"	"
9				Father	12		New York 92 Allen St.											"	"
10							Brother & Bro. Feinstein											Austria	Podjogna
11	N.Y.			Sister	$25		New York 45 Rivington											Russia	Kopis
12	N.Y.			Brother	$25		Brother Leon Seffer New York 152 Ridge St.											"	Warshau
13	N.Y.			Brother	$25		Brother H. Hetter New York 310 E. 103 St.											"	Nikolajö
14	N.Y.			"	$25		Brother Sam. Berenstein New York 169 E. Broadway											"	Walkowicky
15	N.Y.			Husband	$30		Husband & Father											"	"
16				Father	12		Abradko Micrawicz											"	"
17							New York 415 Cherry St											Hungary	Deue
18	N.Y.			Self	$25		Brother F. Kimbock											"	"
19				Husband	77		New York 92 Allen St.											"	Agerzeo
20	N.Y.			Self	$30		Brother Kalman Kersan											Russia	Warshau
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn		"	25		Brooklyn N.Y.											"	~~Warshau~~ Starokon
22	N.Y.		Yes	"	15		Cousin Moses Krauss New York 175 E. 5th											"	Starkinow
23	Minn	St. Paul	No		2.7		Brother & Bro. Laum & Paul Minn 147 E. Fourth St.											"	Nowzik
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Friend	$25	no	Friend Joseph Lipschitz Brooklyn N.Y. 58 25 St. Ulrich Ave											"	Minsk
25	N.Y.		"	Uncle	$30	no	Uncle Moses Kopelowitz New York 107 E. 124 St.											"	"
26			"	Self	$30		Uncle Mr. Friedmann New York 5 "											"	"
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	10	yes	Husband Abr. Braun Brooklyn N.Y. 1886 Bremen St.	Brooklyn N.Y.										Russia	Wischnjew Bielstock
28	N.Y.	Paterson	"	Brother	100	no	Brother Jewish Community New York 104 E. 3 St.												Hamel
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	Uncle	25		Uncle Hemon Goodel Brooklyn N.Y. 418 Sutter Av.												Schwelt
30	N.Y.		Yes	Uncle	25		Uncle M. Epstein New York 21 E. 6 St.												

ITALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K Yinger, of the S Gothland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Yinger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O'Sirard O'Keeghe, Surgeon of the Ss Jotland, sailing Thursday, (State whether Passenger, Surgeon, Crew, or Employed by Government, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Queensland Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1911 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

H 4628

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H 4628

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. GOTHLAND sailing from ANTWERP FEB. 14 1914 191

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kodok	Jakub	33		m	m	farmer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Kreszow	wife Franka Kodok Kodowa
2			Dziak	Jan	36		m	m	laborer							wife Anna Dziak Kreszow
3			Gnyik	Jan	28		m	s	farmer			Austria		Austria	Kowicatka	wife Rosey Gnyik Kowicatka
4			Kola	Walenty	19		m	s	farmer			Russia		Russia	Kreszyra	father Jan Kola Kreszyra
5			Koch	Piotr	47		m	m	laborer			Austria		Austria	Wadelka	brother Lopia Koch Wadelka
6			Sokola	Szymon	40		m	m	laborer							wife Antonia Sokola Wadelka
7			Cwirik	Mikolaj	40		m	m	"			Russia		Russia	Leszyra	wife Josefa Cwirik Leszyra
8			Mikula	Jewa	18		f	s	servant			Austria		Austria	Szymonki	mother Magdalena Lubelka Szymonki
9			Prokowski	Josef	40		m	m	farmer							mother Rozalia Prokowski Rozyny
10			"	Zofia	11		f	s								
11			"	Rozalia	20		f	s	servant							
12			Popkower	Franciszka	46		f	m	housewife							
13			"	Marya	17		f	s								
14			"	Katarzyna	11		f	s								
15			"	Sadarska	39		f	s								
16			Kozlowska	Rozalia	40		f	m	housewife					America	New Britain Conn	mother Agatha Klawacz
17			Pruskiewicz	Kondy	8		m	s						Austria	Sandomierz	NON IMM
18			Bednarski	Andrzej	39		m	m	farmer			Russia		Russia	Emilcin	wife Felika Bednarski
19			Miodowska	Anna	18		f	s	servant			Austria		Austria	Bojanowa	father Kazany Miodowska
20			Pyzewska	Helena	17		f	s				1-26156 3/22/39			Dobyna	father Jan Pyzewska
21			Molo	Franciszek	34		m	m	farmer						Bojanowo	wife Antonia Molo Dobyna
22			Kopec	Jozef	38		m	m	"							wife Marya Kopec Bojanowo
23				Bronislawa	14		f	s	servant							father Jan Kopec Bojanowo
24			Marcinkiewicz	Wiktorya	26		f	s							Sokolowa	sister Ottylia Marcinkiewicz
25			~~Zygmunt~~	~~Zofia~~	~~19~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~servant~~			2-792377-11/26/40			~~Sokolowa~~	~~sister Ottylia Zygmunt~~
26			Chemiec	Tymek	39	6	m	m	laborer						Lubka	father Jan Kluczny Lubka
27				Paulina	23		f	s	housework							father Jan Kluczny Lubka
28			Tomczykiewicz	Stanislaw	25		m	s	laborer			2-846165 2-17-41 (505)			Sankowa	father Jan Kluczny Lubka
29			Golkowski	Tomasz	23		m	m	laborer			12-22793-5/20/40			Nowiniska	wife Katay Golkowska Nowiniska
30			Wyslepek	Bronislawa	18		f	s	servant						Trzcianka	father Tomasz Wyslepek Trzcianka

85

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

59

Arriving at Port of , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or if in any case by the transportation company or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of year.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any premium or paid assistance, or by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Ohio	Cleveland			$60				Brother Marcus Jurczyk Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no					Russia	Russia
2					25				Cleveland Ohio											
3	Pa	Carnegie			46				Bro. Josef Mazur Carnegie Pa.											Austria	Slavonska
4	Pa	Govanda			00				Govanda Pa.											Russia	Rzeszyna
5	Pa	Central Outland			32				Brother Franc Mach Central Outland Pa. 1907											Austria	Vinecka
6		NR			44				Cleveland Ohio												
7	Pa	Leckawanna	Jr		15				Norfolk Jane st. 28. Cleveland Ohio Jan 21											Russia	Rzeszyna
8	Pa	Chicago		self	23				Leckawanna Pa.											Austria	Slavonska
9			S	self	$30				acq. Marcus Mato Chicago Ill. 1906												Rzeszyna
10			S	husband					Brother Josef Gulek Chicago Ill.												
11				father																	
12	Mich	Detroit		self	$30	no			husband & father											Rzeszow	
13				mother					Wawrzyniec Bozek												
14									Detroit Mich												
15									husband Julian Herbut Mi												
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	16 Pa	New Britain	S	self	$30	yes	Pa	Conn	New Britain Conn											Russia	Lankowna
			S	father		no			father Franciszek Jankowicz											Austria	Lankowna
17																					
18	Ohio	Toledo	Jr	self	$50	yes			Toledo Ohio											Russia	Ciechan
19	Ill	Chicago			25	yes			Chicago Ill.											Austria	Bujacowa
20	NY	Amsterdam			36				Amsterdam NY 1906												Zolgrania
21	Ill	Chicago			30	no			Brother Adolf Marcus Chicago Ill. 1902												Bogucewa
22	NY	Conglikeapie			88				sister Bronislawa Kolce Conglikeapie Pa.												
23																					
24	Mich	Detroit	Jr		25	no			Cousin Josef Dzwola Detroit Mich 1906												Sekarzyna
25	Pa	Duncaster		sister	20				sister Anna Lunak Duncaster Penn 1907												
26	Ill	Passan		sister	$50				Sister Marya Cyrbak												Lenko
27									Passan Ill.												
28	Mass	Brighton	Jr	self	$25				made Klaus Jonczyckiewicz Mass Brighton Pa.												Sankowna
29	Conn	Montville			25				Brother Jerzy Cyganczyna Montville Conn Pa.												Hermanka
30	Pa	Scranton	Jr		25	no			Brother Zofia Grzgoda Scranton Pa. 1906												Rzeszow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Rogers, Master, of the S/S Zeeland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Rogers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 3 1914 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the outlists, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as Self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4628

60-

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gerard L'Hooghe, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Zealand sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. GOTHLAND sailing from ANTWERP FEB. 14 1914, 191

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)												2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.									HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	RESIDENT OF																		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.				Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.								
ADMITTED													Floren	Nejel	18	4	S	servant girl			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radomysl
ADMITTED 2													—	Sosse	10									
ADMITTED 3													Ostrowitch	Ellie	18		M	tailor					Galicia	do
4													Lepaille	Antonette	28		M	housework			Belgium	French	Belgium	Jemappes Hainaut Belgium
5													Konneau	Jozek	30		S	driver						Jolimont Hainaut Belgium
6													Sniderman	Soloman	28		M	dealer			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Buczacz Galicia
7													Siedlarska	Marya	28		M	housework				Polish	Austria	Lypina do
8													"	Tadeusz	3									
9													"	Lejza	10									
10													Radish	Marcianna	22		S	servant girl						Father Adamczyk Stanislaw Kylowce Podgorze
11													Siadecka	Emilia	18		S	servant girl			Russia	Polish	Russia	Father Jan Pawlowski Dolowdzyce Dolowdzyce
12													Pawlowski	Antonina	19		S	"			Austria		Dolowdzyce	Father Georg Balak Kolomya Kolomya Gal.
13													Balak	Michalina	22		S	"					Kolomya	wife Katarzyna Grodzky Jedrzejow Balak
14													Osowski	Jozef	45		M	farmer					Jedrzejow	wife Anna Balak Skrzypna Gal.
15													Balak	Piotr	34		M	"					Skrzypna	mother Josefa Dworzecka Lublin
16													Dworzecka	Antonina	22		S	servant girl			Russia		Russia	Siedlyrow Lublin Malgorzata
17													Malgorzata	Jacob	38		M	farmer			Russia		Russia	brother Roman Lublin Kotlyski
18													Mokrzycki	Ignacy	38		M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Russia		Russia	wife Marya Kotlyski Gal. Kobiella
19													Makella	Antoni	45		M	servant girl					Lezajsk	mother Elegia Kobiella Lezajsk Lubo
20													Chrisciecka	Marya	33		S	"					Lezajsk	father Antoni Chrisciecka Sierodowe Gal.
21													Wojda	Anna	22		S	"					Sierodowe	father Wojciech Wojda Kedzierzawa Gal.
22													Cieslawska	Franciszka	28		S	"					Kedzierzawa	father Jan Cieslawska Kedzierzawa Gal.
23													"	Antonia	38		M	housework						father Jan Cieslawska Kedzierzawa Gal.
24													"	Helena	6		S							
25													Nowak	Stefan	9		S							
26													Jankiewicz	Anna	27		S	servant girl					Wola	father Wojciech Jankiewicz Wola Gal.
27													Kogut	Anna	30		M	housework					Wola	brother Andrz. Kogut Wola Gal.
28													Kalemicz	Paraszka	17		S	servant girl					Nieznanow	father Wawrzyn Kalemicz Nieznanow Gal.
29													Kasprzak	Antonia	28		S	"					Golowitka	father Walenty Kasprzak Golowitka Gal.
30													Lisowska	Maria	4		S						Kedzierzawa	father Jan Lisowski Kedzierzawa Gal.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

61

Arriving at Port of N. York, 191

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager, master, of the Y. Gothland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1914 day of [illegible], 19..

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien employed, as "laborer, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the lists issued, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negro).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether accompanied ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether cash or passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gerard D'Hooghe, Surgeon of the S Fokkland, sailing thereunto, (State whether "employed by" or "connected with" the vessel mentioned, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this MAR 9 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] LAND sailing from [illegible] JUL 14 1914, 191

11—1638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Wiemergut	Anna	22		f	single	servant	yes	Hungary	Slowak	Hungary	Plawere	father Jan Wiemergut Plawere Hungary Zaros co
2			Mikuscz		17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Mikusz Plawere Saros co
3			Beblavsi	Jevsichet	17		f	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Skabotisk	father Jul Beblavi Szobotisk Nyitra co
4			Zitka	Istvan	33		m	m	farlab	"	"	"	"	Rakosvolgy	wife Zitka Erzsebet Rakosvolgy Nyitra co
5			Melich	Ilona	19		f	single	servant 2-177201	Austria	"	"	"	Jeste Sobrecko	father Michal Melich Jeste 96 Porszeny co
6			Roman	Terez	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szentmiklos	father Mihaly Roman Szentmiklos Porszeny co
7			Kawryleuwa	Zaryli	40		m	m	farm lab	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Czernelica	brother Je
8				Teresa	31		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Antoni Krol
9				Wladyslaw	2	6	m	single		no					Roj
10				Boleslaw	16		m	"		"					Gal
11				Leonard	—	2	m	"		"					uncle " "
12				Tadeusz	5		m	"		"	Claimed to be born U S A				
13				Adolf	4		m	"	3-16 1726 - 505 - 3/25/12						wife Kaska Janiak
14			Janiak	Jan	33		m	m	farlab	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dzienciuliki	Dzienciuliki Gal
15			Fenczik	Justyna	30		f	m	housewife	yes	Hungary	Slowak	Hungary	Lehocz	parents
16				Laszlo	8		m	single		no					Verlisz Pat
17				Maria	5		f	"		"					Lehocz Ung co
18				Anna	2		f	"		"					
19			Varga	Andras	27		m	m	farlab	yes	"	Magyar	"	Polgar	wife Angela Varga Polgar Szabolcs co
20			Tangi	Istvan	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa Tangi Polgar Szabolcs co
21			Fekete	Janos	37		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Angela Fekete Polgar Szabolcs co
22			Michalik	Gyorgy	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Michalik Polgar Szabolcs co
23			Babrol	Maryia	25		f	m	housewife	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Siedlec	father Jan Semulouski Siedlec Gal
24			Szimulauska	Anna	25		f	single	servant	yes	"	"	"	Biskupice	sister Zofia Szimlauska Biskupice Gal
25			Goling	Jan	34		m	m	farlab	yes	"	"	"	Zalotka	wife Maryia Goling Zalotka Gal
26			Chwiedoruk	Moisiej Iwanow	42		m	m	farlab	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jacowize	wife Ciawaro Chwidoruk Jacowize Grub Kowaw
27			Chalubsky	Frimel	28		f	m	housewife	no	"	Hebrew	"	Lodz	mother
28				Mendel	7		m	single		"	"	"	"	"	Perl Warmann Lodz Russia
29				Leiser	—	11	m	single	2-[illegible]87	"	"	"	"	"	
30			Vinge Tovacs	Mihaly	44		m	m	farlab	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szilice	wife Vinre Tovacs Mihalyne Szilice Gal

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

63

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 3 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn	Bridgeport	yes	self	$25 no			cousin Jan Niemergut 597 Bridgeport Conn Fellman st	no	no	no	no	good	no						Hungary	Kaszo
2	"	"	"	"	36			uncle Jan Bros Bridgeport Conn Yaverek 189												"	"
3	Pa	Langford	brother		16			brother Paul Beblavy Langford Pa 206 West Water st												"	Zobolok
4	"	Johnstown	self		40 yes	1906 10	Johnstown Pa	brother Peter Straka Johnstown Pa 630 7th Av												"	Lakowky
5	Wyk	"	"		25 no			cousin Katarina Skaska Wyk 230 Ave 70 st												"	Dyk
6	"	"	"		25			Sister in Swiss Frances Zemlicka Wyk 806 & 70 Av												"	Nebakto Zemlicko
7	Wyk	Rochester	yes	self	50 yes	1902 10	Rochester Wy.	cousin Antonina Zacek												Austria	Czernecka
8	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"													"	"
9	"	"	"	father	no —	—		Rochester Wyk												"	"
10	"	"	"	"	" —	—		Wiverstr N: 305												"	"
11	"	"	"	"	" —	—														"	"
12	"	"	"	"	yes born			mother verfrauen Antonina Zacek Rochester Wyk												U S a.	Rochester
13	"	"	"	"	"			River str " 305												"	"
14	Wyk	"	yes	self	25 no	1906	Williamsburg Pa	sisteile Uberi Zanna Wyk 5 st N: 379 husband												"	Szenvidaki
15	Ill	Chicago	yes	husband	no yes	7		Fenczyk Wasily												Hungary	Lehacz.
16	"	"	"	father	no			Chicago Ill												"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"			5015 Shilyn Av.												"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"			friend Mezik Laurei Newark Ohio Washington st 336												"	"
19	Ohio	Newark	yes	self	45			brother in Jozef Urendas Forth Dodge Iowa Court 26 st Box												"	Polgas
20	Iowa	Forth Dodge	"	"	25			brother Jozef Fehete Martins Creek Pa Box 34												"	"
21	Pa	Martins Creek	"	"	50			Newark brother Josef husband Jan Babrol												"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	1908 11	Ohio	Glasport Pa Box 757												"	"
23	"	Glasport	"	"	25 no			brother Josef Szimlauzin Detroit Mich Kimball st 870												Czechia	Sedlice
24	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25			uncle Nikolaj Kurnicer Butler Pa Lyndora Box 61												"	Beskepsica
25	Pa	Butler	"	"	28			Heibrond Pa Judianna Co Kamerat husband Abr. Nikolajsky												"	Zaska
26	Pa	Heibrond	no	son	25			Wyk 330 & 120 st												Russia	Jaconyk
27	"	Wyk	"	husband	25															"	Lasz
28	"	Wyk	"	father	no															"	"
29						1903	Detroit	brotherin John Kirey												"	"
30	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25 yes	11	mich	Detroit Mich Leuth st 600												Hungary	Szilice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Vlaga Master, of the [illegible] Joh Lacie, from Cristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Master Second Officer)

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this MAR 2 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gerard O'Boyle, Surgeon of the U.S. Pathfinder, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

64

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. GOTHLAND sailing from ANTWERP FEB. 14 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Class of Alien. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist.) RESIDENT OF (Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of the U.S.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Sucik	Antonina	18		F	S	Farming		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wyandotte	Father Tomasz Sucik Wyandotte Mich
2		Moskwa	Karolina	30		F	M	Housework					Wayne	Mother Wiktorya Gal Wayne Co.
3			Wladyslawa	4									"	
4		Boczan	Marya	18		F	S	Farming					Hajworonka	Father Dmytro Boczan Hajworonska Gal.
5		Babiarz	Wiktorya	23		F	S	Housework					Wyatka	Father Wawrz. Babiarz Wyatka Gal.
6		Dziedzic	Barbara	20		F	M	Housework					Gelcowa	Wife Marya Dziedzic Gelcowa Gal.
7		Petryll	Franciska	34		F	M	Housework					Hajworonka	mother Ulanis Bezrowny Hajworonka Gal.
8			Emil	6		M								
9		Antolec	Karolina	6		F	S	Servant					Lonsze	mother Kolasz Antolec Lonsze Gal.
10		Dragosz	Polina	18		F	S	Servant					Krasowce	mother Marya Dragosz Krasowce Gal.
11		Dzenczyna		17		F	S						Tyczan	father Wojciech Dzenczyna Tyczan Gal.
12		Tymec		24		F	S						Wyatka	mother Marya Tymec Wyatka Gal.
13		Tabora	Wojciech	47		M	Mg. Laborer						Tyczan	wife Mary Tabora Tyczan Gal.
14	X	Piasecka	Tekla	18		F	S	Housework					Krasnolle	father Tomasz Piasecki Krasnolle Gal.
15		Janas	Franciska	19		F	S	Servant					Wyano	father Josef Janas Wyano Gal.
16		Krzyniak	Stanislawa										Wyatka	mother Marya Krzyniak Wyatka Gal
17		Slawik	Zofia	26		F	M	Housework		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zawiszyca	father Jan Cichacz Robinsonka Gal
18			Stanislaw	16		M								
19			Anna	2		F								
20		Cichacz	Marya	20		F	S	Servant					Grabinowka	father Jan Cichacz Grabinowka Gal
21	X	Gudzik	Michal	4	M			Son	2-592476 (505) 10/19/38				Stopnica	stepfather Paul Kuda Stopnica Gal
22	X	Kuzdas	Helena	6	F			Daughter	2-592477 (505) 10/19/38				Podlesie	father Dmytro Karolus Podlesie Gal
23		Kleban	Zofia	22	F	S	Servant			Russia			Kikow	wife Stefania Kleban Kikow Polska
24		Oleszczyk	Julian	4	M			Son					Kikow	mother F. Kuchkowski Kikow Gal.
25	X	Kuchkowski	Franciszek	21	M	S	Laborer						Molowatz	mother Marya Kuchkowski Molowatz Russia
26	X	Zarembska	Franciszka	25	F	M	Housework		2-505-10/13/36				Kikow	father Josef Osterowski Kikow Gal.
27	X		Wladyslaw	10	M				4/23/36					
28		Chrostowska	Stefania	19	F	S	Servant						Rydzyny	father Tomasz Chrostowski Rydzyny Gal.
29		Lewandowski	Jan	35	M	M	Laborer						Kikow	wife Wladislawa Lewandowska Kikow Gal.
30		Olekszak	Ignacy	18	M	S							Kikow	cousin Mary Olekszak Kikow Gal.

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List No. 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

65

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 7 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Brooklyn	self	$25	no				Josefa Wesonska Brooklyn Pa husband Father Boskina	no	no	no	no	good	no					Austria	Strzyzow
2	Mich	Detroit	"	$15	"																
3			mother																		Lwów
4	Pa	Pittsburg	self	$25	no				Detroit Mich Wojciech Kowalski Mother Jozefa Kowalska												Kaszuba
5	Pa	Pittsburg	"	25	"				Pittsburg Pa Father Jan Kowal												Wysoka
6	Wis	Wheeling	"	15	"	1907	Yes	Chicago	Father Stanislaw Grudzien Wheeling W Va Husband Father												Golesza
7	Md	Baltimore	"	25	yes				Husband Father Sudak Poland Baltimore Md Sudak 15												Kozuszka
8	"	"	mother																		Kozuszka
9	Pa	Brandon	self	$25	"				Cousin Wojciech Mrozek Brandon Pa 222 Lebanon Stepanka Kozelka Brandon Pa 944 Sister Nowosola Bronowa Elizabethport Pa Brother Cousin Jan Kowal													Szamocin
10	"	"	"	25	"																Szamocin
11	Pa	Elizabethport	"	25	"																Zagorin
12	Pa	Pittsburg	"	25	"																Wysocka
13	Pa	Pittsburg	self	$25	"				Pittsburg Pa Cousin Jan Kowal Friend Wojciech Kowalczyk Mahanoy City 506 10th ave												Zagorin
14	Pa	Brooklyn	"	25	"				Cousin Kazimierz Kaszuba Brooklyn N Y 65a 20th ave												Strzygowo
15	Mich	Detroit	"	25	"				Brother in Katarzyna Klajnowska Detroit Mich Kopelle N 974 Father Wojciech Kaminski												Wygna
16	"	"	"	15	"				Detroit Mich 651												Wysoka
17	Pa	Pittsburg	self	$25	no	1907	Yes	Chicago	Husband Father Wojciech Slusarek											Austria	Kwiecyszewo
18	"	"	mother		no																
19	"	"							Pittsburg Pa Brother Wojciech Slusarek Pittsburg Pa Cousin Father Antony Gniezak Kansas City Kans 1015 York Brother Nikolaus Gadzinski Jersey City N J 1 Grand Karol Koplitski Jersey City N J 1 Kamienik Wy Sweden Antoni Filipowski Rhinelander Wis 2913 Cousin Wolenty Banachowski Monroe Mich 65 Lady												Drabinowo
20	"	"	"	$25	no																Drabinowo
21	Wis	Edgerton	"	"	"																Slawno
22	NJ	Jersey City	"		"																Podlaski
23	"	"	"		$30															Russia	Pikowice
24	Pa	Rhinelander	Cousin	"	25																Lwowski
25	Pa	Monroe Mills	Friend	"	$100																Wolosczyzna
26	NJ	Brooklyn	Pa husband	Lombard	25				Husband Father Jozef Zakrzewski Brooklyn N Y 316 Bkln Ct Brother Alex Bobrowski												Pikowice
27				Father																	
28	Mo	St Louis	O.	Work	$7				St Louis Mo 7 St. 1906 Sister in Bronislawa Bojanska												Bydgoszcz
29	NJ	Brooklyn	Cousin	Father	25				Brooklyn N Y 316 Bkln Ct Brother Jozef Ekiewicz Detroit Mich Mikolajewska 72												Pikowice
30	Mich	Detroit	Pa	self	25																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Berge, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Jan Breydel, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Berge
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gerard L'Heureux, Surgeon of the S. Gothland, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Laval, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4658

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. GOTHLAND sailing from ANTWERP FEB 14 1914, 191

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist. (Canada.)	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Kowal	Marinka	18		f	s	servant	yes		Austria	Ruth	Austria	Urman	father Josef Kowal Urman Gal
2									Jakiemow	Haska	18		f	s								father Oleksa Gal Jakiemow Urman Gal
3									Kowal	Anna	18		f	s								father Petro Gal Kowal Urman Gal
4									Mendra	Nasria	20		f	s	6-88084 1-20-1914 (SD5)						Szeutkow	sister Maria Mendra father Andrush Szeutkow Gal Prywedo
5									Prywedo	Katarzyna	19		f	s	11-266448-no-505-11/26/40	yes					Szeutkow	mother Mistra Szeutkow Gal
6									Lewczuk	Stefan	21		m	s	far lab	yes					Tarasiuka	Tarasiuka Gal wife Anna Tworicka
7									Skladawski	Alfons	47		m	m	far lab	no					Lesnaiu	Lesnaiu Gal wife Tekla Matyna
8									Matyna	Iwan	39		m	m		yes					Nastasow	Nastasow Gal mother Karalia Mazewicz
9									Mazewicz	Chrystyna	28		f	m	2-105 2640 - 11-30-43			Russian			Stowila	Stowila Gal wife Ewa Szewczyk
10									Szewczyk	Fedor	43		m	m	far lab	no		Ruth			Radoszyce	Radoszyce Gal mother Maria Zajac
11									Zajac	Anna	17		f	s	servant	yes					Kajworanki	Kajworanki Gal mother Tekla Kott
12									Kott	Wascia	18		f	s	"	yes		Russian			Zagorze	Zagorze Gal father Gydorko Chariw
13									Chariw	Kaska	22		f	s	servant	"						Zagorze Gal
14									Nestor	Roman	33		m	m	far lab	no					Krzywe	mother Matrona Nestor
15									"	Zofia	23		f	m	housewife	"					"	Krzywe Gal
16									"	Marya	3	6	f	s	—	"					"	wife Maria Lemiszka
17									Lemiszka	Mikolaj	31		m	m	farm lab	yes					Slawita	Slawita Gal wife Wascia Bila
18									Bily	Wasyl	27		m	m	"	no					Krzywe	Krzywe Gal father Wyhola Szanajda
19									Szanajda	Olena	18		f	s	servant	yes					"	Krzywe Gal father Mihaj Mikolayczyn
20									Mikolayczyn	Anna	20		f	s	"	"					Liliatyn	Liliatyn Gal mother Matrona Nestor
21									Nestor	Pawel	27		m	s	far lab	no					Krzywe	Krzywe Gal wife Maryanna Szanajda
22									Szanajda	Iwan	37		m	m	"	yes					"	Krzywe Gal father Jasko Zaborski
23									Zaborsky	Michal	25		m	s	"	no					Zagorze	Zagorze Gal wife Anna Krzolowska
24									Krezalowsky	Piotr	42		m	m	"	yes					Krzywe	Krzywe Gal wife Maryna Chmiel
25									Chmiel	Petro	38		m	m	2-716201-B-27-40	"					"	Krzywe Gal mother Marya Goral
26									Goral	Stefan	16		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 7-208667-8/7/43						Wisniowik	Wisniowik Gal father Michaj Figura
27									Figura	Anna	18		f	s	servant	no					Lulenska	Lulenska Gal wife Anna Kacemik
28									Kacemik	Michal	35		m	m	far lab	no					Zagorze	Zagorze Gal wife Anna Fakais
29									Fakais	Pal	36		m	m	"	yes		Hungar	Magyar	Hungary	Polgar	Polgar Szalos m wife Erzsebett Ducsai
30									Ducsai	Gabor	36		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Polgar Szalos m

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

67

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

11—4696

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under contract by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny	Buffalo	yes	self	$25	no		mate Pawel Kinal 1 Buffalo Ny 949 Exchange st	no	no	no	no	good	no						Austria	Urman
2	"	"	"	"	25	"		cousin Anastazya Kalinek Buffalo Ny 783 Perry st	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
3	"	"	"	"	25	"		cousin Marya Melo	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
4	Ill	Chicago	"	"	30	"		Chicago Ill 46 Superior ave 3356	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Szczutkow
5	"	"	"	"	30	"		cousin Marya Melo	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Szczutkow
6	Nyk	"	"	"	25	"		brother Anton Mykietiuk Nyk 211 E 80 st	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Tarnowska
7	Ny	Bayone	"	"	25	no		brother-in-law Fed Nawrocki Bayonne City Ny 7 E 438 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Leszczyn
8	"	Auburn	"	"	25	yes	1908 Ny	acq. Peter Zlucky Auburn Ny. Arlington av. 40	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Stastawow
9	Nyk	"	"	"	20	no		acq. Jewka Zitk Nyk 319 Hanston st	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Sturia
10	Pa	Pittsburgh	yes	"	25	yes	1908 Pittsburgh 12 Pa	brother-in-law Juan Krowaryk Pittsburg Pa 50 Eckert st	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Radoszyce
11	168	Baltimore	"	"	25	no		brother-in-law Antom Petryk Baltimore Md 15 Lucy st	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Hajworandi
12	Nyk	"	no	self	25	"		sister Zaska Zitk Nyk Rakaway Road 1792	"	"	"	"	feeble minded	"						"	Zargoze
13	Ny	Elizabethport	yes	"	22	"	1909 Philadelphia 12 Pa	friendin "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
14	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	"	40	"		brother-in-law Mikieta Henniak Philadelphia Pa 1471 5 Stiles st	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Krzyze
15	"	"	husband	no																	
16	"	"	father	"																"	Stawita
17	Nyk	"	self	"	28	"		acq. Jewka Zitk Nyk 319 Hanston st	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Krzyze
18	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	28	"		brother-in-law Mikieta Smaczylo 4783 Philadelphia Pa Frankford Aveline st	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
19	"	"	"	"	25	"		sister Teska Kanowalczyk Philadelphia Pa 4761 Hatsbut st	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Lilatyn
20	"	"	"	"	25	"		acq. Felix Kanowalczuk 4761 Philadelphia Pa Frankford & Hatsbut brother-in-law Mikieta Hannia	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Krzyze
21	"	"	"	"	30	"		Philadelphia Pa 1471 5 Stiles st cousin Anna Kozeiw 4755	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
22	"	"	"	"	25	"		Philadelphia Pa Frankford & Hatsbut st friend Wasyl Zyby	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Zargoze
23	Ny	Elizabethport	"	"	36	"		Elizabethport Ny 115 1 Pond st brother Mikieta Hannia	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Krzyze
24	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"		Philadelphia Pa 1471 5 Stiles st acq. Wasyl Zybyk	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
25	"	"	"	"	25	"		Philadelphia Pa Hatstreet 1755 sister Frosyna Koval	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Wisniowski
26	Nyk	"	sister	"	2	"		Nyk Ridge Av 187 acq. Maria Kwasnycko	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Zadowisko
27	Nyk	Brooklyn	yes	self	28	"	1905 Nyk 12 Nyk	Brooklyn Ny Pacific st 269 friend Adal Hennecieuk Nyk 155 Remington st	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Zargoze
28	Nyk	"	friend	"	25	yes														Hungary	Polgar
29	Ohio	Newark	yes	self	44	"	1909 Newark 12 Ny	cousin Fabian Jano Newark Ny Warren st 191 friend Mihaly Bacsa	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
30	"	"	"	"	50	"	1907 10	Newark Ohio Jefferson st 162	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Roger Meeks, of the S/S Jethlou, from Cartagena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. R. Meeks
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in column 8.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last or permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residency. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative in the country whence alien came, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether any person paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No; in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

68

I, Lt Gerard L Keoghe, Surgeon of the U S Cutter Tahoma, (State whether regularly commissioned or employed by contract, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Have that I have had Over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 3 1914 day of , 19

at Norfolk

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. GOTHLAND sailing from ANTWERP [illegible] 14 1914, 191

11—4638

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Zimermann	Dániel	31		m	m	far	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szemlak	father Zimermann Daniel Szemlak 543 Arad m
2			—	Danielné	24		f	m	housewife							
3			—	Erzsébet	1		f									
4			Demjan	Jánosné	38		f	m	housewife	no		America	To Omaha			father Kurkan Andras
5			—	Elemér	17		m									Kenera Alsófehér
6			—	Péter	10		m	s								
7			Kiss	Ferencz	33		m	m	far	lab	yes			Hungary	Piispökhatvan	wife Kiss Ferenczné Piispökhatvan Pest m
8			Kereskenyi		25		m	m								wife Kereskenyi Ferenczne Piispökhatvan Pest
9			Kezer	János	29		m	m								wife Kezer Jánosné Piispökhatvan Post m
10			Oprisin	Demeter	17		m	s						A-porumbak		father Oprisin Andras A-porumbak Fogaras m
11			Nisztor		25		m	s								father Nisztor Vasul alsó-porumbak Fogaras m
12			Jacob	György	27		m	m						Germany		wife Jacob Ludovica Germany Szeben m
13			Braun	Janos	31		m	m						Asszakürt		brother Braun Sándor Moesonok 275
14			~~Veth Ecsere~~	~~Zsuzsánna~~	~~68~~		~~f~~	~~w~~	~~widow~~	~~housewife~~				Budapest		daughter Szemere Jánosné Kapocstizmegyer Pesti ut 20 Pest
15			~~Fekher~~	~~Hermanné~~	~~56~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~					~~Budapest~~		~~Budapest Horváth utca 93 I 78~~
16			Balogh	Lajosné	40		f	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED					Budapest		brother Fotozere Gábor Budapest VII Damjanich u 47.
17			—	Erzsi Margit	9		f	s								husband Orosz Pál Budapest VII Damjanich ut 47
18			—	Sándor	7		m	s								
19			Orosz Szemere	Pálné	24		f	m		yes						brother Lefkovics Simon Budapest Vasvasolkhavics ut 31 filatelista
20			Lefkovics	Benjámin	32		m	m	far	lab				America	Ujfk	wife Michalik Zsuzsanna Pozsok Ujvitra m
21			Michalik	Ivor	25		m							Slowak Hungary	Pozsok	father [redacted] m
22			Mazzarovics	József	29		m	m								wife Mazzarovics Mária Pozsok Ujvitra m
23			Pekar	Emilia	22		f	m	housewife					America	Binghampton	father Pekar Ferenc Krakolero 364 Ujvitra m
24			Plima	Johan	6		m	s		no				Hungrie	Krakolera	
25			Hornyesch	Elizabeth	7		f	s		yes						father Fiala Franciszek Krakolera Ujvitra m
26			Fiala	Krisztina	28		f	m	housewife					Hungary	Szakolera	wife Fiala Franciszek Krakolera Ujvitra m
27			Hachl	János	48		m	m	far	lab				Germany	Harsád	Hachl Jánosné Harsád Veszprem m
28				Katalin	17		f	s	servant							
29			Voila	Illés	48		m	m	far	lab				Rumania	Felsőnana	wife Voila Mária Felsőnana Fogaras m
30			Vasilie	János	40		m	m							Hóföld	wife Vasilie Mária Hóföld Szeben m

ADMITTED 9/14 — ADMITTED 9/14 — ADMITTED 9/14

NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

69

Arriving at Port of N[illegible], ..., 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mental condition, whether deformed or crippled, and whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Pa Harisburg			self $ 58 yes	no	1908 Harisburg Pa		brother c/e Werlik Andras Harisburg Pa 1230 Herr St	no	no	no	no	good	no	1					Hungary Szentes
2	"			husband	no															" "
3	"			father																" "
4	Nebr	South Omaha		self	22 yes	13 1907 South Omaha Nebr		husband Demjan Janos South Omaha Nebr.												Kovicza
5	"	"		mother																" "
6	"	"						26th and L St												" "
7	Wy Mawrer			self	364	1906 Perth Amboy N.J.		arg. Molnar Ferenez Mawrer Wy 3x 94												Csokfalva
8	"				38 no			arg.												" "
9	"				32			brotherin/e												" "
10	Ind	Indianapolis			38			brother Oprisin Janos Indianapolis Ind 125 South Caleforina												Bojcsanbek
11	"	"			32 yes	11 1905 Indianapolis Ind		brother Luncan Ordelean Indianapolis Ind 125 S. Caleforina					left arm fractured							" "
12	Pa	New Castle			30	1907 New Castle Pa		brother/e Toma Ilena New Castle Pa Box 376												Vernary
13	Wy	Passaic			190 no			wife Braun Anna Passaic Wy 150 Seward St												Tarcskart
14	Pa	S. Bethlehem			840			son in/e Steve Eragas South Bethlehem Pa 839 E. 4th St												Budapest
15	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~	~~Self~~		~~30~~			~~Cleveland Ohio 1011 Superior Road~~												~~Hungary~~ ~~Budapest~~
16	Pa	Pittsburg		husband	40			brother-in-law Louis Balogh Pittsburgh Pa		wooden leg										Budapest
17	[illegible]			father						no										" "
18	[illegible]			[illegible]	0			4262 2 Ave av												" "
19				brother/e	8			brother/e												" "
20	Wyk			niece	19 yes	~~1907~~ 13 Wyk		niece Lefkovics Kati Wyk 2 8 E. 4th St												Kuskolz
21	Wy	Passaic		self	366 no			uncle Michalek Janos Passaic Wy 150. 2 St												Detzek
22	"	"			163			uncle												" "
23	[illegible]	Binghamton		husband	25 yes	13 1904 Binghamton Wy		husband Lif Pekar 24 Colfax av Binghamton Pa												Zakolcza
24	"	"		parents	no			parents Johann Rhino 24 Colfax av Binghamton Pa												Hungary Tajcsolcza
25	"	"			no			parents Pal Hebrnyesik 24 Colfax av Binghamton												" "
26	"	"		self	65 yes	1905 Philadelphia Pa		brother/e Kopecsek Johan Binghampton Wy 47 Farres St												" "
27	Pa	Philadelphia			180 yes	7		brother Jacht Jozef Philadelphia Pa 411												Harzad
28	"	"		father	no	1905 Canton Ohio		brother av friend John Lilea Canton Ohio 1901 Kaiser												" "
29	Ohio	Canton		self	20 yes	16 1900 New Castle Pa		brother/e Toma Ilena New Castle Pa Box 376												Telsönesa
30	Pa	New Castle			140	1														Hofold

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Rieger master, of the S. Gibbland, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Rieger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lapidary, stone polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1635

70

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Gerard O'Keeffe, Surgeon of the S.S. Gothland, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

11—1638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. GOTHLAND, sailing from ANTWERP, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Begun	Sore	24	8	m	housewife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Telshan	Self
2				Godelie	4		m								father Berel Begun Telshan
3				Moische	1		m	scholar							mother Leje Weisbard Smilk
4			Lisk	Chaje	28		f	housework					Lomza		husband Lisk Lomza
5			4653/837	Gdale	5		m								
6				Bnie	3	6									
OMITTED 7			Kosowsky	Schepsel	40		m	tailor			Libau	wife	Golde	Kosowsky
8			Robdem	Chaiele	22		f					father	Berous	Libau
											Paris	mother	Paris	Robdem
													Mirjam	Smidt
9			Schikawe	Frul Mojsche	20		m	farmer			Estonia		Estonia	Libau
10			Rober	Rivke	19		f					mother	Leje	Gawiser
VI			Segal	Rivke	19		f				Russia		Augustow	Augustow
								2-10/6786 8/27/14				father	Berisch	Segal
12			Leus	Chane	20		f				Bialystok		Bialystok	Grodno
13			Wolinsky	Jude	19		m	tailor			Russia		Grodno	Grodno
14			Leus	Lei	18		f					father	Leus	Grodno
													Grodno	Grodno
15			Olperin	Mojsche	30		m	farmer			Sokolowo		Sokolowo	Grodno
												wife	Chane	Olperin
16			Burginsky	Schlomie	28		m	tailor			Lodz		Lodz	Lodz
OMITTED 17			Wolkowsky	Elke	40		f	housework			Libau	friend	Abr.	Wolkowsky
OMITTED 18				Aron	16	4	m						Libau	Libau
								2-785633-11/28/40						
OMITTED 19				Jane	11		f							
OMITTED 20				Rose	9		f							
21			Litwak	Rivke	38		f	housewife			Russia		Libawitz	Libau
								2-76/208 4.8.40				mother	J.	Lewis
22				Chaje	11		f						W. Libawitz	Grodno
23				Asne	8		f							
			Leg 73152											
24				Israel	6		m	2-736630 4/7/42						
25				Jelke	4		f							
26			Kuschner	Schlome	17		m	tailor				Kadominie	Kadominie	Libau
27			Jakob	Jacob	5		m				Germany	Brothers in	NY	
													Jos.	Mordeke Borzodon
28			Borgodon	Jaje	46		f	widow			Russia		Belgium	Libawitz	Carrieson Esel
													Frieda	Moses Fischer
29			Fischer	Leopold	23		m	tailor			Russia		Hungary	Uglya	Myra Sore Myer Moses
								2-460 [illegible] 7/22/38				Res.	4/7/39		Rath Sore Berkow
30			Berkow	Esther	30		m	housework			Austria	(505)	Hebrew	Austria	Esther Gut.
														Lebschutz	

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

71

Arriving at Port of ; MAR 3 1914 , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good physical condition, mentally and physically, as to be able to earn a living; if not, what is the trouble?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Ohio	Cincinnati	Jo	husband	$ 00	no			husband Mr Bergen Cincinnati Ohio 710 W 5th	no	no	no	no	good	no							Russia	Telepan
2				father					father															
3				father	$25				father Mr Bergen Cincinnati Ohio 710 W 5th															
4	NJ			husband	00	no			husband & father														Gonye	
5				father					Selig Sons															
6									Newyork 186 Madison st														Wilno	
7	NJ	Jo	Brother	$ 00	00				Brother & Rebecca Newyork 83 Madison st.														Poraty	
8	NJ	"	Brother	$ 00	00				Brother Chaskel Rabinowitz Newyork 176 Ridge st														Ostrolenka	
9	NJ	"	Sister	$ 00	00				Brother Chaim Rabinowitz Newyork Essex st 12.														Wingarow	
10	"	"	Brother	$ 00	00				Brother Feibusch Schneider Newyork 309 Eyth st														Bielystok	
11	NJ	"	Wife	$ 00	00				Female L Lessen														W. Lithuania	
12	NJ	Passaic	"	Female	$ 25				Passaic NJ 76 Ferry st Brother Abram Volcan 167 Newyork 94 Grove st															
13	NJ	Jo	"	Wife	$ 30				Brother M Lewis 167 Newyork 94 Grove st															
14	NJ	Passaic	"		$ 25	00			Passaic NJ 76 Herman st. Brother & Sam Kowarsky														Lublutowo	
15	NJ	Brooklyn	"	Brother	$ 15	00			Brooklyn NY 238 Wilson st Brother Benzion Kowarsky														Lodz	
16	NJ	Newark	"	Brother	00	00			Newark NJ 87 Livingston st.														Kiew	
17	NJ	Brooklyn	Jo	Brother	$ 00	00			brother & uncle Leib Warschawsky Brooklyn NY 495 Myrtle ave							Left hand off								
18				uncle																				
19																								
20																							Hungary	
21	NJ	Passaic	00	husband	$ 00	00			husband & father Nahman Litvak Passaic NJ 66 Main st															
22				father																				
23																								
24																								
25									brother & H. Lebzeniak Newyork 238 Broome st														Radomsko	
26	NJ	"	Brother	$ 00	00				Female Samuel Adler Bronx NY 2921 Webster ave														Germany	Gnesen
27	NJ	Bronx	"	Self	$ 25				Brother & Abram Zeitz Brooklyn NY 1 Hanover pl														Russia	Pruzhany
28	NJ	Brooklyn	Jo	"	25	00			Brother & H. Lewinowitz Newyork 109 Forsyth st.														Hungary	Galgoz
29	NJ	"	"	Brother	$ 6	00			Brother & Benz Lindenbaum Newyork 120 Grove st														Galicia	Kolpakow
30	NJ	"	Brother	$ 40	00																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Seager Master, of the S. S. Oskaland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Seager
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2014 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Gerard McVeagh, Surgeon of the S/S Gothland, sailing thereunto, (State whether vessel "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" otherwise may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....,

.....
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniāk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible]LAND sailing from [illegible] 1914, 191

11—4638

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U.S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation. Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People†	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Grunfeld	David	28	m s	Clothier Jew Jew	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Granitsky	brother 76 Hauptstr
2			Eli	44	m m	Housewife					Granitsky Russia
3			Iren	16	s	Stenotypist					
4			Jos	17	m						
5			Helena	24	f						
6		Egri Grunblatt	Hersch	19	m s	Tailor Jew Jew	Russia		Russia	Bojarka	mother Fanje Grunblatt
7		Turkeveh	Aron	166	m s	" " "				Pinsk	Bojarka Russia
8		Aronn	Adele	13	m s		Austria		Austria	Lemberg	Pinsk Minsk
9			Ethel	10	f						
10		Pasternak	Linda	24	m s	Clothes Jew Jew					Polonia Lask Pasternak
11		Longbaum	Dobre	17	f	Seamstress	Russia		Russia	Ludomir	Polonia Lask Longbaum
12		Luger	Scholem	16	m m dealer						Ludomir Chodel Luger
13			Andrew	26	m m agent Jew Jew	Tailor	Austria	Jewish	Austria	Lemberg	wife Rachel Wien
14		Wess	Anna	16	f s						Lemberg Gertrude Kinkor
15		Schein	Martha	16	f s						father Wm Alger
16		Blankman	Regina	16	f s						Lemberg Jacob Jesper
17		Strudl	Anna	13	f s						father Schein Jesper
18		Kornfeld	Marianne	33	f m						Kopkowy Shakow Jesper
19		Goz	Jacob	39	m m	Jew Jew		Magyar			father Jacob Jesper
20		Mesaros	Sandor	15	m s						Kopkowy Jesper
21		Borvo	Jacob	18	m s						mother Strudl Jesper
22		Egrer	Istvan	23	m m						Goez Jesper
23		Tallai	Gyula	23	m m						father Jacob Jesper
24		Uyheli	Janos	36	m m						Kopkowy Jesper
25		Szabo	Geza	51	m m	Jew Jew					Tamaspolya Jesper
26		Tobacco	Josef	46	m m	Jew Jew					father Mesaros Jacob
27		Vajda	Janos	40	m m	" "					Rebacsanuk Mezes
28		Vajkovics	Ferencz	30	m m	Jew Jew					father Borvo Ethel
29		Markowicz	Jacob	36	m m	Jew Jew					Rebacsanuk Egrer
30		Nyori	Janos	42	m m	" "					wife Tallai Gyula
											Polgar Uyheli Janos
											Egrer Szabo
											wife Uyheli Janos
											Tyager Szabo Geza
											wife Tallai Gyula
											Tyager Tobacco
											wife Vajda Janos
											Tyager Vajkovics
											wife Vajkovics Ferencz
											Tyager Markowicz
											wife Nyori Janos
											Tyager
											Erhard

3-238179-12/24/12 IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

6-40006 7/17/14 (6-505-9-8-36)

4-12-8833 4/4/37 IN HOSPITAL

J. J. Donovan
Insp. in Chg.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

73

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether money paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether deformed or crippled.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	✓																						
2	✓																						
3	✓																						
4	✓																						
5	✓																						
6	✓																						
7	✓																						
8	✓																						
9	✓																						
10	✓																						
11	✓																						
12	✓																						
13	✓																						
14	✓																						
15	✓																						
16	✓																						
17	✓																						
18	✓																						
19	✓																						
20	✓																						
21	✓																						
22	✓																						
23	✓																						
24	✓																						
25	✓																						
26	✓																						
27	✓																						
28	✓																						
29	✓																						
30	✓																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Dager master, of the S/S Oskland, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Dager
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Hagen master, of the S/S Gothland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Hagen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1914 day of [illegible] 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should give as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read or write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races or peoples on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gerard de Hoogh, Surgeon of the Yorkshire, Treasure Waterway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of, of the University of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon of "steamship" or employed by company named, as the case may be.)

71

G de Hoogh

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Gothland sailing from Antwerp 14th Feb 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Deputy; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Toth	József	50		m m	far lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gógánfa	cousin Toth Gyula Gógánfa
2		Molnar	Janos	50		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Molnar Janosne
3			Maria	20		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Gógánfa
4		Fajtyik	Marton	24		m s	far lab	"	"	"	Szapar	"	father Fajtyik Veszprem m
5		Zuhoda	Juliana	17		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	father Zuhoda Janos Szapar Veszprem m
6		Kohits	Istvan	32		m m	far lab	"	"	"	America	Everett	wife Kohits Istvanne Szapar Veszprem m KON IMM
7		Sperai	Ferenc	26		m s	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szapar	father Szucska Marton Szapar Veszprem m
8		Hofhauzer	Jozsef	29		m s	"	"	"	"	America	Brunswick	father Schafhauzer Jozsef Szapar Veszprem m KON IMM
9		Balics	Istvan	34		m m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Monyo	wife Bolicz Istvanne Szapar Veszprem m
10		Pinter	Kalman	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monyo Gyor m mother Pinter Albertne
11		Horvath	Terezelek	23		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Monyo Gyor m mother Horvath Kal
12		Winkler	Istvan	21		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monyo Gyor m father Winkler Istvan
ADMITTED 13		Horvath	Istvanne	53		f widow	housewife	"	"	"	Beled		Monyo Gyor m
ADMITTED 14			Jozsef	10		m s							Beled
ADMITTED 15			Margitk	14		f s	11-238822-11/25/40						uncle Rakos Janos
16		Smyrek	Zofia	18	6	f s	servant	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zawoja	Beled mother Anna Smyrek
17		Piljas	andrew	28		m m	farlab	"	Hungary	Slovak	America	Newark	wife Maria Zilyas Zawoja Zgal KON IMM
18		Winkler	Zsófia	21		f s	servant	"	"	Magyar	Hungary	Monyo	Vagerdoalya Trenczen m mother Winkler Janosne Monyo Veszprem m
19		Balindoch	Vince	28		m	far lab	"	"	Slovak		Jamad	mother Beszedi Verona Jamad Kaszeg m
20		Zawalewska	Zofia	27		f	[illegible]	"	"	Polish	Germany	Jamaica	mother
21			Manyanna	3		f							Magda Galiczjah Welnafost
22			Barbara	2		f							mother Sore Chajet
23		Chajet	Jossel	17		m s	far lab	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenetz	Kamenetz Grodno mule Yakob Chajke
24		Kranetz	Rochel	20		f s	seamstress	"	"	"	Libavits	Libavits G. Minsk	father Yudel Zulman
25		Zulmann	Wissel	20		m s	tailor	"	"	"	Pinsk	Pinsk G. Minsk	father Chaiche Rafalin
ADMITTED 26		Rafalin	Laizer	20		m s							Pinsk G. Minsk wife Katarzyna Critkowski
27		Critkowski	Tomasz	37		m m				Polish Roch		Lodzer	Lodzer Grodno wife Chaje Feingold
28		Feingold	Mevishe	34		m m				Hebrew		Sagrebel	Sagrebel Kiev mother Sore Grin
29		Grin	Ettel	19		f s	servant	yes				Bielostok	Bielistok mule Chaskel Gallartz
30		Malarzik	Abram	18		m s	far lab	no				Makawr	Makawr G. Lomza

36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4688

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Wes	Korollvelle	no	self	$40	no			Mcg Molnar Zonef Korollvelle Wes Va olyen		no	no	no	good	no							Hungary Gegàuja
2	"	"		more					son & brother													" "
3	"	"		father																		" "
4	Wf	Hastingson	no	self	42				Brother Te Papalia Marton Hastingson Hudson Wf Box 497													" Skapár
5	Mass	Everett	"	"	30				Brother Lukoda Janos Everett Mass 108 Bond st													" "
6	"	"	"	"	40	yes	1905 13	Everett Mass	Brother Rohus Imre Everett Mass 2 Orient str													" "
7	"	"	"	"	100	no			brother Te Abaki Janos Everett Mass 108 Bond st													Hungary Zapár
8	Pa	Brunswik	yes	"	40	yes	1911 13	Brunswik Pa	Brother Te Mesarhr Zeno Brunsville Pa T Castle Co													" Glenzgal
9	"	Palmerton	"	"	40	no			acq Molthouves Lajos Palmerton Pa 420 R													Hungary Minfa
10	"	Montkarmel	"	"	40	yes	1910 11	Montkarmel Pa	acq Lajos Bálor Montkarmel Montkarmel Pa Meyer 2 42 st													" "
11	"	"	"	"	40	no			uncle Brenta Jozsef Montkarmel Pa Meyer 2 42													" "
12	"	Palmerton	"	"	30				brother Winkler Mihály Palmerton Pa													" Beled
13	Ind	So Bend	"	son	28				son Berta Istvan													" "
14	"	"	"	brother					South Bend Ind 717 West Indiana av													" "
15	"	"	"	"																		Austria Zagowa
16	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	sister	20				sister Anna Imgret Minneapolis Minn 58 7th av NE													Hungary Nagyrdöálfa
17	Wf	Newark	no	friend	20	yes	1909 13	Newark Wf	friend Karol Zimanna Newark Wf 259 Ferry st													Hungary Mónfa
18	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	24	no			brother Wlenkler Janos Detroit Mich Box 210													" Tarnad
19	Wf	Piermont	"	"	28	"			brother Te Ördög Andras Piermont Wf Box 157													Germany Jauowitz
20	Ohio	Toledo	"	husband	25				husband Adalbert Kowalewski													" "
21	"	"	"	father					Toledo Ohio 1232 Hamilton st													" "
22	"	"	"	"					cousin Sam Kleinblum													Russia Kamenetz
23	Wfh	"	"	self	20				Wfh 165 Essex st													" Libenits
24	"	"	"	"	no				cousin S. Lewine Wfh 303-5 E. 8 St													" Pinsk
25	Wf	Brooklyn	"	"	25				male Mille Rosenberg Brooklyn Wf 637 St													" "
26	Wfh	"	"	male	3				male angel Gibins Wfh 221 E Broadway													" Lodacz
27	Pa	Scranton	"	self	25				brother Te Daniel Grecoroph Scranton Pa													" Jegrebiel
28	Wfh	"	"	brother	25				brother S. Feingold Wfh 13 Clinton st													" Bielostok
29	Wf	Brooklyn	"	"	—	"	—	—	brother Harry Gross Wfh 180 Thompkins st													" Makow
30	Wfh	"	"	brother	—	"	—	—	mother Rizchel Mendlajch Wfh 177 Chrystie st.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hagen Master, *of the* S/S Atlanic, *from* Antwerp, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races in back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gerard O'Keeffe, Surgeon of the Ss Jotkland, sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon of vessel or employed by company concerned, as the case may be)

76

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Goth Land sailing from Cuxhaven Feb 14, 1914

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Abramczik	Leib	24		m s	Seaman		Russia	Hebrew			wife Chawe Abramczik
ADMITTED 2			Cybulski	Jan	41		m m	Laborer			Polish		Grodno	Wife Josefa Cybulska
3			Chaimowicz	Schaiowe	20		m s				Hebrew		Lodz	Father Geo. Chaimowicz
4			Gryczek	Ivan	41		m m				Polish		Lodz	Father Joseph Gryczek
5			Jagniecki	Adam	19		m s						Lodz	Father Benedikt Jagniecki
6			Kroja	Wasyl	18		m						Ukrainka Zbrucz	mother Aneela Kroja
7			Schenbaum	Zanke	44		m m	Farmer			Hebrew		Kotowa	Father Berek
8				Zissie	18								Rossi	Father Moische Grasselinski
9				Feedie	16		2-709609-3/29/40							Brother Jacob
10				Tobie	11									
11				Chane	7		2-571986-8/26/41-505							
12			Okuntzow	Isaa	21		m s	Salesman					Lazzot	Father Geo. Okuntzow
13			Katz	Bracha	25		f m	Housework					Lomzynka	Father Daniel Fergenbaum
14	V-250896-9/2/37			Chane	9		2-545581-12/28/37						Grodno	Husband Kanowicz
15				Beil	7		m							
16				Leib	4		2-571985-6/17/41-505							
17				Jaine	18		f s						Dzigiszki	Father Isaac Lewbel Lomza
18			Serdecki	Zofia	5		f				Polish		Zegrzynska	Father Leon Serdecki
19			Krzyzanska	Antonina	20		f s	Housework					Szczuczyn	Mother Zofia Krzyzanska
20			Loszczynski				3-791567-4-16-40						Lomza	Brother Leon Loszczynski
21				Helena	24		f s	Housework					Reina Lomza	
22			Jolicka	Veronika	19		f s	Sewing					Pajkowo	Mother M. Jolicka
23			Krumke	Hirsch	17		m s	Weaver for silk			Hebrew		Pajkowo	Brother Isac Krumke
24	DEPORTED		Langer	Chaim	17		m s	Weaver for silk					Wasilkowo	Father Berel Langer
25	ADMITTED		Gawlerowicz	Wil	21		m s	Farmer					Tykocin	Father Antoni Gawlerowicz
26	ADMITTED		Ecker	Hersch	45		m m	Merchant			Hebrew		Suwalki	Wife Ecke Ecker
27	ADMITTED			Malka	17		f s							Brother Hirsch Ecker
28				Ecke	14		m							
29			Prosciejow	Isa	26		m m	Farmer					Reina Grodzisk	Father Nike Prosciejow
30				Bazie	4		f							Grandfather Stelin
				Chaim	11		m s							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

77

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on list.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Free in person or a ticket or cash (state which) sent by relative or friend, or supported by charity? If so, state?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																			Russia	Zastoce
20																				Zastoce
21																				Zajkov
22																				Wasiltkowo
23																				Fritomer
24																				Saratow
25																			Hungary	Puturth
26																				
27																				
28																			Russia	Gratingow
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Sager Master, of the S/S Colossus, from Mediterranean ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Sager
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1914.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 17 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gerard O'Hagle, Surgeon of the R Gothland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gerard O'Hagle

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

51—4638

23

78

March 3 1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

93.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. Gothland sailing from Antwerp 14th Febr, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: Alien Residents. Diplomatic. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Stasinska	Ludwika	20		f s	servant	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Zdojno	mother Franciszka Stasinski
2			Sarokupard	Rasheve	42		f m	housewife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Polnoi	Zdojno Lenwalno friend B. Sarokupsod
3			"	Sinke	18		m s	—	"	"	"	"	"	Polnoi	Polnoi Kiew
4			Feldman	Leibe	18		m s	2-585436 - 9/30/38 farlal	no	"	"	"	"	Mozir	parents Mr. Feldman Mozir Minsk
5			Szkop	Grune	20		f s	2-866134 - 505 - redo - 4/29/41 (C.L. 105 - 9-29-41) servant	no	"	"	"	"	Kerewe	mother Leo Szkop Kerewe Wilno
6	ADMITTED		Eisenman	Moshe	57		m m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Mozir	friend Mr. Feldman Mozir Minsk
7			Levin	Israel	19		m s	2-866135 - 4/29/41 pointer	no	"	"	"	"	Wilno	mother Zelde Levin Wilno
8			Marin	Felix	30		m m	farlal	yes	Read 1/6/38	"	"	"	Warshau	wife Leuie Mann Warshau
9	ADMITTED		Loks	Samuel	20		m s	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Doman	mother Zako Belezia Doman Hungary
10	ADMITTED		Levin	Samuel	53		m m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bolrisk	
11	ADMITTED		"	Czirre	47		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	ADMITTED		"	Celle	17		f s	2-801278 - 11/28/40 - 505	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	ADMITTED		Raicleder	Schalem	45		m m	farlal	yes	"	"	"	Saroho	Russia	wife Khaje Raisleder Saroho Russia
14			Van Centerghem	Gustaw	40		m m	"	yes	"	Belgium	Flamish	Russia	Libiaye	mother Emma Van Retzke NON IM
15			"	Irene	13		f s	servat	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Gent	Gent Belg.
16			Berlinsky	Leiser	22		m s	farlal	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warshau	parent Joseph Berlinski Warshau
17			Sobel	Michal	37		m m	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nagy chemero	wife Susanna Sobel Nagychemerö Kis K. m
18			Herbert	Johann	36		m m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	ekemero	wife Katarina Herbert Nagy che mero Kis kuk m
19	DEPORTED		Jannuzzo	Ercole	26		m s	"	no	Read	Italy	Italyan	Switzerland	Frandejse	father Ercole Beradino Peses Abajere
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

79

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						Yes or No.	Year of period of years. Where?														
1	Wf Jersey City		no	cousin	$25	no		cousin Victor Szczesny Wf Jersey City 18 St 12 St	no	no	no	no	good	no						Russia	Lodz
2	Pa Pittsburg		yes	husband	25			Inland Joseph Senkiewicz Pittsburg Pa 27 Granville St												"	Zolnoi
3	"		"	father	—															"	"
4	Wfh		"	brother	25			brother-in-law Schachman Wfh 212 14 ave. B.												"	Mozyr
5	"		"	mother	25			mother-in-law Swanmon Wfh 248 2 Pl 4th St												"	Kovno
6	"		"	son	25			son Sam Feinman Wfh 112 E 114 St St												"	Mozir
7	"		"	brother	25			brother N. Levin Wfh 363 E 80 St St												"	Wilno
8	"		"	w/c	no			brother-in-law Jennie Pindel Wfh 42/4 Brown St												"	Warshau
9	Wfh		"	"	15			brother-in-law Irving Mayer Wfh 251 E 1 St St												Hungary	Doman
10	"		"	children	150			children												Russia	Zolrosh
11	"		"	sister	"			Emil Levin Wfh 203 E 6 St St												"	"
12	"																			"	"
13	"		"	children	—			sister children Mr. Strasserman Wfh 6308 Pearl St 11.												"	Sarosa
14	Ill Chicago		"	self	mar yes	1904 Chicago 13 Ill		friend Albert Lambeells Chicago Ill												Belgium	Ghent
15	"		"	father	yes			Chicago Ill Illinois Pa 1885												"	Gent
16	Wfh		"	self	25			friend Jake Lakawicky Wfh 85 Ludlow St												Russia	Warshau
17	Ohio Cleveland		"	"	25			friend Johann Weber Cleveland Ohio 15 79 E 45 St St												Hungary	Nagyszmaja
18	"		"	"	25			friend " "												"	"
19	Pa Roberndale		yes	self	yes	yes	1909 Roberndale 13 Pa	cousin Frances Leider Roberndale Pa												Pennsylvania	Lancaster
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALIEN

Loenang 13 Tm 11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ragni Master, of the S. Portland, from Antwerp, do
(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.
(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this MAR 3 1914 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4658

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. (7) 80

JLM S. S. GOTHLAND, Red Star, Page 1 arrived March 3, 1914, 191, M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17 m	1	Strombe, Benjamin	12	22	1	LPC	3:15 Healy							3/4	30	f	2 30							1	1	1
40 m	2	Kasowsky Korovsky, Schepsel	19	7	1	LPC Asstd	3:15 Montgom							3/4	32	f	3							1	1	1
19 m	3	Gerson, Simon	1	21	1	LPC	3:15 Healy							3/4	121	Gold	2nd							1	1	1
25 m	4	Diakim, Michal	6	16	1	LPC	3:30 Bauer							3/5	110	grad	4 05							2	2	2
45 m	5	Cybulski, Jan	22	2	1	LPC	3:30 Forster							3/6	sb	Sask	12 30							3	3	3
17 f	6	Woldie, Issale Isak	3	50	1	LPC	3:30 Flan							3/4	45	f	3 05							1	1	1
44 m	7	Szczerzbluk, Hirzlo	6	23	1	LPC	:45 Bauer							3/5	193	C	10 30							2	1	2
20 m	8	Putrimaka Putrimaka, Wincentas	7	1	1	LPC	3:45 Wubber							3/5	187	C	10 25							2	1	2
15 f	9	Maleika, Gotmela	14	19	1	LPC Und 16	3:45 Macatee	3/5	146	C				3/5	172	Gold	1 30							3	2	2
32 m	10	Rajtola, Mykila	6	24	1	LPC	3 Bauer							3/5	193	C	10 30							2	1	2
48 m	11	Oszumansky, Ellie	14	3	1	LPC	3 Macatee							3/4	157	Mrg	10							1	—	1
18 f	12	Walasin, Reizel	14	1-2	2	LPC Und 16	3:45 Macatee							3/4	144	Jute	1 50							2	2	2
10 f		Fezden Fosse																								
57 m	13	Kun, Janos	11	6	1	LPC CC	3:45 Schwartz	3/4	146	Mrg				3/5	36	1195	11 55							2	1	2
17 m	14	Rukeka, Antony	6	22	1	LPC	3:45 Bauer							3/5	193	C	10 30							2	1	2
39 f	15	Opacs, Maria	11	3-4	2	LPC	3:45 Schwartz	3/4	146	Mrg				3/5	146	Mrg	1 20							14	14	14
4 f		Ilona																								
19 m	16	Schulkovic, Jankel	12	2	1	LPC	3:45 Healy							3/4	181	Mrg	11 40							1	—	1
13 f	17	Strudl, Anna	20	17	1	LPC Und 16	3:50 Donovan							3/4	116	Gold	1 35							1	1	1
38 f	18	Jacobs, Ruchel	8	14	2	LPC Und 16	3:50 Dyckes							3/4	184	Mrg	11 25							8	—	8
11 m		Jankel Jankiel																								
9 f		Joshwetz																								
5 f		Chaje																								
3 f		Tyme Czyne																								
11 m		Wolf, Itzok																								
9 f		" Hinde																								
27 f		" Chaje																								
27 m	19	Szukis, Petras	7	4	1	LPC	3:50 Wubber	3/5	11	C				3/6	37	Sask	12 50							3	3	3
25 f	20	Ceeslawska, Franciska	14		4	LPC Und 16	4 Macatee	3/5	185	C				3/4	130	f	1 55							16	16	16
28 f		Amelie Amelia																								
9 f		Helena																								
9 m		Novak, Stefan																								

Gothland 3/3 Sask

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 81

JLM . S. S. GOTHLAND, Page 2 *arrived* March 3, 1914 , 191 , .M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20 m	21	Laks, Samuel	23	9	1	LPC	4 Zamosch							3/14	18	4									4	4
26 m	22	Ermino, Ercole	23	19	1	LPC	4 Zamosch																			
19 m	23	Greenblatz, Herschel	20	6	1	LPC	4 Donovan							3/4	119		2								1	1
40 f	24	Wolkowitz, Elke	19	17-20	4	LPC	4 Montgomery							3/4	118		1								4	4
16 m		Aron																								
11 f		Ossek																								
9 f		Rose																								
57 m	25	Bauman, Iwan	7	8-9	2	LPC Und 16	4 Wubber	3/5	9	119				3/6	24	9	2								6	6
5 m	26	Arner, Motle	20	8-9	2	LPC Und 16	3 Donovan							3/4	115	4									2	2
10 f		Ettle																								
22 f	27	Pekar, Emilia	18	23	3	LPC Und 16	4 Dyckes	3/5	9	119				3/6	92	C	10								9	9
5 m		Thima, Johanna																								
7 f		Hornyansk Elisabeth	1			LPC Und 16																				
32 f	28	Horvath, Rosalia	31	13-15	3	LPC	4 Schwartz	3/5	11	119				3/11	136	119	2								2	2
26 m		Josef																								
14 f		Margarite																								
15 m	29	Meszaros, Sandor	20	28	1	LPC	4 Donovan	3/5	11	119				3/9	60	K	1								6	6
33 m	30	Gannermann, Zise	22	24	1	LPC cert	4:30 Förster																		7	7
19 m	31	Kaschdan, Jassel			1	LPC	4:30 Bewor							3/4	121	Mag.	1								1	1
30 f	32	Rabinowitz, Sore	8	8-9	2	LPC Und 16	4:30 Dyckes							3/4		Mag.									2	2
3 f		Gloger Mandi																								
55 m	33	Rottleder, Schloim	23	13	1	LPC PHD	4:30 Zamosch							3/4	121	Mag.	11								1	1
55 m	34	Levin, Samule	23	10-12	3	LPC cert	4:30 Zamosch							3/4	180	Mag.	4								3	3
47 f		Czivie																								
17 f		Alte																								
32 m	35	Vandesompel, Lewris	2	10-11	2	LPC	4:30 Healy	3/4	3	119				3/4	144	98	5								2	2
3 f		Verhnist, Emilie																								
30 m	36	Rafalin, Leiser	21	26	1	LPC	4:30 Schwartz							3/6	1	13	2								3	3
32 m	37	Geller, Naftah	8	29	1	LPC	4:30 Dyckes	3/4	100	Mag.				3/5	88	M	2								2	2
57 m	38	Eisenman, Moische	23	3	1	LPC	4:30 Zamosch							3/5	62	Mag.	10								2	2

Gothland 3/3

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S. S. GOTHLAND Page 3 arrived March 3, 1914, 191, M., from 82

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
45 f	39	Ecker, Hermenie Josephine	22	25-27	3	LPC PHD cert	4:30 Forster	3/5 72 Hay						3/6 1 DK 130												999
37 f		Malvons																								
34 m		Kolo Bella																								
55 m	40	Kucyanik, Alexander	10	26-27	2	LPC PHD	4:30 Donovan							3/5 199 C. 11"												424
22 f		Marya																								
60 f	41	Tere, Agnes	18	14	1	LPC cert	4:35 Dyches	3/5 16 195						3/6 31 72 3												333
50 f	42	Rosen, Sure	8	1-3	3	LPC	4:50 Donovan							3 111 96 14												333
16 f		Freide																								
11 m		David																								
26 m	43	Egri, Sandor	11	25	1	LPC	4:40 Donovan							3/4 93 Grd 11:50												1-1
48 m	44	Grunfeld, David	20	1-5	5	LPC Cert	4:35 Donovan							3/4 93 Grd 12:30												5-5
44 f		Esti																								
16 f		Iren																								
7 m		Feri																								
24 f		Egri Malvina																								
17 m	45	Goral Stefan	11	26		LPC cert from Hosp 3/4/14	Mac Block																			676
14 m	46	Boros Jef	10	21		" " " "	Macenbach 3/6/14							3 130 195 4												565
38 m	47	Mokizijcki Ignacy	10	18		" " " 3/6/14	Bauer							3/8 176 Ma 11 45												222
20 m	48	Jofgen Motel	50	m		LPC " " " "								3/9 82 Mag. 95												11
17 m	49	Jurgaitis Petras	9	50		" from Hosp 3/6/14	2 PM Bauer							3 197 Mc 1145												213
9 f	50	Balogh Margit	18	1-19		" Made S.I. 3/6/14	3:30 PM Mont							3/7 63 Love												333334
7 m		Sandor																								
24 f		Szemeri Gazdina Paline				Rel 3/4/14 1:15 PM	Hall																			343
39 f	51	Balogh Fajoene	18	16		LPC Cert to Hosp 3/6/14	"	3/7 68 Bar																		
38 m	52	Hockhold Jozef	11	16		" Cert - S.I. 3/8/14 - 9:20	Bahert							3/9 76 C 4:16												232

Gothland 3/3

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. GOTHLAND arrived ..., 191 , ... M., ... from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Binder, Helme	12	6	1		to sister	Bit Louis Frenkel						
2	Preselzen, Leo + 2 ch	22	20		"	to husband	Hist Frl						
3	Schonborn, Rivke + 4 ch	22	7	5	"	to husband	Hist Menachem Schongorn 64 Canal St Nyc						
4	Karalus, Helena	10	32	1	"	brother	Sis Mo. Mary Abram 64 Canal St Nyc	Bch	4	10.35	1	—	1
5	Katz, Bassie + 3 ch	22	13	4	"	husband	Hust Morris 72 Broome St Nyc						
6	Drann, Eide	12	27	1	"	father	Hust Abraham 3 [illegible] Stayn.						
7	Irober, Rivke	19	1	1	"	brother	Bro Chaim [illegible]						
8	Grzolecki, Franz	22	4	1	"	to	Bit Stock Yards Box 21 Winchester Ill						
9	Kitt, Wascia and						Sis [illegible] Father left [illegible] Rochester Germany 2 Stayn						
10	Charin, Raska	17	12	2	"	sister							
11	Zuger, Schulem	20	12	1	"	brother	Bro Israel 2 Seventh Stayn	Bch	5	10.20	2	X	2
12	Burzinsky, Schloime	29	17		"	to	Bro Saml 6 Lexington St Newark		3	4.00			
13	Prascila, Tekla	18	14	2	"	sister	Cousin Benjamin 65 [illegible] -3 Stayn	Bch	4	9.00	—		1
14	Kowal, Anna	6	14	1	"	sister	Brother in Law 37 Essex St Nyc		4	2.00	1	1	1
15	Sicisk, Antonia	18	1	3	"	to - [illegible]	Sis Veronika Prasla 6 1/2-3 Ave nyc	J	4	9.00	1	—	1
16	Oscherowitz, Rosa	8	13	1	"	sister	Her Fiance Abraham 402 [illegible] Nyc		3	4.00	—	—	—
17	Boozar, Marya	10	6	1	"	[illegible]	Cousin Lucia Volkus 513 E 3 St Nyc	Bch	4	9.45	1	—	1
18	Longbaum, Dobie	18	14	1	"	father	Both Uncle 202 Broome St Nyc	J	3	4.00	—	—	—
19	Anderman, Salomon	20	4			brother	Both Aunt 35 Forsyth St Nyc	Bch	4	9.45	1	—	1
20	Boozar, Paranka	8	12	1	"	[illegible]	Cousin Lucia Volkus 513 E 3 St Nyc	Bch	4	9.45	1	—	1
21	Mordowitz, Feige + 2 ch	8	20	3	"	sister	Son Christian 5 Elwin St Passaic NJ	J	3	4	—	—	1
22	Litwak, Rivke + 3 ch	12	11	4	"	husband	Hust Kasman 70 Division St Passaic NJ		3	4.00	—	—	—
23	Koltan, Nady	18	-	-	"	brother	Bro Wolf 202 E 4 St Nyc	J	3	4.00	—	—	—
24	List, Chaje + 2 ch	6	19	4	3	husband	Hust Hersz 30 Madison St Nyc	J	3	4.00	—	—	—
25	Pryszlak, Tekla	6	8	1	"	cousin	Cousin Mrs. Frank 113 E 3 St Nyc	Bch	4	10.00	1	1	1
26	Ostrowsky, Chaje + 2 ch	12		2	"	[illegible]	Hust Mr. Miller St Nyc		3	4.00	—	—	—
27	Fles, Marianna	10	12	1	"	to [illegible]	Sis Mrs. Jan Prielcha 13 Edamerdam Amsterdam, Holl		5	3.30	2	2	2
28	Muschnir, Schloime	19	20	1	"	brother	Bit Max Feldman 28 Broadway Nyc	Bch	4	10.30	1	—	1
29	Karatinenski, Rivke	6	6	1	"	brother	Bro Itzig 198 E 93 St Nyc	J	3	4.00	—	—	—
30	Weiss, Anna	22	14	1	"	father	Grandfather Mary Cook 237 W 115 St Nyc	J	3	3.17	28	1	28

GOTHLAND MAR 3

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Gothland arrived ..., 191 , ... M., ... from ... 84

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Zaremhska, Franziska ch	16	23	1	1	to husband							
32	Galicki, Weronika	22	21		1	" cousin							
33	Rotstein, Chsoke	19	6		1	" brother							
34	Streja, Wladislaw	22	6		1	" ter							
35	Mierowitz, Chaje [illegible] ch	14	15	3	"	husband							
36	Jegfes, Galia	14	12	1	"	[illegible]							
37	Stonkowitz, Maria	21	1	1	"	brother							
38	Rushowski, Fran	20	25	1	"	te							
39	Majewicz, Christina	17	6	1	"	friend							
40	Kuperman, Manie	14	20	1	"	uncle							
41	Bergsohn, Feige	13	20	2	"	sister							
42	Sohkoj, Gruna	20	1	1	"	uncle							
43	Kecsleweti, Rosa	14	5	1	"	[illegible]							
44	Frenczik, Justina [illegible]	21	19	4	"	[illegible]							
45	Hodi, Antel [illegible] ife	4	14	2	"	[illegible]							
46	Szezur, Anna [illegible] ch	[illegible]	1	4	"	[illegible]							
47	Schatetzka, Emelia	24	1	1	"	[illegible]							
48	Schmid, Maria	11	1	[illegible]									
49	Ogarek, Maria	14	20	1	"	[illegible]							
50	Sucher, Sonie	[illegible]				[illegible]							
51	Sulelowski, Jacob	[illegible]				[illegible]							
52	Kamen, Rivke	[illegible]				[illegible]							
53	Fahrer, Filje	[illegible]				[illegible]							
54	Czuja, Marya	[illegible]		1	"	[illegible]							
55	Sulczuk, Maria	[illegible]		1	"	sister							
56	Figura, Anna	[illegible]				[illegible]							
57	Liss, Feige	[illegible]				[illegible]							
58	Iskos, Katarzyna	[illegible]		1	"	[illegible]							
59	Dudzik, Michal	11	21	1	"	mother							
60	Langer, C[illegible] Lawe	[illegible]		1	"	cousin sister							

N. Y. Form 99
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Gothland arrived ..., 191 , ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Staszynska, Ludwika	23	1		1	to consir	Cons Bro Anna Tyszen 181-12 St Jaily	Bch	4	10[00]		-	1
62	Ferneza, Emilia	13	7		1	" cousin	Meis Uncle Rybs 113 E 3 St hyc	Bch	4	10[00]	1	1	1
63	Katz, Sure	14	4		1	" father	Katz Isr 3 Ave Delancey 1+ hyc	C	3	5[00]	-	-	-
64	Grunstein, Ethel cousin ch	5	11		1	" parent	Trust Isr 235 E 21 St hyc	C	1	3	4	-	-
65	Segal, Divie	13	1		1	sister	Isr Beh Schuyler 304 E 103 St hyc	C	1	3	5	-	-
66	Flier, Perl	1	27		1	" wife	Une Cit Mission 334 E 28 St hyc	Bch	4	10[00]	1	-	1
67	Malarosil, Miram	21	3			" sister	Beth Israel 272 Pearl St hyc	C	1	4	10[00]	1	-	1
68	Grin, Ettel	21	2		1	" sister	Bro Harry 18 Orchard St Balyn	C	1	3	-	-	-
69	Weiss, Alice	1	2		1	" sister	Beth Israel 204 E 7 St hyc	C	1	3	5	10	-	-
70	Lovej, Valeria ch						Hirsh Emma 236 E 78 St hyc	C	1	3	5	10	-	-
71	Backstad, Edsel					" cousin	Cous Isr Ehrman 235 E 11 St hyc	C	1	4	9[00]	1	-	1
72	Farel, Lena						Brother Bro Edward St Edwards H	Bch	6	6	3	2	3
73	Zagarska, Antonina and sons						from d cousin Mrs Anna Mrozek	Bch	7	1[30]			
							Jan Isr Zaspa Mills	Bch	1	1[00]	8	1	1
74	Wnek, Maria	11	23										
75	Romar, Teres	1			1	" sister	Cous Emil Lewin 506 E 70 St hyc	C	1	5	2[00]	2	2	2
76	Nelson, Lloyd	1	6		1	" cousin	Cous Katerina Kaski 231 E 31 St hyc	C	1	5	9[00]	2	1	2
77	Hoekland, Joszef	14	10	1		" brother	Held	Bch	3	8	8[00]	5	4	5
78	Prawetz, Michel	21	24	1		" cousin	Cous Layme Eisenstein 221 E 98 St hyc	C	1	4	9[00]	1	-	1
79	Silop, Fischel bis	5	27			" brother	Bro Bal 318 E 101 St hyc	Bch	4	9[00]	2	-	2
80	Kriegel, Franz	6	24	1		" cousin	St Paul Kriegel 47 St	C	1	8	10[00]	5	4	5
81	Linkowska, Ehete	5	2		1	" sister	Sis Maria Immigrant 64 11 85 St hyc	C	1	3	5[00]	-	-	-
82	Heller, Ester ch	3	4		1	te	Aunt Ida 2381 Jerry St Albany hyc	C	1	4	3	2	2	2
83	Sadow, Josia	3	2		1	sister	Sis Wife Cousin 6 Kinsman St Bath	C	1	4	9[00]	1	-	
84	Felland, Ingle	3	22		1	sister	Sis Mrs Fadus 37 E 4 St hyc	Bch	4	9[00]	1	-		
85	Katz, Leizer	5	14	1		" brother	Bro Moses Cohn 62 Lewis St hyc	C	1	3	5[00]	1	-	
86	Decker, Sure	5	29	1		sister	Sis Mrs Burns 77 Fifth St hyc	C	1	4	9[00]	1	-	
87	Balogh, Margit bro and cousin						Jf	Jan	(17)	5[30]				
								Mar	6	7	5[30]	2	2	2
88	Szomerei, Malne	16	17			" sister in law								
89	Jwalubski, Fri ch	2	27			" brother	Aunt Mrs 331 E 102 St hyc	C	1	-	10[00]	6	3	6
	Zaslawski, Lusie	3	29	1		sister								
90														

N. Y. Form 60
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Gotland arrived ..., 191 , ... M., ..., from 86

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	to Hosp 3/5/14 11 from " 3/11/14 18												
91	Mechanlin, Boris	5	19		1	Spec'l exam	Door	D	7	1.30	2	1	2
92	Beilet, Vecke	5	6		1	" late	RR to Tom St Louis Hamberg 502 Derroyt	Bch	4	9	1	—	1
93	Kolalowski, Stanislaw	4	16		1	" "	Bro Atkin 82-19 St Kingston Pa	CT	6	4	3	3	3
94	Zaslawski, Iasie	5	23		1	[illegible]ter	Bro Morris Polinsky 243 Chrystie St NYC	—	—	9.57	1	1	1
95	Fischel Ester	5	5		1	to Hosp upon arr. from 3/8/14 2D	Sister-Sure Kopaskewski 1969-1 ave Nyc	a	18	2.50	—	—	—
96													
97													
98													
99													
100													
101													
102													
103													
104													
105													
106													
107													
108													
109													
110													
111													
112													
113													
114													
115													
116													
117													
118													
119													
120													

22
7 5 7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

87

N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

H—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bornian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Giorgas	Constantinos	24		m s	Hotelkeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Attikae	His uncle Georgios Toscas Sfagia Attikae Greece	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	Toscas	Dimitrios	24		m s	Candymaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Attikae	His father the same as above	Ill.	Chicago
3	Tamaras	Panagiotis	26		m m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zoupanion	His wife Eppyhian Zoupanion Maced. Greece	Mass.	Malboro
4	Galatis	Apostolos	24		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zoupanion	His wife Olga Zoupanion Maced. Greece	Mass.	Malboro
5	Lycouris	Sotirios	17		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Petros	His mother Vanicliki Agios Petros Kynouria Greece	N. H.	Concord
6	Atsazis	Elias	37		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Petros	His wife Eleni Agios Petros Kynouria Greece	Ga.	Savannah
7	Prevedoros	Nicolaos	37		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleochorion	His wife Maligo Paleochorion Greece	N. Y.	Coney Island
8	Bandis	Theodoros	24		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zoupanion	His wife Condilio Zoupanion Greece	N. H.	Manchester
9	Giolgasis	Pedrios	25		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zoupanion	His wife Olympiada Zoupanion Greece	Mass.	Malboro
10	Tsacalos	Dimitrios	32		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piréfs	His cousin Michael Sakellaris Piréfs Greece	Mass.	Boston
11	Tsacalou	Pinelopi	27		f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piréfs	the same as above	Mass.	Boston
12	Pippa	Politimi	55		f w	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piréfs	the same as above	Mass.	Boston
13	Proudakis	Manousos	26		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dracona	His uncle Charalambos Dracona Crete Greece	Colo.	Dalagua
14	Proudaki	Ecaterina	22		f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dracona	the same as above	Colo.	Dalagua
15	Tournanis	Stamatis	24		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tegeastra	His mother Calliopi Tegeastra, Sparta Greece	N. Y.	New York
16	Tournanis	Dimitrios	22		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tegeastra	the same as above	N. Y.	New York
17	Kores	Georgios	28		m s	Candymaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Magoula	His mother Panagiota Magoula Greece	Ill.	Effingham
18	Manesiotis	Grigorios	28		m s	President	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Georgitsi	His father Elias Georgitsi Greece	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Manesiotis	Zacharias	33		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Georgitsi	His father Panagiotis Georgitsi Greece	N. Y.	New York
20	Tsacalos	Dimitrios	32		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piréfs	His cousin Michael Sakellaris Piréfs Greece	Mass.	Boston
21	Tsacalou	Pinelopi	27		f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piréfs	the same as above	Mass.	Boston
22	Pippa	Politimi	55		f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piréfs	the same as above	Mass.	Boston
23	Tsacalou	Angeliki	17		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piréfs	the same as above	Mass.	Boston
24	Caimpani	Evangelia	32		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	Her mother Garyfalia Andros Greece	Mass.	Boston
25	Bouras	Nicolaos	28		m s	Agent	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Attikae	His mother Anastasia Sparti Greece	N. J.	New York
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 88

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 28 1914 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled, and what; and whether publicly supported; and if so, by what State or municipality.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes													
					Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Himself	40	yes	1911. 1913 Minneapolis	Cor. 1. ave. 3 St. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	hair blue	None	Greece	Nauplion
2	no	Himself	50	yes	1907. 1913 Chicago	His brother Anast. Toscas 218 W. North ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Athinai
3	no	Himself	50	yes	1909. 1913 Malboro	His brother Nicol. Samaras 12½ Main St. Malboro Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Loupanion
4	no	Himself	50	yes	1907. 1913 Malboro	His brother Georges Galatis 12½ Main St. Malboro Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Loupanion
5	no	Himself	25	no		His brother Andrea Liconnis 115 N. Main St. Concord N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Petros
6	no	Himself	200	yes	1914. 1914 Athens	His brother in law Andreas Antonakis 19 Barnard St. Savannah Ga	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Petros
7	no	Himself	30	yes	1907. 1913 Denver	His brother in law Christ Spanomos Mardi Gras Hotel Coney Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Paleochorion
8	no	Himself	30	yes	1907. 1913 Manchester	His brother Spiros Bandis 522 Somerville St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Loupanion
9	no	Himself	25	no		His friend Athanasios Paitas 12½ Main St. Malboro Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Loupanion
10	no	Himself	75	yes	1902. 1913 Boston	His shop 123 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Sparti
11	no	the husband	-	no		the same as above Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Pireefs
12	no	the brother-in-law	-	no		the same as above Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	grey brown	None	Greece	Megara
13	no	Himself	360	yes	1910 1913 Sheridan	His friend Georgios Sgouraki P.O.B. 45 Delagua Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Crete
14	no	the husband	-	no		the same as above Delagua Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
15	yes	Himself	100	yes	1907. 1912 New York	His shop 5 Albany St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Sparti
16	yes	Himself	-	yes	1909. 1912 New York	the same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Sparti
17	yes	Himself	25	yes	1908. 1912 Effingham	His uncle T. K. Korres 111 S. Banker Str. Effingham Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown blue	None	Greece	Magoula
18	no	Himself	50	yes	1907. 1912 Pittsburg	His brother Georgios Manesiotis 203 Market St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Georgitsi
19	yes	Himself	30	yes	1904. 1912 Lynn	His cousin Athanasios Barnovelis 25 Washington St. His shop	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	fair blue	None	Greece	Georgitsi
20	no	Himself	75	yes	1902. 1913 Boston	123 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown black	None	Greece	Sparti
21	no	the husband	-	no		the same as above Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	white	brown black	None	Greece	Pireefs
22	no	the son-in-law	-	no		the same as above Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	grey brown	None	Greece	Megara
23	no	the cousin	-	no		the same as above Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Sparti
24	no	Herself	50	yes		Her cousin Catina Anestopoulou 123 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	None	Greece	Athinas
25	yes	Himself	100	yes	1899. 1913 New York	His work 5 Battery Place New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	black brown	None	Greece	Sparti
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos, MASTER of the S/S ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEYS, do SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write; No, can neither read nor write; Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of last manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or nativity. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence (country).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as a resident for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Athinai

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PATRAS, [illegible], 190[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tzalavaras	Nicolas	24		m. s.	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	Wife Kaido Tzalavara Cousin Greece	New York	New York
2	Goulandris	Emanuil	29		m. s.	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Leonida Goulandris Andros (Greece)	My Newyork	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 28 1914 , *190* 90

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	no	himself	50 yes			Marlboro Mass	to his brother Kirasp Tolavaras 127 Main Street Marlboro Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	Dark	fair	None	Greece	Kompanion
2	no	himself	50 yes	yes	1906	Newyork	to Real friend M. Kitsa 45 Pearl Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	None	Greece	Andros
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lalcologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI. sailing from PIRAEYS. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lalcologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 5

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on their arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. Lack of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and answers should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks at ports of entry. The terms "Negro" (meaning on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" (or native of France), particularly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hebrew" (or native of Palestine). An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, i. e., to the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and to all other parts of Italy, when residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as such for as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the ... last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of ... temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest friend or relative in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. "An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city) town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. If not whose money paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS 1 FEV 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lecaki	Chryssoula	18	f	m	Housekeeper 3-170534 2/11/[illegible]	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Moreanovsia	Her father Georgios Gramidis Vlies Moreanovsia Greece	N.Y.	Union Hill
2	Tembacos	Dimitrios	30	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His mother Despina Callithea, Athinae Greece	Pa	Reading
3	Boulgiorgos	Niolaos	22	m	s	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tista	His father Georgios Tista Macedonia Greece	N.H.	Nashua
4	Bazis	Theodoros	24	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zoupanion	His wife Condilo Zoupanion Maked. Greece	N.H.	Manchester
5	Coleavounis	Efthymios	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His father Nicolaos Argos Greece	Ill	Chicago
6	Caraoulanis	Georgios	26	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His brother Geraninon ado Agion Meletion Y. Athinas Grece	N.Y.	New York
7	Vretzos	Athanasios	23	m	s	19-8-VI 0-6/8/36 Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spilaeon	His father Georgios Spilaeon Grevena Greece	Kansas	Kansas City
8	Gallis	Apostolos	24	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zoupanion	His wife Olga Zoupanion Maced. Greece	Mass	Marlboro
9	Floros	Georgios	18	m	s	11-256485 4-19-1941 (USP) Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spilaeon	His mother Alexandrida Spilaeon Grevena Greece	Kansas	Kansas City
10	Lolos 44963 1914	Charalambos	30	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vretsimon	His mother Chrysoula Vretsimon, Gortynias, Greece	N.Y.	New York
11	Vatelahou	Athanasios	38	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spilaeon	His wife Chrysoula Spilaeon Grevena Greece	Kansas	Kansas City
12	Samaras	Panagiotis	26	m	m	Lacemaker	yes	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zoupanion	His wife Olympiada Zoupanion Maced. Greece	Mass	Marlboro
13	Gobotasis	Georgios	25	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zoupanion	His brother Nicolaos Zoupanion Maced. Greece	Mass	Marlboro
14	Kyriacopoulos	Antonios	32	m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Messini	His father Nicolaos Messini Calamai Greece	N.Y.	New York
15	Moshonas	Evangelos	26	m	s	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	His cousin Basilios Tsimpelis Scopelos Greece	Miss	Greenville
16	Tsembelis	Ioannis	29	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pelete'	His father Stavros Pelete' Kynourias Greece	N.Y.	New York
17	Cosmas	Johannis	26	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bassara	His father Johannis Bassara Lakedemonos, Greece	N.Y.	New York
18	Stamatopoulos	Constantinos	27	m	s	Hotelkeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sitaca	His wife Mariyo Sitaca Kynourias Greece	R.I.	Providence
19	Xepapadakis	Bassilios	50	m	m	Clergyman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gythion	His mother the same Gythion Laconias Greece	N.J.	Somerville
20	Xepapadakis	Apostolos	14	m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gythion	as above His father Johannis	N.J.	Somerville
21	Tsembelis	Nicolaos	30	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pelete'	Pelete' Kynouria Greece His uncle Georgios Macantasis	N.Y.	New York
22	Milistis	Ioannis	35	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xirohorion	Xirohorion Greece His mother Sophia	N.Y.	New York
23	Boucouvarakis	Constantinos	18	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chania	Chania Crete, Greece His brother Georgios	Mass	Springfield
24	Saugonakis	Zacharias	26	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crakliou	Crakliou Crete Greece His father Evangelos	N.Y.	Troy.
25	Stasinos	Georgios	32	m	s	Hotelkeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Frongista	Frongista Evritanias Greece His wife Eudokia	Pa	Hampton
26	Tsilacouridis	Michael	20	m	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymno	Calymno Turkey His father Georgios	N.Y.	New York
27	Klendos	Spyros	16	m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Piraeus Greece Her sister Spiromalo	Okla.	Muskogee
ADMITTED	Glyni	Calliopi	40	f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	Scopelos Greece His cousin Stavros Stogiannis	Grey	Linnton-
29	Hadzigiannis	Johannis	22	m	s	Taylor	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	46 Solonos Athinae Greece His father Elias Giorgi	N.Y.	New York
30	Silo	Stogian	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Boucovon	Boucovon Monastyrion Servia	Pa	St. Marys

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 28 1914, 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 * Born in polygamy or alienage, or inattached for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	the husband ~~to~~	no				Her husband John Leeakis 400 Lexis Str. Union Hill N.J.		no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Monemvassia
2	yes	Himself	25	yes	1908 1911	Reading	His brother Ant. no Tamvaccos 35 S. 7 Str. Reading Pa		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Syros
3	no	Himself	30	yes	1909. 1913	Nashua	His brother Jim Boutogiorgos 174 W. Pearl Str. Nashua N.H.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	white	fair brown	None	Greece	Fiska
4	no	Himself	40	yes	1909. 1913	Manchester	His brother Spyro Bountis 522 Somerville Str. Manchester N.H.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Koupaion
5	yes	Himself	30	no			His uncle Theodorios Stergios 4658 S. Western Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	White	brown brown	None	Greece	Argos
6	yes	Himself	30	yes	1906. 1912	New York	His brother John Caravoulanis Coney Island Mat Grass Hotel N. York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Pylos
7	no	Himself	30	no			His cousin nistole Kolovos 302 Kansas Ave, Armordale Str. Kansas City		no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Greveno
8	no	Himself	50	yes	1905-1912	Marlboro	His brother Georges Galatis 127 Main Str. Marlboro Mass		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Koupaion
9	no	Himself	30	no			His father Naros Floros 303 Kansas ave. Kansas city		no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	White	fair blue	None	Greece	Greveno
10	yes	Himself	50	yes	1903-1912	S. Francisco	His brother Georgion Zolos 2 W. 135 Str. New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Vrettimon
11	no	Himself	36	no			His brother Georges Vatelakou 303 Kansas ave Kansas City		no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	White	fair brown	None	Greece	Greveno
12	no	Himself	50	yes	1907-1912	Marlboro	His brother Nicolas Samaras 127 Main Str. Marlboro Mass		no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Koupaion
13	no	Himself	40	no			His friend Athanase Pallos 127 Main Str. Marlboro Mass		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Koupaion
14	yes	Himself	25	yes	1906. 1912	New York	His friend Vassilios Critsos 52 Madison Str. New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black black	None	Greece	Calamae
15	no	Himself	60	yes	1908 1912	Greenville	His brother Jim Moskonos 701 Washington Str. Greenville Miss		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Scopelos
16	yes	Himself	20	yes	1908 1912	New York	His cousin Panagiotis Tsembelis 92 East Str. New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Pelete
17	yes	Himself	25	yes	1906 1912	Chicago	His cousin Peter Kosmas 2107 - 3. ave New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	fair blue	None	Greece	Vassara
18	no	Himself	25	yes	1905-1912	Providence	His friend Jim Wina 70 Torrance Str. Providence R.I.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	brown brown	None	Greece	Sitaca
19	no	Himself	50	no			His friend Jim Gourdouros 36 Washington Str. Somersworth N.H.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black black	None	Greece	Gythion
20	no	the father	15	no			The same as above Somersworth N.H.		no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	black black	None	Greece	Gythion
21	yes	Himself	35	yes	1903. 1912	New York	His shop N. Tsembelis 70 Barclay Str. New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Pelete
22	yes	Himself	700	yes	1909 1913	Keen	His friend Stam. Nicolaou 22 James Str. New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Xirokorion
23	yes	Himself	30	no			His brother Grigorios Borkowvakis 428 Worthington Str. Springfield Mass		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Chania. Cret
24	no	Himself	120	no			His aunt Eunica Raine Honey River 5264 Troy N.Y.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Erakleion
25	no	Himself	40	yes	1905. 1912	Hampton	His shop. G. Stavenos 13 W. Queen Str. Hampton Va		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Frongista
26	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Nicola Samaras 667.673 6 ave New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Calymnos
27	no	the father	50	yes			His uncle Nick. K Leontos Southern Fish Oysters Co. Muskogee Okla.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Preveza
28	no	the husband	~~No~~	yes			Her husband Georges Gekas P.O. B. 112 Linton Ore.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Scopelos
29	yes	Himself	~~60~~	no			His friend Panag. Argyropoulos 227 W. 27 Str. New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
30	yes	Himself	50	no			His cousin Spane Georgi P.O. B. 161. St. Marys Pa		no	no	no	Good	no	-	8	dark	brown brown	None	Servia	Boucovon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI sailing, from PIRAEYS., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this / day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it has sprung and the language they speak. The original stock of [illegible] shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

- ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS 7 FEV 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Domiciled U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			✓							Athonitaki	Eleni	23		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Her father Ioannis Cacouris Athinae Greece
brother in law			✓							Athontakis	Michael	18		m	s	Candymaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Erakleion	His father Georgios Erakleion Creta Greece
3			✓							Giagiacos	Georgios	29		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Talana	His mother Eleni Talana Monemvasias Greece
4			✓							Calergis	Anastasios	27		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Erakleion	His brother Athanasios Erakleion Creta Greece
5			✓							Bilias	Dimitrios	29		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Monemvasia	His father Panagiotis Monemvasia Greece
6			✓							Kehroulas	Georgios	33		m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arahova	His father Evangelos Arahova Greece
7										Arali	Elias	37		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Petros	His wife Eleni Agios Petros Kynurias Greece
8			✓							Soumailacakis	Panagiotis	33		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Nicolaos	His mother Eleni Agios Nicolaos Monemvasia Greece
9			✓							Salta	Evanthia	35		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	Her mother Maria Megara Greece
10			✓							Salta	Andromahi	10		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	Her grand mother the same as above
Chief cook			✓							Saltas	Spyros	5		m	s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	the same as above
12			✓							Ponticacos	Georgios	16		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Monemvasia	His father Michail Monemvasia Greece
13			✓							Frangacou	Stavroula	24		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gythion	Her brother A. Frangacou authr.
14			✓							Meintanis	Andreas	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arahova	homiarhon Athinai Greece His father Georgios Arahova Greece
15			✓							Ponticacos	Elias	17		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Nicolaos	His father Theodoros Agios Nicolaos Monemvasia Greece
16			✓							Frangacou	Marika	21		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gythion	Her father Dimitrios etc Gythion Athinai Greece
17			✓							Coursilis	Dimitrios	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arhangelos	His father Nicolaos Arhangelos, Monemvasia, Greece
18										Lycouris	Athanasios	17		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Petros	His mother Vasilikin Agios Petros Kynurias Greece
19			✓							Papasideris	Andreas	37		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	His mother Maria Megara Greece
20			✓							Gouriotis	Apostolos	17		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	His mother Alexandra Scopelos Greece
21			✓							Iconomou	Aecaterini	39		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Krania	She leaves nobody in her country the same
daughter			✓							Iconomou	Chrysavgi	5		f	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Krania	as above His mother Caterina Krania Trecalon Greece
23			✓							Roulis	Alexios	29		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Krania	Her brother Georgios
24			✓							Petrou	Catina	40		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	ado Lepeniote 82 Athinae Greece A.s father Nicolaos
25			✓							Dernicos	Michael	33		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pera Melana	Pera Melana Kynourias Greece His mother Maria
26			✓							Mousadacos	Dimitrios	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Dimitrios	Agios Dimitrios, Monemvasia Greece His father Stavros
27			✓							Cacouros	Georgios	21		m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gythion	Gythion Greece Her aunt Angeliki Baforis
28			✓							Manolarou	Despina	24		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Syros	Syros Greece His wife Rosa
29			✓							Lazarou	Stefanos	27		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Boucovon	Boucovon Monastyrion Servia His father Evangelos
30			✓							Evangelou	Traianos	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Boucovon	Boucovon Monastyrion Servia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

17—4638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 28 1914 , 191 91

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has paid his own passage, whether paid by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, or whether paid by the agent of the transportation company, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	25	yes 1911	1912 New York	Her husband Nicola Arhontakis 79 Spring New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athinai
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	-	no		His brother the same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Crakleion
3	N.J.	Belleville	no	Himself	25	yes 1906	1912 Belleville	His wife Hrisoula Giagiakou Washing ave Cor. King St. Belleville N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Talana
4	N.Y.	Troy	yes	Himself	120	no		His cousin Musica Raive Honey River St. 521½ Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Crakleion
5	N.J.	Newark	no	Himself	25	yes 1906	1912 Newark	His companion Nick Botikas 7 Centre Market Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Monomvasia
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes 1906	1913 New York	His uncle G. Kotroculas 329 E. 32 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Arahova
7	Ga	Savannah	no	Himself	200	yes 1899	1911 Altoona	His brother in law Andrea Andonakis 19 Barnard Str. Savannah Ga	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Petros
8	N.Y.	Newark	no	Himself	40	yes 1907	1913 Newark	His wife Maria Soumailacaki 5 Centre Market Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Nicolaos
9	Utah	Bingham Cany	no	Herself	25	no		Her husband Georges Saltas P.O.B. 843. Bingham Canyon Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Megara
10	Utah	Bingham Canyon	no	The mother	-	no		The father the same as above Bingham Canyon Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Megara
11	Utah	Bingham Canyon	no	The mother	-	no		The same as above Bingham Canyon Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Megara
12	N.J.	Newark	no	Himself	25	no		His uncle Nicolas Pontikas 7 Centre Market Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Monomvasia
13	Mass	Chelsea	no	Herself	25	no		Her brother in law Jam. Mavroudis 470 Broadway Str. Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gythion
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no		His uncle Panagioti Kotroculas 329 E. 32 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Arahova
15	N.J.	Newark	no	Himself	25	no		His father Theodoros Pontikacos Centre Market 9 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Nicolaos
16	Mass	Chelsea	no	Herself	25	no		Her uncle James Mavroudis 470 Broadway Str. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gythion
17	N.H.	Somersworth	no	Himself	25	no		His brother Georges Cousoulis 5 Main Str. Somersworth N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Archangelos
18	N.H.	Concord	no	Himself	25	no		His brother Andreas Licoreris 155 N. Main Str. Concord N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Petros
19	Utah	Bingham Canyon	no	Himself	25	yes 1906	1912 Bingham Cany	His brother in law George Papandreou P.O.B. 843. Bingham Canyon Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Megara
20	Oreg	Portland	no	Himself	25	no		His father Demitrio Giovriolis 363 First Str. Portland Oreg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Scopelos
21	N.H.	Manchester	no	Herself	25	no		Her husband Vissarion Leodimou 33 Central Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Drania
22	N.H.	Manchester	no	The mother	-	no		The father the same as above Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Drania
23	N.H.	Manchester	no	Himself	25	yes 1906	1912 Manchester	His brothers Rouvelis Bros 33 Central Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Drania
24	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Himself	50	no		Her son Telm Petrou 405 Central Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Elepsis
25	Ohio	Empire	no	Himself	80	yes 1907	1912 Empire	His brother Simon Bernicos Empire Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	black	brown	None	Greece	Pera Melana
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	40	yes 1910	1912 New York	His cousin Nicolas Parasievas 238 E. 14 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Dionisios
27	N.Y.	Binghamton	no	Himself	40	no		His brother Elias Cacouros 58 Court Str. Binghamton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gythion
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no		Her husband Ioan Mandaras 82 Cherry Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Syros
29	Pa	St. Marys	yes	Himself	50	yes 1909	1913 St. Marys	His brother Christ Lazar P.O.B. 181 St. Marys Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Boucovon
30	Pa	St. Marys	yes	Himself	29	no		His father Andon Georghi P.O.B. 181 St. Marys Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	fair	blue	None	Servia	Boucovon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI sailing, from PIRAEYS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

Farmer.—Every one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—Every one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but can not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which foreigner is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer

95

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS FEV 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3			6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Race or Nationality. U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizens.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Nomicou	Anna	38	4	m	Housekeep	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinai	Her daughter Josefina Tumpas Athinai Greece
2			Nomicou	Themis	10	4	s	Housekeep	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinai	Her sister the same as above
3			Nomicos	Kleanthos	8	m	s	Scolar	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinai	His sister the same as above
4			Ponticacou	Calomira	22	4	s	Housekeep	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Nicolaos	Her father Christis Agios Nicolaos Mavrovoi a Greece.
5			Lambros	Georgios	14		s	Scolar	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cosmas	His mother Panagiota Cosmas Greece
6			Simentzis	Alexandros	27	m	s	Candymaker	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vrountama	His father Panagiotis Vrountama Greece
7			Stamoulacos	Stamos	28	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Talanta	His father Christos Talanta Greece
8			Stamoulacou	Stavroula	24	4	s	Housekeep	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Talanta	the same as above the father Christos
9			Fouliara	Vassiliki	14	4	s	Housekeep	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caralides	Caralides Evias Greece the father Georgios
10			Catsicopoulos	Panagiotis	16	m	s	Scolar	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vrountama	Vrountama Greece His father Panagiotis Clergyman
11			Bella	Eleuthia	17	4	s	Housekeep	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Nicolaos	Agios Nicolaos Greece His wife Garoufalia
12			Tezos	Theodoros	38	m	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Powri	Powri Volos Greece His uncle Papapanagiotis
13			Carangounis	Theodoros	33	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Powri	Powri Greece the mother Vassiliki
14			Hrysanthopoulos	Panagiota	16	4	s	Housekeep	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras Greece the father Nicolaos
15			Antonakis	Leonidas	36	m	s	President	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dafni	Dafni Greece the mother Mariga
16			Coniaris	Petros	18	m	s	Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Platana	Platana Greece the mother Margarita
17			Camarinos	Athanasios	17	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anavriti	Anavriti Greece the father Georgios
18			Catsoulis	Kyriacos	16	m	s	Scolar	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dafni	Dafni Greece the father Petros
19			Cavouris	Theodoros	18	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	Dafni Greece the father Theodoros
20	DEPORTED		Maniatacos	Tassilios	15	m	s	Scolar	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anavriti	Anavriti Greece the father Georgios
21			Catsoulis	Leonidas	26	m	s	President	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dafni	Dafni Greece the mother Vassilo
22			Arvanitis	Nicolaos	33	m	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rongogiana	Rongogiana Greece the father Constantinos
23			Tsirlis	Pandelis	34	m	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Georgitsi	Georgitsi Greece the father Georgios
24			Leaperdas	Spirios	29	m	s	Baker	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Krania	Krania Greece the brother Dimitrios
25			Gikas	Constantinos	29	m	s	President	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Krania	Krania Greece the brother Constantinos
26			Sourligas	Emmanuel	24	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	Leonidion Greece the mother Stavroulou
27			Christacos	Panagiotis	34	m	m	Tanner	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinai	Athinai Greece the father Dimitrios
28			Dracos	Athanasios	19	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sourbi	Sourbi Greece He leaves nobody in this country
29			Markis	Nicolaos	23	m	m	Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	the father Nicolaos Lambis
30			Marki	Eugenia	26	4	m	Housekeep	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	Sparti Greece

P-9/19613-1/1/39 P-122-94425-3/7/39

2-947664-505-2/9/42

2-862378 2-17-41

2-4/18042 10/29/36

1-280239 11-29-39

1-270% 6 11 12

143/47 Boston 8/1922

15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

96

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 28 1911 , 191

11—4607

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether he has paid his own passage, whether paid by him or other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Contract Laborer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	20	no			Her brother in law Giuseppe Febraio 79 E. 119 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Italy	Napoli
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	the mother	20	no			the father the same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Athinai
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	the mother	20	no			the father the same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athinai
4	N.J.	Belleville	no	the father	25	no			Her brother in law Peter Kristacos Washington ave. N. Corking St. Belleville N.J. His father Athanas Lambros	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Monemvasia
5	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	30	no			203 S. Main Str. Chicago Ill His brother Peter Stamatis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Cosmas
6	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	50	yes	1906-1912	Chicago	5034 S. Ashland Ave. Chicago Ill His brother Stavros Diamantacos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Vrontiana
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	100	yes	1909-1912	New York	299 Grand Str. New York the same as	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Monemvasia
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	The brother		yes	1906-1913	New York	above New York Her brother Demetrios Hatzaras	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Monemvasia
9	N.J.	Jersey City	no	Himself	25	no			753 Montgomery St. Jersey City N.J. His brother Christos Catricopoulos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Karalides
10	Ind.	Hammond	no	Himself	30	no			544-46 Hohman St. Hammond Ind. Her brother Nicolas Pilios	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vrontiana
11	N.J.	Newark	no	Herself	35	no			5 Centre Market St. Newark N.J. His uncle Michael Mangalos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Nikolaos
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	40	yes	1909-1912	New York	212 E. 44 St. New York His brother George Caragiannis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pouri
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	30	yes	1909-1912	Augusta	229 E. 45 St. New York Her brothers George & Nick Xanthopoulos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pouri
14	[illegible]	Bellows Falls	no	the brother	10	no			Washington Candy Co Bellows Falls Vt. His brother Paul Nikolacos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	white	black	black	None	Greece	Patrae
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1899-1912	New York	61-63 World building New York His cousin Georges Mikelis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Greece	Dafni
16	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	25	no			3956 W. 22 Str. Chicago Ill His father Ath. Canarinos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Platana
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			300 E 34 Str. New York His cousin John Argianas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Avavitis
18	Mo	Brookfield	no	the father	25	no			113 N. Main Str. Brookfield Mo His uncle Jean Geroulacos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dafni
19	N.Y.	Coney Island	no	Himself	25	no			2841 W. 15 Str. Coney Island N.Y. His brother Stavros Manitatos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Sparta
20	N.J.	Coney Island	no	Himself	25	no			Brooklyn Hall Coney Island N.Y. His step John Argianas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Avavitis
21	Mo	Brookfield	no	Himself	25	yes	1903-1912	New York	113 N. Main Str. Brookfield Mo His wife Vasiliki N. Kroudiotis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Dafni
22	Mass	Lowell	no	Himself	25	yes	1908-1912	Lowell	490 Market Str. Lowell Mass His wife Chrysoula Tsikli	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Rangasiana
23	Mass	Peabody	no	Himself	25	yes	1899-1912	Peabody	20 Upton Str. Peabody Mass His uncle Theodoros Scaperdas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Georgitsi
24	Mass	Lowell	no	[illegible]	25	yes	1905-1912	Lowell	79½ Jefferson Str. Lowell Mass His brother Stefanos Ghicas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Krania
25	N.H.	Manchester	no	Himself	25	yes	1907-1912	Manchester	22-24 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H. His cousin Antonios Lecakis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Krania
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1906-1911	Idaho	26 Madison Str. New York His brother Theofanis Christacos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Andreas
27	N.J.	Perth Amboy	no	Himself	40	yes	1901-1912	Perth Amboy	69 A Smith Str. Perth Amboy N.J. His cousin Athina Tsakonitis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athinai
28	Mass	Haverhill	no	the brother	30	no			25 Lake Str. Haverhill Mass His brother in law James Lampes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Soulsbi
29	Mass	Lynn	no	Himself	50	no			76 Pleasant Str. Lynn Mass the same as	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sparti
30	Mass	Lynn	no	the husband		no			above Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sparti

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

96

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 28 1914 , 191

11—4837

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether each paid his own passage, whether paid by or for other persons, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	20	no		Her brother in law Joseph Febraio 79 E. 119 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Italy	Napoli
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	the mother	20	no		the father the same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Athinai
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	the mother	20	no		the father the same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athinai
4	N.J.	Belleville	no	the father	25	no		Her brother in law Peter Kristacos Washing. ave & Corking St. Belleville N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Monemvasia
5	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	30	no		His father Nicholas Lambros 203 S. Main St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Cosmas
6	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	50	yes 1906. 1912	Chicago	His brother Peter Stamos 5034 S. Ashland ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Vromitsana
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	100	yes 1903. 1912	New York	His brother Stavros Diamantacou 299 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Monemvassia
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	the brother		yes 1906. 1913	New York	the same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Monemvassia
9	N.J.	Jersey City	no	Himself	25	no		Her brother Demetrios Hadzas 733 Montgomery St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Karalides
10	Ind	Hammond	no	Himself	30	no		His brother Christos Catrieopoulos 544-46 Herman St. Hammond Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vromitsana
11	N.J.	Newark	no	Herself	35	no		Her brother Nicolas Pikes 5 Centre Market St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agios Nikolaos
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	40	yes 1909. 1912	New York	His uncle Michael Magalios 212 E. 44 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pouri
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	30	yes 1909. 1912	Augusta	His brother George Caragounis 229 E. 45 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pouri
14	Vt.	Bellows Falls	no	the brother	10	no		Her brothers George & Nick Xanthopoulos Washington Candy Co Bellows Falls Vt.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	white	black	black	none	Greece	Patrae
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes 1899. 1912	New York	His brother Paul Anthoneacos 61. 63 World building New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Dafni
16	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	25	no		His cousin Georges Mikelis 3956 W. 22 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Platsana
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no		His father Athl. Camarinos 300 E 34 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Anavrita
18	Mo	Brookfield	no	the father	25	no		His cousin Stan Argianas 113 N. Main St. Brookfield Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Dafni
19	N.Y.	Coney Island	no	Himself	25	no		his uncle Geo Leronlacos 2849 W. 15 St. Coney Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Sparta
20	N.J.	Coney Island	no	Himself	25	no		His brother Stavros Maniatacos Brooklyn Hall Coney Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Anavrita
21	Mo	Brookfield	no	Himself	25	yes 1903. 1912	New York	His shop Stan Argianas 113 N. Main St. Brookfield Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	fair	brown	none	Greece	Dafni
22	Mass	Lowell	no	Himself	25	yes 1908. 1912	Lowell	His wife Vasiliki N. Broudiati 490 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kangaziana
23	Mass	Peabody	no	Himself	25	yes 1899. 1912	Peabody	His wife Chrysoula Tsikili 20 Foster St. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Georgitsi
24	Mass	Lowell	no	Himself	25	yes 1905. 1912	Lowell	His uncle Theodoros Scaperdas 79½ Jefferson St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Krania
25	N.H.	Manchester	no	Himself	25	yes 1908. 1912	Manchester	His brother Stefanos Ghicas 22-24 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Krania
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes 1906. 1911	Idaho	His cousin Antonios Lecakis 26 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agios Andreas
27	N.J.	Perth Amboy	no	Himself	40	yes 1901. 1912	Perth Amboy	His brother Theopanis Christacos 69 A Smith St. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athinai
28	Mass	Haverhill	no	the brother	30	no		His cousin Athina Tsakonitis 25 Lake St. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Soulsi
29	Mass	Lynn	no	Himself	50	no		His brother in law James Lampis 76 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sparti
30	Mass	Lynn	no	the husband		no		the same as above Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sparti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI sailing, from PIRAEYS....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—*Nationality*.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

97

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS FEV 10:4 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Deposit; In Transit; Charitable Institution	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lambi	Calliopi	24		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castania	His father Nicolaos Castania Greece
2			Giannéas	Zacharias	73		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Avavriti	His wife Panagio Elisa Avavriti Greece
3			Nicos	Georgios	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lourpi	His father Dimitrios Lourpi Greece
4			Papadacos	Panagiotis	31		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Delphi	His wife Ioania Delphi Greece
5			Tourvas	Constantinos	30		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rangaziani	His father Vasilios Rangaziani Greece
6			Costogiannis	Constantinos	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Candriva	His father Georgios Candriva Greece
7			Cosmas	Theodoros	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Verzova	His father Athanasios Verzova Greece
8			Giannoutopoulos	Vassilios	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Verzova	His brother Leonidas Verzova Greece
9			Bombolis	Leonidas	35		m	w	Hotelkeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Candriva	the uncle the same as above
10			Bombolis	Athanassios	10		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Candriva	the same as above
11			Bombolis	Dimitrios	9		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Candriva	His father Georgios Candriva Greece
12			Catsambis	Lambros	23		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caritsa	His mother Evangelista Caritsa Greece
13			Assimacopoulos	Vasilios	19		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Candriva	Her mother Maria Candriva Greece
14			Malavazou	Georgia	25		f	m	Housekeeping	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caritsa	Her grandmother Caritsa Greece
15			Malavazou	Giananto	4		f	s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caritsa	The same as above His father Anastasios
16			Bazakis	Stamis	28		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyriaki	Kyriaki Levadias Greece His brother Christos
17			Tsiropinas	Fedon	32		m	m	Chemist	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Syros	Syros Greece Her brother in law
18			Tsiropina	Vasiliki	24		f	m	Housekeeping	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Syros	the same as above Her mother Angelikia
19			Grammaticou	Eleni	25		f	m	Housekeeping	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skiathos	Skiathos Greece Her grand mother
20			Grammaticou	Ioanna	6	6	f	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skiathos	the same as above the same
21			Grammaticou	Angeliki	5	4	f	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skiathos	the same as above
22			Simarelos	Christos	50		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Almyros	his wife Olga Almyros Greece Her mother
23			Simarelou	Grammatiki	18		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Almyros	The same as above His wife Sophia
24			Araubatzopoulos	Apostolos	39		m	m	Cook	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Almyros	Almyros Greece His mother Mosholia
25			Cogiopoulos	Nikitas	33		m	s	Cook	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	Patmos Turkey His brother Anestis
26			Stamatiadou	Nicolaos	32		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	40 Kissie	40 Kissie Turkey the same as above
27			Stamatiadou	Glykeria	21		f	m	Housekeeping	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	40 Kissie	the same as above
28			Apostolou	Christina	50		f	w	Housekeeping	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	40 Kissie	the same as above
29			Bacalou	Theodosia	21		f	s	Housekeeping	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	40 Kissie	the father Constantinou 40 Kissie Turkey His father Ioannis
30			Dritsolas	Nicolaos	19		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Frostia	Hobia Thivon Greece.

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , FEB 2[illegible] , 191[illegible] 98

11—4667

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage money was furnished by the immigrant himself or by other person or corporation, or by the government of the United States, or by any State, society, or other transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Lynn	no	Herself	25	no		Her brother James Lampis 76 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Castania
2	N.Y.	Coney Island	no	Himself	20	yes	1891. 1902 Coney Island.	Coney Island. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Anavrita
3	Mass	Haverhill	no	Himself	30	yes	1906. 1913 Haverhill	His children Georges Gianeas 25 Lake St. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Sourpi
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910. 1912 New York	His brother in law Georges Stefanacos 24 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dafni
5	Conn	Stamford	no	Himself	25		1902. 1911. Stamford	His cousin Georges Prikopedas 450 Pacific St. Stamford Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kangyiana
6	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	Himself	25	no		His brother George Costogiannis 327 W. Federal Str. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Candriva
7	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	45	no		His brother in law Dave Carambelas 1149 Grand ave. Chicago. Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Verjova
8	Mich	Saginaw	no	Himself	45	no		His brother Andrea Fotinell 313 Genesee ave Saginaw Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Verjova
9	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	Himself	100	no		His brother Tom Bombolis 326 W. Federal Str. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Candriva
10	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	the father	-	no		His uncle the same as above Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Candriva
11	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	the father	-	no		the same as above Youngstown Ohio His sister	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Candriva
12	N.Y.	Rochester	no	Himself	30	yes	1911. 1912 Rochester	10 E. Main Str. Rochester N.Y. His uncle Peter Watson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Caritsa
13	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	Himself	25	no		327 W. Federal Str. Youngstown Ohio Her husband Tom Malavazos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Candriva
14	Mich	Muskegon	no	Herself	40	no		11 S. Jefferson Str. Muskegon Mich the father the same	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Caritsa
15	Mich	Muskegon	no	the mother	-	no		as above Muskegon Mich His brother Const. Bazakis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Caritsa
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	30	no		158 W. 24 St. New York His friend Stef. Mazarakis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Levadia
17	Wis	Milwaukee	no	Himself	660	no		P.O.B. 1608 Milwaukee Wis the same as	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Syros
18	Wis	Milwaukee	no	the husband	-	no		above Milwaukee Wis Her husband Thrasyvoulos Grammatikos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Syros
19	Iowa	Shenandoah	no	Herself	25	no		Candy manufacturing Shenandoah Iowa the father the same	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skiathos
20	Iowa	Shenandoah	no	the mother	-	no		as above Shenandoah Iowa the same as	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Skiathos
21	Iowa	Shenandoah	no	the mother	-	no		above Shenandoah Iowa His son in law James Grammas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Skiathos
22	Iowa	Shenandoah	no	Himself	25	no		Candy manufacturing Shenandoah Iowa the same as	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Almyros
23	Iowa	Shenandoah	no	the father	-	no		above Shenandoah Iowa His brothers in law Grammas Bros	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Almyros
24	Iowa	Shenandoah	no	Himself	40	no		Shenandoah Iowa His brother in law Manoli Gazi	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Almyros
25	Ala	Auburn	no	Himself	50	yes	1911. 1912 Auburn	Auburn Coffee. Auburn Ala His cousin Demetrios Fotinelas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Patmos
26	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	300	no		4439 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill the same as	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	40 Ekklisies
27	Ill	Chicago	no	the husband	-	no		above Chicago Ill the same as	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	40 Ekklisies
28	Ill	Chicago	no	the cousin	-	no		above Chicago Ill His brother Athanasios Bocatis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Grey	brown	None	Turkey	40 Ekklisies
29	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	25	no		708 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill His friend Filippos Poziotis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	40 Ekklisies
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	50	no		96 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thivai

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI. sailing, from PIRAEYS. ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Paleologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regards. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comparti-ments 1, Piedmont, 2, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments 3 Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last previous permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, locality, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticketed or No—not ticketed.

Column 14 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

99

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this day of 19 14

at

Immigration Officer

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS 7 FEV 1914 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)					2		3			6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claim to U.S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			✓							Cortas	Jas.	28	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bezoula	His father Anastasios Bezoula Greece
2			✓							Cortas	Venos	16	m	s	Scaler	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bezoula	the same
3			✓							Cortas	Achilleos	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bezoula	as above
4			✓							Cortas	Panagiotis	17	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bezoula	the same
5																						as above
6																						His father Johannis Bezoula Cardiza Greece
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IM

7

4 1
4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

100

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 28 1914, *191*

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported, with cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Can. Edmonton Alta	yes	Himself	$50	no			His Brothers Costas Bros 861 1st. Edmonton Alta Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Bezoula
NT ALIEN	2	Can Edmonton Alta	yes	Himself	-	no			The same as above Edmonton Alta Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Bezoula
T ALIEN	3	Can Edmonton Alta	yes	Himself	-	no			The same as above Edmonton Alta Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Bezoula
N ALIEN	4	Can Edmonton Alta	yes	Himself	$50	no			His cousin Christ Costa 861 1st Edmonton Alta Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Bezoula
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI sailing, from PIRAEVS, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, 4. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer (English, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation)."

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who live native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, 2 or 3 names and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

101

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this day of , 1917

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock or race which each person belongs to and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The question of tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS 7 FEV 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit. / In Transit. / Contracted for Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Stergiou	Constantinos	30		m	s	Resident	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen. Greek	Greece	Anofi	His mother Styliani Anofi Argous Greece
2		✓	Calergis	Nicolaos	70		m	m	Merchant	no	no	U.S. Citizen Greek	Greece	Crakliou	His son Nicolaos Calergis Crakliou, Crete, Greece
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

102

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 28 1914 , 191

11—4685

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant has the amount of his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any agency, society, institution, public or private, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ind	Hammond	yes	Himself	60 yes	1902. 1912	Hammond.	His wife Monica Rami 104 Ste. Boulevard Ind Hammond Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argos
2	N.Y.	Troy	no	Himself	500 yes	1885. 1913	Troy	Hoosy River 524½ Troy New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	fair	blue	none	Greece	Erakion
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI sailing, from PIRAEYS....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19.11

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age (in column 4) should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Kegro.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS 7 FEV 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Return of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Tourist; Canadian; Cuban; Mexican; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			✓	Dr/Esoulas	Constantinos	32	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hobia	His father Panagiotis Hobia Greece
2			✓	Lygdas	Dimitrios	30	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cazaclar	His brother Dimitrios Cazaclar Greece
3			✓	Canelos	Vassilios	37	m	m	Merchant 11-347949- 9/1 Vr	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Langa	His mother Eleni Langa Greece
wife				Canelou	Christina	20	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Langa	the same as above
5				Vassilopoulos	Dimosthenis	29	m	s	Trader	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Verzova	His uncle Nicodemos Verzova Greece
6			✓	Vassilopoulos	Dimitrios	32	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cazaclar	His brother Constantinos Cazaclar Greece
7				Pareskevas	Paraskevas	26	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Keerli	His mother Stamou Keerli Greece
8				Xantzidi	Georgia	45	f	w	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	her son Nicolaos Budja Smyrna Turkey
9				Tsacalos	Elias	29	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sovrou	His father Costas Sovrou Greece
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

104

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 28 1914 , 191

11—4837

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has been paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	no	Himself	50	yes	yes	Sacramento	His friend Filippo Poriotis 96 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Thivai
2	Mo	St Louis	no	Himself	40	yes	9/13. 1912	St. Louis	His cousin Thanasis Gorazisis 1052 Park ave St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cazaclar
3	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	Himself	15	yes	1902. 1912	Los Angeles	His cousin Georges Chaltas 1 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sanga
4	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	The husband	-	no			The same as above Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cozaclar
5	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	Himself	40	yes	1907 1912	Chicago	His cousin George Chaltas 1 Niagara Str. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Verbova
6	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	Himself	100	yes			His cousin the same as above Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Verbova
7	Mo	St Louis	no	Himself	100	yes	1907 1912	St. Louis	His brother Asterios Paras Kavas 24 S. 9 Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tyrnavos
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	-	no			Her cousin Costas Zafiellaris $75 W. 159 Str. Nicolas Ave N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	Grey	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
9	N.H.	Manchester	no	Himself	25	yes	1909 1912	Manchester	His uncle Christo Powlos 25 Spruce St. Manchester	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dricola
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI sailing, from PIRAEYS, do
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Paleologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, subdivision, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

105

N Bistis

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

II—III

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—IIIa

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athinai sailing from Calamata 8th February, 1914

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Voros	Aristides	34		M	M	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	Delya		Panagiotis	Brother	Mass	Newburyport
2	Voros	Panagiota	26		F	M	Housewife	No		GREECE	Greek	Delya		Panagiotis	Brother	Mass	Newburyport
3	Voros	Christos	18		M	S	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	Delya		Nicolaos Voros	father	Mass	Newburyport
4	Booras	Anastasios	18		M	S	Workman	No		GREECE	Greek	Delya		Aspasia Booras	mother	Mo	Kansas City
5	Voros	Nicolaos	18		M	S	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	Delya		Meletete Panagio Voros	mother	Mass	Newburyport
6	Patrinelli	Chrysoula	55		F	M	Housewife	No		GREECE	Greek	Carrounari		John Georgopulos	brother	NY	Newyork
7	Patrinellis	Son Joannis	10		M	S	School boy	No		GREECE	Greek	Carrounari		her brother		NY	Newyork
8	Patrinellis	Andreas	8		M	S		No		GREECE	Greek	Carrounari		Their Uncle	Greece	NY	Newyork
9	Patrinellis	George	6		M	S		No		GREECE	Greek	Carrounari		Papachristofilou	father	NY	Newyork
10	Papachristofilou	Lycourgos	18		M	S	Clerk	yes		GREECE	Greek	Pegaliani		Georgalianous Demitrios	Errotas father	Ind	Peru
11	Errotas	Athanasios	27		M	S	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	Leontarion		Leontarion Potitra	Pierroulidis wife	Mass	Dudley
12	Pierroulidis	Vassilios	35		M	M	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	Etilon		Etilon Panag Vassilopulos	Greece brother	NY	Newyork
13	Vassilopulos	Antonios	25		M	S	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	Madena		Madena	Greece		
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** FEB 28 1914 , 19 106

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	Self	$300	yes	1907	Newburyport	to his Cousin Sot Sotiropulos 29 Pleasant St Newburyport Mass					$30	No	5	7	dark	brown	None	Greece	Delga
2	yes	her husband	No	—	—	—							No	5	4	dark	fair blue	None	Greece	Delga
3	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	to his Cousin Dem Sotiropulos N° 8 pleasant St Newburyport Mass							5	3½	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Delga
4	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	his brother Lemidas Boras 216 W 5th St Kansas City Mo							5	5	dark	brown	None	Greece	Maleniti
4	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Vassilios Valassopulos Uncle Merrimak St Newburyport Mass							5	4	dark	black black	None	Greece	Delga
5	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—								5	2½	dark	brown blue	None	Greece	Carrounari
6	yes	her husband	No	—	—	—	to her husband another father Spiros Petrinellis N° 510 Congress St Portland Maine							4	7½	dark	brown blue	None	Greece	Carrounari
7	yes	—	$30	No	—	—								4	4	dark	brown blue	None	Greece	Carrounari
8	yes	—		No	—	—										dark	brown blue	None	Greece	Carrounari
9	yes	—		No	—	—	Vicol Papachristofilou brother 4630 Grand Ave Chicago Ill							5	6½	dark	black brown	None	Greece	Gargalian
10	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Nick Maurick Cousin 110 S Broadway St Peru Ind							5	7	dark	brown blue	None	Greece	Leondarin
11	No	Self	$25	yes	1907	Peru Ind	Athan Pierouli his brother 28 Wallis St Peabody Mass							5	3	dark	brown blue	None	Greece	Etilon
12	No	Self	$25	yes	1913	Peabody	Costantino Dobitos friend 24 E 22nd St Newyork							5	4	dark	brown	None	Greece	Madena
13	yes	Self	$25	yes	1913	N York														
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Palaiologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI sailing, from CALAMATA. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PATRAS February 190[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Patzaleondas	Constantine	20	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			Greek	Greek	Turkey	Kastanidas	To his brother Haralambos Papaleo	Wis.	Milwaukee
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 28 1914 , 190 108

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself or was paid by any other person or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket, or has paid for passage, in whole or in part, by any society, association, corporation, or foreign government.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no himself	30 yes	no	Milwaukee Wis 6 Juneau ave.	to my brother George Papaconidas Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark	dark	dark	none	Greece	Vizikion
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S.S. ATHINAI, sailing, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entries of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under one year.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entries in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entries in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be reported M.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entries in column 6 should describe the occupation, if any, of each alien. Persons of no occupation, including children, should be reported as having "No occupation." Laborers, clerks, etc., should not be reported merely as laborers, clerks, etc., but should be described as "farm laborers," "day laborers," "general laborers," "coal miners," "iron miners," "skilled laborers," "clerks," "stenographers," "bookkeepers," "merchants," "manufacturers," "engineers," "farmers," "tailors," "dressmakers," "servants," "waiters," "barbers," "physicians," "surgeons," "teachers," "musicians," "actors," "actresses," "editors," "reporters," "authors," "lecturers," "ministers," "missionaries," "officials," "government officials," "bankers," "brokers," "boatmen," "sailors," "fishermen," "hunters," "soldiers," "servants," "nurses," "housekeepers," "students," "apprentices," "peddlers," "butchers," "cattle dealers," "agents," "contractors," "gardeners," "grocers," "hucksters," "peddlers," "tailors," "tailoresses," "teamsters

Affidavit of Surgeon.

109

I, N Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my Knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Bistis

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, Greece, 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Panagiotopoulos	Theodoros	20		m.	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gargalianoi	his wife Marigo Panagiotopoulos Gargalianoi Greece	Mass.	Easton
2	Kokinos	Demetrios	17		m.	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corfou	his father Christos Kokinos Corfou Greece	Mass.	Worcester
3	Politheanotsoulos	Elias	20		m.	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gargalianous	his mother Panagiota Politrono Gargalianous Greece	Mass.	Lowell
4	Panagiotopoulos	Pulia	23		f.	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gargalianous	her mother Pazonla Panagiotopoulos Gargalianous Greece	Mass.	Boston
5	Kratos	Vasilios	47		m.	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sopiki	his daughter Isodokia Roumka Sopiki Greece	Ohio	Youngstown
6	Kratos	Sakiroi	60		f.	housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sopiki	her daughter the above	Ohio	Youngstown
7	Kratos	Vasiliki	32		f.	housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sopiki	her father Christo Roumpas Sopiki Greece	Ohio	Youngstown
8	Roumpas	Demetrios	17		m.	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sopiki	bro father the above	Ohio	Youngstown
9	Gantzoumas	Constantinos	20		m.	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cavasilia	bro father Demetrios Gantzoumas Cavasilia Greece	N.Y.	New York
10	Kasais	Constantinos	17		m.	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amalias	his father Theodoros Kasais Amalias Greece	Mass.	Woburn
11	Kasais	Athanasios	15		m.	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amalias	his father Panagiotis Kasais Amalias Greece	Mass.	Woburn
12	Priobolos	Thomas	30		m.	Laborer	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lepenou	none	N.H.	Manchester
13	Caggeli	Chrysini	17		f.	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lepenou	none	N.H.	Manchester
14	Potirion	Petratis	25		m.	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lepenou	his wife Constantia Potirion Lepenou Greece	N.H.	Manchester
15	Pozis	Photis	46		m.	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lepenou	his wife Pinelopi Potirion Lepenou Greece	N.Y.	New York
16	Pamkiris	Nicolas	20		m.	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	his wife Pinelopi Pamkiris Sparta Greece	N.Y.	New York
17	Pakaleonidas	Cassimis	21		m.	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sopiki	sopiki Greece his brother Paralambos Pakaleonidas Amalias Greece	Wis.	Milwaukee
18	Potos	Constantinos	28		m.	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amalias	his wife Vasilo Potos Amalias Greece	Col.	Aurora
19	Gianakas	Christos	17		m.	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Plakoteraza	his father John Gianakas Plakoteraza Greece	Pa	Lancaster
20	Tsakostolopoulos	Efstratios	15		m.	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Plakoteraza	his father Demetrios Tsakostolopoulos Plakoteraza Greece	Pa	Pittsburgh
21	Doulis	Evangelos	26		m.	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Plakoteraza	his mother Panagiota Tsakostopoulos Plakoteraza Greece	Pa	Pittsburgh
22	Karatzas	Demetrios	18		m.	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Plakoteraza	his father Costo Karatzas Plakoteraza Greece	Pa	Pittsburgh
23	Loukovitis	Lambis	25		m.	hotel-keeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Plakoteraza	his wife Evitsa Floulaki Plakoteraza Greece	Pa	Emanuel
24	Tsanos	Constantinos	22		m.	hotel-keeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Plakoteraza	his father Apostolos Tsanos Plakoteraza Greece	Pa	Pittsburgh
25	Giannoutos	George	18		m.	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Plakoteraza	his father Constantinos Giannoutos Plakoteraza Greece	Pa	Pittsburgh
26	Litsas	George	28		m.	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Peristia	his father Photios Litsas Peristia Greece	N.Y.	New York
27	Tsigadas	Trecharis	20		m.	hotel-keeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karoutes	his father George Tsigadas Karoutes Greece	Mont.	Great Falls
28	[illegible]	Costis	20		m.	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	his wife Magdalini Evgia Samos Greece	N.Y.	Freeport
29	Kasos	Demetrios with his son	45		m.	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Loukaniou	his wife Donato Kasos Loukaniou Greece	N.Y.	Nashua
30	Kasos	Aristoklis	15		m.	scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Loukaniou	his mother the above	N.H.	Nashua

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 28 1914 , 190 110

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination. (See Instruction No. 11.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	yes				to his cousin Demetrios Panagiotopoulos 4 Revere st Eaton Mass	no	no	no		good	no		5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sargalianous
2	no	himself	60	no				to his uncle John Stratis 19 Main street Leicester Mass	no	no	no		good	no		5	dark	black	none	Greece	Sorfon
3	no	himself	25	yes	yes	2	Eaton Mass	to his brother Dem Panagiotopoulos 4 Revere st Eaton Mass	no	no	no		good	no		5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sargalianous
4	yes	herself	25	no				to his uncle John Stratis	no	no	no		good	no		5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sargalianous
5	no	his son	100	yes				37 South Hall st. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no		good	no		5	5	dark	white	brown	none	Greece	Topiki
6	no	her son	110	no				to her son the above	no	no	no		good	no		5	1½	dark	white	brown	none	Greece	Topiki
7	no	herself	—	no				to her husband	no	no	no		good	no		5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Topiki
8	no	himself	—	no				to his brother in law	no	no	no		good	no		5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Topiki
9	yes	himself	21	yes	yes	15	Canada	to his cousin Constantinos Paras 2-7 Plant st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no		fair	no		5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Karvatia
10	yes	himself	25	no				to his cousin Const Anastasopoulos 43 R.R. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no		good	no		5	½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kerpini
11	yes	himself	25	no				to his uncle Christo Peretos 43 R.R. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no		good	no		5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kerpini
12	yes	himself	24	no				to his cousin John Kapsis 5 Spruce st. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no		good	no		5	7	dark	hair	black	none	Greece	Lepenon
13	no	herself	25	no				to her brother Demetrios Anelis 5 Spruce st. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no		good	no		5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lepenon
14	no	himself	27	no				to his cousin Demetrios Anelis 5 Spruce st. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no		good	no		5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lepenon
15	yes	himself	60	yes	yes	9	Chicago Ills	to his friend Costas Kamvouzakis 215 East 2d street New York N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no		5	2½	dark	white	brown	none	Greece	Zourba
16	yes	himself	25	no				to his friend Peter Papas 96 Cherry Street New York N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no		5	½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Topiki
17	no	himself	25	yes	yes	12	Wilmington Del	to his brother George Papaleondas 6 Genevre Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no		good	no		5	5	dark	brown	black	none	Greece	Psatikion
18	no	himself	25	yes	yes	7	Aurora Ill	to his brother Panagiotis Lekos 9 Crosman Aurora Ill	no	no	no		good	no		5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vlakokerasa
19	no	himself	38	no				to his uncle Anastasios Nikolaou 110 Charles st. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no		good	no		5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vlakokerasa
20	yes	himself	25	no				to his uncle Constantinos Bentis 7-9 N. Allen st. Lancaster Pa.	no	no	no		good	no		5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vlakokerasa
21	no	himself	33	no				to his brother Charles Lucas Cor. Restaurant Bradock ave Pittsburgh Pa	yes	no	no		good	no		5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vlakokerasa
22	no	himself	35	no				to his brother George Paraskos 1318 Penn ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no		good	no		5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vlakokerasa
23	no	himself	35	yes	1888	10	Lusiana Pa	to his cousin George Karios 16 E. Diamond ave Lusiana Pa.	no	no	no		good	no		5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vlakokerasa
24	no	himself	53	yes	1900	12	Pittsburgh Pa	to his uncle Const Apanos 710 Liberty ave Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no		good	no		6	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vlakokerasa
25	no	himself	32	no				to his cousin Basilios Karapanos 710 Liberty ave Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no		good	no		5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vlakokerasa
26	yes	himself	50	yes	1909	12	N. York City	to his brother Demetrios Karapanos 323 E. 39th st New York City N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no		5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vrachia
27	no	himself	60	yes	1902	12	Platsburg Mass	to his brother-in-law Emmanuel Nicolaou 299 P.O Box Greenpoint N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no		5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Karpenisi
28	no	himself	200	no				to his cousin Evagelos Kampeorgiannis 174 N. Pearl st. Nashua N.H.	yes	no	no		good	no		5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vlachopoulon
29	no	himself	50	yes	1905	13	Nashua N.H.	to his uncle [illegible]	no	no	no		good	no		5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vlachopoulon
30	no	his father	—	no					no	no	no		good	no		5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Konitsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI sailing from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Paleologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mariner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, to be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes means can read and write. No means cannot read and write. Yes—No means can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and subject's town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not port of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether yes or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

111

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PATRAS February 7, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mitrakas	Anareas	28		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lekasion	Wife Kiriaki Mitraka Companion Greece	N.Y.	Manchester
2	Kotopoulos	Athimios	21		m s	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Petrani	Mother Tamagiota Kotopoulou Petrago, Greece	N.Y.	Manchester
3	Papavasilion	Petros	25		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Petrani	Wife Chrastoula Papavasilion Petrani Greece	N.Y.	Manchester
4	Zotsios	Athanasios	25		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantinon	Wife Eleina Batsou Constantinon Greece	N.Y.	Lachua
5	Karkoukas	John	28		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantinon	Wife Agoron Karkoukou Constantinon Greece	N.Y.	Manchester
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** FEB 28 1914 , 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					If Yes—									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Explain if alien has come to join relative or friend, or has other friends or money awaiting him, or has less than $50, or has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	40	yes	30	11	Manchester N H	to his cousin Zaman Mayon 11 Spruce St. Manchester N H	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark dark dark	none	Greece	Corfu
2	no	himself	21	no				to his cousin Zaman Mayon 11 Spruce St. Manchester N H	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark dark dark	none	Greece	Petsani
3	no	himself	25	yes	900	2	Manchester N H	to his brother Athanas Papavassilion 20 Spruce St. Manchester N H	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark dark dark	none	Greece	Petsani
4	no	himself	21	yes	50	3	Nashua N H	to his brother Nicolas Latso 17 Pearl St. Nashua N H	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark dark dark	none	Greece	Constantsena
5	no	himself	20	yes	900	2	Manchester N H	to his cousin Alex Partoukas 22 Elestmit St. Manchester N H	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark dark dark	none	Greece	Constantsena
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI sailing from PATRAS do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating, for example, "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into two parts, wherein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write. No, cannot read and write. Yes, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose birth certificate or passport states that he might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country only or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It is not sufficient to give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name (city or town) of final destination within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

113

12

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, That I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bistis

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ATHINAI" sailing from PALERMO FEB 11 1914 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3			5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Cannot; Color; Member	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit; To Equalize; Returnable to U.S.; Collector	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
								IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							
REPORTED 1			Sferrazza	Angela	14		f s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Sicily	Serradifalco	my aunt Maria Cumbo Serradifalco
2			Mantorana	Agostino	41		m m	proprietor 7X-32202	no		Italy	Italian south	Sicily	Bagheria	my wife Battolone Roseria Bagheria
3			Ferrara	Andrea	38		m m	trader	yes		Italy	Italian south	Sicily	Montelebre	my father Ferrara Giuseppe Montelebre
4			Ferrara	Grazia	23		f m	none	yes		Italy	Italian south	Sicily	Montelebre	my brother Fedele Giuseppe Montelebre
5			Ferrara	Francesca	17		f s	none	yes		Italy	Italian south	Sicily	Montelebre	my sister Ferrara Rosalia Montelebre
6			Celandra	Celigero	46		m m	proprieta	yes		Italy	Italian south	Sicily	S. Margherita	my son Baltasare Celandra S. Margherita
7			Celandra	Francesca	16		f s	proprieta	no		Italy	Italian south	Sicily	S. Margherita	my brother id id
8			Cerauto	Michele	32		m m	proprieta	no		Italy	Italian south	Sicily	Grotte	my wife Vitello Francesco Grotta
9			Morreale	Antonio	46		m w	trader 5-75953-5057	yes		Italy	Italian south	Sicily	Grotte	my sister morreale Maria Grotte
10	PAPA		Cutro	Rosa	VL 40 3/8		f m	none	yes		Italy	Italian south	Sicily	Valguarnera	none
11			Papa	Francesco	4		m s	—	—		Italy	Italian south	Sicily	Valguarnera	
12			Papa	Vincenzina	1	2	f s	—	—		Italy	Italian south	Sicily	Valguarnera	
13			Pecora	Giuseppe	10		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian south	Sicily	Valguarnera	my aunt Jauzzo Ignazia Valguarnera
14			Pertucone	Edvige	18		f s	none	yes		Italy	Italian south	Sicily	Valguarnera	my father Pertucone Matteo Valguarnera
15			Indorino	Concetta	15		f s	2-939 618/11-28-41-505 none	yes		Italy	Italian south	Sicily	Valguarnera	none
16			D'Ippolito	Onofrio	17		m s	trader 3-161/192 505	yes		Italy	Italian south	Sicily	Palermo	my mother Tiriaco Maddalena Via S. Gregorio 10-Palermo
17			Mandaracchia	Accursio	18		m s	proprietor 15-10627-8/6/37-505	no		Italy	Italian south	Sicily	Calamonaca	my mother Mesciona Vincenza Cerlentini
18			Caracciolo	Cirino	16		m s	manufactu	no		Italy	Italian south	Sicily	Lentini	my wife Vicchio Maria Lentini
19			Lo Jacono	Nunzio	28		m m	trader	no		Italy	Italian south	Sicily	Partinico	my mother Boria Ferile Partinico
20			Consiglio	Vincensa	21		f m	none	no		Italy	Italian south	Sicily	Partinico	my mother in law Boria Ferile Partinico
21			Longo	Natale	115		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian south	Sicily	Partinico	none
22			Buttitto	Giuseppe	18		m s	proprieta	yes		Italy	Italian south	Sicily	Bagheria	my father Buttitta Giuseppe Bagheria
23			Buttitta	Antonino	37		m m	Trader	no		Italy	Italian south	Sicily	Bagheria	my wife Gagliano Giovanna Bagheria
24			Salvaggio	Caterina	30		f m	none	no		Italy	Italian south	Sicily	Villanosa	my Salvaggio Francesco Villanosa
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 28 1914 , 191 114

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no		My mother Spezazza Rosa 766 Lexington Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natural	chesme	none	Sicily	Serradifalco
2	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	35	yes	1903 1910 Milwaukee	My brother Mortorana Carlo 168 Buffalo Street Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	chesme	little scar on the eye	Sicily	Bagheria
3	Pa	Crecenton	yes	self	60	yes	1901 1913 Crecenton	My brother Ferrara Salvatore Crecenton Lycd Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chesme	none	Sicily	Montelebre
4	Pa	Crecenton	yes	self	=	no	=	my brother in law id id	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chesme	none	Sicily	Montelebre
5	N.y.	New York	yes	self	25	no		My brother Antonino and Filippo 306 East 62nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	chesme	none	Sicily	Montelebre
6	N.y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	35	yes	1911 1913 Brooklyn	My wife Calandra Rosaria 117 ave Navy St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chesme	none	Sicily	S. Margherita
7	N.y.	Brooklyn	yes	self		no		My mother Calandra Rosaria 117 ave Navy St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	chesme	none	Sicily	S. Margherita
8	Pens	Indiana	no	self	25	yes	1912 1914 Indiana	My brother Cipulo Giovanni No 7 Indiana Pensil	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chesme	none	Sicily	Grotte
9	Pens	Indiana	no	self	30	no	=	my son Morreale Carmelo Pedipi 7 Indiana Pensil	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	rosy grey	cheme	none	Sicily	Grotte
10	N.y.	Rochester	no	self	40	no	=	My husband Papa Giuseppe 453 North Str Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	cheme	none	Sicily	Valguarnera
11	id	id	=	=	=	=	=	=	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	none	Sicily	Valguarnera
12	id	id	=	=	=	=	=	=	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	none	Sicily	Valguarnera
13	N.y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	=	My mother Lacuzzo Giuseppa 315 Navy St Brooklyn N.y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	brown	cheme	none	Sicily	Valguarnera
14	N.y.	New York	yes	self	35	no	=	My brother pertisone Saverio 282 ave Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	natural	cheme	none	Sicily	Valguarnera
15	N.y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	=	My father Indorino Antonio 2192 third Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natural	cheme	scar on the right eye-brow	Sicily	Valguarnera
16	W.	Milwaukee	yes	self	25	no	=	my uncle Tirico Pietro 1857 139 Buffalo Milwaukee W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pallid	cheme	mole on the neck	Sicily	Palomo
17	Pa	Aristorio	no	self	25	no	=	My brother Mandaracchio Calogero 553 1st Aristorio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	cheme	none	Sicily	Calamonaci
18	Neb.	Omaha	yes	self	25	no	=	my brother in law Vecchio Sebastiano 1004 Howard Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		natural	cheme	none	Sicily	Lentini
19	Mon	Detroit	yes	self	40	no	=	my father in law Consiglio Giuseppe 128 23 ces Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	cheme	none	Sicily	Partinico
20	Mis	Detroit	yes	self	=	no	=	My father Consiglio Giuseppe 26 ces Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	brown	cheme	none	Sicily	Partinico
21	Mis	Detroit	yes	self	25	no	=	my brother Castelli Stone Clinton Street 308 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		brown	cheme	scar on the chin	Sicily	Partinico
22	N.y.	Buffalo	yes	self	35	no	=	my uncle Chiarello Giuseppe 236 Coatt Street Buffalo N.y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	natural	cheme	none	Sicily	Bagheria
23	N.y.	Buffalo	yes	self	40	no	=	my cousin Chiarello Giuseppe 236 Coat Street Buffalo N.y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	natuld	cheme	none	Sicily	Bagheria
24	N.y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	=	my husband Oppeano Antonino Celle Street 78 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	cheme	none	Sicily	Villarosa
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI sailing, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Paleologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19.

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS 7 FEV 1914 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petropoulakis	Constantinos	23		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vasilica	His father Georgios Vasilica Crete, Greece	N.C.	Henderson
2	Molitsas	Demitrios	18		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anafi	His mother Maroula Anafi Nafplion, Greece	Mo	St Louis
3	Saponntzakis	Ichannis	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kasteli	His father Nicolaos Kasteli, Greece	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
4	Couroupi	Aspasia	20		f	s	Housekeep	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinai	Her mother Caterina Athinai Greece	Mass	Brockton
5	Velissarion	Ichannis	28		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carystos	His father Constantinos Carystos Greece	D.C.	Washington
6	Kefalakis	Georgios	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kasteli	His mother Theonymphius Kasteli Greece	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
7	Davas	Angelis	36		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rafti	His father Paraskevas Rafti Greece	Mass	Boston
8	Mikelopoulos	Panagiotis	44		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stenvita	His wife Anastasia Stenvita Greece	Mass	Boston
9	Tsatsarakis	Antonios	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kasteli	His mother Eustathia Kasteli Greece	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
10	Petropoulakis	Ichannis	19		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vassilica	His father Georgios Vasilica Greece	N.C.	Henderson
11	Delavinias	Emmanuil	27		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Halkis	His mother Katerina crossfanou cleanrider Athinas Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Rentoumis	Panagiotis	28		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Elefsis	His father Ichannis Mandra Elefsinos Greece	Tenn	Memphis
13	Papaelias	Constas	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	His mother Aikaterini Megara Greece	Nevada	Ruth
14	Tzombazakis	Ichannis	30		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kauli-Kasteli	His father Michael Kauli-Kasteli Crete, Greece	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
15	Adamopoulos	Anastasios	29		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rafti	His father Ichannis Rafti Greece	Mass	Boston
16	Colovakis	Leonidas	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kasteli	His mother Kyriaccula Kasteli Greece	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
17	Ploumitsacou	Stamatiki	27		f	s	Housekeep	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Elika	Her brother Antonios Elika Monemvasias Greece	N.H.	Somersworth
18	Nicolaou	Georgios	17		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Couvoulia	His father Nicolaos Couvoulia Brussa, Turkey	N.Y.	Albany
19	Efstratiou	Demitrios	10		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Couclia	His father Stratis Couclia Turkey	N.Y.	New York
20	Panagiotou	Athanassios	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Couvoulia	His father Panagiotis Couvoulia Turkey	Ohio	Canton
21	Ploumitsacou	Maroulí	20		f	s	Housekeep	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Elika	Her father Georgios Elika Greece	N.H.	Somersworth
22	Theodorou	Charalambos	29		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Poulantzaji	His father Theodoros Poulantzaji Turkey	N.Y.	New York
23	Carifis	Paraschos	34		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Couvoulia	His wife Sophia Couvoulia Turkey	N.Y.	Albany
24	Efstratiou	Nicolaos	46		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Couklia	His father Stratis Couklia Turkey	N.Y.	Albany
25	Bourlotou	Marigoula	55		f	w	Housekeep	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Elika	Her children Antonis & Stavros Elika Greece	N.H.	Somersworth
26	Pavlidis	Theodoros	23		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kerasounta	His father Kyriacos Kerasounta Turkey	N.Y.	New York
27	Mistriel	Joseph	20		m	s	Candy maker	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Isaack Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New Brunswick
28	Petrou	Anastasios	16		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Couvoulia	His father Petros Couvoulia Turkey	N.Y.	Albany
29	Efstratiou	Panagiotis	17		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Couvoulia	His father Stratis Couvoulia Turkey	N.Y.	Albany
30	Maravelias	Evangelos	14		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Elika	His mother Sofoula Elika Greece	N.H.	Somersworth

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

VL-47 2??

2-135420

4.11.24-20 - S. Mold

Balance Mold 9/04

Book Jump

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Feb 8th 1914* , 19 116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity; if yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	✓		✓																	
1	yes	Himself	26	no			His friend Christos Cavoudis Williams Str. 10 Henderson N.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown brown	None	Crete	Vamilicos
2	yes	Himself	38	no			His cousin Andreau Demiros 1106 Locust Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black Black	None	Greece	Anafi
3	yes	Himself	30	no			His brother Pariandros Saporidzakis 416 C. Iven Str. Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Castoli
4	yes	Himself	30	no			Her brother Demisthenis Condoyiis 108 Monbello Str. Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Amari
5	yes	Himself	25	yes	1911. 1912	Washington	His friends James Brothers 514 N. Str. N.W. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Carystos
6	yes	Himself	35	no			His cousin Michael Caprakakis P.O.B. 171 Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white	brown blue	None	Greece	Castoli
7	no	Himself	30	yes	1910. 1913	Boston	His cousin Demetrios Dracalis 123 W. Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Rafti
8	yes	Himself	25	no			His nephew Const. Komaris 130 Commercial Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Stenovitza
9	yes	Himself	35	no			His cousin Michael Caprakakis P.O.B. 171 Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Castoli
10	yes	Himself	28	no			His friend Christo Cavoudis 10 Williams Str. Henderson N.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Vamlica
11	yes	Himself	28	no			His brother in law Georges Gourtzis 216 N. 10 Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Athinae
12	yes	Himself	28	yes	1910. 1913	Memphis	His brother Const. Kentouvis 198 Beale Ave Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Moundra
13	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother Christo Petroilias P.O.B. 141 Ruth Nevada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	white	fair brown	None	Greece	Megara
14	yes	Himself	40	yes	1910. 1913	Cedar Rapids	His friend Michael Trizakis P.O.B. 26 Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	grey brown	None	Greece	Kauli. Castelle
15	no	Himself	30	yes	1912. 1913	Boston	His friend Stamatis Dracalis 123 N. Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Rafti
16	yes	Himself	40	no			His cousin Michael Mosholekis P.O.B. 41 Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Casteli
17	yes	Herself	25	no			Her brother Nicol. Traounis 35 Market Str. Somersworth N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	black black	None	Greece	Elika
18	no	Himself	25	no			His cousin James Hadjiavgustis 14 S. Real Str. Albany N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Brussa
19	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Petros G. Koplanidis 2 W. 135 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown brown	None	Turkey	Corklia
20	no	Himself	20	no			His cousin Nicolas Giaviacopoulo 124 E. Jus Str. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Brussa
21	yes	Herself	25	no			Her uncle Anton Houlis 35 Market Str. Somersworth N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	fair blue	None	Greece	Elika
22	yes	Himself	24	no			His friend Stavros Moucas 36 Washington Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Coulandzagi
23	no	Himself	25	no			His brother Petros Carifis 14 So. Pearl Str. Albany N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Brussa
24	no	Himself	25	no			His cousin Nicolas N. Zolondis 14 So. Pearl Str. Albany N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	white	brown brown	None	Turkey	Corklia
25	yes	Herself	25	no			Her children Demetrios & Georges Bour. 41 Market Str. Somersworth N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	grey blue	None	Greece	Elika
26	yes	Himself	30	no			His friend Stavros Loukas 36 Washington Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Kerasounta
27	no	Himself	25	no			His brother Alex. Mistert 245 Burnet Str. N. Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown brown	None	Turkey	Pergamos
28	no	Himself	24	no			His cousin James Fitpiatis 14 So. Pearl Str. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown brown	None	Turkey	Bruna
29	no	Himself	25	no			His cousin Thomas Pletokis 14 So Pearl Str. Albany N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown brown	None	Turkey	Brussa
30	yes	His mother	25	no			His father Demetrios Maravelias 41 Market Str. Somersworth N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	black blue	None	Greece	Elika

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos master, of the S/S ATHINAI sailing, from PIRAEYS., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Bistis

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS 7 FEV 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tsolias — Thomas	26	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Konitsioti	His wife Georgia Conitsioti Grevena Greece	N.H.	Manchester
2	Cousouli — Emmi	25	f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Elika	Her father Eleftherion Elika Lacanias Greece	N.H.	Somersworth
3	Cousoulis — Nicolaos	5	m	s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Elika	His grand father the same as above	N.H.	Somersworth
4	Tsingouni — Kyriacoula	25	f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Elika	Her father Georgion Elika Lacanias Greece	N.H.	Somersworth
5	Despotchoulou — Sofia	22	f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Her mother Canella odos Rayiselou 6. Rge. Athines Greece	Ill.	Chicago
6	Helis — Nicolaos	25	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Meli	His father Georgion Meli Asia Minor Turkey	Pa.	So. Bethlehem
7	DEPORTED Tyrpko — Michail	19	m	s	Workman	no	no	Servian	Servian	Servia	Monastyrion	His uncle Valian Kyrsta Monastyrion Servia	N.Y.	Auburn
8	Papadopoulos — Vassilios	25	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kouitsioti	His wife Malamoutou Kouitsioti Grevena Greece	N.H.	Manchester
9	Cargas — Nicolaos	17	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carystos	His father Evangelos Bira Carystos Greece	Iowa	Mason City
10	Lagogiannis — Thanasis	26	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His father Constantinos Naxos Greece	Ind.	Elwood
11	Cargas — Alexandros	29	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bira	His wife Maria Bira Carystos Greece	Iowa	Mason City
12	Aconomopoulos — Thanasis	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Didymon	His father Demitrios Didymon Cassidion Greece	Cal.	Sacramento
13	Tsanniolakis — Emmanuil	40	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Forbetsi	His wife Maria Forbetsi Crete Greece	Mass.	Boston
14	Cargas — Constantinos	26	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carystos	His father Evangelos Bira Carystos Greece	Iowa	Mason City
15	Thanidis — Anastassios	25	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const. ple	His father Georgion Para Eneli Tchesmie, Const. ple Turkey	N.Y.	New York
16	Thanidi — Sofia	19	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	" Const. ple	Her father in law the same as above	N.Y.	New York
17	ADMITTED Dimitriades — Georgios	28	m	s	Farrier	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	" Const. ple	His father Dimitrios Brussa Turkey	N.Y.	New York
~~18~~	~~Bagacou — Pago~~	~~40~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Ganohora~~	~~Her brother in law Lazaros Lalicas~~ Ganohora Turkey	~~Va.~~	~~Richmond~~
~~19~~	~~Bazacou — Eleftheria~~	~~10~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Ganohora~~	~~the same as above~~ Lazaros Lalicas	~~Va.~~	~~Richmond~~
~~20~~	~~Cara — Maria~~	~~22~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Ganohora~~	~~His father Thanasis~~	~~Va.~~	~~Richmond~~
21	Corkis — Dimitrios	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Haraki	Haraki Turkey His father Constantinos	N.Y.	New York
22	Mitafidis — Thanasis	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	" Artaki	Artaki Turkey Her mother Domna	N.Y.	New York
23	Zacharia — Aspasia	26	f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const. ple	Psamatia Const. ple Turkey His grand mother	Mass.	Peabody
24	Zacharia — Georgios	9	m	s	nothing	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const. ple	the same as above Her grand mother	Mass.	Peabody
25	Zacharia — Maria	7	f	s	nothing	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	" Const. ple	the same as above His grand mother	Mass.	Peabody
26	Zacharia — Constantinos	3	m	s	nothing	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const. ple	the same as above His mother Evmatenia	Mass.	Peabody
27	DEPORTED Papazoglous — Constantinos	17	m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Nechorion	Nechorion Dardanelles Turky His father Pantelis	Wis.	Richwood
28	Pantelakis — Georgios	25	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Scopos	Scopos Thrakis Turkey His wife Chrisoula	N.J.	New York
29	DEPORTED Kaya — Ahmed Aly	36	m	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Harbout	Harbout Syria Turkey His father Georgion	R.I.	Providence
30	Bogiamadakis — Athanasios	26	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const. ple	Drakliou, Crete, Greece	N.C.	Asheville

(Balance March 7-14) J. J. Donovan Insp.

Insp. 2, 3, 4, 5, 16, 23, to 26.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 23 1914, *19* 118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether [illegible] paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported (or assisted within the last year) by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	25	yes 1910. 1912 Manchester	His brother Georges Tsolias 305 Union St. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Comitsiota
2	yes	the husband	19	no	Her husband Georges Cousoulis 35 Market St. Somersworth N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Elika
3	yes	the father	-	no	the father the same as above Somersworth N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	- -	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Elika
4	yes	the brother	8	no	Her brother Johannis Tsirgonis P. O. Bx. 45. 35 Market St. Somersworth N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Elika
5	yes	the father	30	no	Her father Anastasios Tsepetopoulos 806 N. Polk St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white	fair brown	None	Greece	Methoni
6	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend Demetrio Kordolis 511 E. 3 St. So. Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	dark brown	blue	None	Turkey	Moli
7	yes	Himself	25	no	His father Tirpko Kristo 19 Genesee St. Auburn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	white	brown	None	Servia	Monastyrion
8	yes	Himself	25	yes 1910. 1912 Manchester	His brother Johannis Papadopoulos 166 Chestnut St. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white	brown	None	Greece	Greveña
9	yes	Himself	25	no	His uncle Demetrio Comvaras 742 Ponder St. Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown	brown	None	Greek	Carystos
10	no	Himself	25	yes 1907. 1912 Bull Mont.	His cousin Nick. Lagoyannis 111 So Anderson St. Elwood Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Naxos
11	yes	Himself	25	no	His uncle Demetrio Comvaras 742 Ponder St. Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Carystos
12	no	Himself	25	no	His father James Leonomoperlos 1102 2 St. Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Didymon
13	yes	Himself	45	no	His friend Angelo Carrodakis 92 Kneeland St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Fortetsi
14	yes	Himself	25	yes 1912. Dawson	His uncle John Banos 742 Ponder St. Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Carystos
15	yes	Himself	25	no	His brother in law Demetrio Eliadis 312 E. 65 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	white	brown	None	Turkey	Brussa
16	yes	the husband	-	no	the same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	white	brown	None	Turkey	Angyra
17	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend Demetrio Eliadis 312. E. 65 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	white	black	brown	Turkey	Brussa
18	no	the son	15	no	Her son John Bazako 1190 E. Franklin St. Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white	brown	brown	Turkey	Ganohora
19	no	the brother	-	no	the brother the same as above Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9	white	fair	brown	Turkey	Ganohora
20	no	the nephew	-	no	the nephew the same as above Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	white	white	brown	Turkey	Ganohora
21	yes	Himself	15	no	His brother Stelios Korkis 829 2 Ave 44. 45 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	white	brown	brown	Turkey	Haraki
22	yes	Himself	25	no	His cousin the same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8½	white	brown	brown	Turkey	Artaki
23	yes	the husband	-	no	Her husband Zacharia Atkou 37 Walnut St. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 7	white	brown	brown	Turkey	Const. ple
24	yes	the father	-	no	the father the same as above Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	- -	white	fair	brown	Turkey	Const. ple
25	yes	the father	-	no	the father the same as above Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	- -	white	fair	brown	Turkey	Const. ple
26	yes	the father	-	no	the father the same as above Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	- -	white	fair	brown	Turkey	Const. ple
27	no	Himself	25	no	His cousin John Kotri 6 P. O. Bx. 763. Richwood W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Dardanellia
28	yes	Himself	100	no	His friend John Albanis 134 W. 28 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Scopos
29	no	Himself	25	no	His cousin Hanifi Ogleu Ismail 272 N. Main St. Providence R. I	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Harbout, Syria
30	no	Himself	25	no	His cousin Sam Papas 11 South Main St. Asheville N. C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const. ple

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos, MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI sailing, from PIRAEYS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V Bistis

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, 7 FEV 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Aloniatis	Stamatios	28		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His father Matthaeos Naxos Greece	Ind	Elwood
✓ 2	Keralakis	Constantinos	40		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Fortetsi	His wife Afroditi Fortetsi Crete Greece	Mass	Boston
✓ 3	Kapidakis	Nicolaos	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	His mother Maydalini Crete Greece	Utah	Castle Gate
✓	Bourletsis	Georgios	17		m s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	His mother Anezo Cranidion Greece	Utah	Salt Lake City
✓ 5	Lymberakis	Jacovos	26		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kissamos	His father Panagiotin Kissamos Crete Greece	Mass	South Bridge
✓ 6	Pantos	Alexandros	39		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amarousion	His wife Eleanin Amarousion, Attikis, Greece	Mass	Lynn
✓	Blazoudakis	Joseph	18		m s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	His mother Zjapin Crete Greece	Utah	Kemil Worth
✓ 8	Coroufis	Nicolaos	23		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Descati	His father Stamatin Descati Maced. Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 9	Tsaras	Christos	17		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cozani	His father Panagiotin Cozani Maced. Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 10	Bezbikis	Christos	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Triccala	His father Stavrion Triccala Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 11	Sifaudonakis	Michael	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	His mother Argii Crete Greece	Utah	Salt Lake City
✓ 12	Kotzias	Shamis	39		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amarousion	His wife Maria Amarousion Greece	Mass	Lynn
✓ 13	Patsou	Photo	18		f s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cozani	Her uncle Lambros Cozani Maced. Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 14	Tzanavaris	Christos	28		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aetos	His father Constantinos Aetos Carystou Greece	Mass	Boston
✓ 15	Giannacaris	Shamis	17		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carystos	His father Georgios Carystos Greece	N.H.	Somersworth 3/9/14
✓ 16	Decaoctouris	Constantinos	30		m s	Cook	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cozani	His father Theodoros Cozani Maced. Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 17	Primis	Shamis	25		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aetos	His father Dimitrios Aetos Carystou Greece	Mass	Boston
✓ 18	Pateakos	Dimitrios	34		m s	Weaver	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gythion	His father Georgios Gythion Laconias Greece	Me	Biddeford
	Milakos	Nicolaos	28		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His wife Sevastia Calymnos Turkey	Fla	Tarpon Springs
✓ 20	Zironis	Constantinos	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sperkias	His brother Shamis Sperkias Greece	Ill	E. Chicago
✓ 21	Dimitracos	Panagiotis	36		m s	Weaver	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gythion	His father Georgios Gythion Laconias Greece	Mass	New Bedford Brockford
✓ 22	Calogeropoulos	Nicolaos	24		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsiouka	His wife Vasilo Tsiouka Thrace, Greece	Mass	Somerville
	Stratis	Andreas	25		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kimolos	His father Ioannis Kimolos Greece	N.Y.	Rochester
✓ 24	Tsoutouras	Georgios	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Taraunga	His father Dimitrios Taraunga Corfu Greece	Mass	Boston
	Apostolakis	Nicolaos	26		m s	Candy Maker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kimolos	His father Dimitrios Kimolos Greece	Pa	Reynoldsville
✓ 26	Loumiotis	Panagiotis	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsiouka	His father Dimitrios Tsiouka Thrace, Greece	Mass	Somerville
✓ 27	Macridis	Soumelidis	20		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kerasounta	His mother Kyriakie Kerasounda Turkey	W.Va	Clarksburg
✓ 28	Tsitsopoulou	Chrysanthi	48		f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Her husband Georgios Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 29	Tsitsoutos	Charalambos	18		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	the father the same as above	N.Y.	New York
✓ 30	Tsitsoulos	Stavros	8		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	the father the same as above	N.Y.	New York

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

1-196732 10/27/36

1-122149

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

2-100426 3-505-1176/42

IN HOSPITAL

Balance Mich 9/14 except 4-29

Greece Back Line

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 28 1914, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of, or with any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910. 1912	Elwood	His cousin Mich. Lazopoulos 111 S. Andrews St. Elwood Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Naxos
2	yes	Himself	45	no			His friend Charalambos Stamatelakis 32 Kneeland St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Crete
3	yes	Himself	25	no			His uncle Nicolas Bourbakis P.O.B. 135 Castle Gate Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Crete
4	no	the father	49	yes		X	His father Apostolo Bourbakis 537 W. 2 S. Str. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Cranidion
5	yes	Himself	40	yes			His brother Charalambos Liverakis C. Main Str 43. South Bridge Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kissamos Cate
6	yes	Himself	36	no			His cousin Const. Botzaris 538 Boston Str. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Anaroussion
7	no	Himself	60	no			His brother Manolis Blazoudakis P.O.B. 417. Kenil Worth Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Crete
8	yes	Himself	45	yes	1910. 1913	New York	His cousin Michael Gambouris 749 3 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Desati
9	yes	the father	37	no			His cousin Theodoros Raikos 643. 6 ave 37. 38 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	white fair	blue	None	Greece	Cozani
10	yes	Himself	35	no			His brother Georges Vitzilakis 643 6 ave 37. 38 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	white fair	brown	None	Greece	Triccala
11	yes	Himself	25	no		X	His father Lolisannis Lifaudanakis 595 W. 2 Str. Salt Lake city Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Crete
12	yes	Himself	38	no			His cousin Const. Botzaris 538 Boston Str. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Anaroussion
13	yes	the father	35	no			Her brother Nicos Petzos 690 3 ave 5 Box New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Cozani
14	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Demophon Piliaeos 16 Tyler Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Carystos
15	yes	Himself	25	no		X	His friend Socrates Cariko 23 Washington Str. Somerworth N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Carystos
16	yes	Himself	25	yes	1906-1913	New York	His brother Jim Decathouris 242 E. 41 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white fair	blue	None	Greece	Cozani
17	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Xenophon Piliaeos 16 Tyler Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Carystos
18	no	Himself	25	yes	1905-1912	Somersworth	His friend Stephanos Damaskitis 41 Emery Str. Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Gythion
19	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			His friend Michael Marazos P.O.B. 397 Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Calymnos
20	yes	Himself	25	no			His uncle Aristidis Lambadiaris 4624 Foreteyth ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Sperchias
21	no	Himself	48	yes	1904-1912	N. Bedford	His friend Lotiris Dedopoulos 861 So. Water Str. New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Gythion
22	no	Himself	25	yes	1912-1913	Somerville	His friend John Tsacalis 162 Somerville ave Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Deiouka
23	no	Himself	25	no			His uncle Antonio Stratis 304 Main Str. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kimolos
24	no	Himself	30	no			His cousin Dimitrios Tsacalis 123 North Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Taramouza
25	no	Himself	25	yes	1911. 1913	Reynoldsville	His bishop N. Afentakis Main Str. Reynoldsville Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Kimolos
26	no	Himself	30	yes			His friend John Tsacalis 162 Somerville ave Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	None	Greece	Deiouka
27	yes	Himself	60	no			His friend Christos Talekides 403 Clark Str. Clarksburg W.Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kerassounda
28	yes	the husband	48	no			Her brother Damiano Tritses 49 W. 29 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9½	white fair	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
29	yes	the father	-	no			the uncle the same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	white	black	None	Turkey	Smyrna
30	yes	the father	-	no			the uncle the same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white fair	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna

Head Cut Nervous left white spot

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI sailing, from PIRAEYS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm; either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bista, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

N. Bista

Sworn to before me this / day of / , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS 7 FEV 1914, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petrak[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kimolos	His father Nicolaou Kimolos Greece	N.J.	Rochester
2	Georgamilakis	Michail	18		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chania	His father Emmanuil Chania Crete Greece	Wash	Spokane
3	Arhontakis	Georgios	30		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chania	His father Ioannis Chania crete Greece	N.Y.	New York
4	Avgericou	Zafira	20		f m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arahova	She leaves nobody in her country	Mich	Pontiac
5	Avgericou	Panagiotis	8		m s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arahova	the same as above	Mich	Pontiac
6	Souras	Georgios	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Monocaria	His father Ioannis Monocaria Greece	Calif	Davis
7	Zgantzi	Olga	22		f s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xirohorion	Her uncle Stavros Xirohorion Greece	N.H.	Keene
8	Zgantzi	Catina	17		f s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xirohorion	the same as above	N.H.	Keene
9	Vourakis	Constantinos	34		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chania	His father Stylianos Chania Crete Greece	N.Y.	New York
10	Vouraki	Maria	25		f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chania	Her father in law the same as above	N.Y.	New York
11	Vourakis	Stefanos	6		m s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chania	His grand father The same as above	N.Y.	New York
12	Vourakis	Stelios	1	6	m s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chania	the same as above	N.Y.	New York
13	Stamoulis	Christos	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Monocaria	His father Ioannis Monocaria Greece	Call	Davis
14	Psiroulos	Anestis	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carhenision	His mother Calliopi Carpenision Greece	N.Y.	New York
15	Braimakis	Angelos	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corbatsi	His father Ioannis Corbatsi Xirohoras Greece	Call	Bronville
16	Caravas	Ioannis	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Potokion	His father Spyros Potokion Xirohoras Greece	N.H.	Nashua
17	Tsiotsicas	Constantinos	24		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsaritsani	His father Ioannis Tsaritsani Maced. Greece	N.H.	Manchester
18	Theocharis	Ioannis	28		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	His father Dimitrios Scopelos Greece	Oreg	Linnton
19	Vlahothanassis	Athanassios	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corbatsi	His mother Polyxenia Corbatsi Maced. Greece	N.H.	Keene
20	Giannopoulou	Cyttylia	25		f m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levadea	Her sister Sarefo Xirohoron Greece	Mass	Lynn
21	Giannopoulou	Catina	5		f s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levadea	Her aunt the same as above	Mass	Lynn
22	Giannopoulou	Georgia	4		f s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levadea	the same as above	Mass	Lynn
23	Giannopoulos	Ioannis	2		m s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levadea	the same as above	Mass	Lynn
24	Agrapidis	Sclavounos	42		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arhonticou	His wife Katherina Arhonticou Cythion Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Antzaclis	Ioannis	17		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Geraki	His uncle Georgios Geraki Leforos Dexamenis S. Piraeus Greece	Ill	Chicago
26	Vitsou	Apostolos	23		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsaritsani	His father Dimitrios Tsaritsani Maced. Greece	N.H.	Manchester
27	Mamakis	Ioannis	34		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cythion	His wife Anna Cythion Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Paschalis	Stefanos	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ganohora	His father Georgios Ganohora Turkey	Calif	S. Francisco
29	Dimitrescu	Gheorge	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Braza	Braza Roumania	N.Y.	New York

Arrived from Kavanlou
3/9/14 Nos 2-3 9-13-14-15-16-18-19-20-25 to 29

56

Jol. Remarks

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 23 1914, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Wisconsin Aristides Loucheris													Greece	Kissalos
1	no Himself	25 yes 1909. 1911 Rochester			Brother Georges Loucheris	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chania
2	no Himself	19	no		His brother Georges Georgamilakis 722 Washing. Str. Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chania
3	yes Himself	23	no		His friend Michael Pasculakis 488 6 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark black	black	None	Greece	Chania
4	No Her husband	19	no		Her husband Efstathios Avgerikos 60 So. Saginaw Str. Pontiac Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Arahova
5	no the father		no		the father the same as above Pontiac Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Arahova
6	yes Himself	25	no		His uncle John Stamoulis P. O. B. 25 Davis Call	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Monocaria
7	yes Herself	-	no		Her mother Kalliopi Tzantzi 118-120 Main Str. Keene N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	12	white fair	brown	None	Greece	Kirohorion
8	yes Herself	40	no		Her brother Christos Tzantzis 118-120 Main Str. Keene N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	white fair	brown	None	Greece	Kirohorion
9	yes Himself	450	no		His cousin Michael Pasculakis 488 6. ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chania
10	yes the husband	-	no		the same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chania
11	yes the father	-	no		the same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chania
12	yes the father	-	no		the same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Monocaria
13	yes Himself	25	no		His brother John S. Stamou P. O. B. 265 Davis Call.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Carpenision
14	yes Himself	25	no		His cousin Dionissios Nicopulos 59 W. 39 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Corbatsi
15	yes Himself	25	no		His brother Georges Brachmakis P. O. B. 429 Bronville Call	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Potokion
16	yes Himself	30	no		His friend Dem. Louvilas 174 W. Pearl Str. Nashua N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Potokion
17																			
18	yes Himself	26	yes 1909. 1912 Manchester		His friend Athanasios Mihoudis 61 Spruce Str. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Tsaribsani
19	no Himself	40	yes 1910. 1912 Portland		His brother Foivos Theocharis P. O. B. 112 Linton Oreg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark black	black	None	Greece	Scopelos
20	yes Himself	50	no		His friend Apostolo Cazemias 77 Madison Str. Keene N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Corbatsi
21	yes the husband	25	no		Her husband Christo Giannopoulos 67 Church Str. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Levadea
22	yes the father	-	no		the father the same as above Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Levadea
23	yes the father	-	no		the father the same as above Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Levadea
24	yes the father	-	no		the father the same as above Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Levadea
25	yes Himself	25	yes 1907. 1912 Kansas City		His brother in law George Grigoraco 7 Woodhull Str. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Arhontikon
26	yes Himself	20	no		His uncle Athan. Andzaelis 355 W. 43 Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Gerakia
27	yes Himself	35	yes 1909. 1912 Manchester		His brother John Vitikou 204 Chestnut Str. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	white fair	blue	None	Greece	Tsaritsani
28	no Himself	35	yes 1906. 1909 Montreal		His cousin Constantine Manakos 130 4th ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	13	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Gythion
29	yes Himself	15	no		His brother Costas Barkalis 335. 3. Str. San Francisco Call	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white brown	brown	None	Turkey	Gavothora
30	yes Himself	25	no		His uncle Theodore Stavrou 151 E. 4 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	white brown	brown	None	Roumania	Briaza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI sailing, from PIRAEYS, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

123

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS 7 FEV 1914, 191

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Returning U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										1914 FEB 12						
1			Martinis	Christos	29		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	His wife Georgia Megalopolis, Arcadia, Greece
2			Zakrias	Eystathios	32		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castelion	His wife Crystallo Castelion, Grevitos, Greece
3			Marcudos	Georgios	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsaritsani	His father Constantinou Tsaritsani Maced. Greece
4			Economou	Elias	23		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinai	His mother Eleni Athinai Greece
5			Caribas	Costas	35		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caristos	His wife Evangelia Caristos Greece
ADMITTED			Andreacos	Georgios	63		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gythion	His wife Stavroula Gythion Greece
ADMITTED			Economou	Eleni	24		f	m	Housekeep	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gythion	Her mother the same as above
										1-34928-6/19/41-505						His brother Argyrios
8			Pelangas	Athanassios	17		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Selos	Selos Elassonos Greece Her uncle Anast. Belenis
9			Latoufi	Zacharoula	35		f	m	Housekeep	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gythion	Gythion Greece the same
10			Latoufis	Anastassios	16		f	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gythion	as above
11			Latoufi	Eleni	14		f	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gythion	the same as above
12			Latoufi	Vassiliki	12		f	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gythion	the same as above
13			Latoufi	Androniahi	11		f	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gythion	the same as above
14			Latoufi	Adriana	9		f	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gythion	the same as above
15			Kimbrissios	Elias	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleohorion	His mother Pinelopi Paleohorion Gravia, Greece
16			Caloyera	Arhontoula	25		f	m	Housekeep	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gythion	Her father Georgion Geracoulion Gythion Greece
										1-24830-2505-11-1023						the grand father
17			Caloyeras	Panagiotis	10		m	s	Nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gythion	the same as above,
detained			Petroulis	Stephanos	22		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsaritsani	His mother Caterina Tsaritsani, Greece
18			Petroulis	Constantinos	27		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleohorion	His mother Despo Paleohorion Greece
19			Sajacas	Constantinos	27		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleohorion	His father Periclin Paleohorion Greece
DEPORTED			Patrinos	Georgios	17	0	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gythion	Her cousin Pierros Soucaras Gythion Greece
										4-23462-5-40						Her uncle the same as above
21			Soucara	Theodorouta	35		f	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gythion	the uncle the same as above
22			Soucara	Antonia	10		f	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gythion	the uncle the same as above
detained										4-23465-5-40						
23			Soucara	Kyriacoula	6		f	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gythion	His father Meletion
24			Soucaras	Comninos	8		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	Megara Greece
25			Pantazis	Constantinos	30		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleohorion	His father Georgion Paleohorion, Greece
DEPORTED			Patrinos	Schamnis	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gythion	His wife Marigo Gythion Greece
ADMITTED			Coumoutsacos	Polizois	55		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caristo	Her mother Chrysin Caristo Greece
27			Deligiannis	Evangelia	18		f	s	Housekeep	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	His mother Theanin Pyrgos Seis, Greece
28			Paraskevopoulo	Evangelias	22		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	His father Schamnis Pyrgos Const-ple Turkey
29			Pappas	Constantinos	23		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Pyrgos	
30			Schamnos													

1-9-10-11-12-13-14-16-17
21-22-23-24-28
Examined march 4

Returned from quarantine
for 36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 28 1914, *191* 121

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Enter ultimate permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	25	yes 1910. 1912 Chicago	His cousin Charalambos Fliris 838 Grand ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Megalopolis
2	Pa	Wilcox	no	Himself	25	no	His cousin Themistokles Sataeas P.O.B. 296 Wilcox Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Castelli
3	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	30	yes 1907. 1912 Manchester	His cousin Athanasios Paras 204 Chestnut Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Tsaritsani
4	Mass	Lynn	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend Christo Giannokoules 67. Church Str. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Levadea
5	N.H.	Somersworth	yes	Himself	25	no	His brother Socrates Carikas 23 Washingt. Str. Somersworth N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	None	Greece	Coryctos
6	Pa	Pittsburg	no	Himself	100	no	His cousin Can. Nick. B. Coumoutsacos 132 4 ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark white	brown	None	Greece	Stilon
7	Pa	Pittsburg	no	the husband	-	yes	Her husband the same as above Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Gythion
8	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	25	no	His brother Nicolas Palagas 220 Chestnut Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Selos
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	6	no	Her husband John Latoufis 116. W. 28 th Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Gythion
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	the mother	-	no	The father the same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Gythion
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	the mother	-	no	the same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Gythion
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	the mother	-	no	the same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Gythion
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	the mother	-	no	the same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Gythion
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	the mother	-	no	the same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Gythion
15	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	30	no	His friend J. Loucadoumos 1930 Ogden ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Gravia
16	Mass	Lowell	yes	Herself	-	no	Her husband Christo Calogeros 340 Suffolk Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Gythion
17	Mass	Lowell	yes	the mother	-	no	The father the same as above Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Gythion
18	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	25	yes 1909. 1912 Manchester	His cousin Const. Patralis 204 Chestnut Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white hair	brown	None	Greece	Tsaritsani
19	Pa	Wilcox	no	Himself	25	yes 1909. 1913 Wilcox	His brother Themist. Sataeas P.O.B. 296 Wilcox Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Paleohori
20	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	30	no	His cousin Ath. Patrinos 6068 S. State Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Paleohori
21	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Herself	40	no	Her husband Mich. Loucaras 41 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Gythion
22	N.H.	Manchester	yes	the mother	-	no	The father the same as above Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Gythion
23	N.H.	Manchester	yes	the mother	-	no	the same as above Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Gythion
24	N.H.	Manchester	yes	the mother	-	no	the same as above Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Gythion
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes 1906. 1912 New York	His cousin Georges Orfanos 267 119 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Megara
26	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	40	no	His brother Athan. Patrinos 6068 S. State Str. Chicago Illno	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Paleohori
27	Pa	Pittsburg	no	Himself	25	no	His uncle Nicol. Coumoutsacos 132 4 ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark white	brown	None	Greece	Gythion
28	N.H.	Somersworth	yes	Herself	25	no	Her uncle Socrates Carikas 23 Washing. Str. Somersworth N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Coryctos
29	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	25	no	His uncle Panag. Paraskevopoulos Block c. g. Pullman Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
30	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend John Coraziamis 22 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const. pole

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Paleologos MASTER, of the S.S. ATHINAI sailing, from PIRAEYS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Paleologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 19..

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS FEV 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name..	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vretos	Georgios	27		m s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Flakis	His father Athanasios Kalkis Greece	Iowa	Mason City
2	Colocotronis	Efstathios	35		m m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sourbi	His mother Athina Sourbi Thessalias Greece	N.H.	Manchester
3	Vlantis	Panagiotis	37		m s	Postmaster	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His mother Stylianni Piraeus Greece	N.Y.	New York
4	Vathis	Dimitrios	26		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vassilico	His mother Panagiota Vassilico Halkido Greece	Iowa	Mason City
5	Petropoulos	Georgios	39		m s	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His father Constantinos Volos Greece	N.Y.	New York
6	Vassiliou	Panagiotis	33		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sourbi	His mother Magdalini Sourbi Thessalias Greece	N.H.	Manchester
7	Vassiliou	Anna	22		s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sourbi	His mother the same as above	N.H.	Manchester
8	Vrettos	Constantinos	25		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Flakis	His father Athanassios Flakis Greece	Iowa	Mason City
9	Kyriacopoulos	Anastasios	30		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Harvati	His father Vassilikin Harvati Argos Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Zamianos	Iacovos	32		m m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinai	His wife Maleanio Athinai Greece	N.Y.	New York
11	Raptis	Constantinos	18		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleovrahia	His mother Vassiliki Paleovrahia Attikidos Greece	Ill	Plano
12	Lygouris	Christos	31		m m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinai	His wife Eugenia Athinai Greece	N.Y.	New York
13	Stamatis	Evangelos	29		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleovrahia	His brother Athanasios Paleovrahia Greece	Ill	Chicago
14	Pavourgias	Christos	38		m m	Engineer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinai	His wife Irini Athinai Greece	Mass	Somerville
15	Paleologos	Constantinos	41		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	His father Athanasios Scopelos Greece	N.Y.	New York
16	Tricantafilou	Anastassios	19		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleovrahia	His father Grigorios Paleovrahia Greece	Ill	Plano
17	Koklas	Dimitrios	31		m s	Baker	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His father Iacovos Pakyathon Greece	N.Y.	New York
18	Mihrogenis	Vassilios	24		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Harvati	His father Georgios Harvati Argos Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Ginis	Lambros	39		m m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mavrommati	His wife Evangelia Mavrommati Greece	N.H.	Manchester
20	Tendes	Petros	26		m s	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Dimitrios Cotrila Andros Greece	Oreg	Clifton
21	Bessas	Athanasios	33		m m	Hotel Master	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mavrommati	His wife Eleanio Mavrommati Thomi Greece	Mich	Detroit
22	Chrysicos	Themistocles	27		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samarina	His mother Anastasia Samarina Greece	N.H.	Nashua
23	Bolossis	Athanasios	19		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anifi	His mother Arsiviri Anifi Napplias Greece	Mo	St. Louis
24	Edrakas	Anastasios	30		m m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mavrommati	His wife Irini Mavrommati Greece	N.H.	Manchester
25	Varaghis	Erakis	29		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His wife Anna Andros Greece	Oreg	Clifton
26	Mavrousos	Georgios	17		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tyros	His mother Margarita Tyros, Kynourias Greece	Idaho	Pocatello
27	Mitrosilis	Epaminondas	19		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anifi	His mother Lambrini Anifi Napplias Greece	Mo	St. Louis
28	Edrakas	Christos	10		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mavrommati	His wife Vaniliki Mavrommati Greece	N.H.	Manchester
29	Colliavanis	Christos	38		m m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anifi	His wife Irini Anifi Napplias Greece	Ill	Chicago
30	Tsiglias	Ioannis	34		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tyros	His wife Irini Tyros Kynourias Greece	Ohio	Empire

DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 28 1914, *19* 126

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	30	no	His cousin Evangelos Arvanitis 749 Pancher Str. Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	blue	None	Greece	Halkis
2	no	Himself	25	yes 1907. 1913 Manchester	His wife Vassiliki Colocotroni 10 Spruce Str. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Sourbi
3	yes	Himself	300	no	His cousin Nicolas Papazoglou 211-213 Park Row New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kythira
4	yes	Himself	25	no	His cousin Christos Mandalos 749 Pancher Str. Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vassilico
5	yes	Himself	50	yes 1911. 1913 Detroit Mich Cleveland Ohio	His friend Nikolas Stratis 2 Cherry Str New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Volos
6	no	Herself	25	yes 1906. 1913 Walvoro Manchester	His friend Christos Poulis 19. 21 Spruce Str. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Sourbi
7	no	Himself	20	no	the same as above Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Sourbi
8	yes	Himself	30	yes 1912 Mason City	His cousin Evangelos Arvanitis 749 Pancher Str. Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ambelia
9	yes	Himself	30	no	His uncle Peter Mitrogiannis 1023 Locust Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
10	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend C. Geaneas 119 E 14 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athinae
11	no	Himself	25	no	His friend Georges Boukis P.O.B. 9 Plano Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Paleouraka
12	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend James Smitzes & Co 32 Madison Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Athinae
13	no	Himself	30	yes 1909. 1912 Chicago	His friend Nicolas Gacas 9 Hubard Place Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Paleouraka
14	no	Himself	35	no	His friend Paraskevas Papageopoulos 161 Somerville A.V. Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
15	yes	Himself	30	no	His brother in law H. Tibles 119 Cherry Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Scopelos
16	no	Himself	25	no	His cousin Georges Triantafilos P.O.B. 9 Plano Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Paleouraka
17	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend Pangy Kelvroulas 329 E. 32 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zakynthos
18	yes	Himself	40	yes 1900. 1912 Philadelphia	His friend Frank Politis 1418 Chestnut Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
19	yes	Himself	25	no	His son Demetrio Finis 47 Spruce Str. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mavrommati
20	no	Himself	90	yes 1907. 1910 Clifton	He has no address as being a Seaman. Clifton Oreg.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andros
21	no	Himself	25	yes 1912. 1913 Detroit	His shop John Bersas 168 Monroe ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mavrommati
22	yes	Himself	25	yes 1905. 1912 Nashua	His cousin Louis Pacouros 45 Central Str. Nashua N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Samarina
23	no	Himself	40	no	His friend James Bargiannis 7345 Olive Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Aniffi
24	yes	Himself	25	yes 1912. 1913 New York	His brother Athan. Zdracas 27 Spruce Str. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mavrommati
25	no	Himself	80	yes 1907. 1912 Clifton	His brother in law Georges Tentes Clifton Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andros
26	yes	Himself	40	no	His father Make Manousos P.O.B. 30 Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	12	white	black	brown	None	Greece	Tyros
27	no	Himself	30	no	His cousin Georges Stergos Union Ave. Gaston ave. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Aniffi
28	yes	Himself	25	no	His father Athanasios Zdrakas 27 Spruce Str. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mavrommati
29	no	Himself	40	yes 1907. 1912 Chicago	His friend Theod. Stergios 4658 So Western ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Aniffi
30	no	Himself	80	yes 1911. 1912 Toronto	His friend Michael Kyrios Empire Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tyros

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Palealogos, MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI sailing, from PIRAEYS, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Palealogos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

7

127

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Lobbistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Dritti

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

14-215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-215

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS 7 FEV 1914, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Returning, Child under 16, Merchant, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Other Status) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓	Karagiannis	Charalambos	32		m	m	Barber	no	no	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrna	His wife Kiriaki Sordelio, Smyrna Turkey
2	✓	Lagoyiannis	Christos	35		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripodes	His father Nicolaos Tripodes, Naxos, Greece
3	✓	Arsinopoulou	Stavroula	45		f	w	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kirohorion	Her sister Sevasia Peripaka Her aunt the same
4	✓	Bitsiou	Marianthi	24		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kirohorion	as above
daughter 5	✓	Patsios	Panagiotis	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His father Vassilion Argos Greece
6	✓	Paraskis	Angelos	27		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smyrni	His mother Cratira Lymni Evias Greece
7	✓	Palitis	Nicolaos	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Syros	His father Constantinou Syros Greece
8	✓	Karos	Georgios	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piréfs	His father Christou Piréfs Greece
9	✓	Floros	Thomas	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mavrommati	His father Georgiou Mavrommati Greece
10	✓	Bocorocos	Georgios	35		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lymni	His mother Stylianin Lymni Evias Greece
11	✓	Vassilaxis	Nicolaos	37		m	m	Farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His wife Kyriakin Naxos Greece
12	✓	Seretis	Vassilios	28		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His mother Costin Argos Greece
13	✓	Triforos	Nicolaos	32		m	s	Fisherman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lymni	His father Dimitrion Lymni Evias Greece
14	✓	Mazgaritis	Georgios	39		m	m	Farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His wife Erinnin Naxos Greece
15	✓	Dimitrocalis	Nicolaos	38		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His wife Kiriakin Naxos Greece
ADMITTED 16	✓	Gakis	Michail	15		m	s	Butcher	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinai	His uncle Athanasios Tsocas Athinai Greece
17	✓	Tsitsopoulos	Achilleus	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Meya Keserli	His father Nicolaos Meya Keserli Greece
DEPORTED	✓	Caramanos	Panagiotis	44		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamneri	His wife Maria Lamneri, Nyfilas Greece
19	✓	Xristodoulou	Constantinos	40		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castelli	His wife Panagiota Castelli, Parnassida Greece
20	✓	Ducas	Nicolaos	27		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xirohorion	His mother Diamanto Xirohorion Greece
21	✓	Spiliotopoulos	Georgios	29		m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Duca	His mother Paraskevin Duca Sfis Greece
22	✓	Thanos	Constantinos	40		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mavrommati	His wife Vassiliki Mavrommati Greece
23	✓	Thanos	Athanasios	10		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mavrommati	His father Dimitrion Mavrommati Greece
son 24	✓	Tsafolias	Georgios	26		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Triccala	His mother Melissini Triccala Greece
25	✓	Mitrantzis	Thanasis	47		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Eressos	His wife Vassiliki Eressos Mitylini Greece
ADMITTED 26	✓	Panourgias	Efthymios	42		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Manesi	His father Efthymios Manesi Nafplias Greece
27	✓	Bouris	Antonios	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carystos	His mother Barbara Carystos Greece
28	✓	Bavellas	Panagiotis	28		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aidinibei	His mother Evinin Aidinibei Greece
29	✓	Triantafillos	Georgios	28		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His father Anxiarhin Naxos Greece
30	✓	Legis	Anastasios	26		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castelli	Castelli Greece

10-16819-1-29-41
19-9364 T-75-1940

Balance by J. Reid
J. H. Nicholson
Insp.

59 Returned from quarantine 3/24/14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

128

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 29 1914, *191*

14—213

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien possessed own passage; if not, by whom furnished; and whether such amount in possession of friends or relatives, how much; if less than $50, whether he has paid any part of such amount, and how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or No. Years previously. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	32	no	His friend Theodore Cherabaubas 114 W. 28 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Cassaba
2	Wis	Oshkosh	no	Himself	25	no	His cousin Nick Margaritis 296 Lawrence ave Oshkosh Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Naxos
3	N.H.	Keene	yes	Herself	40	no	Her husband Pete same as above Keene N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Xirokorpi
4	N.H.	Keene	yes	the mother	-	no	His friend Peter Nakis 541 W. 2. So Str. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
5	Utah	Salt Lake City	yes	Himself	25	yes 1900 1912	His cousin Costas Anastasiou 459 Market Str. Chehalis Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lymni
6	Wash	Chehalis	no	Himself	30	yes 1912	His friend Georges Christofelis 126 E. Main Str. Norristown Pa	Ref	used	pass	port	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sparti
7	Pa	Norristown	yes	Himself	40	no	His uncle Mary Souris 409 Bonvouloir Str. Springfield Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kythira
8	Mo	Springfield	no	Himself	60	yes 1907 1912	His uncle Georges Fitzos 27 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mavrommati
9	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend George Elias 209 Burnside St. Portland Oreg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Lymni
10	Oreg	Portland	no	Himself	25	yes 1907 1913	His uncle Michel Sofikitis 296 Lawrence ave Oshkosh Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Naxos
11	Miss	Oshkosh	no	Himself	25	yes 1910 1913	His cousin Peter Giannelis 207 Murray Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Argos
12	Utah	Murray	no	Himself	40	yes 1906 1912	His cousin Nick Zopulos 459 Market St. Chehalis Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lymni
13	Wash	Chehalis	no	Himself	40	yes 1910 1913	His cousin Georges Margaritis 142 Plan St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Naxos
14	N.J.	Newark	no	Himself	30	no	His cousin Stelio Lagogianis 296 Lawrence ave Oshkosh Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Naxos
15	Miss	Oshkosh	no	Himself	25	yes 1912 1913	His uncle Anastasios Toscas 2127 W. N. ave 21. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athinae
16	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	25	no	His brother Charles Chiropoulos 108 Montello Str. Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Meya Keseria
17	Mass	Brockton	yes	Himself	40	no	His friend Athan. Solemis 234 Couch Str. Portland Oreg.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mythion
18	Oreg	Portland	yes	Himself	30	yes 1906 1911	His nephew Nicola Gianopoulos P.O.B. 733 Hoyman Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castelli
19	Wash	Hoyman	no	Himself	25	no	His friend Georges Stamatopoulakis 91 Malboro Str. Keene N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	white	black	brown	None	Greece	Xirokorpon
20	N.H.	Keene	yes	Himself	60	yes 1910 1912	His friend Athanas. Anastos 123 N. St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Douca
21	Mass	Boston	no	Himself	25	yes 1904 1912	His nephew Georgios Fitzos 27 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mavrommati
22	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	50	yes 1912	His cousin the same as above Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mavrommati
23	N.H.	Manchester	yes	the father	-	no	His brother Vasilios Topolias 4 Liberty Str. Aurora Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Triccala
24	Ga	Ashburn	no	Himself	25	yes 1911 1912	His friend Athanase Gelemis 234 Couch Str. Portland Oreg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	blue	None	Greece	Mitylene
25	Colo	Aurora	yes	Himself	35	no	His cousin Antoine Michou 23 Washington Str. Somersworth N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Napflion
26	Oreg	Portland	yes	Himself	30	no	His brother Chris Bevelcos 537 W. 2 So Str. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Carystos
27	N.H.	Somersworth	yes	Himself	25	no	His cousin Georges Pitas 2703 So. L. Str. Elwood Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Abdimbei
28	Utah	Salt Lake City	no	Himself	40	no	His brother in Law Elias Margaritis P.O.B. N.D. Larson Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Naxos
29	Ind	Elwood	no	Himself	30	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castelli
30	Wash	Larson	no	Himself	25	no															

Quarantine 3/9/14.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI sailing, from PIRAEYS, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence. ✍

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

129

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS 7 FEV 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kilizas	Michael	36	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylini	His wife Aphrodite Mitylini Greece	Conn	Ansonia
2	Xenakis	Demetrios	18	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Marcou Mytali Taverna, Smyrna Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Rotoris	Andreas	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lymni	His father Nicolaou Lymni Evias Greece	Oreg.	Portland
4	Copinakis	Athanassios	25	m	s	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Anna	His mother Margarita Agia Anna Xirohorion Greece	N.H.	Manchester
5	Varalakis	Michael	35	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His wife Despina Naxos Greece	Miss	Ishkosh
6	Makris	Georgios	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Casteli	His father Dimitrios Casteli Greece	Wash	Larson
7	Dimopoulos	Constantinos	27	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xirohorion	His father Christos Xirohorion Greece	N.H.	Keene
8	Dragonas	Nicolaos	21	m	s	Servant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calamas	His mother Eliza Calamas Greece	Mass	Roxbury
9	Kotsis	Vassilios	36	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Androniano	His wife Marigo Androniano Carystus Greece	N.J.	Jersey City
10	Stergiou	Nicolaos	30	m	s	Fishman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lymni	His mother Sultana Lymni Evias Greece	Oreg.	Astoria
11	Regenes	Spyros	27	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His mother Anna Naxos Greece	Ind	Elwood
12	Kalastaras	Anastassios	26	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xirohorion	His mother Catinaou Xirohorion Greece	N.H.	Keene
13	Stamation	Vassilios	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Androniano	His father Cleomenis Androniano Greece	Colo	Durango
14	Vassilion	Constantinos	32	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pouri	His wife Keratsi Pouri Thessalias Greece	N.Y.	New York
15	Vlahos	Leonidas	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Longaniki	His father Anastassios Longaniki Greece	Mass	Ipswich
16	Georgoulis	Efthymios	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Georgitsi	His father Georgios Georgitsi Greece	N.Y.	Manchester
17	Marcos	Elias	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Longaniki	His mother Panagiota Longaniki Greece	Mass	Ipswich
18	Lentzeris	Georgios	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Catouleica	His father Leonidas Catouleica Greece	Pa	Johnstown
19	Tolias	Stamatis	45	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lymni	His wife Eleni Lymni Evias Greece	Mass	Canton
20	Skiadas	Dantelis	31	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Georgitsi	His wife Angelo Georgitsi Greece	N.Y.	Manchester
21	Fletros	Constantinos	27	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pouri	His father Stefanos Pouri Thessalias Greece	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Prevezina	His mother Maria Prevezina Greece	Mass	Sandesville
23	Sotiropoulos	Stamatis	17	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lymni	His father Theodoros Lymni Evias Greece	Mass	Canton
24	Couracos	Kiriacos	25	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	His wife Panagiota Pyrgos Ipsilou Greece	Mass	Lowell
25	Couracou	Kyriaka	22	f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Her mother Kanella Pyrgos Ipsilou Greece	Mass	Lowell
26	Couracou	Marigo	18	f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Her mother the same as above	Mass	Lowell
27	Coutsas	Filippos	32	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pouri	His father Georgios Pouri Greece	N.Y.	New York
28	Grigoris	Elias	16	m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megali Vrysi	His father Evangelos Megali Vrysi Greece	N.Y.	New York
29	Tambakis	Georgios	21	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Tresdere	His father Stamatios Tresdere Smyrna Turkey	Ind	Elkhart
30	Capoglous	Anastasios	23	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Atzalia	Atzalia Turkey	W.Va	Wheeling

DEPORTED

1-185078 340-36
1-190749 6/19/36
1-195631
6-137765-6/24/37
V13.124-120

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 28 1914, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prince, or chief, or of high official rank; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which a crime involving moral turpitude is an element, attempted or accomplished, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	30 yes	1907. 1911	Astoria	His cousin Themistocles Catsaris 4 Liberty Str. Ausonia Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
2	yes	Himself	25	no		His uncle Sotirios Christofis 214. 3d ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✗	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
3	no	Himself	25	yes	1908. 1913. S. Francisco	His cousin Georges Elias 289 Burnside Str. Portland Oreg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lymni
4	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907. 1912	His brother in law Demetr. Efstathiou 172 Chestnut Str. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agia Anna
5	no	Himself	25	yes	1911. 1913	His friend Stefanos Xenicoudakis 296 Jansman ave oshkosh Wiss	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Naxos
6	no	Himself	26	no		His cousin Istm Makeris P.O.B. 9 Larson Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Casteli
7	yes	Himself	60	yes		His friend Apostolo Kazanas 77 Malboro Str. Keene N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Xirohorion
8	yes	Himself	25	no		His brother George Dragonas 265 W. 38 Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athinae
9	no	Himself	25	yes	1909. 1913 Durango	His brother Costas Koches Perins Peak Durango Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andronianos
10	no	Himself	60	yes	1907. 1912 Astoria	His brother Const. Stergion 57 Main Str. Astoria Oreg.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lymni
11	no	Himself	30	yes	1910. 1913 Clayford	His friend Georges Pissas 2703 S. J. Str. Elwood Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Naxos
12	yes	Himself	40	yes	1910. 1912 Mason City	His friend George Stamatoyannakis 91 Malboro Str. Keene N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Xirohorion
13	no	Himself	35	no		His uncle Costas Coches Perins Peak Durango Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andronianos
14	yes	Himself	30	no		His cousin Pantazis Narios 403 E. 60 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pouri
15	no	Himself	25	no		His cousin Nicolas Rivalis P.O.B. 579 Ipswich Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Longaniki
16	no	Himself	20	no		His uncle Istm Coraviannis 10 Spruce Str. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Georgitsi
17	no	Himself	25	no		His brother Athanase Marcou P.O.B. 232 Ipswich Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Longaniki
18	yes	Himself	25	no		His uncle Panag. Lantzeris 510 Main Str. Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castouleica
19	yes	Himself	25	yes	1909. 1912 Canton	His friend Gianakis Gramaticos P.O.B. 52 Canton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Xirohorion
20	no	Himself	25	yes	1903. 1912 Manchester	His friend Nicolas Nicopoulos 44 Spruce Str. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Georgitsi
21	yes	Himself	30	yes	1911. 1912 Boston	His friend Georges Thomakis 403 E. 60 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pouri
~~22~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1908. 1912 Canton~~	~~His brother Georges Meibanis P.O.Box Lawrenceville Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Pergazina~~
23	yes	Himself	25	no		His friend Gianakis Gramaticos P.O.B. 52 Canton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agia Anna
24	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910. 1912 Lowell	His brother in law Leonidas Boucouvalas 564 Market Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
25	yes	the brother	22	no		the same as above Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Pyrgos
26	yes	the brother	-	no		the same as above Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
27	yes	Himself	30	yes	1909. 1912 Augusta	His friend Antoni Magalios 212 E. 44 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pouri
28	yes	Himself	25	no		His brother Panag. Grigoris 313 E. 39 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Megali Vrysi
29	yes	Himself	25	no		His brother Nicolas Tambakis 509 S. Main Str. Elkhart Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
30	no	Himself	25	no		His friend Vassilios Vasilopoulos 2501 Market Str. Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Attalia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos (Master, Purser, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI sailing, from PIRAEYS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19 1?

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS 7 FEV 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Giannacopoulo	Constantinos	28		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Magoula	His wife Constantina Magoula Greece	Ill	Effingham
2	Colombardon	Periklis	30		m s	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pouri	His father Dimitrios Pouri Greece	N.Y.	New York
3	Giamaris	Pantelis	25		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Georgitsi	His father Christos Georgitsi Greece	N.H.	Manchester
4	Tolias	Georgios	36		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lymii	His wife Vassiliki Lymii Greece	Mass	Canton
5	Anitsas	Constantinos	25		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pouri	His father Georgios Pouri Greece	Ga	Augusta
6	Carahalios	Evriviki	17		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Catsouliéica	Her mother Agathi Catsouliéica Greece	N.Y.	New York
7	Mamaziotis	Athanasios	17		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Georgitsi	His father Elias Georgitsi Greece	Mass	Peabody
8	Regenes	Eustathios	30		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripodes	His wife Catinga Tripodes Nexos Greece	Wis	Oshkosh
9	Stratigakis	Georgios	15		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Voutiani	His mother Panagiota Voutiani, Sparti, Greece	Ind	Anderson
10	Goulecas	Anastasios	20		m s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spata	His wife Caterina Spata Grevena Greece	N.Y.	New York
11	Tsongas	Dimitrios	30		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Grevena	His wife Polyxeni Grevena Greece	Mass	Lowell
12	Bouzekas	Christos	38		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sourpi	His father Nicolaos Sourpi Greece	Mass	Lowell
13	Caramouzis	Dimitrios	26		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andronianos	His uncle Evangelos Andronianos Greece	N.Y.	New York
14	Liakos	Elias	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agoii	His father Athanasios Agoii, Serbia Gr. Greece	Ill	Chicago
15	Georgiou	Georgios	33		m s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pouri	His wife Panagiota Pouri Greece	Ga	Augusta
16	Bassiagiannis	Nicolaos	25		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coustiou	His father Coustiou, Grevena Greece	N.Y.	New York
17	Athanasopoulos	Nicolaos	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agoriani	His wife Catrina Agoriani Greece	Conn	Stamford
18	Varietis	Thrasicoulos	42		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lymii	His mother Stavroula Lymii Greece	Ill	Moline
19	Lambrinos	Nicolaos	25		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Catsouliéica	His wife Vassiliki Catsouliéica Greece	Pa	Johnstown
20	Stamou	Constantinos	24		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spata	His wife Dimitra Spata Grevena Greece	N.Y.	Salamanca
21	Contogiannis	Dimitrios	26		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Magoula	His wife Clemia Magoula Greece	N.Y.	Flushing
22	Tascos	Georgios	34		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pouri	His father Stamatis Pouri Greece	Ga	Augusta
23	Mihopoulos	Constantinos	24		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Almyros	His mother Aphrodite Almyros Greece	N.H.	Manchester
24	Lagamas	Panagiotis	17		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castania	His wife Vassiliki Castania Greece	N.Y.	Hoboken
25	Paulios	Dimitrios	26		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spata	His brother Apostolo Spata Greece	N.Y.	New York
26	Bella	Christos	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pelca	His father Christos Pelca Maced. Greece	Mass	Lowell
27	Giamaris	Dimitrios	30		m m	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Georgitsi	His father Ioannis Georgitsi Greece	N.Y.	Manchester
28	Zounis	Athanasios	18		m s	Candy Maker	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const. ple	His father Athanasios Galata Const. ple Turkey	Va	Richmond
29	Mouhakis	Constantinos	25		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Coumbao	His wife Constantina Coumbao Turkey	N.Y.	Newburgh
30	Anastassiou	Georgios	39		m m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neohori	Neohori Thivai, Greece	N.Y.	New York

ADMITTED

VL99153 athens 1/14/14

11-186972 1/7/14 38 505

#24 Returned from quarantine 3/27/14

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 28 1911, *19* 132

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910. 1911	Effingham	His uncle Anastas. Couris 111 S. Banker Str. Effingham Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Magoula
2	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin James Georgiou 436 E. L. 70 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pouri
3	no	Himself	25	yes	1907. 1912	Manchester	His sister in law Constantian Giancarou 10 Spruce Str. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Georgitsi
4	yes	Himself	25	yes	1909. 1912	Canton	His cousin Efstathios Tolias P. O. B. 52 Canton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Xirokhorion
5	yes	Himself	25	yes	1909. 1912	Augusta	His cousin Georgis Theocharis 105 McKenne Str. Augusta Ga	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pouri
6	yes	Himself	25	no			His father James Carakalios 234 E. 99 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark black	black	None	Greece	Catsouri Lica
7	yes	Himself	28	no			His brother Panay. Minnesotis 37 Walnut Str. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Georgitsi
8	no	Himself	25	no			His friend Stylianos Petrocelos 535 Algond Str. Oshkosh Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Naxos
9	yes	The father	10	no			His father John Stratigakis 1611 Cedar Str. Anderson Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sparti
10	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend John Vougios 277 7 ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Sparta
11	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother Georgios Tsongas 478 Market Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Grevena
12	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother Nicolas Zurekas 404 Market Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Sourpi
13	yes	Himself	25	no			His uncle John Coramouris Perins Peak Durango Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Andromano
14	yes	Himself	25	no			His father Const. Lakos 628 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Agori
15	yes	Himself	25	yes	1909. 1912	Augusta	His cousin James Mouzopoulos 527 McKinne Str. Augusta Ga	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pouri
16	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend John Zaclas 254 7 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Grevená
17	no	Himself	25	no			His uncle Demetrios Pihogios 450 Pacific Str. Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Agoriani
18	yes	Himself	30	no			His cousin Georges Katarakias 609 16 Str. Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lymni
19	yes	Himself	25	yes	1911. 1912	Winstonn	His brother Peter Lambrinos 505 Main Str. Winstonn S'a	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Catsoulica
20	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend John Rokas 98 Main Str. Salamanca N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Grevena
21	no	Himself	25	yes	910. 1912	New York	His brother in law J. Orfanos 117 Main Str. Peekskill N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Magoula
22	yes	Himself	25	yes	1912. 1913	Augusta	His cousin Georges Theocharis 105 Mckenne Str. Augusta Ga	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pouri
23	yes	Himself	25	yes	1911. 1912	Manchester	His uncle Stergios Mikoroules 10 Spruce Str. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Alonyiós
24	no	The mother	25	no			His father Christos Lagonas 68 Garden Str. Hoboken N. J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Castania
25	yes	Himself	25	yes	1909. 1912	Salamanca	His cousin Demitrios Bouzios 275 7 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white	brown	blue	None	Greece	Sparta
26	yes	Himself	30	no			His brother Nicolis Bellos 462 Str. Market. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pelca
27	no	Himself	25	yes	1897. 1912	Manchester	His wife Constantia Giannori 10 Spruce Str. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Georgitsi
28	yes	Himself	35	no			His friend Michos Moshides 17. 12 E. Main Str. Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ganos
29	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother Antonios Hatzikoukakis 94 Broadway Str. Newburgh N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Comiaso
30	yes	Himself	100	yes	1903. 1909	Denver	His friend Athanasios Paparamos 317 W. 40 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nevhori

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI sailing, from PIRAEYS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS 7 FEV 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Rangais — Athanasios	28		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zaraca	His father Nicholaos Zaraca Greece	N. J.	Jersey City
✓ 2	Vacant — Christos	25		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kerassá	His brother Athanasios Kerassá Greece	Calif.	San Francisco
✓ 3	Goulas — Athanasios	40		m m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pelca	His wife Eleni Pelca Maced. Greece	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED ✓ 4	Mihopoulos — Constantinos	18		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ptéleon	His mother Maria Ptéleon Greece	N. H.	Manchester
✓ 5	Triamouris — Athanasios	18		m s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piréefs	His mother Athiná Agia Petros Kynouras Greece	N. Y.	New York
✓ 6	Coutras — Constantinos	37		m m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pouri	His wife Eleftherian Pouri Greece	N. Y.	New York
✓ 7	Dimitrakis — Elias	21		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His father Dimitrios Volos Greece	Fla.	Jacksonville
✓ 8	Dimitrakis — Athanasios	26		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	The same as above	Fla.	Jacksonville
✓ 9	Oliveroi — Christos	45		m m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	His wife Calliopia Scopelos Greece	N. Y.	New York
✓ 10	Vasilion — Stamatis	37		m m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pouri	His wife Catina Pouri Greece	N. Y.	New York
✓ 11	Biniaris — Evangelos	40		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His brother Georgios Athinae Greece	Mass.	Haverhill
✓ 12	Drelozis — Constantinos	40		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andritsena	His wife Panagoula Andritsena Greece	Wis.	Milwaukee
							11-297845-1	1-24-41				Her father Dem. Coumbogiannopoulos		
✓ 13	Cafantari — Canella	27		f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	Argos Greece the grand father	Ill.	Chicago
							11-347900-9	3-4-41						
✓ 14	Cafantari — Sophia	7		f s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	the same as above	Ill.	Chicago
							11-323309	10-6-41						
✓ 15	Cafantaris — Christos	4		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	the same as above	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 16	Cafantaris — Vasilios	2		m s	Nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	the same as above	Ill.	Chicago
DEPORTED ✓ 17	Dronvalis — Georgios	11/12/27		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levadia	His mother Bekkina Levadia Greece	Me.	Portland
✓ 18	Benakas — Nicolaos	27		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calambaca	His father Athanassios calambaca Greece	Mass.	Lowell
✓ 19	Benaka — Eleni	20		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calambaca	The same as above	Mass.	Lowell
							1-184220	6-1-36						
✓ 20	Benaka — Calliroi	18		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calambaca	The same as above	Mass.	Lowell
							22-56673	11-17-36						
✓ 21	Soterion — Alexios	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His father Dimitrios Athinae Greece	N. Y.	New York
							11-16-497							
✓ 22	Coumbogiannopoulos — Nicolaos	29		m s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	The same Argos Greece	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 23	Coumbogiannopoulou — Catina	23		f s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	as above His father Evangelos	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 24	Stasinos — Stamatis	37		m s	Hotelkeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Frangouista	Frangouista Evritania Greece His brother Charalambos	Va.	Hampton
✓ 25	Assimacopoulos — Michail	28		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andritsena	Andritsena Greece His father Georgios	Wis.	Milwaukee
✓ 26	Bazacos — Constantinos	30		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pouri	Pouri Greece His wife Paraskevoula	Ga.	Augusta
✓ 27	Margaritis — Stamatis	39		m m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	Naxos Greece His father Nicolaos	Wis.	Oshkosh
✓ 28	Roupas — Constantinos	30		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Issari	Issari Greece His father Constantinos	Va.	Richmond
							10-1245	6-3-41						
✓ 29	Lazarou — Panagiotis	34		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aegina	Aegina Greece His father Constantinos	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 30	Vracas — Minas	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Voyatsicó	Voyatsicó Greece	N. J.	W. Hoboken

62

Balance Mar 3-14

J. J. Donovan Insp. 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 20 1914, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Himself	25	yes 1911-1912 Canton	His uncle Georges P. Stevenson 733 Montgomery Str. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Laraca
2	yes	Himself	25	no	His uncle Theodoros Civinetis 2027 - 18 Str. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Kerasia
3	yes	Himself	26	yes 1911-1913 Philadelphia	His brother in law Eftymios Cotrotsios 102 B. 6th Cherry Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	black	brown	None	Greece	Pelca
4	yes	The father	35	no	His father Stergios Mitsopoulo 10 Spruce Str. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Ptelon
5	yes	Himself	25	yes 1901-1912 Lynn	His friend John Contogiannis 40 Madison Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Petros
6	yes	Himself	25	no	His brother in law Spiros Tsapaliaris 436. E. 70 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pouri
7	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend Georges Bacos 405 W. Bay Str. Jacksonville Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Volos
8	no	Himself	25	yes 1906-1912 Jacksonville	the same as above Jacksonville Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Volos
9	yes	Himself	27	yes 1908-1911 New York	His friend Emmanuel Fidis 113 Cherry Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	grey	blue	None	Greece	Scopelos
10	yes	Himself	35	yes 1911-1912 Emerton	His friend Constantinos Stamos 320 W. 40 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pouri
11	no	Himself	30	no	His friend Theodoros Contogiannopoulos 25 Lork Str. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Levadia
12	yes	Himself	25	no	His cousin Johannis Vasilopoulos 513 5 Str. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andritsena
13	no	Herself	25	no	Her husband Demetrios Cefantaris 1415 W. Monroe Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
14	no	The mother	-	-	Her father the same as above Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
15	no	The mother	-	-	the same as above Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
16	no	The mother	-	-	the same as above Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
17	no	Himself	30	no	His brother Johannis Dromalis 18 Portland Str. Portland Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Levadia
18	yes	Himself	25	no	His cousin Const. Voulgaropoulo 360 Market Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calambaca
19	yes	The brother	21	no	the same as above Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calambaca
20	yes	The brother	-	no	the same as above Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calambaca
21	yes	Himself	25	no	His brother in law Const. Chrisafis 323 E. 28 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vourpiani
22	no	Himself	50	no	His brother in law Dimitrios Cafandaris 1415 W. Monroe Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
23	no	The brother	-	no	the same as above Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
24	no	Himself	25	yes 1905-1910 Hampton	His brother Dimitrios Stamos 13 W. Grice Str. Hampton Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Frangoudi
25	yes	Himself	25	yes 1906-1912 Milwaukee	His cousin Johannis Varilopoulos 513 5 Str. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andritsena
26	yes	Himself	30	yes 1910-1912 New York	His brother in law Michael Chiacouis 1126 Broad Str. Augusta Ga	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pouri
27	no	Himself	25	no	His cousin John Caterinis 555 Algoma Str. Oshkosh Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Naxos
28	no	Himself	30	yes 1903-1912 Richmond	His brother John Rovelas 714 E. Broad Str. Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Issari
29	yes	Himself	40	yes 1902-1912 Chicago	His friend Johannis Sarandakis 746 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Aegina
30	yes	Himself	32	no	His friend Georges Giatras 463 Summit Str. W. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vogatzico

Rejected last Jack of physical development

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos, MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI sailing, from PIRAEYS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother-tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS 7 FEV 1914, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sopotinas	Nicolaos	38		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ventilousti	His wife Agora Ventilousti Greece	Mass	New Bedford
2	Coutsouzis	Sklaounis	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinai	His father Panagiotis Athinai Greece	Penn	Memphis
3	Meitsos	Constantinos	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mesenicola	His father Evangelon Mesenicola Greece	Mass	Lowell
4	Coutsimbelos	Georgios	21		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Palama	His father Constantinos Palama Greece	Me	Lewiston
5	Papadimitriou	Georgios	33		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ventilousti	His wife Eleanis Ventilousti Greece	Mass	New Bedford
6	Antonakis	Georgios	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mesenicola	His mother Ecaterina Mesenicola Greece	Mass	Lowell
7	Alexopoulos	Panagiotis	35		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His brother Dimitrios Argos Greece	Utah	Garfield
8	Costakis	Sklaounis	22		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chania	His brother Leonidas Chania Crete Greece	N.Y.	New York
9	Paschalis	Nicolaos	29		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ventilousti	His father Arkadiassion Ventilousti Greece	Mass	New Bedford
10	Corahanis	Alexandros	34		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His wife Eleanis Andros Greece	Fla	Tampa
11	Makris	Panagiotis	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Longanico	His brother Alexios Longanico Greece	N.Y.	New York
12	Tatakis	Sklaounis	29		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His mother Maria Andros Greece	N.Y.	Troy
13	Tataki	Aneta	16		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	the same as above	N.Y.	Troy
14	Pavlou	Leonidas	29		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Athilea Andros Greece	N.Y.	Troy
15	Postinis	Nicolaos	28		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Craniolim	His father Sklaounis Craniolim Greece	Ohio	Canton
16	Paiagiotakis	Dimitrios	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cato Sites	His father Zacharia Cato Sites Crete Greece	Iowa	Sioux City
17	Fakis	Vassilios	28		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His mother Frank Eleverula Andros Greece	N.Y.	New York
18	Nissitakis	Sklaounis	36		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Prinias	His wife Despina Prinias Greece	Iowa	Mason City
19	Perivolaris	Nicolaos	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Routsi	His father Spyros Routsi Greece	Mass	Boston
20	Bilia	Georgia	20		f s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Nicolaos	His mother Eleanis Agios Nicolaos Messenia Greece	N.Y.	New York
21	Doucas	Evangelos	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Georgios	His mother Caterina Agios Georgios Levadia Greece	Iowa	Ottumwa
22	Karafil	Menelalis	28		m m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Leucolas	His wife Anteriti Leucolas Maced. Greece	Colo	No. Grosvenordale
23	Andriopoulos	Panagiotis	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Grakioi	His father Lavrantios Grakioi Greece	Utah	Garfield
24	Coutogeorgos	Theodoros	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levadia	His father Michael Levadia Greece	Iowa	Ottumwa
25	Vagianakis	Sklaounis	26		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorona	His wife Anastasia Apocorona Greece	W. Va	Wheeling
26	Kenali	Lenet	19		m s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Fisotitsa	His mother Sefik Fisotitsa Mac. Greece	Conn	No. Grosvenordale
27	Tounis	Athanasios	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Georgios	His father Charolambos Agios Georgios Greece	Nebr	Lincoln
28	Pergandas	Constantinos	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Fistomos	His mother Conty Co Fistomos Greece	Iowa	Ottumwa
29	Hanalas	Charalambos	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Grakioi	His father Georgios Grakioi Greece	Utah	Garfield
30	Mikail	Gibran	21		m s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Taibeh	His mother Tifera Taibeh Syria Turkey	Ill	Chicago

Balance Ent. V, 11, 27
Retd from Qu

July 3 '20 J.H. Hutchinson Jr Inspector

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 28 1914, 19 136

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	40	no	His brother James Sotiriou 285 Coggeshall Str. New Bedford Mass	no	no	no		Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Veni Lousti
2	no	himself	45	no	His brother Geo. Geanacopulo 106 Madison Str. Memphis Tenn	no	no	no		Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Valtetsi
3	yes	himself	25	no	His cousin Sotirios Mitzo 350 Market Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no		Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Caraditsa
4	yes	himself	25	no	His cousin Athanas Poulianos 83 Lincoln Str. Lewiston Me	no	no	no		Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Palamas
5	yes	himself	32	yes 1908. 1911	Kansas City His friend Vasilios Sozos 285 Coggeshall Str. New Bedford Mass	no	no	no		Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Veni Lousti
6	yes	himself	25	no	His cousin Dimitrios Andonakis 350 Market Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no		Good	no	5	5	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Misenicola
7	no	himself	30	yes 1911. 1912	His cousin Alex Mousourlis Springfield P.O.B. 1092 Garfield Utah	no	no	no		Good	no	5	1	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
8	yes	himself	40	no	His friend Efthymios Gelasakis 26 Wash Str. New York	no	no	no		Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chania
9	yes	himself	48	no	His brother in law John Paulazoulia 285 Coggeshall Str. New Bedford Mass	no	no	no		Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Veni Lousti
10	yes	himself	26	yes 1907. 1912	Atlantic Coast Line Tampa Fla	no	no	no		Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Andros
11	yes	himself	25	no	His brother Nicolaos Makrinn 105 Main Str. Cambridge Mass	no	no	no		Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Longanico
12	no	himself	25	yes 1906 1912	His father Georgios Tsakiris 2807 6 ave Troy N.Y.	no	no	no		Good	no	5	3	white black	brown	None	Greece	Andros
13	no	the brother	—	no	the same as above Troy N.Y.	no	no	no		Good	no	5	1	white black	brown	None	Greece	Andros
14	no	himself	100	yes 1906. 1909	His brother Sklamios Tsesmelis 57 Elm Str. Troy N.Y.	no	no	no		Good	no	5	3	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Andros
15	no	himself	30	yes 1906. 1912	His friend Nicolas Sioris Canton 517 S Cherry Str. Canton Ohio	no	no	no		Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Cranidion
16	yes	himself	25	no	His brother Georgios Panagiotakis Sioux City Iowa 401 Pierce Str.	no	no	no		Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Crete
17	yes	himself	100	yes 1909. 1912	His cousin Nicolaos Pitsis New York 203 East 55 New York	no	no	no		Good	no	5	4½	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Andros
18	yes	himself	25	no	His friend Zacharia Corazeorgakis Marion City Iowa P.O.B. 925	no	no	no		Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pinies
19	yes	himself	40	yes	His uncle John Perivolaris Boston Mass 152 Causeway Str.	no	no	no		Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Roubri
20	yes	herself	—	no	Her brother Christos Bilias 419 W. 39 Str. New York	do	no	no		Good	no	5	1½	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Monemvasia
21	no	himself	25	no	His cousin John Doucas Otzumma Iowa P.O.B. 144	no	no	no		Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Georgios
22	yes	himself	25	no	His friend Peniel Amert 227 P.O.B. No. Grosvenordale Conn	no	no	no		Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Sencolas
23	no	himself	125	no	His uncle Spyros Dimitropoulos 996 P.O.B. Garfield Utah	no	no	no		Good	no	5	4	white brown	blue	None	Greece	Drakioni
24	no	himself	25	no	His cousin Serafim Saudalis Otzomma Iowa P.O.B. 144	no	no	no		Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Levadia
25	yes	himself	40	yes 1909. 1912	His friend Georges Stralos Wheeling 38 Market Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no		Good	no	5	8½	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Apocorona
26	yes	himself	25	no	His uncle Faik Mousteza P.O.B. 268 No. Grosvenordale Conn.	no	no	no		Good	no	5	4	white brown	blue	None	Greece	Fisotitsa
27	no	himself	25	no	His brother Bill Tounis 1443 Bet 17th St. Lincoln Nbr	no	no	no		Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Levadia
28	no	himself	25	no	His cousin Georges Dricas Otzumma Iowa P.O.B. 144	no	no	no		Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Distomon
29	no	himself	125	no	His uncle Spyros Dimitropoulos Garfield Utah P.O.B. 996	no	no	no		Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Heraklion
30	no	himself	30	no	His uncle Kyoli Zeine 1716 S. State Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no		Good	no	5	•	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Taibeh, Syria

H Hubbuchert Inspector

Entered March 9/14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Petrologos, MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI sailing, from PIRAEYS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Petrologos

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS 7 FEV 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Martinis	Nicolaos	17		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Casnesion	His brother Stefanos Casnesion Greece	Mass	Bridgewater
2	Zigouris	Georgios	23		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stevenico	Stevenico Levadia Greece	Nebr.	Fremont
3	Andricos	Loucas	39		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Velitsa	His wife Dialecta Velitsa Locrida Greece	Mass	Bridgewater
4	Kleonas	Dimitrios	43		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Darda	His wife Vassiliki Darda Greece	Me	Millinocket
5	Argyros	Georgios	29		m s	Candy maker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Leonida Andros Greece	N.Y.	New York
6	Mihalis	Athanassios	18		m s	Workman	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Georgios	His mother Eleni Agios Georgios Levadia Greece	Tenn	Etowina
7	Sta Triggiannis	Evangelos	17		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His father Nicolaos Argos Greece	Ga	Atlanta
8	Lambropoulos	Constantinos	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His father Dimitrios Athinae Greece	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 9	Calacos	Constantinos	39		m m	Butcher	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His brother Georgios Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Calacos	Eleni	17		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Her uncle the same as above	N.Y.	New York
11	Panoris	Thanasis	38		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Darda	His wife Panagiota Darda Greece	Me	Millinocket
12	Antonion	Andreas	23		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lymni	His mother Eleni Lymni Evias Greece	Mass	Lynn
ADMITTED 13	Litaris	Dimitrios	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castraki	His father Nicolaos Castraki Greece	N.Y.	New York
14	Demir	Bekir	19		m s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Gratz	His father Demir Gratz Greece	Me	Biddeford
15	Georgantas	Stavros	24		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levadia	His mother Mariyo Levadia Greece	N.Y.	New York
16	Gavalas	Spyros	24		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His father Nicolaos Athinae Greece	Ill	Chicago
17	Tselos	Georgios	37		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vraka	His wife Eleni Vraka Evritania Greece	S.C.	Columbia
18	Gellias	Stefanos	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sinitsa	His father Stilianos Sinitsa Greece	Mass	Boston
19	Mangas	Nicolaos	28		m s	Hotelkeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vraka	His father Stylianos Vraka Greece	S.C.	Columbia
20	Klomisos	Thanasis	43		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Casnesion	His wife Eleutheria Casnesion Heronias Greece	Mich	Detroit
21	Martinis	Georgios	27		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Casnesion	His brother Stefanos Casnesion Greece	Mass	Bridgewater
22	Sadic	Sambri	20		m s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Risotrita	His mother Bike Risotrita Greece	Conn	No Grosvenordale
23	Precup	Ignat	28		m s	Workman	no	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Stanesti	His uncle Theodoros Stanesti Roumania	Ohio	Cincinnati
24	Todor	Desco	21		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bobesti	His wife Tzinga Bobesti Roumania	Ohio	Martins Ferry
25	Ferirrian	Luca	32		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Stanesti	His brother Theodoros Stanesti Roumania	Ohio	Cincinnati
26	Pavel	Lupsa	25		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bobesti	His wife Tradan Bobesti Roumania	Ohio	Dayton
27	Manchi	Michai	24		m m	Workman	no	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Stanesti	His wife Opritsa Stanesti Roumania	Ohio	Cincinnati
28	George Colari		29		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Verzerova	His mother Maria Verzerova Roumania	Mich	Detroit
29	Popescou	Arsenios	26		m s	Workman	no	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Halmatzelo	His wife Floritsa Halmatzelo Roumania	Ohio	Martins Ferry
30	Augutso	Petron	30		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Ploesti	Ploesti Roumania	Ohio	Cincinnati

F. B. Macalister Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 23 1914, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	25	no			Hiscounis C. Faridis 136 Broad St. Bridgewater	Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Cosmesion
2	no	Himself	25	no			His cousin Gust. Sofos P.O. B. 210 Fremont Nebr.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Levenico
3	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910	1913 Portland	His friend C. Theodorou 136 Broad St. Bridgewater	Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Velitsa
4	no	Himself	60	no			His brother in Law Fotis Botis P.O.B. 107 Millinocket Me		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Darda
5	yes	Himself	25	yes	1903	1912 New York	His uncle Dimitr. Cosmopulos Produce Exchange Building New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Andros
6	no	the father	25	no			His father Elias Mihalis P.O. B. 144 Cheremova Lora		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Levadia
7	yes	Himself	25	no			His uncle Mihalis Vellakis 64 Decatur Str. Atlanta Ga		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
8	yes	Himself	25	yes	1911	1913 New York	His brother Athanasios Lambropoulou 132 N. Main Str. New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Attikae
9	yes	Himself	25	yes	1900	1913 New York	His sister Angeliki Lalacou 235 61 40 Str. New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
10	yes	the father	-	no			Her aunt the same as above New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2/12	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
11	no	Himself	50	yes	1910	1913 Millinocket	His brother Perieli Panas P.O. B. 101 Millinocket Me		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Darda
12	yes	Himself	30	yes	1910	1912 Moline	His friend Georges Lahakis 160 Union Str. Lynn Mass		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lymni
13	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother Aristides Litaris 16 W. Str. New York		no	no	no	Good	no	4	12	white	brown	None	Greece	Castraki
14	yes	Himself	28	yes			His uncle Ali Karapil 19 Goodall Str. Biddeford Me.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	None	Greece	Gratz
15	no	Himself	50	no			His friend Jim Theonalis 18 Portland Str. New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2/12	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Levadia
16	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Stavros Karvunidis 424-425 New Era Bldg Chicago Ill		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Attikae
17	no	Himself	40	no			His cousin Georgos Mauga 1228 Main Str. Columbia S. C.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	fair blue	None	Greece	Vrahia
18	no	Himself	40	no			His brother Costas Gellios 673 Washington St. Boston Mass		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	None	Greece	Skiatsa
19	no	Himself	50	yes	1907	1912 Columbia	His uncle Nick Pleugas 1220 Main Str. Columbia S.C.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	white	fair blue	None	Greece	Vrahia
20	yes	Himself	25	no			His nephew P. Barberin 171 Moral Str. Detroit Mich		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Cosmesion
21	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin C. Faridis 136 Broad Str. Bridgewater Mass		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Cosmesion
22	yes	Himself	28	no			His uncle Beriu Sali P.O. B. 79 No Grosvenordale Conn		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	None	Greece	Krisobitsa
23	no	Himself	25	no			His brother Joan Precup 1983 Cent. ave Cincinnati Ohio		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	fair brown	None	Roumania	Stanesti
24	no	Himself	99	no			His friend Turcas Joan 819 Maine Str. Martins Ferry Ohio		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	black black	None	Roumania	Bobesti
25	yes	Himself	25	yes			His brother in Law Soritau Tasil 1983 Central ave Cincinnati Ohio		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	grey brown	None	Roumania	Stanesti
26	no	Himself	25	no			His cousin Lupsa Novac 1801 Monument ave Dayton Ohio		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5/12	white	fair blue	None	Roumania	Bobesti
27	no	Himself	30	no			His friend Joan Barbura 1983 Central ave Cincinnati Ohio		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7/12	white	black black	None	Roumania	Stanesti
28	no	Himself	22	no			His cousin Georges Colarios 1156 Propelle Str. Detroit Mich		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black black	None	Roumania	Verbsorova
29	no	Himself	25	no			His aunt Elisavet Bucciniadi 541 Burlington Road Martins Ferry Ohio		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Roumania	Halmadzeli
30	no	Himself	25	no			His friend Joan Barbura 1983 Cent. ave Cincinnati Ohio		no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	white	black black	None	Roumania	Pioesti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI sailing, from PIRAEYS, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Paleologos

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS 7 FEV 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Trieutafilos	Cargiotis	26		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His wife Calypso Protogenous 9 Athinae	Greece	Can. Montreal
2	Voulis	Dimitrios	20		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His brother Georgios Athinae	Greece	Can. Montreal
3	Grafios	Angelos	33		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sifnos	His mother Maria Sifnos	Greece	Can. Montreal
4	Angelis	Andreas	26		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sifnos	His brother Evangelos Athinae	Greece	Can. Montreal
5	Romanos	Antonios	31		m s	Engineer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His brother Nicolaos Athinae	Greece	Can. Montreal
6	Varvitsiotis	Stavros	28		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Voutziamon	His mother Maria Voutziamon	Greece	Can. Winnipeg
7	Petsos	Nicolaos	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scortzonion	His father Athanasios Scortzonion	Greece	Can. Montreal Out.
8	Bardeli	G	60		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kerastari	His father constantinos Kerastari	Tripolis Greece	Can. Toronto Out.
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

REPORTED

Retour from Quarantine 3/9

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 28 1914, *19* 140

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	Himself	50	yes 1910. 1911	Montreal 481 St. Laurence Boul. Montreal Can. His friend Michail Nicolacacis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Sifnos
2	yes	Himself	50	no	His friends Mitracos Bros 1 St. Catherine St. E. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Triccala
3	yes	Himself	50	yes 1907. 1911	Montreal 481 St. Laurent Boul Montreal Can. His friend Nick Nicoleon	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Sifnos
4	yes	Himself	50	no	His cousin Antonios Mandzouranis 135 St. Laurent Boul Montreal Can.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Sifnos
5	yes	Himself	50	no	His cousin Anton. Mandzouranis 135 St. Laurent Montreal. Can.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Sifnos
6	no	Himself	50	yes 1911. 1912	His brothers Terry Bros Milwaukee 284 Portage Ave Winnipeg Can. His brother Gust. Pretzos	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white	fair blue	None	Greece	Voutiaiou
NT ALIEN 7	yes	Himself	50	no	10 Dillette ave Windsor Ont. Can. His uncle Aristidi Triantafilopoulo	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Scortsounou
8	yes	Himself	50	no	His brother Terpsichore Sarantakos	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos, MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI sailing, from PIRAEYS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

141

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS 7 FEV 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tsournis	Anastassios	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Berreri	His father Nikolaos Berreri Greece	Penn	Memphis
2	Nikos	Panagiotis	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levidi	His mother Ekaterina Levidi Greece	Cal	Black Diamond
3	Bagias	Costas	31		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levadea	His wife Elisavet Levadea Greece	Mich	Detroit
4	Theodorou	Georgios	27		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Casnerion	His mother Vassiliki Casnerion Greece	Mass	Bridgewater
5	Klasoulas	Georgios	30		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Grakion	His wife Constantina Grakion Greece	Mich	Murray
6	Stratoporlos	Georgios	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Berriri	His father Dimitrios Berriri Greece	Penn	Memphis
7	Roumani	Iosifi	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Gribesti	His father Leonif Gribesti Roumania	Nebr	S. Omaha
8	Tozsan	Pavel	24		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bobesti	His wife Ecaterina Bobesti Roumania	Mich	Detroit
9	Farkas	Nictson	25		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bobesti	His brother Crorison Bobesti Roumania	Ohio	Martins Ferry
10	Galea	Matei	28		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bobesti	His wife Elena Bobesti Roumania	Mich	Detroit
11	Angelopoulos	Athanassios	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piréfs	His father Alexion Agios Sostis Olympias Greece	~~Mo~~	St. Louis
12	Angatso	Andrei	27		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Stanesti	His wife Catalenia Stanesti Roumania	Ohio	Cincinnati
13	Bobeas	Constantin	17		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Gribesti	His father Ioan Gribesti Roumania	Nebr	S. Omaha
14	Biren	Ioan	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bobesti	His father Georgi Bobesti Roumania	Mich	Detroit
15	Strescou	Anna	38		f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Vertserova	Her grand father Ilia Budescou Vertserova Roumania	Mich	Calumy
16	Canavos	Christos	16		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpenision	His mother Vassiliki Carpenision Greece	Va	Roanoke
17	Gallis	Ioannis	37		m m	Cook	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpenision	His wife Eleni Carpenision Greece	N. C.	Winston Salem
18	Gallis	Ioannis	30		m m	Cook	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpenision	His wife Freti Carpenision Greece	N. C.	Winston Salem
19	Makris	Georgios	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Baltsa	His father Ioannis Baltsa Greece	Mo	Kansas City
20	Papapetrou	Vassilios	19		m s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Baltsa	His mother Maria Baltsa Greece	Mo	Kansas City
21	Kiousis	Constantinos	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Baltsa	His mother Despo Baltsa Greece	Mo	Kansas City
22	Tsaramboris	Panagiotis	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Baltsa	His father Epaminondas Baltsa Greece	Mo	Kansas City
23	Thomas	Dimitrios	34		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tenedos	His wife Terpsithea Tenedos Greece	W. Va.	Wheeling
24	Giavasis	Ignatios	33		m m	Mason	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tenedos	His wife Despina Tenedos Greece	Ohio	Bellaire
25	Panagiotopoulos	Alexandros	27		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His father Vassilion Argos Greece	Penn	Memphis
26	Marou	Panagoula	17		f s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His wife Ecaterina Argos Greece	Penn	Memphis
27	Coucadakis	Eraklis	29		m m	Seaman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Tesme	His wife Ielkadia Tesme Turkey	N.Y.	New York
28	Angato	Grigore	27		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Stanesti	His wife Elisabeta Stanesti Roumania	Ohio	Cincinnati
29	Sorescou	Nicolae	23		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Vertserova	He leaves no trade in his country Bobesti Roumania	Mich	Calumy
30	Galea	Todor	27		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bobesti		Mich	Detroit

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 28 1914 Str. Kr 4th, 1914 — 112

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	no	Himself	40	no			His cousin Vasilios Tsapalis 106 Madison St. Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Berrii
2	no	Himself	60	no			His uncle James Demetracopoulos P.O.B. 255 Black Diamond Calif	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Levidi
3	yes	Himself	30	yes	1911	1913 Memphis	His brother in law Louis Agiorgitis 104 Peterave Highland Park Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Levadia
4	yes	Himself	25	yes	1911	1911 Manchester	His brother C. Theodorou 136 Broad St. Bridgewater Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cosmerion
5	yes	Himself	150	yes	1902	1910 Salt Lake	His friend Tom Tsekeris P.O.B. 414 Murray Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Drakion
6	no	Himself	50	no			His cousin Sthamin Calasoumakan 130 Bille St. Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Berrii
7	no	Himself	45	no			His uncle Atanasia Moldaveni P.O.B. 11. South Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	white	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Gribesti
8	no	Himself	35	no			His friend Concoia Pervel 1219 Russell St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Bobesti
9	no	Himself	25	no			His brother Ioan Farkas 819 Main St. Martinsferry Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	fair	brown	None	Roumania	Bobesti
10	no	Himself	35	no			His friend Mersia George 1219 Russel St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	black	black	None	Roumania	Bobesti
11	no	Himself	25	no			His brother James Angell 217 N. 12 Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Sostis
12	no	Himself	25	no			His brother Elie Augusto 1913 Centr. ave Cincinati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Stanevski
13	no	Himself	25	yes			His uncle Atanona Moldaveau P.O.B 71 S. Omaha Nebr.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	white	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Gribesti
14	no	Himself	45	no			His friend Ioan Tuscoi 775 Franclin St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Bobesti
15	no	Herself	25	no			Her husband Simeon Sorescon calling Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	dark	black	black	None	Roumania	Berlzerova
16	no	Himself	25	no			His father Serapim Canavou 24 Salem ave Roanoke Va	no	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carpenision
17	no	Himself	25	yes	1910	1912 Winston Salem	His cousin Georges Gallias 3 C. 4 Str. Winston Salem N. C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carpenision
18	no	Himself	25	yes	1910	1912 Winston Salem	His brother Anstidis Gallis 5 C. 4 Str. Winston Salem N. C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carpenision
19	no	Himself	25	no			His uncle Vassilion Makrin 400 W. 5 Str. Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thivai
20	no	Himself	25	no			His father Petros Papathetros 402 W 5 Str. Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thivai
21	no	Himself	25	no			His uncle Vasilios Makris 400 W. 5 Str. Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thivai
22	no	Himself	25	no			His uncle Panagiotis Theodorou 217 W. 5 Str. Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	black	brown	None	Greece	Thivai
23	no	Himself	25	yes	1906	1910 Wheeling	His friend Panag. Mourmouris 12. 10 Str. Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tenedos
24	no	Himself	40	no			His brother in law Tom Mazaris 3103 Union St. Bellaire Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tenedos
25	yes	Himself	28	yes	1904	1912 Atlanta	His cousin Demetrio Baka 86 Madison Str. Memphis Tenn	no	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
26	yes	Herself	-	yes			the same as above Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
27	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Vasilios Alexandris 95 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white	brown	brown	None	Turky	Tsesme
28	no	Himself	250	no			His uncle Elka Cazar 2110 Turnel albi Str. Cincinati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Stanesti
29	no	Himself	25	no			His father Simeon Sorescon calling Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Vertserova
30	no	Himself	25	no			His friend Pavel Borlean 1159 Riopel St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Bobesti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S ATHINAI sailing, from PIRAEYS, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 12

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS 7 FEV 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
													8-18935-8-505-10-2840		
1	Capsalet	Florea	23		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bobesti	His wife Anuoulea Bobesti Roumania	Mich	Detroit
2	Tricalistis	Athanasios	24		m s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Nezhori	His mother Regina Nezhori Turkey	W. Va	Gassaway
3	Sircea	Georghi	27		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bobesti	His wife Louisana Bobesti Roumania	Mich	Detroit
4	Angasteon	Petros	29		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Stanesti	His wife Maria Stanesti Roumania	Ohio	Cincinnati
5	Kouviaris	Athanasios	22		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Agia Paraskevi	His father Paraskevi Agia Turkey	N.Y.	New York
6	Kouzhidi	Georgia	42		m m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Heroon Nicola Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New York
													His wife Athanasia		
						IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED									
7	Douras	Dimitrios	67		m m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Keerli	Keerli Greece His father Georgeon	Mo.	St Louis
8	Thanacos	Nicolaos	30		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Tripolis Greece His father Epyro Papathanasi	N.Y.	Norwich
9	Descou	Anastasia	27		f m	Housework	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	Megara Greece the same	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Descou	Evangelos	7		m s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	as above the same	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Descou	Georges	5		m s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	as above His wife Vassila	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Alexopoulo	Athanasios	47		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	Tripoli Greece His mother Eleni	Ill	Chicago
13	Tsimicos	Nicolaos	30		m s	Cook	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Livadia	Livadia Greece His father Panagiotti	N.Y.	New York
14	Constantinou	Loucas	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Baltza	Baltza Greece His mother Sophia	N.Y.	New York
15	Christou	Dimitrios	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Baltza	Baltza Greece His father Nicolas	N.Y.	New York
16	Bamboulas	Panagiotis	25		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thisvi	Thisvi Greece His brother Anastasion	N.Y.	New York
17	Vassilion	Loucas	25		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thisvi	Thisvi Greece His father Constantinou	N.Y.	New York
18	Tsarcas	Anastasios	24		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levadia	Levadia Greece His mother Anninio	Me	Sanford
19	Cassaras	Vassilios	24		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levadia	Levadia Greece	Me	Sanford
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20-30854 1/30/31

From Ellis Island Hospital

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 28 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Himself	25	no			His friend Deseo Todor 747 Franklin St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	brown brown	None	Roumania	Bobesti
2	no	Himself	25	no			His cousin Adriano Hatjelias P.O.B. 206 Gassaway W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Troas
3	no	Himself	25	no			His friend Gaica Miron 1150 Riopel St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	brown brown	None	Roumania	Bobesti
4	no	Himself	25	no			His friend Loan Horea 1905 central ave Cincinati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	fair Blue	None	Roumania	Stanesti
5	yes	Himself	10	no			His cousin Vasilios Alexandridis 96 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Agia Paraskevi
6	yes	Herself		no			Her cousin Costas Sakellaris 575 W. 158 St. St Nicholas Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Longrea
7	yes	Himself	70	no			His son John Souros 24 S. 9 Str. St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Tyrnavos
8	no	Himself	25	yes	1907 1911	Norwich	His shop Norwich N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	brown brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
9	yes	Herself	35	no			Her husband Athanase Deacon 71 Nassau St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Megara
10	yes	the mother	-	no			the father the same as above Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Megara
11	yes	the mother	-	no			the same as above Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Grey brown	None	Greece	Megara
12	yes	Himself	30	no			His brother Jane Alexander 303 S. Halsted str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	brown brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
13	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910. 1912	New York	his friend Nick. Zamaras 667. 669. 671. 673. 6 Ave. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Levadia
14	yes	Himself	30	no			His cousin J. Tocanin 315 W. 40 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Thivae
15	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend John Tocanin as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Thisse
16	yes	Himself	25	yes	1909. 1912	New York	His cousin Athan. Babaramos 315 W. 40 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Thiosi
17	yes	Himself	25	yes	1909. 1912	N. York	His cousin the same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Thisse
18	yes	Himself	35	no			His friend John Trozvalis P.O.B. 156 Sanford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Levadia
19	yes	Himself	40	no			His friend the same as above Sanford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Levadia
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the % ATHINAI sailing, from PIRAEYS, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Paleologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from ....., ..., 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kanelopulos	Anastasios	25		m S	workman	yes				Karamistafa	Karamistafa	Kanelos Kanelopulos his brother	Greece	mich Detroit
2	Scarcas	Panagiotis	30		m S	Workman	yes				Petrovuni	Petrovuni	Vassilios Scarkas his father	Greece	N.y. New York
3	Karameros	Vassilios	37		m M	workman	no				Leji	Leji	George Karameros his brother	Greece	mass Boston
4	Karameriu	Eleni	32		F M	Housekeeper	no				Leji	Leji	Christos Karameros her father in law	Greece	mass Boston
5	Ludwris	Joannis	18		m S	workman	yes				Karamustafa	Karamustafa	George Ludwris his father	Greece	mich Detroit
6	Lerras	Panagiotis	38		m S	Workman	yes				Anastasova	Anastasova	Eleni Papaniculopulu his mother	Greece	Ga. Atlanta
7	Iasiopulos	Costantinos	24		m S	workman	yes				Lefi	Lefi	Petros Iasiopulos his father	Greece	ill. Chicago
8	Stathopulos	Christos	30		m	Workman					Calamata	Calamata	my mother Ragona Stathopulou	Greece	N.y. New York
9	Parachopulos	George	25		m S	workman	yes				Georgitsion	Georgitsion	Nicolaos Parachopulos his father	Greece	mass Lynn
10	Eliopulos	Athanasios	47		m M	workman	yes				Calamata	Calamata	Georgitsa Eliopulu his wife	Greece	N.y. New York
11	Eliopulos	Vassilios his son	17		m S	shool boy	yes				Calamata	Calamata			N.y. New York
12	Outsicas	Theodoros	24		m S	Workman	yes				Nission	Nision	Chrisula Outsica his mother	Greece	N.y. New York
13	Vergopulos	Demetrios	58		m M	workman	no				Ethea	Ethea	Panagiotis Panagiotopulos his son in law	Greece	miss Sheboygan
14	Aganis	Christos	18		m S	Workman	yes				Loganicon	Loganicon	Anastasia Agani his mother	Greece	ill Chicago
15	Aganis	George	39		m M	workman	yes				Loganicon	Loganicon	Georgian Agani his wife	Greece	N.y. New York
16	Dadassis	Nicolaos	29		m S	workman	yes				Periolia	Periolia	Athanasios Dadassis his father	Greece	mass Lowell
17	Dadassis	Joannis	29		m S	workman	yes				Periolita	Periolia	Despina Dadassi his mother	Greece	N.y. New York
18	Alipheris	George	31		m S	workman	yes				Castania	Castania	Panagos Alipheris his father	Greece	N.y. New York
19	Georgopulos	Christos	32		m M	workman	yes		Greek		Karrunari	Karrunari	George Georgopulos his father	Greece	mass Boston
20	Georgopulu	Demetreo	30		F M	Housewife	no				Karrunari				ill. Chicago
21	Georgopulos	Stavros her son	4		m S	—	no		IN HOSPITAL		Karrunari	Licohia	Joannis Macholefas his father	Greece	ill. Chicago
22	Georgopulos	Petros her son	3		m S	—	no				karrunari				ill. Chicago
23	Agelis	Michael	28		m S	workman	yes				Gianitsaki	Salamata	Efthimian Agelin his Mother	Greece	N.y New York
24	Manoleas	Panagiotis	24		m S	Workman	yes				Neochorion	Neochorion	Zaharo Manolea his mother	Greece	mich Detroit
25	Christofileas	Costantinos	17		m S	Workman	no				Kostania	Kastania	Anastasia Christofilea his mother	Greece	mich Detroit
26	Caramanis	Evagelos	38		m M	workman	yes				Neochorion	Neochorion	Mariga Karamani his wife	Greece	mich Detroit
27	Caramanis	Seticios his son	11		m S	Shool boy	yes				Neochorion				mich Detroit
28	Ekonomeas	Christos	41		m M	workman	yes				Pirgos	Pirgos	Metaxo Ekonomea his wife	Greece	mich Detroit
29	Karamanu	Zaharo	18		F S	Housekeeper	no				Pirgos	Pirgos	Photini Karamanu her mother	Greece	mich Detroit
30	Arvanitis	Panagiotis	18		m S	Workman	yes				Neochorion	Neochorion	Maria Arvaniti his aunt	Greece	Mass Lowell

DEPORTED — DEPORTED — ERROR — ADMITTED — ADMITTED

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED — DIED IN HOSPITAL

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 23 1914, *19* 116

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 25	no	—		Christos Sarantopoulos to his cousin 171 Beaubien St Detroit Mich					Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	None	GREE	Karamustafa
2	yes	self	25	yes	1911/1913	Chicago Ill	Vassilios Russeas, his friend 1130-32 Hutton St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8 1/2	dark	black brown		None	GREE	Petrorumion
3	yes	self	25	yes	1905/1912	Lynn mass	Anastassios Caramercos to his cousin 550 Boston St Lynn mass							5	7	dark	brown		None		Leji
4	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Costantinos Caramercos to her husband 550 Boston St Lynn mass							5	1	dark	brown		None		Tournazi
5	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Christos Sarantopulos to his uncle 171 Beaubien St Detroit Mich							5	4 1/2	dark	brown		None		Karamustafa
6	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Panagiotis Papamicolopulos to his friend 20 West Alabama Ga							5	5 1/4	dark	brown		None	GREEC	anastasova
7	yes	self	25	yes	1907/13	Chicago Ill	504 W 20 St Chicago Ill							5	6 1/2	dark	brown	blue	None	GREEC	Lapi
8	no	self	30	yes	1909/11	Lynn	my father in law Andreas Livas 432 9th ave New York N.Y.							5	7	dark	black	brown	None	GREEC	Calamata
9	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Athanasios Papaschopulos to his brother 75 Pleasant St Lynn Mass							5	4 1/2	dark	brown		None		Georgitsion
10	yes	self	100	no	—	—	Joannis Strubos to his friend 2277 frest ave New York N.Y.							5	7	dark	brown		None		anastasova
11	yes	his father	—	no	—	—								4	11 1/4	dark	brown		None	GREEC	Calamata
12	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Joannis Outsicas to his cousin 5021 5th ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	dark	brown	blue	None	GREEC	Mission
13	yes	self	40	yes	1911/1913	Sheboygan Wis	Demetrios Tsilicas to his Nephew 613 Indiana ave sheboygan Wiss							5	6 1/2	dark	brown		None		Ethea
14	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Epaminontas Caganis to his father Block B. No 18 Chicago Ill							5	4	dark	brown	blue	None		Logamkon
15	yes	self	25	yes	1909/1912	Lynn mass	Elias Manetas to his friend 322 E. 22 St New York N.Y.							5	2	dark	brown		None		Logamkon
16	yes	self	25	yes	1908/1913	Lowell mass	Panagiotis Gadgasis to his Brother 529 Market St Lowell mass							5	9	dark	brown		None		Perivolia
17	yes	self	25	yes	1908/1913	Lowell mass	Nicolas Koutroubis to his brother in law 376 Plain St New York							5	5 1/2	dark	brown		None	GREE	Perivolia
18	yes	self	30	yes	1905/1913	New York	Joannis Vlachakis to his uncle 72 Garden St Hoboken N.Y.							5	9	dark	Red.	blue	None		Castania
19	yes	self	35	yes	1908/1913	Boston mass	Erasini Georgopulu his wife 107 Endicott St Boston mass							5	8	dark	brown		None		Castania
20	yes	self		no	—	—								5	4	dark	brown		None		Karrounari
21	yes	his mother	10	no	—	—	Panagiotis Georgopulos his husband 1522 Ironwood ave Chicago Ill							—	—	dark	brown		None		Karrounari
22	yes	his brother		no	—	—								—	—	dark	brown		None		Karrounari
23	yes	self	25	yes	1912/13	New York	Athanasios Evangelopulos 238 W 29th St New York N.Y.							5	7	dark	black	brown	None	GREE	Grantsanica
24	yes	self	25	yes	1910/1913	Detroit mich	Joannis Manoleas to his brother 149 Monroe ave Detroit mich							5	8	dark	brown	blue	None		Neochorion
25	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Joannis Christofileas to his Cousin 149 Monroe ave Detroit mich							5	8	dark	brown		None		Castania
26	yes	self	35	yes	1907/13	Detroit mi.	Efthimios Karamanis his brother 153 Monroe ave Detroit mich							5	9 1/2	dark	brown		None		Pirgos
27	yes	his father		no	—	—								4	9	dark	brown		None		Neochorion
28	yes	self	25	yes	1908/10	Detroit Mich	Anastasios Karamanos his uncle 153 Monroe ave Detroit mich							6	—	dark	brown	blue	None		Pirgos
29	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Efthimios Karamanos to her father 153 Monroe ave Detroit mich							5	1/2	dark	brown		None		Pirgos
30	yes	self	25	yes	1909/1913	Lowell mass	Antonios Zervopitis to his father 490 market St Lowell mass							5	9	dark	brown		None		Neochorion

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Palcologos MASTER of the s.s. ATHINAI. sailing, from CALAMATA. ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Palcologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

N Bistis

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Athinai* sailing from *Calamata* *28th February*, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Arvaniti	Garoufalia	9		F S	—		No	GREECE	Gree	GREECE	Neochori	Maria Arvaniti Neochori	their Aunt Greece	Mas Lowell
ADMITTED 2	Arvaniti	Eugenia	7		F S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Niochori			Mas Lowell
3	Lados	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M W	[illegible]		No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Lygoni	Panagiota Lados	wife Greece	[illegible]
4	Zervoulea	Stauros	27		M M	Workman		No	GREECE		GREECE	Etilon	Staurula Zervoulea Etilon	wife Greece	Mas Peabody
5	Decoulou	Paraskevi	43		F M	Housekeeper		Yes	GREECE		GREECE	Etilon	Anna Decoulou Etilon	Sister Greece	Mas Peabody
6	Cappelea	Vasseliki	30		F M	Housekeeper		No	GREECE		GREECE	Etilon	Panagiotis Cappelea	her father-in-law	Mas Peabody
7	Cappelea daughter	Canella	7		F S			No	GREECE		GREECE	Etilon	Etilon	Greece	Mas Peabody
8	Cappelea brother	Panagiotis	4		M S			No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Etilon			Mas Peabody
9	Sakelacos	Elias	30		M M	Workman		yes	GREECE		GREECE	Crioneri	George Sakelacos Crioneri	father Greece	Mas Lowell
10	Sakelacou	Adriana	18		F S	Labourer		No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Cryoneri	George Sakelacos Cryoneri	father Greece	Mas Lowell
11	Demtracoulacos	Michael	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Coumoutsos	Efstathios	25		M S	Cook		yes	GREECE		GREECE	Calamata	Marigo Coumoutsou Calamata	Mother Greece	NH Dover
13	Diacoumacou	Giorgitsa	20		F S	Labourer		No	GREECE	Gree	GREECE	Cryoneri	stathoula Diacoumacou Cryoneri	Mother Greece	Mas Lowell
14	Ioannis	Samartzis	20		M S	Confectioner		yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bojician	Charalabos Samartzis Bojician	his father Greece	N.J. New York
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 23 1914, *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has paid for same, or whether amount necessary has been advanced or will be furnished by another, or by the transportation company, and if so, by whom.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	his brother	50	No	—	—	to their father Antonios Arvanitis 490 market St Lowell mass	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Neochori
2	yes	her brother	[illegible]	No	—	—	Costantinos Londos Cousin	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Neochori
3	yes	Self	25	yes	1911	Peabody	Harilaos Sotiriou Cousin 28 wallis st Peabody Mass	[illegible]	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	7	dark	brown	None	Greece	Etelos
4	yes	Self	30	yes	1911	Peabody	Dionisios Decoulos Son 28 wallis st Peabody Mass	[illegible]	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	2½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Kropolis
5	yes	Self	25	yes	1910	Peabody	28 wallis st Peabody Mass	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	None	Greece	Etilo
6	yes	Self	[illegible]	No	—	—	to her husband Dem Capelleas 28 wallis St Peabody mass	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brown	None	Greece	Etilo
7	yes	her Mother	[illegible]	No	—	—		[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brown	None	Greece	Etilon
8	yes	his Mother	[illegible]	No	—	—		[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brown	None	Greece	Etilon
9	yes	Self	$25	yes	1908	Lowell Mass	to his wife Georgia Sakelakon 479 market st Lowell Mass	[illegible]	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	8	dark	brown	None	Greece	Crioneri
10	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	to her aunt Georgia Sakelakon 479 market st Lowell Mass	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark	brown	None	Greece	Crioneri
11																				
12	Yes	Self	$30	yes	1913	Dover N.H	to his Countryman Dem Aloupis 31 Main st Dover N.H	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Calamata
13	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	to her Sister Cyriacula Diacoumacos 523 Market st Lowell Mass	[illegible]	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	4	11½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Cryoneri
14	yes	Self	$25	yes	1910	New York	Nicolaos Dukas to his friend 45 Madison St New York	[illegible]	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	4½	dark	brown blue	None	Greece	Bojsion
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Paleologos MASTER of the S/S ATHINAI sailing, from CALAMATA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Paleologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PATRAS, February 9th, 1914

11—1114

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gortsogiannis	Constantinos	30		m s	22-16242 workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aimpisa	his mother Lostra Gortsogiannis Aimpisa, Greece	N.Y.	New York
2	Coulikakos	John	26		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zambacas	his father Demetrios Poulikakos Zambacas Greece	Mass	Lowell
DEPORTED 3	Kathopoulos	George	17		m s	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kirisasi	his father Demetrios Kathopoulos Kirisasi Greece	Mass	Somerville
4	Rementelas	Mihael	18		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lotsi	his mother Pavroula Rementila Lotsi, Greece	R.I.	Providence
5	Lalos	Christos	29		m s	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lotsi	his brother George Lalos Lotsi, Greece	Mass	Boston
6	Bantoumas	Demetrios	28		m m	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Ioannis	his wife Dionisoula Bantouma Agios Ioannis Greece	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 7	Gotsopoulos	Nicolas	18		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoulinitsa	his father Panagis Gotsopoulos Agoulinitsa Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
8	Milonas	Constantinos	19		m s	1-244720 9/29/38 workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rokora	his father John Milonas Rokora Greece	Mass	Salem
9	Rasotis	Mickelis with his daughter	38		m m	workman	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoulinitsa	his wife Maria Rasoti Agoulinitsa Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
10	Rasoti	Costoula	18		f s	11-342522 - 5/25/12 - 505 workwoman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoulinitsa	her mother the above her father Ioanna Christopoula	Wis	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 11	Christopoulos	Maria with her brother	25		f s	workwoman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pina	Pina Greece	Mass	Clinton
ADMITTED 12	Christopoulos	Dionisios	15		m s	2733405 10/10/13 schoolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pina	his mother the above his father Constantino Macha-	Mass	Clinton
DEPORTED 13	Mihalopoulos	Demetrios	18		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kakaveika	lopoulo, Kakaveika Greece his brother Nicolaos Konidaris	N.Y.	New York
14	Konidaris	Demetrios	34		m m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Meganisi	Meganisi Greece his wife Angeliki Papadimitropu-	Ill	DeKalb
15	Papadimitropulos	Panagiotis	45		m m	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrokra	lou, Vrokra Greece his father Nikolas Bicopoulos	Ill	Chicago
16	Bikopoulos	Panagiotis	26		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naphpacto	Naphpacto Greece his wife Angeliki Mantzavinos	Wis	Milwaukee
17	Mantzavinos	Demetrios	38		m m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras Greece his mother Martha Karavasta	N.Y.	New York
18	Karabolas	Constantinos	32		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alisos	Glisos Greece his father John Kostara	Ohio	Toledo
19	Kostara	Marigo	21		f s	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kakaveika	Kakaveika Greece his mother Helene Pasos	Mass	Somerville
20	Pasos	Demetrios	23		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	Amalias Greece	N.Y.	New York
21	Krilis	Constantinos	24		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tragano	none his brother Andreas Nicoloutsopoulos	Ind	Laporte
22	Nicoloutsopoulos	George	35		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tragano	Tragano, Greece his wife Angele Katsoula	Ind	Laporte
23	Katsoulas	Takis	20		m m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kakaveika	Kakaveika Greece his father Spiridon Labropoulos	Mass	Somerville
24	Labropoulos	Polivios	28		m s	1-145648 - 5/8/36 workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gargalianoi	Gargalianoi Greece his father Thrasimos Dendrinos	Ill	Chicago
25	Dendrinos	Spiridon with his brother	36		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nohorion	Nohorion Greece his father the above	N.Y.	New York
26	Dendrinos 242025 1-27-27	Panagiotis	30		m s	1-67308 workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nohorion	his brother George Mitropoulos	N.Y.	New York
27	Mitropoulos	Demetrios	30		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rafti	Rafti Greece his wife Pinelopi Bakogiannis	Mass	Salem
28	Bakogiannis	Nestor	23		m m	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Katohi	Katohi Greece his father Eustonios Trankalas	Ohio	Canton
29	Trankalas	John	17		m s	1-162524-1-16436 workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kirimpasi	Kirimpasi Greece his sister Aleko Kapasi	Mass	Somerville
30	Zaharias	Nicolas	30		m s	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Katohi	Katohi Greece	Ohio	Canton

(10-11-19 Bristol Mass 3(14)
Balance $4.35 " 9/14
16 Ret. from quarantine 3/7/14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

150

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 28 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	60	yes	1907	12	San Francisco Cal	to his cousin Nicolaos Vasilopoulos 19 West Street New York City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	fair	blue	none	Greece	Ampia
2	yes	himself	25	no				to his brother Nicolaos Paulikakos Lowell, Mass. 626 Market Street	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	black	none	Greece	Bambakas
3	yes	himself	30	no				to his uncle Harilaos Katsoulas 162 Somerville ave. Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kumbassi
4	yes	himself	25	no				to his cousin Spiro Spiropoulos 54 Abbells ave. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Zoti
5	yes	himself	25	yes	1910	3	Boston Mass	to his friend A. Tsver Company Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Zoti
6	yes	himself	22	yes	1908	13		to his friend Paul Mazzo 46 Lenox Aven 112th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agio Georgi
7	yes	himself	25	no				to his brother Elias Gotsopoulos 428 Wells ave. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	poor	5	10½	dark	blue	black	brown	Greece	Agoulinitsa
8	no	himself	25	no				to his uncle John Michalopoulos 3 Hughes St. Salem Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kokora
9	yes	himself	25	no				to his brother in law Elias Gotsopoulos 428 Wells St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agoulinitsa
10	yes	herself	—	no				to her uncle as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agoulinitsa
11	yes	herself	40	no				to her father Panagiotis Christopoulos 122 Grove St. Clinton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Vrina
12	yes	his mother	—	no				to his father the above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3¾	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Vrina
13	no	himself	28	no				to his uncle John Michalopoulos 3 Hughes St. Salem Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kakouretka
14	yes	himself	25	yes	1910	13	DeKalb Ill.	to his wife Aggeliki Konidaris 512 S. Main St. DeKalb Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Meganisi
15	yes	himself	50	yes				to his friend Apostolos Augoustopoulos 729 Blue Island ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Vizotka
16	yes	himself	25	yes	1910	13	Milwaukee Wis	to his brother Andreas Markonoulos East 642 Water Street Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Kapelpasto
17	yes	himself	25	no				to his friend Kostas Kalipetis 84 Cherry Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Pateas
18	yes	himself	20	no				to his brother Pavlos Karavotas 32 Superior St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Alissos
19	no	herself	25	no				to her brother Demetrios Kostaras 162 Somerville ave. Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kakouretka
20	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	12	N. York	to his friend Nenzo Valistako 476 6th ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Amalias
21	yes	himself	100	yes	1909	12	Chicago Ill.	to his cousin Demetrios Karagiorgis 906 Main Street Laporte Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Trayano
22	yes	himself	30	yes	1910	13	Kosima Ill.	to his cousin Spiro Pantazopoulos 906 Main Street Laporte Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Trayano
23	no	himself	25	no				to his brother Harilaos Katsoulas 162 Somerville ave. Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kakouretka
24	yes	himself	25	yes	1908	12	Chicago Ill.	to his cousin Nicolas Papachristofis 36-30 Leland ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Gargalianoi
25	yes	himself	25	yes	1904	11	N. York	to his friend Periklis Gelolimatos 194 Adelphi St. New York City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Neohorion
26	yes	himself	25	yes	1909	12	N. York	to his friend the above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Neohorion
27	no	himself	25	yes	1907	13	Salem Mass.	to his friend George Tsakalos 3 Ruter St. Salem Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ratti
28	yes	himself	25	no				to his friend Themistocles Nagymis 802 N. Cherry St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Katohi
29	no	himself	25	no				to his cousin Dimitrios Kostalas 16 Somerville Ave Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tsimpasi
30	yes	himself	25	no				to his friend Stefano Nagymis 802 N. Cherry St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Katohi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI sailing, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

151

I, N Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Bistis

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI — sailing from PATRAS, February 9th, 19.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	Tsantoulia —	Stavrula	20		f	m housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mina	her mother Maroula Nicolaraki Mina Greece.	Mass	Lowell
2	Zigditsas —	Demetrios	28		m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cumfisa	his father Klos Zigditsas Cumfisa Greece.	N.Y.	New York
3	Zigditsas —	John	18		m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cumfisa	his father the above.	N.Y.	New York
4	Catsohioris —	Demetrios	28		m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cumfisa	his sister Vasiliki Katsantako pulon Cumfisa Greece	N.Y.	New York
5	Kapsouris —	Athanasios	35		m	m workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kakourika	his wife Tasoula Mpontzi Kakourika Greece	Mass	Somerville
6	Catsaitis —	Andreas	35		m	m workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aegio Ioannis	his wife Panagiota Catsaiti Aegio Ioannis Greece	N.Y.	New York
7	Kousbouretis —	Dambros	28		m	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mahala	his brother George Kousbouretis Mahala Greece	Ohio	Canton
DEPORTED	Rentifis —	Georgios	56		m	m workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Resfina	his wife Goldanta Rentifis Resfina Greece	Mich	Detroit
							2-145382								
9	Veligianis —	Constantinos	18		m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Krestova	his father Fabros Veligianis Krestova Greece.	N.Y.	New York
10	Papanicolaou —	Nicolaos	22		m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Krestova	his father Andreas Papanicolaou Krestova Greece	Mich	Detroit
11	Gotsopoulos —	Constantinos	29		m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Logos	his mother Panagoula Gotsopoulou Logos Greece	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED	Diamantopoulos —	Efthimios	20		m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Logos	his father George Diamantopoulos Logos Greece.	N.Y.	New York
						11-160383-11/3/36-505.									
13	Tamatopoulos —	Nicolaos	18		m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patizza	his father Vasilio Tamatopoulos Patizza Greece	Ind	South Bend
14	Zografos —	Athanasios	30		m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cumfisa	his brother Azimo Zografou Cumfisa Greece.	N.Y.	New York
15	Christopoulos —	Christos	19		m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	his father Athanasios Christopoulos Amalias Greece	Mass	Springfield
16	Tamaras —	Constantinos	18		m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lavalia	his father George Tamaras Lavalia Greece	Ill	Chicago
17	Katsaveka —	Anastasios	19		m	m workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lavalia	his wife Vasiliki Katsopoulou Lavalia Greece	Mass	Springfield
18	Gatzouras —	Antonios	19		m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lavalia	his mother Foto Gatzouna Lavalia Greece	Ill	Chicago
19	Antonopoulos —	Nicolaos	20		m	m workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagovouni	his wife Vasilo Antonopoulou Lagovouni Greece	Mass	Holyoke
DEPORTED	Karnatzopoulos —	Alexandros	18		m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kertezi	his father Leonidas Karnatzopoulos Kertezi Greece	N.H.	Nashua
21	Krasos —	George	39		m	m workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrsoka	his wife Asimo Krasou Vrsoka Greece	Ill	Chicago
22	Dokas —	Theodoros	20		m	m workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pelinahi	his wife Theodora Doka Pelinahi Greece.	Wis	Milwaukee
23	Gianoulopulos —	George	18		m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Portzi	his father John Gianoulopoulos Portzi Greece.	Wis	Milwaukee
				11-5-11											
24	Kanidari —	Vasiliki	35		f	m housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patzi	her brother Spiros Katsopoulos Patzi Greece	Ill	Verkalo
DEPORTED 25	Alexandratos —	Evaggelos	18		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pdaros	his father Gerasimos Alexandratos Pdaros Greece.	N.Y.	New York
26	Alexandratos —	Cleanthis	37		m	m Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pdaros	his wife Katsanoti Alexandratou Pdaros Greece.	N.Y.	New York
27	Makris —	John	34		m	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Makriotika	his father Themistocles Makris Makriotika Greece.	N.Y.	New York
28	Avgoustatos —	Spiridon	18		m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Makriotika	his father Dionisios Avgoustatos Makriotika Greece.	N.Y.	New York
29	Moulagiannis —	Theodoros	18		m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lala	his father Andreas Moulagiannis Lala Greece.	Minn	Minneapolis
30	Hiotis —	Leonidas	38		m	m workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lala	his wife Aresti Hiotis Lala Greece.	Minn	Minneapolis

Returned from Greece per ... Feb 1-12-20

Karl ...

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March FEB 28 1914, *19* 152

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	her husband	25	no			to her husband Nicolas Tsantoulas 626 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mina
2	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	San Francisco	to his cousin Nicolas Vasilopoulo 19 West St. New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	hair	brown	none	Greece	Ampra
3	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	hair	brown	none	Greece	Ampra
4	yes	himself	100	yes	1907	Marseilles France	to his cousin Athanasios Mangis 118 West St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ampra
5	no	himself	25	yes	1912	Boston Mass	to his cousin Dimitrios Kostalas 182 Somerville ave. Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kakouretka
6	yes	himself	25	no			to his friend Pahl Marcos to 112 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agio Sarmio
7	yes	himself	25	no			to his friend Fotios Papadatos 802 S. Cherry St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Makala
8	yes	himself	30	no			to his nephew Louis Agiagitis 104 Mutter St. Highland Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Despina
9	yes	himself	25	yes			to his cousin Georg Kolianos 45 W. 29½ St. New York City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	hair	brown	none	Greece	Brostova
10	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother Dimitrios Papagnico- laou 329 Broadway St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	hair	brown	none	Greece	Brostova
11	yes	himself	25	yes	1910	2 years Los Angeles	to his nephew Dion Tsantsouris 39 Madison Street New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	hair	blue	none	Greece	Logos
12	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Dionisio Tsantsouris 39 Madison St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Logos
13	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother Panagiotis Tsangato- poulo 116 North Michigan St. South Bend Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vitsiza
14	yes	himself	40	yes	1910	2 New York	to his friend Moscatlades Sokrates 44-46 New Bowery New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	black	none	Greece	Lampisa
15	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Const. Papadrago 494 Main St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	black	none	Greece	Amalias
16	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother Nicos Tsavaras 314 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lavalia
17	yes	himself	25	no			to his friend John Kontogiannis 492½ Main St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lavalia
18	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Const. Kouyterim 3 S. Halsted Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lavalia
19	yes	himself	25	yes	1909	2 Chicago Ill.	to his friend Panagiotis Liakopoulo 31 Main St. Holyoke Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	black	black	none	Greece	Lagovouni
20	yes	himself	25	no			to his uncle Vasil Papadopoulos 162 Pearl St. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Dark	hair	brown	none	Greece	Kertezi
21	yes	himself	25	yes	1908	Chicago Ill.	to his cousin Apostolos Evangelatos Evangelo 729 Blue Island ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	hair	brown	none	Greece	Yposkova
22	yes	himself	50	yes	1903	12 Denver Colo.	to his brother Anthimos Dokas 720 Prairie St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pelinnaio
23	yes	himself	25	no			to his uncle The above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	black	black	none	Greece	Louisi
24	yes	her husband	25	no			to her husband Efstathios Foudaris 512 E. Main St. Dekalb Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vathi
25	yes	himself	26	no			to his uncle Panagis Floraco 139 Delancey St. New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	[illegible]	Greece	Vlakotopolo
26	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin the above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	black	none	Greece	Plaron
27	yes	himself	28	yes	1906	Chicago Ill.	to his cousin Andreas Kapatsoris 24 Cherry Street New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Makriotika
28	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Andreas Kapatsoris 24 Cherry Street New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Makriotika
29	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother Const. Mavlaxiannis 1:248-2nd ave. South Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	33½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Zala
30	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother in law Sam. Kakantonis 241 South 2nd ave. Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Zala.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI sailing, from PATRAS, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PATRAS, Febuary 1st, 19 14

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Casas 709936	Evaggelos	17		m s	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lepa Hasid	bro father Panagiotis Casas Agios Vlasis	Pa	Mc Gill
✓ 2	Constantopoulos	Constantinos	17		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lasa	his father Nicolaos Constantopoulos Lala Greece	Minn	Minneapolis
✓ 3	Valouras	Vasilios	19		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lala	his mother Aggeliki Vasiona Lala Greece	Minn	Minneapolis
✓ 4	Dimitropoulos	Stavros	19		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lala	his father Nicolaos Dimitropoulos Lala Greece	Minn	Minneapolis
✓ 5	Potos	Panagiotis	18		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Exarkitika	his father Christos Potos Exarkitika Greece	Mont	Spinrale
✓ 6	Christopoulos	George	38		m m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Krali	his wife Kaitsa Christopoulos Krali Greece	Wash	Murray
✓ 7	Fotopoulos	Leonidas	28		m s	workman	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Palmenico	his mother Leoni Fotopoulos Palmenico Greece	Mo	St Louis
✓ 8	Panagiotakopoulos	George	18		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lala	his father Stavros Panagiotakopoulos Lala Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 9	Mailagianis	Elias	18		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lala	his father Demetrios Mailagianis Lala, Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 10	Spiropoulos	Fotis	20		m m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father George Spiropoulos Patras Greece	Pa	Pottsville
✓ 11	Spiropoulos	Kathoula	23		f m	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	her father in law the above his wife Kerkira Coulouri	Pa	Pottsville
✓ 12	Coulouris	Demetrios	39		m m	workman	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefkimi	Lefkimi Greece his father Alexios Demetropoulos	Wash	Tacoma
✓ 13	Demetropoulos	Andreas	18		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Sparta Greece his wife Fotini Economou	R.I.	Pawtucket
✓ 14	Economou	Vasilios	39		m m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vourmpiani	Vourmpiani Greece his mother Fotini Tsepelis	Pa	Towanda
✓ 15	Tsepelis	Vasilios	19		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vourmpiani	Vourmpiani Greece her sister Alexa Panopoulos	Pa	Towanda
✓ 16	Anagnostopoulos	Constantinos	30		m m	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrissa	Vrissa Greece	Wis	Beaver Dam
✓ 17	Anagnostopoulos	Fotios	—		m	—	—	—	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrissa	his aunt the above	Wis	Beaver Dam
✓ 18	Anagnostopoulos	Andreas	4		m s	—	—	—	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrissa	his aunt the above	Wis	Beaver Dam
✓ 19	Gardikiotis	Leonidas	32		m m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfou	Corfou Greece his wife Carini Countouari	Ill	Chicago
✓ 20	Countouaris	Dimitrios	39		m m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfou	Corfou Greece his mother Fotini Carta	Ill	Chicago
✓ 21	Cartas	Charilaos	30		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfou	Corfou Greece his wife Eleni Cantas	Ill	Chicago
✓ 22	Cantas	George	22		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfou	Corfou Greece his wife Vasiliki Kathopoulos	N.Y.	New York
✓ 23	Kathopoulos	Aristotelis	19		m m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lavalia	Lavalia Greece his sister Zoitsa Makri	Ohio	Cleveland
✓ 24	Tselepis	George	26		m s	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mastro	Mastro Greece his father Dionisios Petas	N.Y.	New York
✓ 25	Petas	Nicolaos	17		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Belovsi	Belovsi Greece his father Andreas Couris	Ill	Morison
✓ 26	Couris	Procopios	18		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfou	Corfou Greece his father Spiros Petris	N.Y.	New York
✓ 27	Petris	Dionisios	17		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Belovsi	Belovsi Greece his father Panagiotis Ricos	Mo.	St Louis
✓ 28	Ricos	Dimitrios	17		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Kyriaki	Agia Kyriaki Greece his wife Virgi Flamboura	N.Y.	New York
✓ 29	Flamboura	Anastasios	37		m m	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Belovsi	Belovsi Greece his wife Eleni Kouri	Ill	Chicago
✓ 30	Kouris	Michael	36		m m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfou	Corfou Greece		

J. J. Donovan
Insp. in Charge
1627.18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 23 1914, *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital; or a pauper; or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
V 1	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother Elias Papias 807 20th Ave. Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Argos Phasis
V 2	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Constantine Gorozeotanlos 248 2nd ave. S. Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Zala
V 3	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother Nicolas Zaroucas 248 2nd ave. S. Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Zala
V 4	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Costas Papadopoulos 248 2nd ave. S. Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Zala
V 5	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother John Potos Skinguale Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Sosaitica
V 6	yes	himself	10	no			to his brother in law Nicolas Ioannis 130 Fate St. Murray Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Krali
V 7	yes	himself	25	yes	19	13 Chicago Ill.	to his brother Kanello Petrapoulos 114 6th Street E. Chicago Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Palmenico
V 8	yes	himself	30	no			to his cousin Panagiotis Kantzoulas 66 6th ave. New York City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Zala
V 9	yes	himself	20	no			to his cousin As above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Zala
V 10	no	himself	12	yes	90	13 Chicago Ill.	to his cousin As above 1114 Park Street Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Tripolitza
V 11	no	her husband	—	yes			to her cousin As above 1114 S. Street Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black black	none	Greece	Tripolizza
V 12	yes	himself	20	no			to his nephew Spiro Contouris 1114 S. Street Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Lepkimi
V 13	yes	himself	25	no			to his uncle Nicolas Mihalopoulos 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Spata
V 14	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother in law Nicolas Trapelis 28 Fox Towanda Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Koumpiani
V 15	yes	his father	20	no			to his father As above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Koumpiani
16	yes	her husband	25	no			To her husband Christo Evangelopoulos 118 Washington St. Beaver Falls Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black black	none	Greece	Vostitza
17	yes	his father	—				to his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Vostizza
18	yes	his father	—				to his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Vostizza
V 19	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother in law Nicolas Condogiani 628 Blue Island aven. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Corfou
V 20	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother As above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Corfou
V 21	yes	himself	25	no			to his friend Andreas Zervos 628 Blue Island Avenue Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Corfou
V 22	yes	himself	40	no			to his cousin Andreas Zervos 628 Blue Island ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Corfou
V 23	yes	himself	25	no			to his friend George Kontos 40 Madison Street New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Savalia
V 24	yes	himself	25	no			to his friend Athanasios Mpatakis 512 Boulevard R.R. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Mastro
V 25	yes	himself	40	no			to his friend Dario Bozzo 28-32 Whitehall New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	black black	none	Greece	Belousi
V 26	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother Spiro Louris Shoe shiner Morrison Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Corfou
V 27	yes	himself	40	no			to his friend Dimitrios Bozzo 28-32 Whitehall New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	black black	none	Greece	Belousi
V 28	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother Dario Rikos 315 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown black	none	Greece	Agios Kyrik
V 29	yes	himself	40	no			to his friend Demetrios Bozzo 28-32 Whitehall New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Belousi
V 30	yes	himself	25	no			To his cousin Andreas Zervos 628 Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Corfou

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S ATHINAI sailing, from PATRAS, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Paleologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

155

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—M15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PATRAS, February 9, 19[illegible]

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Tzambouras	Nicolaos	36	m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kiliomeno	his wife Evgelikania Tzambouras Kyliomeno Greece	Mo	St Louis
✓ 2	Maliaritsis	Nicolaos	17	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	his mother Eirini Maliaritsi Zante Greece	Mo	St Louis
✓ 3	Loumbos	George	20	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patrassa	his father Constantinos Loumbos Patrassa Greece	Wis	Superior
✓ 4	Strogileas	Leodoros	29	m	s	shoe-maker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Koutsopas	his mother Eleni Strogileas Koutsopas Greece	Mass	Lowell
✓ 5	Psarakos	John	17	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lambaka	his father Nicolas Psarakos Lambaka Greece	Mass	Lowell
✓ 6	Andriotsoulos	Nicolaos	28	m	s	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagovouni	his brother John Anariopoulos Lagovouni Greece	Wis	Superior
✓ 7	Bilios	Panagiotis	28	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrisa	his father George Bilios Vrisa Greece	NY	New York
✓ 8	Stratis	Andreas	25	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kimolos	his father Johannes Stratis Kimolos Greece	NY	Rochester
✓ 9	Afentakis	Nicolas	26	m	s	Carriage maker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kimolos	his father Dimitrios Afentakis Kimolos Greece	Pa	Reynoldsville
✓ 10	Petrakis	Emmanuel	23	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kimolos	his father Nicolaos Petrakis Kimolos Greece	NY	Rochester
✓ 11	Halatsogiannis	Evaggelos	32	m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Panteleimon	his wife Chrysini Halatsogiannis Panteleimon Greece	Wis	Superior
✓ 12	Halatsis	Michael	20	m	s	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pourlia	his mother Maria Halatsis Pourlia Greece	Minn	Virginia
✓ 13	Kapetas	Apostolis	35	m	m	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Panteleimon	his wife Fani Kapetas Panteleimon Greece	Minn	Iron River
✓ 14	Galanis	Michael	35	m	m	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Panteleimon	his wife Pinelopi Galanis Panteleimon Greece	Minn	Virginia
✓ 15	Geronikalos	Andreas	26	m	s	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kotinon	his father Nicolas Geronikalos Kotinon Greece	Ill	Chicago
✓ 16	Karageorgos	Demetrios	28	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Peles	his mother Ecaterini Karageorgos Peles Greece	Mass	Lowell
✓ 17	Voris	Nicolaos	28	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gardikion	his father George Voris Gardikion Greece	Mass	Lowell
✓ 18	Liapis	George	30	m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Panteleimon	his wife Foto Liapi Panteleimon Greece	Minn	Virginia
✓ 19	Goritsas	Odisseus	26	m	s	workman	yes	63/377 6/27/30	Greece	Greek	Greece	Livinati	his father Elefterios Goritsas Livinati Greece	Ill	Chicago
✓ 20	Holatzogeorgos	Michael	19	m	s	workman	no	IN HOSPITAL 14-2151-2-14	DISCHARGED	Greek	Greece	Panteleimon	his brother Sergios Holatzogeorgos Panteleimon Greece	Minn	Grand Rapids
✓ 21	Kajatis	Basilios	28	m	s	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Litohori	his mother Penelopi Gonnas Litohori Greece	Minn	Virginia
✓ 22	Gonnas	Mikael	18	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pourlia	his mother Katerina Lindrivani Pourlia Greece	Ill	South Chicago
✓ 23	Lindrivanis	Demetrios	18	m	s	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kotyna	his sister Helene Garas Kotyna Greece	Wis	Superior
✓ 24	Garas	Antonios	20	m	m	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Panteleimon	his father George Halatsis Panteleimon Greece	Minn	Virginia
✓ 25	Halatsis	John	18	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Panteleimon	his father Constantinos Costas Litohorion Greece	Minn	Virginia
✓ 26	Costas	John	27	m	s	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Litohorion	his father Athanasios Gianoulis Gardikion Greece	Mass	Lowell
✓ 27	Gianoulis	John	26	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gardikion	his uncle Athanasios Katsinaros, Volo Greece	Ga	Savannah
✓ 28	Katsinaros	Demetrios	29	m	s	lithographer	yes	14-1483	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volos	his mother Fotini Gondilias Panteleimon Greece	Wis	Superior
✓ 29	Gondilias	Vasilios	25	m	s	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Panteleimon	his wife Maria Stilos Kotyna Greece	Ill	Chicago
✓ 30	Stilos	Basilios	44	m	m	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kotyna			

NON IMMIG

23

from Boston 3/1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 28 1914, *19*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no			to his friend John Louis 302 - 6th St. St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kitsimono
2	yes	himself	25	no			to his uncle Panagiotis Mavantzis 21 Clark Ave St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lanke
3	yes	himself	25	yes	1910	2 Springfield Mass	to his friend Efstratios Michalakopoulos 200 Saron Street New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vartzia
4	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	2 Lowell Mass	to his brother Efthymios Kragiotis 1124 Merrimack St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kastipari
5	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother Bartolomeo Psarakos 526 Market Street Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tambaka
6	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	2 Lowell Mass	to his brother Christos Andriopoulos 1026 Meridan Street Emerson Lin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Greece	Zagoriani
7	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	2 Lowell Mass	to his friend John Papanagnou 25 Madison Street New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	grey	brown	none	Greece	Vrisso
8	no	himself	25	no			his uncle Antonios Stavros 304 Meane St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vimolos
9	no	himself	25	yes	1906	1912 Reynoldsville Pa	his shop At Agendaki meane St Reynoldsville Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vimolos
10	no	himself	25	yes	1909	1912 Rochester	his cousin Christos Logothetis 304 meane St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vimolos
11	no	himself	25	no			to his cousin Stefanos Gravanis P.O. Box. 224. Eupezia Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Dark	Hair	Black	none	Greece	Pantelleimon
12	no	himself	35	no			to his friend Pete Kapetas Chestnut St. N. 417. Virginia Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Pourla
13	no	himself	25	no			to his cousin Ell Kapetas P.O. Box. N. 261 Swan River Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pantelleimon
14	no	himself	25	no			to his brother Gio Jan. Pantelis Lavas Chestnut St. P.O. Box 417. Virginia Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Dark	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Pantelleimon
15	no	himself	25	no			to his uncle Grigorios Evangelistopoulos 9275 Ave Chicago. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Skotina
16	yes	himself	25	yes	1911	2 Lowell Mass	to his friend Christo Tsapalas 436 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Hair	brown	none	Greece	Pelec
17	yes	himself	25	yes	1909	2 Lowell Mass	to his friend Georgios Zikas 436 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Pavlikion
18	no	himself	25	no			to his brother Vasilopoulos P.O. Chestnut St. Virginia Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pantelleimon
19	no	himself	25	yes	1911	2	to his brother in Gik. Georitas 1115½ Avenue St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Kimnato
20	no	himself	25	no			to his uncle James Lavaras P.O. Box. 261 Swan River Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Pantelleimon
21	no	himself	25	no			to his friend Apostolo Mitrolios 417 Chestnut St. Virginia Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Dark	Hair	brown	none	Greece	Litohorion
22	no	himself	25	no			to his friend George Vecinas P.O. Box. 317. Grand Rapids Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Pourlia
23	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother in law Thomas Tilos 9275 Ave. South Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Skotina
24	no	himself	25	no			to his cousin Paul Gontzelias 224 Box. Superior, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pantelleimon
25	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Pantelis Tovas 417 Chestnut Virginia Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pantelleimon
26	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother in law John Athanasatos 417 Chestnut St. Virginia Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Litohorion
27	yes	himself	25	yes	1906	2 Lowell Mass	to his brother Constt. Giannoulis 436 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Pavlikion
28	no	himself	25	yes	1907	2 Savannah Ga	to his friend Anastasios Tasopoulos 446 W. Broad St. Savannah Ga	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Volos
29	no	himself	25	no			to his brother Paul Gontzelias Box. 224. Superior, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Fair	Black	none	Greece	Pantelleimon
30	no	himself	25	no			to his brother Tom Tilos 9275 S. Chicago Avenue South Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Skotina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAL sailing, from PATRAS, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

22
157

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

71—1115

actual transit
568
1 Ext
569 Total
6351
10 Tr

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PATRAS, February 1st, 19 14

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Georges	Dimitrios	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios	his father Nicholas Georgas Agios Greece	N.Y.	New York
2	Athanas	Charilaos	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios	his wife Maria Lilis Agios Greece	N.Y.	New York
3	Poulios	Konstantinos	15	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios	his uncle Dimitrios Poulios Agios Greece	N.Y.	New York
4	Georgis	Dimitrios	15	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios	his father George Georgis Agios Greece	N.Y.	New York
5	Kapros	Costas	15	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios	his brother Andreas Kapros Agios Greece	Minn.	Virginia
6	Tsiamalis	Dimitrios	15	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios	his brother Bartholomeos Tsiamalis Agios Greece	Minn.	Iron River
7	Karagiozis	Constantinos	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios	his father Andreas Karagiozis Agios Greece	Minn.	Virginia
8	Karkanakis	Peter	39	M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios	his wife Efrosini Karkanakis Agios Greece	N.Y.	New York
9	Markelo	Alexios	25	M	M	peddler	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Agios	his father Dimitrios Markelo Agios Greece	N.Y.	New York
Consular 10	Fabian Juan	Garcia													
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

14-492 36-12-6-40

Native born American citizen
1909 - Returned from Greece
2/9 12 - Job to Fresno to go west

10/1/9

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 28 1914, *19*

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for crave and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	to his cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none		Italy	Venosta
2	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	to his cousin Vincenzo [illegible] 60 6th Av. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none		Italy	Venosta
3	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	to his brother-in-law [illegible] 195 Elm St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none		Italy	Venosta
4	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	to his brother Nicolas [illegible] 2190 Park St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	Very Lame Left Leg. Deformity from childhood	5 ft. 4 in.	dark brown	none		Italy	Venosta
5	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	to his uncle Frank [illegible] 110 West Chestnut St. Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark brown	none		Italy	Spini
6	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	to his brother Pietro [illegible] Nicolo [illegible] 2 Italian Alley Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	5 ft. 4½ in.	fair	fair	brown	Italy	Pontelimo
7	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	to his uncle Felix [illegible] 110 Chestnut St. Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark brown	dark brown		Italy	Negani
8	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	to his cousin Stanislao [illegible] Pietro [illegible] 110 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none		Russia	Kharkoff
9	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible] cousin George [illegible] 127 W. 25th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none		Greece	Limnisos
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI sailing, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of ....., 19..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 159

JLK S. S. ATHINAI, Hellenic Line Page 1 *arrived* March 4, 1914 , 191 , M., , *from*

*	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15 m	1 a	Maniatacos, Vassilios	3	20	1	LPC Und 16 cabin	2 O'Neill	3/4 10 a																		
18 f	2 a	Sakelacon, Adrianna	17	10	1	LPC	2 Book	3/8 11 NS						3/9 102 Tark 3rd												
9 f	3 a	Arvaniti, Garoupalis	17	1-2	2	LPC	2 Book							3/6 44 Tark 11 45												
7 f		Eugenia						3/6 4 X Tark						3/10 85 Gred 10 35												
48 f	4 a	Glyni, Calliopi	1	28	1	LPC cabin	4 Pearsall	3/4 28 P			3/12 14 C			2389 mcg. 3 45												
8 m	5 a	Tsitopoulos Stavros	2	30		LPC	4 Book	3/6 18 Tor.						3/11 62 gr 2												
14 f	6 a	Sperrazza Angela	12	1		LPC	2 pm Ltd. cert. Leonton																			
46 f	7 a	Tsitsopoulos Hrisanthi	3	28		LPC from Hosp 3/5 14 3 PM	Bauer	3/6 18 Tor						3/11 62 gr												
3 of	8 a	Tsoutsulios Stavroula	11	1		LCW Twins to Hosp 3/6 14	Hurst																			

Athinai 3/4 am

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—917

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 160

JLM S. S. Athinai, Greek Line, Page 1 — The following arrived from Quarantine ~~arrived~~ March 9, 1914, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15 m	1	Mihopoulos, Constantinos	10	4	1	LPC	1 Donovan							3/10	76	Grd	10⁰⁵							1	1	1
20 m	2	Dimibriades, Giorgios	2	17	1	LPC	1 Donovan							3/10	112	Grd	1							1	2	1
15 m	3	Christopoulos, Dionisios	18	12	1	LPC Und 16	do							3/12	130	Jas	10²⁰							3	3	3
14 m	4	Maravelias, Evangelos	1	30	1	LPC	1:20 Book							3/11	39	B	2⁰⁵							2	3	2
55 m	5	Counioutsacos, Polizois	5	27	1	LPC	1:15 Bawor							3/10	73	Grd	9⁵⁰							1	1	1
36 m	6	Kaya Ahmed, Ali	2	29	1	LPC	1:15 Donovan																	9	9	9
16 m	7	Petron, Anastasios	1	28	1	LPC	1:15 Book																	9	9	9
18 m	8	Panagiotou, Athanasios	1	20	1	LPC	1:15 Book							3/11	74	Mon	12⁴⁵							2	2	2
58 m	9	Vagopulos, Deinothios	16	13	1	LPC	1:15 Piaggio							3/11	32	B	2⁵⁰							2	3	2
15 m	10	Stritigakis, Giorgios	9	9	1	LPC Und 16	1:30 Fitzg							3/13	119	S	1⁴⁰							4	5	4
28 m	11	Vervitsiotis, Stavros	13	6	1	LPC	1:30 Wubber																	12	11	12
44 m	12	Caramanos, Panagiotis	7	18	1	LPC	1:30 Wubber																	3	3	3
16 m	13	Grigoris, Elias	8	28	1	LPC	1:30 Dyckes																	12	11	12
21 m	14	Mikail, Gubran	11	30	1	LPC	1:30 Wubber																	9	9	9
15 m	15	Gakis, Michael	7	16	1	Und 16	2 Wubber							3/12	140	ORS	2²⁰							3	3	3
42 m	16	Panourgios, Efthymios	7	26	1	LPC	2 Wubber							3/12	104	ORS	1⁵⁰							3	3	3
47 m	17	Eliopulos, Athanasios	16	10-11	2	LPC cert	2 Piaggio																	18	18	18
17 m		Vassilios																								
63 m	18	Andreacos, Georgios	5	6	1	LPC	2 Bawor							3/10	73	Grd	9⁵⁰							1	1	1
18 m	19	Blagoudakios, Joseph	3	7	1	LPC	2 Bock																	9	9	9
19 m	20	Zemali, Zenet	11	26	1	LPC	2 Wubber							3/13	24	C	3²⁵							3	3	3
24 f	21	Andreacos, Evine	5	7	1	LPC	2 Brophy							3/10	73	Grd	9⁵⁰							1	—	1
18 m	22	Arvaniotis, Pangiotis	16	30	1	LSec 11	2 Piaggio							3/10	85	Grd	10⁵							1	—	1
19 m	23	Petropoulakis, Johannis	1	10	1	LPC	3 Book	3/12	158	Jas	1⁵⁵			3/10	85	Grd	10³⁵							2	0	2
39 m	24	Calacas, Constantinos	12	9	1	LPC cert	3 Macatee							3/10	77	Grd	11³⁵							1	—	1
17 m	25	Papazoglous, Constantinos	2	27	1	LPC cert	3 Donovan	3/	6															12	11	12
19 m	26	Tirpoc, Michael	2	7	1	LPC cert	3 Donovan																	12	11	12
17 m	27	Drouvalis, Georgios	10	67	1	LPC cert	3 Donovan																	12	11	12
18 m	28	Thalopoulos, Dimitrios	18	13	1	LPC cert	3 Dyckes																	12	11	12
18 m	29	Sourlis, Athanasios	22	4	1	LPC cert	3 Montgom							3/10	11	Grd	9⁴⁰							1		

Athinai 3/9

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 161.

from Quarantine March 9, 1914

JLM S. S. ATHINAI, Greek Line, Page 2 arrived March 3, 1914, 191, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17 m 30	Babero, Constantino	17	13	1	LPC cert	3 Macatee																			
16 m 31	Canovas, Christos	17	16	1	LPC cert	3 Macatee																			
18 m 32	Gotsopoulos, Nicolaus	8	7	1	LPC cert	3 Dyckes																			
22 m 33	Fournaris, Johannis	15	5	1	LPC	3 Fitzgerald																			
18 m 34	Litaris, Dimitris	12	15	1	LPC	3 Macatee																			
17 f 35	Calacon, Elam	12	10	1	LPC	3 Brophy																			
18 m 36	Alesandratos, Evaggelo	19	25	1	LPC cert	3 Bawor																			
18 m 37	Saemlabzopulos, Alesandros	19	20	1	LPC cert	3 Bawor																			
20 m 38	Tironio, Constantinos	3	20	1	LPC cert	3:30 Bock																			
17 m 39	Pairinos, Georgios	5	20	1	LPC	3:55 Bawor																			
25 f 40	Christopoulos Maria	18	21																						
18 m 41	Zeitsopoulos Haralambos	8	29																						
18 m 42	Macris Panagiotis	"	"																						
18 m 43	Raptis Constantis	6	"																						
34 m 44	Thomas Dimetre	14	23																						
27 m 45	Utsikas Theodoros	16	12																						
19 m 46	Potinos Joannis	5	26																						
20 m 47	Diamantopulos Efthimios	19	12																						
17 m 48	Stathopoulos George	18	3																						
5r m 49	Dona metre	—																							

Athinai 3/9

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ATHINAI (Greek line) arrived Feb 4, 1911, 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							1:25							
1	Ciula, Rosa & 2 ch.	(Sab)	12	10	1	2	to tel f	Host Epl Pappa 453 North St Rochester NY	C	5	11m	2	2	2
2	Salraggio, Caterina	do	12	11		1	[illegible]	Host Antonio Liprand Willow St Hall	C	4	2m	—	1	—
3	Spiropoulo, Athathalcula		12	11		1	Quarantine. await husband in	with Harbon d # 41	B	9	4m	5	5	5
4	Prisbolos, Thomas	(Sab)	10	12		1	" anchester	Dec'd	C	5	9m	1	—	1
5	Evangelou Traianos	do	2	10		1	" at work.	Dec'd	C	4	2m	—	—	—
6	Johanindis, Sophia		12	13		1	" await bro in Quar.	Bro Dimitrios Eliades 312 E.6.5. NYC	D	9	4m	5	5	5
7	Vassilou, Arna		6	7		1	" " bro " "	(Brd amutes) Panagiotes 19/31 Spruce Manchester	D	9	2m	5	5	5
8	Christopoulos, Maria		10	11		1	" " bro " "	Dec'd	D	9	2m	6	5	6
9	Lenta, A Eleni	Sister	18	19		2	" " bro " "	KR & Cous Const Bulgaropoulo 36 Market Lowell Mass	D	9	4m	10	10	10
10	Staressos, Anna		11	13		1	" tel f	Host Simon Calint Mich	C	6	11m	2	2	2
11	Couracou, Mirana & sis			25		2	" await bro in Quar.	with Brother # 31	B	9	4m	10	10	10
12	Calacou, Eleni		12	13		1	" await Fath in Quar	Dec'd	B	9	3m	5	5	5
13	Marahalion, Eridike		5	6		1	" father	Bro Demetrios 234 E 9th St Chicago	13ch	5	11m	1	—	1
14	Pescou, Anastasia & 2 ch		15	9		3	" [illegible]	Host Athenasios 71 Passaic St Belvidere	C	5	9m	3	—	3
15	Latoufi, Eachroula & 5 ch		5	9		6	" husband	Host Geo [illegible]	C	5	9m	6	—	6
16	Tataki, Aneta		11	13		1	" tel f	Host George [illegible]	C	5	10m	1	—	1
17	Vilia, Georgia		11	12		1	" mother	Bro Stephen [illegible]	C	5	9m	1	—	1
18	Calogheras, Athatula & son		5	6		2	" tel "	Host Christos 340 Englewood Ave Englewood	C	6	11m	2	2	2
19	Heligiaoni, Evangelia		5	12		1	" die	Bro Socrates [illegible] 23 Pearl Somerville Mass	C	6	4	2	2	2
20	Zacharia, Apasia & 3 ch		2	23		4	" tel f	Host Athos 37 Irving St Cambridge	C	6	6	8	8	8
21	Lecaki, Chrysoula	(Sab)	1	1		2	" med exm.	John Lecakis 405 Lewis St Union City	—	6	5m	—	—	—
22	Karaw, Panagula		14	10		2	" med exm.	Bro Mich Stamos 18 Pala St Madison Mexico Mexico	3ch	10	5m	6	6	6
23	Diakoskou, Giorgikas		17	15		1	" sister	Bro Nicholas Stamos 473 Market St Lowell Mass	3ch	10	5m	6	6	6
24	Bourlotou, Marigoula		1	25		1	" wife	Bro Demos 47 Market St Somerville Mass	3ch	5	9m	—	1	
25	Issoti, Costula		15	10		1	" med exm.	KKR Uncle Nic Sozoponlos 1138 Wells Milwaukee Wisc	D	9	4m	5	5	5
26	Andreacos, Irine		5	7		1	" to marriad	J J	B	9	2	5	5	5
27	Vonrakis, Maria & 2 ch		4	10	1	2	" await bro in Quar.	Bro Nich Host # 42 Chicago Heights Ill	C	10	4m	2	2	2
28	Diogopolou, Electra & ch		16	20		2	" " ch in Hosp.	(Bro Host Pfatto) Panagiotis 532 Wentworth Ave Chicago	Bch	7	5m	6	6	6
29	Zdantzi, Olga & sis		4	7		2	" med exm	Bro Nicolas 690-3 Ave Hyde Park	C	10	3m	12	12	12
30	Patsou, Photo		6	13		1	" brother		J	6	10m	1 30	1 13	1 30
31	ATHINAI	MAR 4										2	—	2

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

163

S.S. Athinai arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Foncas Theodosios	6	2		1	To Ellis	Detained	Reb	5	9a	4	4	
32													
33	From Quarantine	3/9/14	Pm										
34	Aegianis, Christos	16	14	1		tel TB	RR fork Pennsylvania Block 18 Pullman Ill	J	15	1a	3	3	3
35	Bendas, Nicolios	10	14	1		" sis TB	RR E Cons Const Bulgaropoulos 360 Market Lowell mass	D	9	4a	—	—	—
36	Couracos, Kyriacos	1	24	1		" " "	RR E 564 Market Lowell Mass	B	9	4a			
37	Giangoulos, Christos	16	19	1		" tel TB	Wife Efrosini 40 Endicott St Boston Mass	Beh	10	3a	1	1	1
38	Johnidis, Anastasios	2	15	1		" wife TB	Bro Dimitrios Kliaolios 312 E 65 N York	D	9	4a	—	—	—
39	Kasotis, Nickolas	14	9	1		" bro TB	RR W Bro Theodosopoulos 428 Wells Milwaukee wisc	D	9	4a	—	—	—
40	Sorikos, Nicolas	2	29	1		sis-in-l TB	RR W Bro Demos Calling mich	J	15	3	3	3	3
41	Siropoulos, Dotis	20	10	1		wife TB	RR W Cons Athan Speros 5 No Center Pottsville Pa	B	9	4a	—	—	—
42	Vourakis, Constantinos	4	4	1		" wife + 2 ch TB	Cous Michael Vaskalakis 488 Chestnut Ave Memphis Tenn	J	10	1a	1	1	1
43	Panagatopoulos, Alex	21	25	1		Contagious	Cous Mrs Efthimia Kaka 50 Madison St	Beh	10	3a	1	1	1
44	Laganos, Panagiotis	9	24	1		from Quar 3/28/14 11 am	Detained at Ellis Island						
45	~~Pantelis, Eleni~~	~~Greek~~	~~28~~	~~2~~		~~To arrive per steamer~~							

14 10 14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ole Bjerkeseth, Surgeon of the „Hellig Olav" sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had half a years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kongelige Norske Regjering, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this MAR - 4 1914 day of 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Hellig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen FEB 19 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fredriksen	Gunnar	28		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Swed.	Scand.	Sweden	Karlskrona	Father Carl J. Fredriksen			
2	Lenau	Ellen	28		f m	wife	yes	yes	Danish		U.S.A.	N.Y.	Bredgatan 7 Falkenberg Sweden			
3	Lenau	Helen	4		f s	child	yes	yes	BORN IN U.S. Febr 2nd 1911 New York N.Y.				Mother Mrs. Christensen		N.Y.	Bronx
4	Schack	Johan P.	55		m m	Captain	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Peterzgade 16 Copenhagen		N.Y.	Bronx
5	Kjærboe	Georg	53		m m	merchant	yes	yes			Copenhagen		Wife Mrs. Helene Schack		N.Y.	Bronx
6	Kjærboe	Andrea	30		f m	wife	yes	yes			Copenhagen		Brandtzæus-Allesgade 22 Copenhagen		N.Y.	Newyork
7	Brünn	Inge	29		f s	Nurse	yes	yes			U.S.A.	N.Y.	Riedeksbergsgade 18		N.Y.	Newyork
8													Brother in-law Mr. Julius Ehrendahl		N.Y.	Newyork
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMM.

NON IMM.

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** MAR - 4 1914 , 19 165

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	yes	no			friend Mrs Ida Svensyn, 67 Webster Av Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	whalk, fair	gray	no	Sweden	Falkenberg
2	yes	self	$20	yes	1903	no	husband Mrs Fanny Lenau 221 E 180 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
3	yes	"	"	yes	1913	no	Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blue	no	U.S.A.	Newyork
4	yes	self	yes	yes	only as sailor		Standard Oil Co New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blue	no	Denmark	Nyfre Kindby
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1892	no	friend Mr Vannett 145 W. 103 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	no	"	Slagelse
6	yes	"	"	no	1894 and 1899	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1899	Chicago	Cousin Axel Bruun 224 Lexington Ave, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Holst, Master, of the „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Holst Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

MAR - 4 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 5.—The column of age in column 5 should be written in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either "M" (married), "S" (single), "Wd" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should be as descriptive as possible of the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, cabinetmaker, wood polisher, metal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Labor not specific, as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or another.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write), No—No, can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be established to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list on back of this circular. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12, Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19, Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20, Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Otto Bjerkholm, Surgeon of the „Hellig Olav", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had half a years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the roy al University as Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Bjerkholm

Sworn to before me this day of MAR - 4 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—116

166

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Hellig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen FEB 19 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marckhard Jens L.		33	m	S	Broker	yes	yes	Can.	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Mrs. Marckhard Kastenieng, P. Copenhagen	B. C.	Vancouver
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN TRANSIT

NON IMM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** MAR - 1 1914 , 19 167

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
ALIEN		*go self*	*yes*	*yes*	*1890*	*N. y.*	*Home Terminal Atty Club Vancouver B. C. Canada*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*good*	*no*	*5*	*11*	*health dark blue*		*No*	*Denmark Copenhagen*
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Holst, Master of the "Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Holst
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of MAR. 4 1914, 19

at New York

Immigrant Station Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

"Negro" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, and Negroes [illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e. from the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] Refer to that part of Italy watered by the basin of the River Po, i.e. provinces of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia and Emilia, hence the Abruzzi and Molise [illegible] Calabria, Basilicata, Umbria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be described as Italian, south.

Column 11, Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or longer is one to be considered last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The instructions to agents show the [illegible] last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately ascertain country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or nationality of alien.

Aliens admitted to permanent residence of the United States and returning from a visit abroad, should be so described on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12, Name and address of friend. Friends' future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, or if intended future permanent residence be outside the United States, country) it is to be the final destination. The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether passage was paid, as by wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14, Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 15, Ticket to final destination; and if so, what railway or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16, Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

168 4

I, Ole Bayrheim, Surgeon of the Hellig Olav, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had half a years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Christiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Bayrheim

Sworn to before me this MAR - 4 1914 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

41—1118

Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], February, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	Galesburg	[illegible]	[illegible]	Galesburg NON IMMIGR
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR - 4 1914 , 190 1[illegible]

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether above or himself, parent, husband, wife, other relative, friend, or [illegible])	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of — Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Holst, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the „Hellig Olav, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Holst Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 4 1914 day of , 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to and whether transferred).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**

S. S. „Hellig Olav sailing from Copenhagen, FEB 19 1914, 19..... Arriving at Port of New York MAR - 4 1914, 19.....

Number 170

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Switzer	John H.	26		M		July 28th 1887 Chicago, Ill		R. F. D. No. 2 Fredericksburg, Pa.
2	Switzer	Esther C.	21		F				
3	Page	Thos. P.	63		M		July 1886 3rd District Court, Salt Lake City, Utah		Home Ogden, Utah.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ole Bjerkholm, Surgeon of the „Hellig Olav", sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had half a years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this MAR - 4 1914 day of 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Hellig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen, FEB 19 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petersen	Anna Margrette	30		f s m	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	U.S.A.	N. J.	Mother Widow-lady Petrea Pedersen Kedelvicsgade 80 Copenhagen	N. J.	Hoboken
2	Christensen	Charles	45		s	Builder	yes	yes	"	"	South Africa	Johannesburg	Mr. P. Pedersen Esbjerg	Cal.	Live Oak
3	Kleys	Johanne Christine	39		m f	Widow	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Hadsten	Mr. Andreas Kleys,		Antelope
4	Kleys	Kristoffer	26		s m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Antelope Mont.	Kolding Jutland	Mont.	Antelope
5	Olsen	Andrea Marie	21		f s	Waitress									
6	Johansen	Axel A.	20		f m		yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Former A.P. Johansen Kolding Gilde Smager	Ia.	Britt
7	Olsen	Anna O. E.	21		f s	Housework	yes	yes	"	"		Kvisselmark	Father Hans Olsen, Kvisselmark	Ia.	Britt
8	Olsen	Kristine Emilie	19		f s	Housework	yes	yes	"	"		Kvisselmark			
9	Jensen	Alfred	28		m s	Painter	yes	yes	"	"		Aalborg	Father Jensen, Vesterhus	N. J.	W. Orange
10	Jensen	Helene Petrea	28		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"		Aalborg	Tradesman's Sister Mrs. Schmidt	N. J.	W. Orange
11	Lauritzen	Johanne	49		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Waterbury Col.	Hallendsborg Mother	Col.	Waterdale
12	Hansen	Ane Christine	42		f s	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Esbjerg	Copenhagen, Kongen Elsteroff	N.Y.	New York
13	Jensen	Jens Peter	31		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Ia.	mother Widow-lady Karine Jensen Mr. Lorp,	Ia.	Centerville
14	Lapp	Viggo	23		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Ribe	Engineer	Minn.	Cambridge
15	Petersen	Peter B.	21		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"		Ribe		Minn.	Cambridge
16	Petersen	Otto	33		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Danish	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.		Ill.	Chicago
17	Petersen	Walter	19		m s	Engineer	yes	yes	"	"		Chicago Ill.		Ill.	Chicago
18	Knorr	Frederik	23		m s	Baker	yes	yes	Danish	"	U.S.A. Cleveland	Norway	Widow-lady Knorr Brother Former Bjerkeland, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Christensen	Louis Carl	26		m s	Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Cal.	Brother Mr. Christensen Friend Sister Emilie Jensen	Cal.	Landing
20	Madsen	Ritta Johanne	20		f s	Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Esbjerg	Copenhagen N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Henriksen	Henrik Peter	23		m s	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Svendborg	Father Rasmus Jacobsen	N.Y.	Newyork
22	Hansen	Ellen	23		f s	servant maid	yes	yes	"	"		Marstal	Hansen Father, Marstal Rhins	Minn.	Duluth
23	Rhins	Jens Henrik	21		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"		Copenhagen	Rigshospitalet Copenhagen Mr. N. J. Andersen	Wash	Spokane
24	Andersen	Malling Flick	29		m s	Glover	yes	yes	"	"		Randers	Vestergrave 5 Randers Factory N. Thomsen,	Wis.	Racine
25	Thomsen	Thomas	28		m s	Musician	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.		Rosenvilde Vagelle 65 Copenhagen Father Capt. L. Thomsen	N.Y.	Newyork
26	Hansen	Julius	25		m s	Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Bredgade 4 Copenhagen,	N.Y.	Union Hill
27	Nielsen	Louis	34		m s	Baker	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Wis.	Father L. P. Nielsen	Wis.	Kenosha
28	Nielsen	Ingeborg	29		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"			Laarbak Aunt Mrs. Emma Christen,	Wis.	Kenosha
29	Bruun	Ejny Margrethe	6		f s	Child	no	no	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Amaliegade 17 IV Copenhagen Father Capt. Jensen, Aalborg	N.Y.	New Berlin
30	Jensen	Henning	16		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"		Copenhagen	Storforvej 162 Frederiksberg,	N.Y.	Brooklyn

NON IMM
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG

79

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** MAR - 4 1914 , 19 172

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of Years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	self	200		1906	Alif	Friend Mrs. R Brown 38 Washington Ave Babylon L.I.	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	med	light gray	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	no	self	50 no 100				Mr. R. Mikkelsen Sunset City Live Oak, Cal	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	"	fair blue	"	"	Skive
3	no	self	200				Daughter & son-in-law Augusta Carsten Danche Fruitvale, Cal	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	"	light brown	no	"	Hadsby Denmark
ALIEN 4	no	self	200 no		1909 1913	Ia and Mont	Home Antelope, Mont	no	no	no		good	no	5	9	"	red blue	no	"	Hadsten
5																				
6	no	self	25 no				Brother in Johnson Britt, Ia	no	no	no		good	no			"	light blue		"	Aarhuslebeplille
7	no	Uncle	30	no			Uncle Lars Peter Olsen Box 28 Britt, Ia	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	"	light blue	no	"	Hvidsteimark
8	no	Uncle	20	no				no	no	no		good	no	5	4	"	"	no	"	Hvidsteimark
9	yes	self	20	no	1904 1906	Orange N J	Mr. R. Petersen 16 Harrison Ave, Orange, N J	no	no	no		good	no	5	9	"	fair blue	no	"	Aalborg
10	yes	self	140	no				no	no	no		good	no	5	5	"	fair blue	no	"	Fylsbey
ANT ALIEN 11	no	self	200		1885	Watsonville Calif	Home Watsonville Calif	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	"	fair blue	no	"	Hejls
12	no	self	250	no	1907	N J	Brother Mr. John Hansen Essex Bell Marlboro L.I. N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	5½	"	dark dark	no	"	Ebeltoft
ANT ALIEN 13	yes	self	160		1903	Ia	Uncle Carl Olsen Centralcity Ia.	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	"	fair blue	no	"	Taars
ANT ALIEN 14	yes	self	160	no	1910 1913	Boston Mass	Mr. Lars Kühnnarell 5 University Hall, Cambridge Mass	Friend no	no	no		good	no	5	8	"	dark blue	A scar on the left hand	"	Ribe
15	yes	self	75	no				no	no	no		good	no	5	5	"	fair blue	no	"	Ribe
16		self	yes	yes			Brother Peter Petersen 4816 Wabash Ave Chicago, Ill													
17		Father	yes	yes			Father Home Peterson 520 State St Chicago Ill													
ANT ALIEN 18	yes	self	20		1911 1913	Cleveland O.	Friends Mrs Bayer 1920 Madison Ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	"	black brown	A scar on the little finger	"	Ribe
ANT ALIEN 19	yes	self	250		1907 1913	Calif	Home Parks Landing, Colusa Co. Cal	no	no	no		good	no	6	—	"	fair blue		"	Nordentoft Skjoldelev
20	no	Friend	525	no			Friend Lauge Jensen Echo Farm Brookville N J	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	"	fair gray	no	"	Odense
ANT ALIEN 21	yes	self	25		1912 1913	Mich. Ia and rela	Edwards Hotel manhattan Ave, Selsing employment	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	"	fair blue	no	"	Lyed Lyon
22	no	self	25	no			Uncle Hans Peter Jensen Friends Jasper Han- sen and Uncle Jeppe Olsen 05 41st Christiana, Kleiv,	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	"	dark gray	A scar on the right arm	"	Marstal
23	no	self	30	no				no	no	no		good	no	5	5	"	dark gray	no	"	Copenhagen
24	no	self	25	no			Brother Bernt Peter Andri sen, 152 Kearne Ave, Racine Wis.	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	"	fair blue	no	"	Hadsten
ANT ALIEN 25	yes	self	25		1906 1913	N. Y. Kleinmunne	Brother N Nathanielsen 46 St Greenpoint, Friend Bruhn Seidelin 216	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	"	fair blue	no	"	Copenhagen
26	yes	self	50	no			35th Union Hill N. J.	no	no	no		good	no	6	—	"	fair blue	no	"	Copenhagen
ANT ALIEN 27	no	self	200		1900 1913	Kenosha Wis	Home Schelock Avenue Kenosha Wis	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	"	black brown	no	"	Copenhagen
ANT ALIEN 28	no	Husband	100		"	"	Father reads Bible Brown who will receive the child in Newyork	at no	go no	go		good	no	5	7	"	black brown	no	"	Kjöring
29	yes	Father	no	no			Friend Carl Petersen 5 Ave 60th Brooklyn, N. Y.	South	New	York			no			"	light blue	Goes to Father no	"	Copenhagen
30	yes	self	45	no				no	no	no		good	no	5	11½	"	fair blue	no	"	Copenhagen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Holst, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the „Hellig Olav, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 4 1914 day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Otto Beyerhorn, Surgeon of the "Hellig Olav" sailing thereunto, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had half a years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this day of MAR - 4 1914 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Hellig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen, FEB 19 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wistrand	Ernst G. E.	19		m s	Gardener	yes	yes	Swed	Scand	Sweden	Helsingborg	Bror C. G. Westlund	Conn.	Ridgefield
2	Johnson	Carl	42		m s	Gardener	yes	yes			U. S. A.	Perkasie Pa.	Mother Mrs. Bengta Johnson	N. J.	Patchogue NON IMMI
3	Andersen	Agnete	17		f s	Housework	yes	yes	Danish		Denmark	Esbjerg	Mr. Andersen 49 Kongens gade Esbjerg	Col.	Florence
4	Hansen	Emil Reinhardt	22		m s	Painter	yes	yes					Father Ide Kirkely	Pa.	Rob Omaha
5	Hansen	Otto	19		m s	Painter	yes	yes					Father Ide Kirkely	Pa.	Rob Omaha
6	Olesitz	Aage	24		m s	Clerk	yes	yes					Mrs. Julie Olesitz Engberg gade 58	N. J.	Hazelton Newyork
7	Olesitz	Ellen Marie	25		f s	Housework	yes	yes					Mrs. Julie Olesitz Engberg gade 58	N. J.	Hazelton Newyork
8	Hansen	Albert	33		m s	Farmer	yes	yes					Brother Hans Hansen Farmer	Wash.	Tacoma NON IMMI
9	Thorsted	Lars	23		m s	Engineer	yes	yes					Father P. A. Andreasen	Ia.	De Moins
10	Bratz	Heinrich	25		m s	Engineer	yes	yes					Father P. J. Bratz	N. J.	Union Hill
11	Petersen	Bridget	26		m s	Housekeeper	yes	yes			Denmark	Copenhagen	Aarup Mother Mrs. Petersen Roscoe 16	N. J.	Montreal NON IMMIG
12	Backel	Carl	25		m s	Engineer	yes	yes					Mother Ellen Backel Vesterbrogade 13	N. J.	Newyork NON IMMIG
13	Hansen	John	23		m s	Machinist for machinery	yes	yes	Swed		U. S. A.	Iowa	Mr. C. E. Johansson, Box 66 Tandsja	Ill.	Chicago NON IMM
14	Jacobsen	Anna Regine	17		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Danish		Sweden	N. Tandsja	Brother Johannes Jacobsen	Pa.	Reading
15	Jürgensen	Laurette	24		f s	Housework	yes	yes			Denmark	Silkeborg	Cousin Father Niels Hyldegaardsvej 31	Col.	Bayside
16	Andersson	Alma	26		f s	Housework	yes	yes	Swed			Copenhagen	Father A. J. Andersson	Col.	Denver
17	Jacobsen	Axel	34		m s	Painter	yes	yes	Danish		Sweden	Tandsja	Bror Tandsja Sweden Father C. G. Jacobsen	Minn.	St. Paul
18	Petersen	Sara	18		f s	Housework	yes	yes			Denmark	Copenhagen	Rigensgade 25 Copenhagen	N. J.	Newyork
19	Pedersen	Niels	35		m s	Painter	yes	yes				Randers	Solvsgade Nørre Stenstrup Randers	N. J.	W. Orange NON IMMI
20	Pedersen	Petrine	37		f w	Housework wife	yes	yes			U. S. A.	N. J. W. Orange	Father Kjeld Petersen	N. J.	W. Orange NON IMMIG
21	Pedersen	Benta	2		f s	child	yes	yes		BORN IN U. S.		W. Orange N. J.	Kjeld Petersen	N. J.	W. Orange
22	Ebersten	Agnes Alfhild	25		f m	Housework wife	yes	yes	Swed		Sweden	Vestervik	Father Randers	N. J.	Newyork
23	Ebersten	Phyllis	2		f s	child	yes	yes					Hilma Johanson, Vorgbo Västervik Brother Einar Bäcs	N. J.	Newyork
24	Hansen	Christen	62		m w	Farmer	yes	yes	Danish		U. S. A.	Wis.	Father Søren Larsen, Onsrik	Wis.	Brookleyn Herald Denmark
25	Larsen	Emma F.	24		f s	Housework	yes	yes			Denmark	Michelbo	Michelbo pr. Randers Father Johanna Dam,	Wis.	Menosha
26	Dam	Emil P. Hopose	18		m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes				Rönne	Uttegade 112 Father Director Petersen,	Ia.	Forest City
27	Pedersen	Peter	22		m s	Engineer	yes	yes				Louisehøj Aarhus	Louisehøj, Aarhus Father	Conn.	Bridgeport
28	Nyborg	Nils	28		m m	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Swed		U. S. A.	Chicago	Nils Hakansson, Hedgeboda Torp	Ill.	Chicago
29	Nyborg	Clara	22		f m	wife housework	yes	yes				Ill.	Charlottenberg Father Anders Fakelsson,	Ill.	Chicago NON IMMIG
30	Andersen	Ellen	28		f s	Housework	yes	yes				Omaha Nebr.	Brannstad Kjerstad	Neb.	Omaha NON IMMIG

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** MAR - 4 1914 , 19 174

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming for purpose of performing labor or service of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	60				Brother Helmer Olsson 99 Henry Bennett Ridgefield Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Ryssby
ALIEN 2	no	self	50	1906	Pittsburg Pa		Uncle John Strak Portchester N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dark	blue	no	"	Skajve
3	no	self	-	no			Sister Olga Lauritsen 1144 Forest St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	dark	blue	no	Denmark	Tibjerg
4	yes	self	60	no			Uncle Edward Hansen 76 21 Oak St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Ekja
5	yes	self	60	no			Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	no	"	Faaborg
6	yes	Brother	115	no			Brother Mr Nicol Chaltz 52 S Pleasant Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	light	blue	no	"	Varde
7	yes	self	115	no			Brother Nicol Chaltz Rockaway Beach N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	gray	no	"	Varde
ALIEN 8	no	self	200	yes	1913	Alaska	Friend H. Andersen Box 2104 Juneau Alaska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue light A	tattoo on the left arm	"	Jellerup
9	no	self	50	yes	1913	Chicago	Highland Park College	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	brown	no	"	Frederikssund
10	no	self	325	no			Friend Bror Teodelen 216-3 Ave, Union Hill N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	fair	brown	no	"	Ronne
ALIEN 11	no	self	200	yes			On visit to friend Hampton Ill -5th Ave New York	Has cert.	Final	Examined	Examined	good	no	5	10	"	fair	blue	no	"	(Town or township) Frederikshavn
ALIEN 12	yes	self	30	yes	1909	Pittsburg Pa	Friend Mr Jose Lameera 76 Beaver St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	gray	no	"	Copenhagen
ALIEN 13	no	self	225	no	1910	Chicago Ill.	Sister Gertrude Sterna 1995 Lake Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	Sweden	N. Kvidyi
14	yes	self	25	no			Friends Mrs John Rudebeck Fairfield, Hillsdale Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	fair	gray blue	no	Denmark	Silkeborg
15	yes	Friends	20	yes			Grand Haven Rubber Co Mrs Crane Florence Ave Grand Haven Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	blue	no	"	Holbek
16	no	Sister	30	no			Sister Mrs Josefine Solone Denver Colorado 1410 D St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	black	no	Sweden	Jönköpings län
17	yes	Brother	820	no			Brother Ben - Box 1 Wm Larsen Fort Point Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	blue	no	"	Jerrestad
18	yes	Aunt	825	no			Aunt Inga Reiten 61 C 56 St Newyork N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Slagelse
ALIEN 19	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	N Y	Home: 56 Harden Ave, W Orange N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	Borup
ALIEN 20	yes	Husband	30	"	"	"	W Orange, N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brown	no	"	Aalborg
21	yes	Father	"	yes	1910	"	Mr. Harald Carsten 151 East 52 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	light	gray	no	U.S.A.	W. Orange, N.J.
ALIEN 22	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1913	Newyork	Newyork City N Y Friend James Hanson Brooklyn Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	gray	blue	no	Sweden	Torvalla
23	yes	Father	25	no			Brother Chr Larsen Box 136 Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	blue	no	"	Västerås
ALIEN 24	no	self	120	yes	1913	Berthold Wis.	Friend Mr. R. F. Rogers Forest City Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	gray	no	Denmark	Vinderup
25	yes	self	825	no			Sister Mrs Gudrun Hansen 1827 Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	blue	no	"	Nicholai pr Rodkjöbing
26	yes	self	825	no			Friend Mr. R. F. Rogers Forest City Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	gray	no	"	Ringsted
27	yes	self	75	no	1912	Chicago Ill.	Mr. P. Christensen 69 Mr Pine Grange, 507 E. Main St Friend P. E. Rasmussen 633 S. Ward Ave, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	blue	no	"	Aarhus
ALIEN 28	no	self	yes	yes	1913	Ill.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Helgeboda
ALIEN 29	no	Father	30	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	no	"	Helgeboda
ALIEN 30	yes	self	825	yes	1913	Neb.	Friend Mr. Robin Murphy Box 79 Onoda, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Hörnö

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Holst, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 4 1914 day of 19,

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Odd Bryhnholm, Surgeon of the „Hellig Olav" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had half a years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.)

175

Sworn to before me this MAR - 1 1914 day of 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother-tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Otto Beyerholm, Surgeon of the „Hellig Olav" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had half a years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

175

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1914 day of 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

41—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Hellig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen FEB 19 1914, 19

11—7115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rydén	Ruth	23		f s	Housemaid	yes	yes	Swed.	Scand.	U.S.A.	N.J.	Mr. J.A. Rydén Åkeshalm Klebings	N.J.	Montclair
2	Mansfeldt	Bendt J.	25		m s	Druid	yes	yes			Sweden	Stoby	Mrs. B. Mansfeldt, Åkeshalm	Mass.	Cambridge
3	Johannesson	Emil G.	19		m s	Book-keeper	yes	yes				Winslöf Skåne	Mr. Aug. Johannesson Winslöf	Mass.	Cambridge
4	Spellstrom	Inge	28		m s	Cabinmaid	yes	yes				Torsken Norra Tång	Mrs. E. Engelstrom Cadaryd	Ill.	Chicago
5	Mellstrom	Elba	33		m m	Farmer's wife	yes	yes			U.S.A.	N.Y.	Norra Tång	Ill.	Chicago
6	Anderson	Johan A.	19		m s	Laborer	yes	yes			Sweden	Stentorp	Father N.E. Anderson Karphult Fyrenäs Skåne	Neb.	Omaha
7	Nelson	Johan	28		m s	Chauffeur	yes	yes			U.S.A.	Iowa	Nephew Frans Mortensen Stenbacken 23	Malmö	
8	Risson	Alma	25		f s	Seamstress	yes	yes			Sweden	Klemänäs	Mrs. Pl. Johnson Klemänäs	N.J.	Providence
9	Olsson	Ronny	20		f s	Housework	yes	yes				Klemänäs	Farmer Olof Risson Hemgarda Klemänäs	N.J.	Providence
10	Nilsson	Nils O.	22		m s	Laborer	yes	yes			U.S.A.	Pa. Erie	Wife Nilsson, Maja Ahlstorp	Pa.	Erie
11	Svensson	Johan Josef	17		m s	Laborer	yes	yes			Sweden	Nya Åsarod	Mrs. Carl Svensson Åsarod Eket	Pa.	Erie
12	Nilsson	Ester C.	18		f s	Housework	yes	yes				Wadby	Brother Nilsson, Maja Ahlstorp	Pa.	Erie
13	Rohn	Leda	30		f s	Servant	yes	yes			U.S.A.	Denver Colo.	Mr. Herman Rohn Nybygget, Högaholm O.	Col.	Denver
14	Rosen	Alma E.	26		f m	Housework	yes	yes			Sweden	Högaholm	Elof Jakobsson, Ruthet Högaholm N.	N.Y.	Jamestown
15	Rosen	Lisa G.	2		f s	Child	no	no					Wife Johanne Roidheim,	N.Y.	Jamestown
16	Roidheim	Harald	29		m s	Clerk	yes	yes			Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother-in-law Andreas S. Copenhagen sister Mrs. Christine Olesen	Pa.	Bluffs
17	Hellstrand	Maria A.	55		f w	Widow	yes	yes			Sweden	Åsarod	Fr. Olof Svidén		Minneapolis
18	Rasmussen	Emma	29		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	United States		U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father Frederik Gertsen Borgergade 43	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Obelitz	Nicol	32		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	U.S.A.	Rochester, N.Y.	Father Chr. Obelitz	N.Y.	Rochester, Penn.
20	"	Nelly	27		f m	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Osterengen 34	"	"
21	"	Julie	5		f s	Child	no	no	BORN IN U.S. February 24th 1909 Brooklyn						
22	Lauridsen	Viggo	35		m m	Electrician	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Sister Mrs. Johanne Aagaard Jagtvejen 6	Calif.	San Francisco
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMM
NON IMMIG

Harlan Craig
Harlan Craig

Returned 2 mos.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAR - 4 1914 , 19 176

11—1115

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for insane or mentally defective, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	ANT ALIEN	no	self	$25	yes 1913	N. J. 5 Central Ave Montclair N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brn	blue	no	Sweden	Ringamåla
2		yes	self	$30	no	Friend Jno Simon Wangle Res. 125 Cambridge Ave, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		light	blue	no	"	N. Ljunby
3		yes	self	$40	no	Friend Simon Odnigel Res. 125 Cambridge Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark	blue	no	"	Wemb Lockeryd
4		yes	self	$30	no	Jno C. A. Lindl 9253 N. Robey st, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair	blue	no	"	Diderhult
5	ALIEN	yes	Husband	$30	1906 yes yes 1913 N. Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		red brown	blue	no	"	Reppelinge
6		no	self	$50	yes no	Aunt Jane Bertha Andersen 2502 Appleton Ave Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown	blue	no	"	Stoby
7	ALIEN	yes	self	$200	1903 Kansas City Mo.	Brother Gabriel Nelson 116 Madison st. Madison, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair	blue	no	"	Indevie
8	ALIEN	no	self	$30	yes yes 1913 1906 N. Y.	Sister Miss Elida Jonson 1 Mary Ave Carle Place Nassau Co. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		fair	gray blue	no	"	Glimåkra
9		no	self	$30	no	Friend Miss Elida Jonson 1 Mary Ave Carle Place Nassau Co. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	blue	no	"	Glimåkra
10	ALIEN	no	self	$25	yes 1913 Erie Pa	Friend Olof Johnson Box 3/12 Boarding House Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		fair	blue	no	"	Wedby
11		no	self	$25	no	Brother Sam Jonson Postman # 52 Erie, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair	blue	no	"	Reja
12		no	self	$25	no	Friend Olof Johnson Box 3/10 Boarding House Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		light	blue	no	"	Wedby
13	ALIEN	no	self	$25	yes 1913 Denver Col.	Cousin Jno E. Christenson 2446 Downing St Denver, Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		fair	gray	no	"	Hofunäs
14		no	Husband	$25	no	Husband Mrs John Rokn 2714 Fairmount Ave Jamestown N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		light	blue	no	"	Hagunäs
15		no	Uncle	$30	no	Uncle Rev Jacob Rokn Pastor Canisd Reiff Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no				red	blue	no	"	Hagunäs
16		yes	self	$200	no	Son Anders Hellstrand, 914-21 Ave So. Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		light	gray blue	no	"	Aalborg
17		no	self	$30	no	Friend Jno Jorgensen 1709 Porter St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		fair	blue	no	Denmark	Aarhus
18		no	self	yes	yes 1913 1908 Philadelphia	Home 52 S. Pleasant Ave Rockaway Beach N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		healthy	dark brown	no	"	Vade Comm
19	NT ALIEN	yes	self	yes	yes 1905 1902 Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		"	"	no	U. S. A.	Bridgeport
20	ALIEN	yes	Husband	yes	yes from U.S.														"	Brooklyn
21		yes	father	born	in U.S.															
22	JE	yes	self	$200	yes yes 1913 1905 San Francisco Calif	Home 1144 Folsom St San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		healthy	dark brown	no	Denmark	Fano
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K Holst, Master (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer) of the Hellig Olav, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Holst Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 4 1914 day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and of less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

177

I, Otto Beyerholm, Surgeon of the „Hellig Olav" sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had half a years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. V. Beyerholm

Sworn to before me this MAR - 4 1914 day of , 19

at New York

O. Pedersen

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Stockholm" sailing from Christiania, 1st February, 1914

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Eriksson	Augusta	20		F. M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Forsberg	Mrs Petter Berg Vestmanland Forsberg		
2	Eriksson	Ek Gustaf	25		M.	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " "		
3	Becker	Alfred	22		M. S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hudiksvall	Mother Mrs Becker Hudiksvall Sweden		
4	Ståhlandski	Victor	17		M. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gävle	Father C Ståhlandski Gävle Sweden		
5	Håkonson	Hotten	56		M. M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U S A	Philadelphia	Wife Hedwig Christ Karl Georg Ilona Rasskow Nice France	Pa	Wynnewood
6	Christensen	Gunnar	25		M. S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Sister Tora Christensen Hedrikstad 21 Christiania	S Carolina	Charleston
7	Nielsen	Sigvald	35		M. M.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Elverum	Wife Signora Nielsen Nelsonsgate 2 Norway	N Y	Brooklyn
8	Hallstensdotter	Christina	54		F. M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Trysesande	Daughter Miss Emma Olson Trysesande Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
9	Olson	Lester	21		M. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Simon	Father Emil Olson Simon Sweden	N Y	Brooklyn
10	Löfgren	Oscar	19		M. S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Trysesände	Father Erik Löfgren Trysesände Sweden	New York	New York
11	Johnson	Hermann	31		M. M.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U S A	Minneapolis	Brother Fred Johnson Skyenite	Minn	Minneapolis
12	Johnson	Amanda	26		F. M.	Housework	Yes	Yes	~~Sweden~~ American		U S A	Minneapolis		Minn	Minneapolis
13	Olsen	Oscar	23		M. S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U S A	Brooklyn	Wife Emma Olsen Karlstad Sweden	N Y	Brooklyn
14	Olsen	Gerda	31		F. M.	Housework	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden Gärdhem	Gärdhem	Father Oscar Löfgren Hunnestad Skaraborg	N Y	Brooklyn
15	Larsson	Elmer	21		M. S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Örmland	Mother Maria Nelson Boda Kumla Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
16	Nielsen	Johan	42		M. M.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U S A	Brooklyn	Wife Mrs Johan Nielsen Norway	N Y	Brooklyn
17	Olsson 371868	Gerda	19		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U S A	Plainfield	Father Alex Olsson Gällivare Sweden	N Y	Plainfield
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** MAR - 4 1914 , 19 178

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1	to	Self	Yes			Con Gust Erickson Route 7 Brother Carl Erickson		Read - Write			Good	No	5	11	Sandy Fair Blue	With T (Cow) (Left Joint)	Sweden	Vermland		
2	to	Self	Yes			Brother Gordwin Erickson		Read - Write			Good	No	5	11	Sandy Fair Blue	to	Sweden	Vermland		
3	Yes	Self	Yes			Anna Lars Sonn Hedley		Read - Write			Good	No	5	11	Sandy Fair Blue	to	Sweden	Hallsjö		
4	Yes	Self	Yes			Mrs Woodworth Inn Highland Park Hamilton		Read - Write			Good	No	5	6	Sandy Fair Blue	to	Sweden	Orma		
5	to	Self	Yes	1910	Philadelphia	Friend Mrs A Jennie Wynnewood Pa		Read - Write			Good	No	5	4	Sandy Fair Blue	to	Sweden	Hallsjo		
6	to	Self	Yes	1913	20 years	Daughter Emma Hedda Karlson		Read - Write			Good	No	5	6	Sandy Fair Blue	to	Norway	Christiania		
7	Yes	Self	Yes	1902	Texas	Friend Hilda Karlson		Read - Write			Good	No	5	6	Sandy Fair Blue	to	Norway	Helsomvik		
8	to	Self	Yes			Friend Hilda Karlson		Read - Write			Good	No	5	4	Sandy Brown Blue	to	Sweden	Trykesande		
9	Yes	Self	Yes			Friend Hilda Karlson		Read - Write			Good	No	5	8	Sandy Dark Brown	to	Sweden	Sunne		
10	Yes	Self	Yes			Friend Hilda Karlson		Read - Write			Good	No	5	11	H213 Wa- Sandy Dark Blue	to	Sweden	Trykesande		
11	Yes	Self	Yes	1905 1913	Illinois	Friend Hilda Karlson		Read - Write			Good	No	5	10	Sandy Dark Blue	to	Sweden	Trykesande		
12	Yes	Self	Yes		Illinois	Friend Hilda Karlson		Read - Write			Good	No	5	11	Sandy Fair Blue	to	U S A	Minneapolis		
13	Yes	Self	Yes	1902 1913		Friend Hilda Karlson		Read - Write			Good	No	5	7	Sandy Dark Blue	to	Sweden	Gärdhem		
14	Yes	Self	Yes			Brother Herman Yelgerson		Read - Write			Good	No	5	7	Sandy Brown Blue	to	Sweden	Gärdhem		
15	to	Self	Yes			Brother Herman Yelgerson		Read - Write			Good	No	6	5	Sandy Fair Blue	to	Sweden	Vermland		
16	Yes	Self	Yes	1905 1913	Brooklyn	Friend Chas G Hermdon		Read - Write			Good	No	5	4	Sandy Fair Blue	to	Norway	Fors grund		
17	to	Self	Yes	1909 1913	Plainfield	Sister Mrs Fanny Pettersson		Read - Write			Good	No	5	2	Sandy Fair Blue	to	Sweden	Softa		
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Holst, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Holst
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 4 1914 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Otto Beyerholm, Surgeon of the „Hellig Olav" sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had half a years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this MAR - 4 1914 day of 19

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Willig Olav sailing from Christiansand S., February 21st, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Westlund	Solveig	20	6	S.	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	Friend Johannes Pahlgreen Strömstervein	N Y	Brooklyn
2	Tonsath	Thor	22		M.	Gardener	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Gerhard Tonsath Centralgaten	"	E. Westmorland
3	Wick	John	25		M.	Mechanician	yes	yes	"	"	U S A	Oslyn	Father Johannes Wick Skindesnas	"	Brooklyn
4	" "	Fredrikke	23		M.	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Erik Wick Skindesnas	"	"
5	Wick	Erik	17		M.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Skindesnas	Mother Dorthe Larsen Aasebo	"	"
6	Pemertson	Krishan	24		M.	Fisher	yes	yes	"	"	U S A	Alaska	Father Egersund	"	Brooklyn
7	Foss	Adolf	31		M.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	U S A	Brooklyn	Father Lerroy Foss Lindal	N Y	Brooklyn
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** MAR - 4 1914 , 19 180

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Fill in with "prison" or "almshouse" or "charity," as the case may be.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	myself	27				Cousin Asgot Svenningsen C. R. Nelson 1723 79 St Brooklyn												No	Norway Arendal
2	Sister	myself	30	NY			Brother Didrik Jensseth East Hestmoreland Kansas												No	" "
ANT ALIEN 3	NY	myself	68	Yes	1903	Brlyn	Father in law Sim Green 573 Willoughby Ave Brooklyn												No	" Skudesnæs
ANT ALIEN 4	"	husband	68	yes	1906 1913	"	Father — —												No	" Larvik
5	"	myself	23	No			Friend — —												No	" Skudesnæs Stord
ANT ALIEN 6	"	myself	25	yes	1905 1913	Brlyn	Friend A. Ellingsen 144 Conover St Greenpoint Brlyn												No	" Egersund
ANT ALIEN 7	"	myself	25	yes	1911 1913	Brlyn	Friend Ben Lando 634 52 St Brooklyn												No	" Arendal
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob Mathiesen, of the „Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 4 1914 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 181

6

S. S. Hellig Olav sailing from Copenhagen, FEB 19 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York MAR - 4 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Halvorsen	Andrew Marcel	51		m	m		Circuit Court Cook Co Ill Chicago 17th 1894 District Court Hancock Co Iowa October 9th 1900	Husband Chicago 1639 N 40th Court Chicago Ill Brother Carl Peter Olsen Britt, Ia
2	Olsen	Ole	51		m	m			Home: Brigham City Utah
3	Hansen	Neels	40		m	m	July 25th 1873 Smithfield Utah		
4	Davidson	Hyger	55		m	m			
5	Nielsen	Hans Peter	46		m	m		District Court Hancock Co Iowa, Sept 27th 1893.	Home: Story City Iowa Business: Barclay & Co 13 Beaver St 26 New York NY
6	Lauesen	Jens	31		m	m	Nov 25th 1882 Perth Pike		
7	Lauesen	Hjalte	29		m	m			
8	Mork	Sorin	36		m	m		District Court Valley Co Mont Sept 25th 1913	Home: Leakrige Minn
9	Bladholm	Peter P.	42		m	m		Circuit Court Cook Co Ill Sept 26th 1896	Home: Marshall Minn
10	Jensen	Christen	44		m	m	Denmark	Superior Court Cook Co Ill March 31st 1903 Chicago Ill	315 Winslow St Home: Los Angeles Calf
11	Rasmussen	Emma	29						
12	Obelitz	Mabel	32						
13	Obelitz	Willy	27						
14	Obelitz	Helen	7						
15	Ryan	Allan	25		m	s	Oct 27th 1888 Binghampton NY	District Court of Minnesota March 23rd 1894	State Hospital Binghampton NY
16	Olson	Harvard C	50		m	s		Circuit Court Cook Co Ill 1913	1709 W 11 Street Home: Chicago Ill
17	Petersen	Ella	23		m	s			4815 Wildaska ave Chicago Ill
18	Petersen	Walter	19		m	s	Oct 3rd 1895 Chicago Ill		Home: Hans Petersen Father: 5201 State St Chicago
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 182

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS going to Canada.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. „Hellig Olav sailing from Copenhagen, FEB 19 1914 19, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 4 1914 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Larsen~~	~~Ted~~	~~31~~	~~mo~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~IN TRANSIT.~~		~~Home 2132 17th St. Rock Island Ill.~~ Calgary
2	~~Larsen~~	~~Edna~~	~~20~~	~~ys~~	~~f~~	~~M~~	~~IN TRANSIT.~~		~~Alberta~~ Alberta, Canada,
3	Brown	Jas. O.	39		m	M	IN TRANSIT.	District Court Eight Judicial District Bottineau Co N. Dak. July 18th 1904	Home
4	Brown	Anna	34		f	M	IN TRANSIT.		
5	Brown	Luella	8		f	S	Dakota		Kingsville,
6	Brown	Bertha	6		f	S	Willow		Essex
7	Brown	George	5		m	S	Willow		Canada
8	Brown	Stanley	3		m	S	Kingsville		
9	Brown	Dale	1		f	S	Kingsville		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Hellig Olav sailing from Christiania 14th February, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York MAR - 4 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Haussen	Thorleif	42		M	M		Dist Ct Eastern Dist of NY Brooklyn N.Y. 3/16 1911	Home 772-72nd St Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Erickson	Gust	32		M	M		~~City~~ County Court ~~of~~ Kings Co NY 3/10 1911	Home Rockaway Park Route 7
3	Svendsen	Sigurd	21		M	S		Dist Court of the Eastern District of NY 2nd July 1913	Home Stevens House 355 2 Broadway N.Y.
4	Heliesen	Christian	26		M	S		Circuit Court of Cook Co Ill 9 1898	5091 - Endicott Ave Chicago Ill

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Otto Beyerholm, Surgeon of the „Hellig Olav" sailing therewith (state whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners at port," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had half a years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Beyerholm

Sworn to before me this MAR - 4 1914 day of 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

181 9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Hellig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen, FEB 19 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Larsen	Tora	21	mm	m	Agent IN TRANSIT	Read yes	Write yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Calgary Alta	Father Nels P Larsen Victoria Harbor, Vaudreuil	Alta	Calgary
2	"	Elna	20	mm	f	Servant IN TRANSIT	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIG
NON-IMMIG

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** MAR - 4 1914 , 19 185

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or an alien coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN 1	yes	self	yes	yes	1901 1906	Ukraine Russia	Home 2137 - 17 St W Calgary Alta Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Thirty fair	brown	no	Denmark	Nørre Halne
T ALIEN 2	yes	husband	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blue	no	"	Fredericia
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Holst, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **„Hellig Olav"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR - 4 1914, 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Otto Beyerholm, Surgeon of the "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Otto Beyerholm

Sworn to before me this MAR - 4 1914 day of 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nic Beyerholm, Surgeon of the „Hellig Olav", sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

N. Beyerholm

Sworn to before me this day of MAR - 4 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

WORK

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „Helig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen FEB 19 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: Residence: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name; Given Name;	Age. Yrs.; Mos.;	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read; Write;	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country; City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pedersen Carl Chr	18	m/s	mercyer	yes yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Thorvald Pedersen Tuxesvej 10 Copenhagen
2			Schmidt Niels Vilhelm	24	m/s	clerk	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father A. W. Schmidt Strandvej 188, Hellerup
3			Nielsen Carl Knud	22	m/s	smith	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father H. P. Nielsen Thorvaldsensvej 32, Aarhus
4			Albrecht Svend E. V.	21	m/s	laborer	yes yes	"	"	Conn	deep river	father J. P. Albrecht Oehlenschlægersgade 73, Copenhagen
5			Buck-Friis William	24	m/s	~~laborer~~ Gentleman	yes yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	friend Johan Rekker Frederiksbergvej 75 Copenhagen
6			~~Christensen Børge~~	24	m/s	painter	yes yes	"	"	"	"	~~father J. P. Christensen Bogtrykervej 65 Copenhagen~~
7			Pedersen Thorvald	42	m/m	laborer	yes yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	wife Anna J. Petersen Thorsensgade 10 Cop.
8			Christensen Christian	30	m/s	tanner	yes yes	"	"	"	"	mother P. Christensen Laurids Thorsensvej 21 Copenhagen
9			Thyrring Rage Arthur	19	m/s	furrier	yes yes	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs. Thyrring Frederiksborggade 40 Copenhagen
10			" Alfred	17	m/s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	brother in law P. Nielsen
11			Jørgensen Niels Peter	22	m/s	laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Bensonsvej 42 Copenhagen
12			Pedersen Katrine	57	f/s	servant	yes yes	"	"	"	"	mother Marie Pedersen Admiralsvej 16, Copenhagen
13			Ulsted Leonard	33	m/m	~~pipelayer~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Scand~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Copenhagen~~	USA Brooklyn Care of New York November 28th 1913.
14			Nielsen Alfred	19	m/s	book	yes yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Hans Nielsen Løvindelstræde 6 Cop.
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

WAYS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Westerways

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York** MAR - 4 1914 , 191 187

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27	28		29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for ship passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in any penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, supported as a charge, or a pauper, or an idiot, or insane, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or epileptic, or tuberculous, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, such as would affect the ability to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where.															
			Member						Carver Niels Hansen														
1	Ct	Long Beach	no	of Choir	25 yrs	1913	8 months	Long Beach	Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	healthy	fair	brown	tattooed on right arm	Denmark	Odense
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	1 yr	No			friend Vald. Koller #1, Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	"	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
3	Conn	Waterbury	no	"	25	no	1912	N.Y.	brother N. Nielsen 85 Orange st. Waterbury, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	grey	no	"	Aalborg
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	25	yes	15 days	River	friend Charles Fordham Hospital New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
5	"	"	yes	"	1	No			friends Mr. Larson 723 Clifton Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	"
6	"	"	yes	"	15	yes			~~friend Oskar Nielsen~~ Carlton Ave 847 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
7	Ct	Long Beach	no	"	25	yes	1911	N.Y. Long Island	friend Niels Hansen Long Beach, Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Esbjerg
8	Wisc	Racine	yes	"	1	yes	1913	Racine Wisc.	friend Mr Nielsen 1919 La Salle st Racine Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Odense
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	2	yes	No		brother Thorvald Thygesen 17 E 27 st Barber shop New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Esbjerg
10	"	"	yes	"	2	yes	No			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
11	"	Yonkers	yes	"	15	no			uncle Aug. Bille 56 Terrace st Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	"	"	"	no	"	Korsör
12	"	New York	yes	"	30	yes	1911	5 places	sweetheart Margaret Lindroe 1642 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	"	dark brown	"	no	"	Vejle
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn							home 5 fourth Place Brooklyn N.Y.													Norway	Arendal
14	N.Y.	"	yes	"	8	12 mo			friend Sailor Thorne 162 Carroll Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Holst, Master, of the „Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirtyfive in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Holst
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of March 4 1914

at New York

J. Dieterle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or Single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 17 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Otto Bjerkohn, Surgeon of the „Hellig Olav, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had half a years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing ninety seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

O Bjerkohn M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR - 4 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

H—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „Hellig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen FEB 19 1914 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Hansen	Hans	28		m	unmarried	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Horsens	father: J. Hansen, Alsion
2			—	Karen K.	25		f	wife	yes	yes					
3			—	Svend A. B.	2		m	child	no	no					Hoved gaard St father: Just Andersen
4			Andersen	Christian	23		m	farmlabor	yes	yes				Bisler	father: Martin Peter Bisler
5			Egon	Nicolai H.	22		m	"	yes	yes					father: Chr. Hojgaard Bisler pr. Ulfe
6			Hojgaard	Anders C.	33		m	"	yes	yes					father: Peter Henriksen
7			Henriksen	Egner	19		m	musician	yes	yes				Aarhus	Aastrup pr. Malling father: Chris Jacobsen
8			Jacobsen	Aage	27		m	painter	yes	yes	Sweden		U.S.A.	New York	24 Stonington Str Londestrena
9			Andersen	Anders C.	17		m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Hoed Gyde	father: Hans Andersen Hoed Gyde Flyvl Ose St
10			Rasmussen	Laurits A.	18		m	"	yes	yes				Vold by	father: P. H. Rasmussen Hoed Gyde Farmlabor
11			Jensen	Søren H.	21		m	"	yes	yes				Skovgaard	father: P. C. Jensen Skovgaard St
12			Lure	Karl John	17		m	clerk	yes	yes				Allerup	father: Anders P. Jespersen Allerup
13			Espejer	Gunnar J.	20		m	farmlabor	yes	yes				Holev	Odense Skinderg Odense father: Karl L. Andersson
14			Carlsson	Oskar Emil	20		m	"	yes	yes	Sweden		Sweden	Jönköping	Jönköping A. Theisen father: Chas Th. Christensen
15			Christensen	Jensine A.	19		f	servant	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Vordenb	Vordenb Kjöbstr father: Johan Johansson
~~16~~			Johansson	Hans H.	20		m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Sweden		Sweden	Ramkvilla	Hallingslund Ramkvilla friend: miller Chapmann
17			Pedersen	Rasmus	27		m	"	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Sjersley	Sjersley Svendborg father: Karl Kristensen
18			Hansen	Hans M.	22		m	"	yes	yes				Tolev	Tolev Sjersley, Svendborg
19			Larsen	Niels A.	28		m	"	yes	yes				Torderup	father: Just Jens Larsen Torderup
20			Larsen	Carl	21		m	"	yes	yes					brother: Alfred Christiansen
21			Christiansen	Henry W.	26		m	"	yes	yes				Vaarst	Hellevj St. Copenhagen son: Mads Lassi
22			Davidson	Jens Chr.	64		m	needlew	yes	yes				Ralberg	Fredrup pr. Vrå father: N. J. Jensen
23			Jensen	Thora L.	20		f	woman	yes	yes				Horsens	Kristel J. Horsens ~~father Anders Jensen~~
~~24~~			~~Andersson~~	~~Albert~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Sweden~~		~~Sweden~~	~~Vesterå~~	~~Vesterå Lars~~
~~25~~			~~Bork~~	~~Margrete~~											
			—	Jörgen											
26			Jensen	Niels Chr.	19		m	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Horsens	father: J. Jensen Vognstrangsgade 28 Horsens
27			Westergaard	Otto C.	18		m	farmlabor	yes	yes				Ralberg	father: M. Westergaard Vendelbogyard Ralberg
28			Sörensen	Hugo Konrad	27		m	carpenter	yes	yes				Ramm	father: Niels Chr. Jensen Ramm
29			Jensen	Niels Chr.	19		m	baker	yes	yes				Fjellerad	Fjellerad, August
30															Wm. Lang Bork Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York** MAR - 4 1914 , 191 189

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No.	Year or period. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	W. J. Chester	yes	self	$25	no			brother in law. Geo. Kaiser 56 Jennings St. Port Chester, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	fair	blue	none	Denmark	Jerslev
2	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"	none	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				fair	"	none	"	Horsens
4	Ya Aurelia	yes	self	25	no			friend Nels Brams Box 26 Aurelia Ya	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Holmagen
5	" "	yes	self	25	no			c/o J. Nielsen Box 26 Aurelia Ya	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Bester
6	" "	yes	self	25	yes 1911			friend C. Nielsen Box 26 Aurelia Ya	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"
7	" Cedar Falls	yes	self	25	no			friend Thomas Hansen Cedar Falls Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Astrup
8	N.Y. N.Y.	yes	self	25	yes 1905 1913			friend C Bengtson 393 E 58th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	"	"	"	none	Sweden	Lundsbrunn
9	Ia Spencer	yes	self	25	no			friend Hans Pedersen Spencer Ia 387 W 8th St Bay Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	Denmark	Hoed
10	" "	yes	self	25	no			Spencer Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark brown	"	none	"	Assens
11	" Etna	yes	self	25	no			friend Andrew Anderson Box 203 Etna Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair grey	"	none	"	Fovslev
12	Ill. Lostant	yes	self	30	no			cousin Ethna Kure Lostant Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	"	"	"	none	"	Allerup
13	Mont. Dagmar Maquoketa	yes Ia	self	25	no			uncle Jorgen Nielsen Thorn Dagmar Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	brown brown	"	none	"	Ejby
14	Ill. Ridgefield	yes	self	25	no			friends Anders Johansson c/o 8 Mr Dupe Ridgefield Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark	"	none	Sweden	Ljungby
15	" Waukegan	yes	self	25	no			father Thomas Christensen Waukegan Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair blue	"	none	Denmark	Nordland
16	Minn. Duluth	yes	self	25	no			brother Henry Johannsen 20½ E 1st Ave Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	dark	"	none	Sweden	Ramkvilla
17	Mont. Mc Cabe	yes	self	25	no			friend Simon Madsen Mc Cabe Mont Sheridan Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	fair blue	"	none	Denmark	Ljungby
18	" "	ya	self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"	"	none	"	Ejby
19	Ia Ringsted	yes	self	25	no			friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair blue	"	none	"	Skovstrup
20	" "	yes	self	25	no			Fred C. Petersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	"
21	" "	yes	self	25	no			Ringsted Ia Box D	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Aalborg
22	" "	yes	self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray	"	none	"	Borglum
23	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no			brother Chr. Jensen 4457 Armitage Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	"	none	"	Horsens
~~24~~	~~" "~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~friend Theodor Johnson 519 W 44 St Chicago, Ill~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	tattooed on right arm	none	Denmark	Aalborg
25																						
26																						
27	Ia Des Moines	yes	self	25	yes			friend Chr Petersen 318 E 8 St Des Moines Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark brown	"	none	Denmark	Horsens
28	Mich. Ludington	yes	self	25	yes no			brother Carl Christensen 24 Washington Ave Ludington Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair blue	"	none	"	Aalborg
29	N.Y. Amboy	no	self	25	yes			brother Otto Hansen 503 Cornell St. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	"	Ramme
30	Ia Ute	yes	self	20	no			uncle Chr Christensen Box 68 Ute, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Sulsted

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Olsen, Master, of the „Hellig Olav, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Olsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR - 4 1914, 19 ,

at New York

J. F. Sturtevant
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4658

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Otto Bjerholm, Surgeon of the Hellig Olav, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had half a years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

O. Bjerholm

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR - 4 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „Hellig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen FEB 19 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Möller	Ove Lund	23		M	M	brick-layer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Scand	mother: Mrs Rasmussen Kjøbing
2										Larsen	Anders P	32		M	M	coachdriver	yes	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	"	brother in law: Chr Larsen Norgesmindevej 60 Copenhagen
3										"	Johanne	24		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
4										"	Helmuth	7		M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	
5	9/1/61									Nielsen	Holger	20		M	S	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: V. Nielsen Klarskovvej Falkoperken
6										Jensen	Carl Ø	18		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: J. M. Jensen Falkegade 8 Copenhagen
7										"	Georg H.	17		M	S	cabinetmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Randers	"	father: Soren Peter Jensen Stampestraede Randers
8										Rasmussen	Carl	18		M	S	farmboy	yes	yes	"	"	Kjelstrup	"	father: Rasmussen Kjelstrup pr Skelbæk
9										Jørgensen	Hans Peter	25		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Hagtenskjær	"	father: Anders Enø Jørgensen Hagtenskjær Skelbæk
10										Nielsen	Alfred	20		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Blair	Neb.	mother: Anine Nielsen Kellerup
11										Sørensen	Niels J.	24		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Brædstrup	Denmark	father: Søren Sørensen Gunnelykjær Lund
12										Hansen	Jens Aage	18		M	S	farmboy	yes	yes	"	"	Borre	"	father: Anders Møller Sendergaarden Borre
13										Pedersen	Christian	28		M	M	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Fresno	Cal. U.S.A.	brother: Marius Pedersen Borup pr Broby
14	3/17181 EF 3/24/13									Jacobsen	Jens A.	26		M	M	dairy maid	yes	yes	"	"	Omaha	Neb.	father: Jacob Jacobsen Hovgaard Aborg
15	3/17188 EF 3/24/13									"	Jens A.	19		M	S	brick-layer	yes	yes	"	"	Birkelse	Denmark	father: Jens Pedersen Birkelse
16										Madsen	Christian	22		M	S	farmboy	yes	yes	"	"	Borgholm	"	father: Jens Pedersen Borgholm pr Vraa
17										Jensen	Mathilde	18		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Douglas	Isle of Man	father: C. Jensen Douglas Isle of Man
18										"	Ludvig	24		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Ramlin	"	father: Jens Chr. Nielsen Lundeborg pr Svendborg
19										Nielsen	Anton	23		M	S	farmlabr	yes	yes	Denmark	Vendsyssel	Vendsyssel	Denmark	father: Jens Chr. Nielsen Nørre Kjørring
20										Mikkelsen	Carl	20		M	S	moulder	yes	yes	"	"	Kjørring	"	father: builder Mikkelsen Marskovgade 27 Kjørring
21										Kristiansen	Peder	26		M	S	farmlabr	yes	yes	"	"	Fjelsø	"	father: Peter Kristiansen Fjelsø pr Aalestrup
22										"	Jens	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Chs. Christensen Fjelsø pr Aalestrup
23										Hultman	Emmanuel G.	20		M	S	cabinetmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	"	father: Thomas J. Hultman Ny Vestergade 38 Copenhagen
24										Jensen	Peder Anders	23		M	S	farmlabr	yes	yes	"	"	Lund	"	father: Thomas J. Thorndrup Lund pr Frostrup
25										"	Anna M. V.	17		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
26										Hansen	Abelone	58		F	W	pauper	yes	yes	"	"	Brønnerup	"	N. J. Jørgensen Nørre Nebel
27										Christensen	Jensine	25		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
28										"	Herna	4		F	S	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
29										"	Herbert	3		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
30										Hansen	Bertha	17		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Esbjerg	"	father: Hans Hansen Esbjerg Nørre Nebel

50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, MAR - 4 1914, *191* 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Feb.	Emerson	yes	self	25	no		brother Mark Möller Emerson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	healthy	fair blue	none	Denmark	Hoering
2	Ia	Audubon	yes	self	25	no		brother in law Jörgen Marcussen Audubon, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	dark "	none	"	Hove
3	"	"	yes	husband		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	" "	none	"	Ryslinge
4	"	"	yes	father		no		R. F. D. 4 Audubon, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair "	none	"	Copenhagen
5	Ill	Arlington	no	self	25	yes		uncle H. Nielsen 385 Elm St. Arlington, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no			" "	none	"	"
6	"	"	no	self	44	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10½		dark "	none	"	"
7	Del	Clinton	yes	self	25	no		brother Lauritz Jensen R. F. D. Clinton, Del.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		fair "	none	"	Lauder
8	Ia	Ezira	yes	self	25	no		cousin A. Chr. Andersen R. 4 Ezira, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		brown "	none	"	Hjelstrup
9	"	"	yes	self	25	no		cousin A. Chr. Andersen R. 4 Ezira, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11		" "	none	"	Sandersen
[illegible] ANT ALIEN	Neb.	Omaha	to Blair	self	25	yes	1908 Blair	friend William Regelhof 2012 Fowler Ave. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10		" "	none	"	Skive
[illegible] NT ALIEN	Ia	Iowa Falls	yes	self	25	yes	1911 Iowa Falls, Ia	brother Hjalmar Olsen Iowa Falls, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		" "	none	"	Holmsland
12	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	30	no		friend Nic Petersen 5744 S. Morgan Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8		dark "	none	"	Copenhagen
[illegible] NT ALIEN	Cal.	Fresno	yes	self	25	yes	1909 to 11 places 1913 Fresno	friend: N. C. Hojer R. F. D. #3 Box 77 Fresno, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10		fair "	none	"	N. Broby
[illegible] ANT ALIEN	Neb.	Omaha	yes	self	25	yes	1905 Omaha 1913 Neb.	brother Chr. Zimdersen Box 155 Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		" "	none	"	Aabybro
15	Ia	Inwood	yes	self	25	no		brother Niels Chr. Jacobsen Inwood, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9		" "	none	"	Bikelse
16	Ia	Audubon	yes	self	25	no		brother in law Hans Andersen Audubon, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9		" "	none	"	Borglum
17	"	Hamlin	yes	self	25	no		brother Louis Jensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		" "	none	"	Longelse
[illegible] ANT ALIEN	"	"	yes	self	30	yes	1907 Hamlin Ia	Hamlin, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8		" "	none	"	Longelse
19	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	21	yes		brother Wilhelm Nielsen 1434 Argyle St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8		brown "	none	"	Nemborg
20	"	"	yes	self	25	no		uncle Georg Jensen 2153 Potomac Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		dark "	none	"	Hjöring
21	Cal	Bakersfield	yes	self	20	no		brother Christian Christiansen Hesr County Creamery Bakersfield, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		fair blue	tattooed on right arm	"	Ejdsø
22	"	"	yes	self	20	no		friend Chs Sorensen Iowa Falls, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		" "	none	"	"
23	Neb	Iowa Falls	yes	self	25	no		brother in law Lars Andersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½		grey "	none	"	Copenhagen
24	Neb	Ruskin	yes	self	25	no		Ruskin, Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11½		blue "	none	"	Ydby
25	"	"	yes	self	25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½		gray "	two matches on left cheek	"	"
26	Ia	Primghar	yes	self	30	no		son in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		blue "	none	"	Hemmeth
27	"	"	yes	husband		no		husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		" "	none	"	Vlogum
28	"	"	yes	father		no		J. Julius Christensen c/o B. H. Bertelsen O'Brien Co. Primghar, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no			" "	none	"	"
29	"	"	yes	"		no			no	no	no	no	good	no			" "	none	"	"
30	Ill	Chester	yes	self	25	no		brother in law George Hains 66 Jennings St. Fort Chester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		" "	none	"	Løsning

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Holst, Master, of the "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Holst
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR - 4 1914 , 19 ,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Otto Beyerholm, Surgeon of the „Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had half a years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal Universitet at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

O Beyerholm

Sworn to before me this MAR - 4 1914 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Hellig Olav** sailing from **Copenhagen** FEB 19 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
				11	99969									father Hans Nielsen
1		Nielsen	Christian	17		m s	reaper	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Kallendrup	Kallendrup father Mr Nörregaard
2		Nörregaard	Thomas	29		m s	dairyman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Frederiksund	Skive father L Pedersen
3		Petersen	Holger J.	26		m s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Fjords Alle 2, Copenhagen father N. P. Thomsen
4		Thomsen	Anders	24		m s	reaper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hjemstrup	Hjemstrup Ergnscrup
5		Sonder	Soren	26		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karlins	Elsted Mark, Elsted pr father Niels Sonder
6		Norgaard	Christian	18		m s	reaper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sedal	Sedal pr Körring father Jens Norgaard
7		Jensen	Martin J.	20		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sdrup	Sdrup pr Körring mother Anna Jensen
8		Madsen	Christian	26		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kotbak	Kotbak, Hjerby, Körring father Jens Madsen
9		Minkovitz	Aller	27	✓	m	metailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Copenhagen	sister
10		"	—Bertha	24	✓	f	m wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Agelmann
11		"	—Fanny	3	✓	f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Baggesensgade 31
12		"	—Rosa	1	✓	f	s	no	no	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen
13		"	—Moritz	1	✓	m	s	no	no	"	"	"	"	
14		Jensen	Jens K.	23		m	s clerk	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	"	Nykjöbing M.	father P. B. Jensen Nykjöbing Mors
15		Andersen	Marie	20	✓	f	s needle-woman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kerning	Lyngaard father Fr. Christensen Grønnegade Kerning
16		Christensen	Anna	25		f	s servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Esbjerg	father Hans Christensen Allerup pr Esberg
17		Nielsen	Olga	22		f	s "	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother Mrs. Nielsen Dannebrogsgd 45, Copenhagen
18		Hansen	Kirstine	31	✓	f	m wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Varde	mother Hansine Mrs Thomsen
19		"	—Mary	4	✓	f	s child	no	no	BORN IN U. S. Decbr 5th 1910			Troy NY	Storegade
20		"	—Mildred	3	✓	f	s "	no	no	BORN IN U. S. Decbr 12th 1901			Troy NY	Varde
21		"	Aage	1	✓	m	s "	no	no	Denmark		"	"	father Carl Hansen
22		Hansen	Peter	24		m	s reaper	yes	yes	"	"	Nebr	Blair	Starerand Kolind mother Marie Bröge
23		Bröge	Thorvald	20		m	s laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Thogaard	Thogaard pr Nr. Snede friend Pr Aug. Karlsson
24		Nygren	Hilda M.	22		f	p servant	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Gothenberg	Lyngsäge Gothenberg father Niels Jacobsen
25		Jacobsen	Edvin	28	✓	m	s farmer	yes	yes	"	"	NJ	New York	24 Stormgatan, Landskrona
26		Goldberg	Max	24	✓	m	s laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	brother Leb. Goldberg
27		"	—Rivka	21	✓	f	s servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Aleksandrynska 20
28		"	—Minda	18	✓	f	s "	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Lodz Russia
29		Nielsen	Peter	28		m	s tailor	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Karl Nilsen Herringlöse, Vokeé
30		Back	Niels K.	18		m	s reaper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ribe	father Jens Back Esterdahoe

2-193709-11/26/40

91

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom ... has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6838

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, MAR - 4 1914, *191* 193

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes - Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and treatment at the public expense (support) by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Nebr	Blair	Yes	self	25	no		uncle A. C. Nielsen Route 4 Box 28 Blair Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Skarbrand
2	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	25	no		friends Mr. Jorgensen 5727 Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	dark	grey	no	"	Ekive.
3	Calif	San Francisco	Yes	self	25	no		brother Peter Petersen 1692 Fillmore st San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
4	Ia	Battle Creek	Yes	self	25	no		brother Soren Thomsen Box 153, Battle Creek, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	Hjemstrup
5	Penn	Morgan	Yes	self	25	no		uncle Peter Kjergaard Morgan Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Ebsted
6	N.J.	Penn Jan	Yes	self	25	no		friend Alfred Jorgensen P.O.S. Penn Jan N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Asdal.
7	S.D.	Gary	Yes	self	25	no		brother Christian Jensen R.F.D. 3 Gary S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark	"	hypotrophy of gl. lid	"	Astrup
8	N.J.	Penn Jan	Yes	self	25	no		friend Alfred Jorgensen P.O.S. Penn Jan, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	no	"	Bjergby
9			no	self	no	no		brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark brown		no	Russia	Riga
10						no		P. Siegel,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	"
11	S.J.	Tompkins-				no		59, Richmond Turnpike	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
12		ville.				no		Tompkinsville	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
13						no		S.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
14	N.J.	Plainfield	no	brother	20	no		brother Alfred Jensen c/o L.H. Troy Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	"	Viborg
15	Ill	Waukegan	Yes	brother in law	25	no		brother in law P.O. Peterslev 296 N. Genesee st Waukegan Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Vemmelev
16	N.J.	Perth Amboy	no	self	27	yes	1913 Perth Amboy N.J.	friend Peter A. Saap 439 Hedman Pl. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Alborg
17	Ill	Chicago	Yes	sister	28	no		sister Anna Hallberg 5428 Hakin st, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Vejle
18								husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	red	"	no	"	Varde.
19	Calif	Fresno	to Chicago No Paid from Chicago to Fresno	husband	10	yes	1904 12 Troy N.Y.	Andrew Hansen c/o L. C. Dunis													N.Y.	Troy
20																					"	"
21								Fresno Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	0	0	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Varde
	ANT ALIEN							friend Anton Nielsen														
22	Nebr	Blair	Yes	self	25	yes	1910 Yes Blair	c/o Box 28 Blair Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¼	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Skarbrand
23	S.D.	Viborg	Yes	brother	25	no		brother Christ Frederiksen Viborg S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	blind right eye cataract left eye	5	8	"	"	"	blind right eye	"	Nörre Kvad
24	Minn	Franklin	Yes	friend	25	no		friend Ludvig Olin Franklin Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	"	no	Sweden	Kjortorberga
25								friend C. Benson														
	GRANT ALIEN																					
25	N.J.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	25	yes	1905 Yes N.J.	393-5 Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Landskrona
26			Yes	brother	20	yes		brothers Ber Goldberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark brown		no	Poland	Lodz
27	N.J.	New York	Yes	brother	20	no		1028-9-163 P.S. Blvd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	"
28			Yes	brother	20	no		New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	"
29	Ill	Chicago	Yes	brother	20	no		brother John Nielsen 2300 N. North Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Veddelev
30	S.D.	Dell Rapids	Yes	brother	25	yes		brother in law Jens Jensen Box 241, Dell Rapids, S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	"	no	"	Gelerdorp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Holst, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Holst
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR - 4 1914, 19...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH.).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Otto Beyerholm, Surgeon of the "Helling Olaf", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had half a years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

O Beyerholm

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR - 4 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4639

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „Hellig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen, FEB 19 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Child to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Abrahamson	Albert O.	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Lapp	Sweden	Sandsjön	father: Gavin Abrahamson Nybokenegt Sandsjön
2			Larsson	Karl G.	18		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: August Larsson Ellarp Sandsjön
3			Rasmussen	Jörgen	17		m s	farmlab	ya	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Leirth	mother: Marie Rasmussen Karolinelundsvej 9 Kjöbenhavn
4			Sörensen	Egner V.	17		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ulstrup	Peter Christensen Peter Bjerdersen
5			Hansen	Sigfred	20		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rönne	father: Jens Peter Hansen 270 Bykedsgade Rönne
6			Nielsen	Charles	24		m m engineer		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Ingeborg Nielsen Lille Kirkegade 8 Rönne
7			Christensen	Marius	32		m m laborer		yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	father: P. Frederiksen K. Clemenstorvgade 8 Aalborg
8			Christensen	Else M.	20		f s servant		yes	yes	"	"	"	Svinkjöp	father: Christian Christensen Hjörring
9			Mortensen	Marinus	24		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Malle	mother: Ane Marie Christensen Lendrup pr. Løgstör
10			Kristoffersen	Niels P.	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	uncle: Chr. Christensen Birkegade 15 B. Copenhagen
11			Jensen	Vilhelm E.	18		m s	farmlab	ya	yes	"	"	"	Bayltorp	father: Lars Peter Jensen Bayltorp pr. Hjörring
12			Madsen	Kristian K.	22		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Elby	father: Knud Madsen Elby pr. Hjörring
13			"	Andreas	20		m s	dairy	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Hans Jörgen Kaiser
14			Kvist	Carsten P.	19		m s	milker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hasselholt	Hasselholt Vinderup
15			Willadsen	Kristen	18		m s	farmlab	ya	yes	"	"	"	Tversted	father: Lars Willadsen Tversted pr. Sindal
16			"	Elus 1896.-	17		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friend: Jeje Bruce
17			Weiss	Adolf Karl	30		m s	weaver	ya	yes	Poland	Polish	"	Horsens	Jegersborggade 14 Copenhagen wife: Mrs. Hubitzki
18			Hubitzki	Jan	35		m m	"	ya	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Smagertorvgade 16 Copenhagen
19			Rasmussen	Rasmus	18		m s	farmlab	ya	yes	Denmark	Scand	Neb	Cotesfield	father: Johans Rasmussen Hardelhej, Nordborg, Als
20			~~Hopfoch~~	~~Anna~~											
21			"	Hoorik											
22			Valentin	Johannes	25		f s	servant	ya	yes	Denmark	Copenhagen			father: Hans Jensen Vorslev pr. Vaarby St.
23			Jensen	Laurits	19		m s	farmlab	ya	yes	"	"	"	Hoed	Hoed Gyde, Flauenlille St.
24			Jensen	Egner V.	18		m s	"	ya	yes	"	"	"	Vorresundby	father: Chr. Jensen Thistedvejen Vorresundby
25			"	Maria	17		f s	servant	ya	yes	"	"	"	"	
26			"	Karen	30		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hjörring	father: Jens Andersen Lemvig
27			Andersen	Martinus	17		f s	servant	ya	yes	"	"	"	"	Brönderslev
28			Jensen	Johan Peter	25		m s	farmlab	ya	yes	"	"	"	Ulse Racine	father: Laurits Jensen
29			"	Laurits	18		m s	"	ya	yes	"	"	"	Denmark Brönderslev	Brönderslev
30			Pedersen	Viggo	17		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sdr. Lem	father: Chr. Pedersen Klapstj, Odding, Ringkjöbing

92

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR - 4 1914, 191 195

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether exempt by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wel	Funk	yes	friend	yes	no			friend: Philip Carlson 2 R 11 Funk Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	black	none	Sweden	Landskrona
2	"	"	yes	friend	yes	no			friend: Ernst Karlsson 2 R 11 Funk, Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	blue	none	"	"
3	S.D.	Wilmot	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: P. Petersen Wilmot S.D	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	fair	none	Denmark	Bjerre
4	"	Oldham	yes	father	25	no			father: Chr. Sorensen R F D 2 Oldham S.D	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	none	"	Bjerreby
5	Wel	Carlville	yes	brother in law	25	no			brother in law: Fred Paul Carlville Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	brown	none	"	Rome
6	"	"	yes	friend	29	no			friend: James Nelson Carlville Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blue	none	"	"	"
7	Neb	Ord	yes	brother	yes	no			brother: Andrew Falck Ord, Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	grey	none	"	Vejgaard
8	Ia	Harlan	yes	brother	25	no			brother: Emanuel Andersen Harlan Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown		none	"	Rakkeby
9	Mich	Lake	yes	uncle	yes	no			uncle: Yens Christensen Wesselburg Holl Lapeer Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blue		none	"	Lemvig
10	S.D.	Accester	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Otto G Holbek J J H Hudson S.D	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		none	"	Holbek
11	Neb	Blair	yes	self	25	no			uncle: William F Jensen Blair, Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"		none	"	Kastrup
12	Ia	Cedar Falls	yes	self	25	no			friend Mr. Frederiksen, Cedar Falls, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	"	"		none	"	Ølby
13	"	"	yes	self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	"	"		none	"	"
14	Neb	McCabe	yes	self	25	no			friend: Andrew Larsen McCabe, Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark brown		none	"	Borum
15	Ia	Clapham	yes	self	25	no			uncle: Will Wilson Clapham Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	none	"	Iversted
16	"	"	yes	self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		none	"	"
17	N.Y.	Passaic	yes	self	25	no			friend: Nicholas Kuzi 18 Passaic N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark blue		none	Poland	Lodz
18	"	"	yes	self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair		none	"	"
19	Neb	Cotesfield	yes	self	25	yes 1910	Cotesfield, Neb.		brother: Johan Larsen Cotesfield, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	"	"		none	Denmark	Nordenbj
20																							
21																							
22	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			uncle: James P. Larsen 1372 Clarmen Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	blue	none	"	Asnumsvig
23	Neb.	Edgar	yes	self	18	no			brother: Jens Peter Jensen Edgar, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
24	Ia	Ludvig	to Rembeck	self	22	no			brother: Carl Jensen Route 2 Box 32 Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark brown		none	Denmark	Vejle
25	"	"	yes	self	25	no			Route 2 Box 32 Hudson Rembeck Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	blue		none	"	"
26	"	"	yes	self	yes	yes 1907 Rem-			husband: Carl Jensen Route 2 Box 32 Hudson Rembeck, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair		none	"	Vienstad
27	"	"	yes	self	yes	yes 1913 back, Ia			brother in law: the above address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"		none	"	"
28	Wis	Racine	yes	self	25	yes 1910 Racine,			brother: Jens Peter Jensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"		none	"	Lerkenbo
29	"	"	yes	self	25	no 1913 Wis.			1940 Asylum Av Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"		none	"	"
30	Neb	Reno	yes	self	25	no			brother: Christ Pedersen Box 468, Reno, Nev.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brown	none	"	Dybberg

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Holst, Master, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Holst
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR - 4 1914, 19.. ,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Otto Bjerrholm, Surgeon of the „Hellig Olav, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had half a years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The royal University as Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

196

O. Bjerrholm

Sworn to before me this MAR - 4 1914 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Hellig Olav** sailing from **Copenhagen** FEB 19 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Bjerg	Niels	21		m s	reaper	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Kannikegaarden	fader Jens Bjerg Kannikegaarden Kbenhvn
2		Sörensen	Johannes	21		m s	fisher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ebeltoft	fader Jörgen Sörensen
3			Rebekka H.	20		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"		
4		Iversen	Viggo	20		m s	barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	fader W. Iversen Gothersgade K. Copenhagen
5		Hjort	Jörgen	32		m s	reaper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fovslet	fader Chr. Hjort Fovslet pr Fovslet St.
6		~~Larsen~~	~~Emma L.~~	~~24~~		~~f s~~	~~needle-woman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Skolbolt~~	~~father Edvin Larsen Skolbolt pr Broager~~
7		Jörgensen	Ejnar Chr. A.	19		m s	barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Assens	uncle E. Fricke, Gammelvej Fredericia
8		"	Laurits B.	23		m s	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother in law Carl Petersen Ammitsbölle, Kes Tofteen Nielsen
9		~~Bahnsen~~	~~Albert~~	23		~~m s~~	~~reaper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Schleswig~~	~~Skarbäck~~	~~Mosses Agnete Bodaken Skerbek Nord Fleesy~~
10		Bogdahn	Anton	18		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Chas. Andersen
11		~~Hadsen~~	~~Anders~~	19		~~m s~~	"	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Billum	Kamerarg. Billum NON IM
12		Jessen	Jess	32		m s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tistrup	mother Anna Jessen Todsvang pr Tistrup NON IM
13		Jakobsen	Jakob	31		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Karen Jacobsen Gammelgaard Elgod
14		Nielsen	Niels	21		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Varde	mother Maren Nielsen Vestergade Varde
15		Vollbrecht	Henry C.	36		m s	Optician	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father C. Vollbrecht Nörrebrogade 118, Copenhg
16		Pettersen	Martin Chr.	40		m m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Landskjerg	brother N. K. Pettersen Frederiksberg Torv 1
17			Kristine	39		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
18			Jenny E.	9		f s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
19			Aksel L.	7		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	
20		Christensen	Knud	18		m s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fristlev	father Carl Christensen Fristlev Skove pr Otterup
21		Jensen	Laust F.	17		m s	reaper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hole	father Hans Jensen Hvalpsund St.
22		Thomsen	Johan	27		m s	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nonstrup	brother in law C. Lindenstrup Nonstrup
23		Johansen	Thorarin	19		m s	stoker	yes	yes	"	"	Africa	Capetown	father Sigurd Johansen Frankrigsgade 2 Copenhagen
24		Kjær	Magnus O.	24		m s	bookkeeper	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Horsens	father H. Th. Kjær, Horsens
25		Hansen	Hans	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Roskilde	brother Sambu Hansen Bromme Mundebjerg
26		Christensen	Christian R.	26		m s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Randers	father J. C. Christensen Randers
27		Lund	Carl Alfred	22		m s	paper-hanger	yes	yes	Sweden		Sweden	Malmö	mother Krestine Lund Kannikegatan 1, Malmö
28		Petersen	Nikolaj Waldemar	19		m s	driver	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Anna Petersen Füresøvegade 16, Copenhagen
29				15		m s	child	yes	yes	"		"	"	
30		Pedersen	Oscar	22		m s	reaper	yes	yes	"		"	Kalle	father Niels Pedersen Ullasund, Kalle

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, MAR - 4 1914, *191* 197

11—4638

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years and period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Read the prisons or almshouses, or institutions for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Ia	Marne	to Atlantic	no	self	23	no		corrsin Jens Mortensen Route 1, Box 50, Marne, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	healthy	dark	brown	on chin	Denmark	Kanning
2	Wis	Racine	yes	self	25	no			friend Th. Dam 1037 Hayes Ave Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	red	"	no	"	Ehrler
3										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	blue	no	"	Lemvig
4	N.J.	New York	yes	self	25	no			friend Theodor Möller 145 East 45 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	"	no	"	Randers
5	Ill	Taylorville	yes	self	25	no			brother Anton Hyatt Taylorville, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Foverskov
6	~~Wis~~	~~Kenosha~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~brother Care Carsens Box 6, Kenosha, Wis~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Aalholt
7	Ia	Forest City	yes	mother	5	no			stepfather L. Nilsson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	"	"	tattooed on left arm	"	Assens
8			yes	mother		no			Forest City, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"	"	tattooed on left arm	"	"
9	~~Ill~~	~~Wyoming~~	yes	self	25	no			friend Jens Bogdahn 54 Stevens Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	brown	no	Germany	Emmerlev
10	"	"	yes	self	~~25~~	~~no~~			brother Neels Bogdahn Wyoming, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	"	"	no	"	Wojens
11	Ia	Atlantic	yes	self	25	yes	14	Atlantic	friend Georg Kenningen Atlantic, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	blue	no	Denmark	Kanneruy
12	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1913	Brooklyn	friend Georg Bottcher 183 Snyder Ave Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark	"	no	"	Tistrup
13	"	"	yes	self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Viderok
14	Ia	Atlantic	yes	self	25	no			friend Georg Kenningen Atlantic, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	Verde
15	N.J.	New York	yes	self	25	no			uncle H. Wollbrecht 5 Canal Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	"	fair	"	no	"	Copenhagen
16																								
17	S.D.	Irene	yes	self	25	no			uncle P. N. Iggergaard Clay Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	grey	a scar on left hand	"	Norlea
18									Irene, S. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	no	"	"
19										no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
20	O.	Rocky River	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle Jörgen Knudsen Rocky River, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark grey		a scar on right side of head	"	Odense
21	Ia	Ruthven	yes	brother	25	no			brother Chris Jensen Box 77 Ruthven, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	blue	no	"	Hole
22	Wash	Seattle	yes	self	25	no			friend Hans J. Hansen % Carnation Rock Monroe, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	"	no	"	Monstrup
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no			corrsin B. B. Feine 132 Sterling Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	Iceland	Seydisfjord
24	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	self	25	no			brother } friend } Th. Kjar, 720 Fourth St. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Horsens
25	"	"	yes	self	~~25~~	~~no~~				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Münke-Lyngby
26	Ill	Waukegan	~~no~~ yes	self	25	yes			brother H. Christensen 114 Edward St. Waukegan Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	a scar on left hand	"	Randers
27	"	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes			friend Hefr. Norling 848 Aldine Ave, Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Malmö
28	Cal.	Long Beach	no	self	25	yes	1911	Cal.	cousin Niels Hansen Long Beach, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Göbong
29	"	"	no	father	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
30	Minn	Jamestown	yes	self	25	no			friend Christian Hansen Jamestown, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Rönne

ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Holst, Master, of the „Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR - 4 1914, 19..,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Otto Beyerholm, Surgeon of the "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had half a years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Beyerholm

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR - 4 1914, 19

at New York

J Delehanty

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „Hellig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen FEB 19 1914, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	77621 8 11/9/31		Jensen	Anna	26		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Mrs Hansen
2			"	Adolf P	4		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3			"	Börge M	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clasenske Boliger K
4			"	Thora E	1	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen
5			Olsen	Bernhard	37		m	m	fabrikeier	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vindeby	father Ole Nielsen
6			"	Sophie	36		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
7			"	Nielsine	13		f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
8			"	Albertine	10		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Aldersdomshjemmet
9			"	Oda	7		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Vokskov
10			Tollstadius	Sven G	22		m	s	student	yes	yes	Sweden		"	Sweden Alingsås	father: Carl Tollstadius Alingsås
11			Pedersen	Eli Anton	31		m	m	butcher	yes	yes	Denmark		"	Denmark Hellerup	wife: M. Pedersen Strandvejsvej 13 Hellerup
12			Knudsen	Axel	28		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"		"	S. D. Beresford	sister: A. Andersen Hotel Arosthus Aarhus NON IM
13			Hansen	Rasmus M.	30		m	s	"	yes	yes	"		"	N. D. Colgate	bro: Andreas Hansen Løften Mark, Kinnerup NON IM
14	~~Nielsen~~	~~Arthur~~														
15			Lund	Hans M.	22		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Denmark		"	Lundby	father: H. P. Lund Lundby Luendborg
16			Johansen	Johan	28		m	s	smith	yes	yes	"		"	Ytterning	mother: Elise Jorgensen Ytterning
17			Flodin	Tage E.	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden		"	Vedby	father: Gust. af Flodin Vedby Kristianstads Län
18			Lundgren	Knud	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	"		"	Virtofte	father: Elias Lundgren Virtofte Soldekvarna
19			Pihl	Marie P. Nielsen	35		m	m	farmer's wife	yes	yes	Denmark		"	Ubbyneder	mother: Dorthea Nielsen Ubbyneder Hovedgaard
20	X		Strauss	Franz	28		m	s	baker & confectioner	yes	yes	"		"	Kjøbenhavn	mother: K. Strauss Kjøbenhavn Kjøbenhavns 33. Gade
21			Pedersen	Christian M.	29		m	s	coal dealer	yes	yes	"		"	K. P. A.	brother: Peder Pedersen Kjøbenhavn NON IM
22			Christensen	Christian	29		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"		"	U. S. A.	father: P. Pedersen Rambo Iowa NON IM
23			Petersen	Thora	42		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"		"	U.S.A.	Bro: Mothes Carlsen Hansen Wells Ofgot Bachensgade 56 Kbh. NON IM
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Joh. R. Montgomery
Insp. in Chg.

94

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, MAR - 4 1914, *191* 199

11—1638

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether by means of any act, advocating, printing, or teaching, is an enemy to the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			husband: Hans Jensen 6925 Vernal Ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
2										no	no	no	good	no						none		
3										no	no	no	good	no						none		
4										no	no	no	good	no						none		
5	Wis.	Clear Lake	yes	by other in law	40	no			brother in law: Peter Rasmussen Box 21 Clear Lake, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Harpelund
6	"	"	"	"	100	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Vindeby
7	"	"	yes	uncle		no				no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	none	"	"
8	"	"	yes	"		no				no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	none	"	"
9	"	"	yes	"		no				no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	none	"	"
10	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	35	no			brother: Carl Tollerudsen 7168 48 Ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	Sweden	Karlsvda
11	N. D.	Hillsboro	yes	self	25	no			brother in law: Wm Jensen Hillsboro N. D.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	"	"	"	none	Denmark	Viborg
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ill.	Hawarden	yes	self	15	yes	1910		friend: Carl Poulsen Hawarden Ia	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Skjetted
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N. D.	Colgate	yes	self	30	yes	1902	N.D.	none: Colgate, N. D.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Blerup
14																						
15	Ia.	Hamlin	yes	self	20	no			friend: Louis Jensen Hamlin Ia	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	grey glass eye	none	"	Lundby
16	Wis.	Racine	yes	self	35	no			uncle: Chastin Olsen La Crosse Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	fair	blue	by accident	"	Skive
17	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			friend: Martin Andersen 8021 Sagenglen Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	"	none	Sweden	Vedby
18	"	"	yes	self	25	no			friend: Oscar Nilsson 6643 S. Robey St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	"	none	"	Värtofta
19	S. Dak.	Wagner	yes	uncle	0	no			uncle: Mrs. Martha Knudsen Box 7 Wagner, S. Dak	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	grey	no	Denmark	Hobyneden
20	Conn.	East Haven	yes	self	15	no	1913		brother in law: Martin Olsen Box 5727 Armory Sta Armory Sta	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	no	Germany	Jarrum
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	1913	Chicago	Employment: J. E. Maloney	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	dark	"	no	Denmark	Lunde
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Dak.	Humboldt	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Humboldt	Home: Humboldt S. Dak	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	healthy	dark brown	no	"	Hasselris
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Calf.	Watts	no	self	20	yes	1913	Watts Calif.	Los Angeles Calif.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Holst, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **„Hellig Olav"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Holst
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR - 4 1914, 19..

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Otto Bjerkholm, Surgeon of the "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had half a years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

("State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

O Bjerkholm

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR - 4 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Hellig Olav* sailing from *Copenhagen* FEB 19 1914, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11
1			Wälmä	Isak	28		m		laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jyskyra	father Kalle Wälmä	
2			"	Helmi	21		f		wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Jyskyran Kervauksenvalvoja father: Johan Lolax	
3			Lolax	Hala	18		f		servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kasko	mother: Aiti Kiiskinen	
4			Jäämi	Maria	35		f		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kauppilankylä	Kauppilankylä	
5			Jakkanen	Evert	31		m		laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Mass	Gardner	father: Erik Jakkanen	NON IM
6			"	Hilda	32		f		wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Oravakylahti Kalmi	NON IM
7			Lalorinta	Aleksander	25		m		laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Finland	Lappeenranta	wife: Olga Lalorinta Lappeenranta, Jeltola	
8			Simonsson	Anton	30		m		"	2-102894	2-5-13	"	"	N.Y.	New York	mother Ida Simonsson	NON IM
9			"	Olga	25		f		wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Oravakylä, Taivassalo	NON IM
10			"	Olga Sylvia			f		child	no	no	BORN IN U.S.		U.S.	January 16th 1913 Brooklyn		NON IM
11	10-2116 Mar 15-26		Vehanen	Hilma	18		f		servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Taivassalo	mother Ida Simonsson above address	
12			Virtanen	Hatti	19		f		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kirkonkylä	mother Amanda Virtanen Kirkonkylä Taivassalo	
13			Karlsson	Georg	17		m		sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borgas	mother A. W. Karlsson Borgas	
14			Ikkelainen	Konsta	30		m		laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wiipuripit	father Heikki Ikkelainen	
15			"	Alina	30		f		wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wiipuripit Oravakylä	
16	X		Rantala	Alina	26		f		servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Reposaari	father: Hans Rantala	
17	X		Tihvonen	Haisa	17		f		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Korkilahti	father: Herman Tihvonen Korkilahti, Sillanpää	
18	X	ADMITTED	Rahikka	Justina	65		f		widow	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jyskyrä	friend: Alina Tauttari	
19	X	ADMITTED	"	Sofia	26		f		servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Jyskyrä Lausola daughter	
20			Tuohimaa	Heikki	50		m		laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Oja	Maria Tuohimaa	
21			"	Matti	11		m		child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Kalmo do Oja	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IN TRANSIT.
IN TRANSIT.

95

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax·

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York** MAR - 4 1914 , 191 **201**

11—1638

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what company, relief, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether (whether by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	self	yes	yes	1907 Pepsin Chem. friend Anna Aberlee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	black	brown	none	Finland	Isakyrä
2						1749 Lexington Ave New York friend Hannah Lindblad	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	blue	none	"	"
3	Mass	Worcester	self	25	no	134 Eastern Ave Worcester Mass uncle: Otto Johnson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	"	none	"	Ostalax
4	"	"	self	25	no	141 Eastern Ave Worcester Mass friend: Anton Järvelä	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Tenva
5	Gardner	Mass	self	25	no	7 Oliver St Gardner, Mass friend Lot Lehtonen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	"	none	"	Hamina
6						323-43rd St. Brooklyn N.Y. home:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	"	none	"	Liperi
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	self	25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	none	"	Iwassala
8	"	"	self	25	no	1904 1913 N.Y.														
9	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	none	"	Kainainen
10																			N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	self	25	no	brother: Viktor Tinnonen 323-43rd St Brooklyn N.Y. friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	grey	none	Finland	Iwassala
12	N.Y.	"	self	25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	none	"	"
13	Wash	Seattle	self	25	no	father: Karl Jon Karlsson Alaska Hotel Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Largas
14	N.Y.	New York	self	yes	no	uncle: Alec Silverman 32 Jefferson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	black	grey	none	"	Wirpuria
15							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	"	none	"	"
16	N.Y.	New York City	friend	25	no	friend: Amanda Pope 360 Boulevard Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Ahlainen
17	N.Y.	New York	sister	25	no	sister: Olga Nedrelow 450 E 138 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	none	"	Norpiahe
18	Cal	San Pedro	self	25	no	daughter: Selma Mathilda 2010 Powell St San Pedro, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	"	dark	grey	none	"	Jeokyso
19	"	"	yes	self	25	no														
20	Cuba	Bortle	self	25	no	friend Mustaa Leiva	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	scar on the left corner of the forehead	"	Luenjoki
21	"	"	yes			Bortle, Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	"	Vasiuola
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hobs, Master, of the „Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty (20) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hobs
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR - 4 1914 ....., 19...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4838

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Otto Byerhohn, Surgeon of the „Hellig Olav, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had half a years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty (20) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Byerhohn

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR - 4 1914, 19

at New York

P. Callaris
Immigration Officer

31—4638

202

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Helig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen 19th February, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Svahn	Johanna	35		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Lund	Mother Mrs. Daniella Gustafsson
2											"	Edith L.	8		F.	S.	Daughter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	& Hemmanet Ellinmunga
3											"	Helge E. K.	5		M.	S.	Son	No	No	"	"	"	"	Sweden
4											Lundberg	Frid O	19		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Anderslöf	Father Mr. Karl Andersson
5											Johansson	Olof	41		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	N. Skellby	Klefva Lösa Klefva Sweden
6											Johansson	Oskar	46		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	N. Skellby	Mother Mrs Maria Johansson
7											"	Edith M.	23		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Marsö
8											"	Valborg M.	3		F.	S.	Daughter	No	No	"	"	"	"	Södala, Sweden
9											"	Henry O.	1		M.	S.	Son	No	No	"	"	"	"	
X 10											Jonsson	Hilda M. S.	20		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ortofta	Mother Mrs Johanna Jonsson
11											Manning	Otto	29		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	N. America	Vanna	Father, Mr. K. F. Karlshamn
12	☞ V.L. 176103 5/2/12										Karlsson	Tora S.	19		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Hoena	Tora Rör Kristlefa Sweden
13											Larsson	Ernst	30		M.	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	N. America		Father, Mr. Carl Eriksson Ramshult Hoena Sweden
14											Rydell	Martin A. B.	17		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Ringamåla	Father Mr. Lars Nilsson Fr. Lobeköis Sweden
15											Johansson	Frans E.	24		M.	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Smedby	Father, Mr. Bengt Jonsson Dammenmark Vearum Sweden
16											Andersson	Per E.	23		M.	M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kastlösa	Father Mrs Johanna Johansson Klinta Gards Smedby Sweden
17											Petersson	Per E.	39		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Skog	Wife Mrs Anna Andersson Kring Färgeslätten Sweden
18											Andersson	Edvard	23		M.	S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"	N. S. American		Wife Mrs Natalia Petersson Stora Vångslätt Lagkvarn
19											Blom	Herman	24		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	N. S. America		Father, Mr. Aug. Andersson Östragård Bor Sweden
20											Blom	Artur E. L.	18		M.	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	V. Vram	Father Mr. Sven Blom Ormatofta Overholm Sweden
21											Nilsson	Nils	23		M.	S.	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Gladsax	Father Mr. Oscar Nilson Backamölla Simrishamn
22											Henriksson	Edvard	23		M.	S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gladsax	Father, Mr. Henrik Christensen Backamölla Simrishamn
23											Andersson	Gustaf E.	20		M.	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vollerup	Father Mr. Aug Andersson Östragård Bor Sweden
24											Andersson	Karl H.	23		M.	S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vollerup	Sister, Mrs Edla Svensson Lumpmentorp Åsa Sweden
25											Ruderberg	Oskar R.	20		M.	S.	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hesselholm	Father Mr E. A. Ruderberg Prästgatan 13½ Hässleholm
26											Persson	Anders	25		M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lund	Father Mr Carsten Persson Karslarp, Sweden
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

John K. Montgomery
Inspector

96

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4000

List 8 F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

* 'must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

203

* *Arriving at Port of* **New York**, MAR - 4 1914, 191

11—4638

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.D.	Grenner	Yes	husband	Yes		husband Mr Edward A Evalen	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1		sound dark	grey	none	Sweden	Hastveda
2	"	"	"	"	"		Grenner N.D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no				"	"	brown	"	"	Lund
3	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	Good	no				"	"	"	"	"	"
4	N.D.	Hudson	Yes	Brother	Yes	no	Brother Mr Ludwig Lundberg Hudson N.D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8		Sound	brown	blue	none	"	Tibstad
5	Kans.	Eskridge	Yes	Brother	Yes	no	Brother Mr Ludwig Johansson Eskridge Kansas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8		Sound	Dark	blue	none	"	N. Rörum
6	Kans.	Eskridge	Yes	Brother	Yes	no	Brother Mr Ludwig Johansson Eskridge Kansas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6		Sound	Blonde	blue	none	"	N. Kullberg
7	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1		"	"	"	"	"	Ojai
8	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	Good	no				"	"	"	"	"	Skabuo
9	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	Good	no				"	"	"	"	"	Nora Kullberg
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Cousin	No		Cousin Mrs Karlina Carlson 34 Jeffersonave Brooklyn NY mfg home	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3		Sound	Brown	blue	none	"	Karlskamn
11	Nebr	Wausa	No	self	$25	Yes 1903 Wausa Nebr. 1913	Wausa Nebr	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10		Sound	brown	blue	none	"	Trollhätta
12	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	$25	No	Uncle Mr Gust Mathison 3111 Racine ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4		Sound	brown	blue	none	"	Trollhätta
13	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1903 - 1913	Nurse Mr Andrew Carlsson 556 Fairfield ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8		Sound	brown	brown	none	"	Tibarp
14	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Brother	$50	no	Brother Mr Sven J Rydell 452 - Fifth ave New-York NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11		Sound	brown	blue	none	"	Ringamåla
15	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	self	$25	no	friend Mr Gotta Lukerson 673 Degraf st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9		Sound	Dark	blue	none	"	N. Mockelboy
16	Wash	Everett	Yes	self	$25	no	Brother in law Mr Peter Peterson 2301 Norton ave Everett Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9		Sound	Blonde	blue	none	"	Karlskrona
17	Cal.	Turlock	Yes	self	$25	No	Cousin Mrs. Hjalmar Lindgren R.F.D. 1&2 - 135 Turlock Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9		Sound	brown	blue	none	"	Alem
18	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	$25	No 1910 - Chicago Ill. 1913	friend Mr John Svensson 5353 Fifth ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11		Sound	Blonde	blue	none	"	Vollerp
19	Nebr	Crawford	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1907 - Crawford Nebr. 1913	Uncle Mr A P Rosenberg Orella Nebr.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9		Sound	blond	blue	none	"	Franz
20	Nebr	Crawford	Yes	self	$25	no	Uncle Mr A P Rosenberg Orella Nebr.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5		Sound	Black	blue	none	"	Från
21	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	self	$25	no	Uncle Mr Viktor Mauritzson Box 307 Islip Long Island NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8		Sound	dark	blue	none	"	Gladsax
22	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	self	$25	no	Cousin Viktor Mauritzson Box 307 Islip Long Island NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10		Sound	blonde	blue	none	"	Gladsax
23	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	$25	no	friend Mr John Svensson 5359 Fifth ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8		Sound	blonde	blue	none	"	Vollerp
24	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	$25	no	friend Mr John Svensson 5358 Fifth ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6		Sound	blonde	blue	none	"	Vollerp
25	Minn	Minneapolis	Yes	self	$25	no	Cousin Mrs John Pallerson 2709 Grand ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6		Sound	blonde	blue	none	"	Ljungby
26	Cal	Oakland	Yes	self	$25	no	friend Mr Ymgve Wolff 2840 Myrtle st Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7		Sound	dark	blue	none	"	Borrby
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Holst, Master, of the „Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Holst
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR - 4 1914 , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4678

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Otto Bezenholm, Surgeon of the „Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner or Steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had half a years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

204

O Bezenholm

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR - 4 1914, 19

at New York

J D Leberton

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Helig Olav sailing from Copenhagen, February 19th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Bergstrom	Anna Elvina	24		S	Maid	yes	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Hekinsforg	August Johnsson, Johannesmusgården, Wälinge Par Nelsson,
2		Olsson	Anna Cecilia	40		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Wärsley	Jonstorp.
3		Andersson	Olga Thea	16		F S	Maid	yes	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Wärsley	Alma Andersson, Enbergsgat. Högamäs.
4		Dahlquist	Dagmar	29		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Swede	Scand	America	Brooklyn	S P Kjessler, Storga Tom 9. Engelholm.
5			Harry	5		M S				BORN IN U. S. America	Scand	Born in Brooklyn		Nov. 16th 1909.
6			Wilhelm	2		M S				BORN IN U. S. America	Scand	Born in Brooklyn		Aug. 17th 1912
7		Bengtsson	Thor Gregorius	20		M S	Factory Laborer	yes	yes	Swede	Scand	America	Worcester	Bertilda Bengtsson, Sjölängarna, Högamäs.
8		Johansson	Ester Ingeborg	18		F S	Maid	yes	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Harplinge	Anders Johan Erlandsson, Marmarp, Harplinge
9		Andersson	Martin	31		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Swede	Scand	America	Chicago	Karolina Emmanuelsson, Hyllinge Genarp.
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4688

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

205

Arriving at Port of **New York**, MAR - 4 1914, *191*

11—1638

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in polygamy or anywhere, or practices polygamy or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Friend					Friend: Mr. Nils Wendel, 2206 W. Jefferson St. Peoria, Ill.														
1	Ill	Peoria	yes	Mrs. Wendel	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	blond	brown	none	Sweden	Blisforbstrop
				Husband: Mr & Mrs Olsson																			
2	Mass	Worcester	yes	self	$25	no			#27 Fairview Terrace, Worcester, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Wäla
				Uncle: Mr Otto Pilerson																			
3	Mass	Boston	yes	self	$25	no			170 Summer St, Norwegian Seamens Mission East Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Wäsby
							1904		Husband: Mr John Dahlquist,										dark				
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$50	yes	1913	Brooklyn	5609- 3rd ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	White	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Hudene
5				Born in Brooklyn			nov 16th 1909															America	Brooklyn
6				Born in Brooklyn			aug 17th 1912															America	Brooklyn
				Friend: Oskar Johnson																			
7	Mass	Woburn	no	self	$25	yes	1913	Worcester	Woburn, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light blond	blue	none	Sweden	Högäs
				My Sister Anna Gunderson																			
8	N.Y.	Larchmont	no	my father	$25	no			Forest Park, Box 343, Larchmont, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	dark brown	blue	none	Sweden	Harplinge
							1908		My Sister Mrs Ingrid Nelson,														
9	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$25	yes	1913	Chicago	8021 Rogers ave, South Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Kropp
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Holst, Master (Master, Purser, or Surgeon) of the „Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Holst
Master (Master, Purser, or Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR - 4 1914, 19...

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

206

I, Otto Bezerholm, Surgeon of the "Helig Olav", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had half a years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Bezerholm

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR - 4 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

27-32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Hellig Olav** sailing from **Copenhagen** FEB 19 1914 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Nielsen	Arthur	18	m	s	reaper	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Klinninde	father C. A. Nielsen Enkeldegade 15a, Copenhagen NON IM
2															J. J. Donovan Dish
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN TRANSIT.

98

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4628

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR - 4 1914, *191* 207

11—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of time.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
~~NT ALIEN~~ 1	~~Alta~~ Calgary		yes	self	yes	no			brother in law Fred Larsen 2157-17 st W Calgary Alta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	belly fair	blue	none		Denmark	Fredericia
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Holst, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Holst
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR - 4 1914 19 ,

at New York

F. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Otto Beyerholm, Surgeon of the „Hellig Olav", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had half a years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

208

O Beyerholm

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR - 4 1914, 19

at New York

J Delehanty

Immigration Officer

11—4638

16 - 16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Hellig Olav sailing from Christiania 26th February, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Pedersen	Anna	41		f	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Hr. Sörensen Pilegt 4 Christiania
2										Pedersen	Ingeborg	9		f	s	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
3										Pedersen	Sven	24		m	s	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Minn.	Father Hans Pedersen Pauvegt 4 Christiania
4										Johansson	Paul	24		m	s	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Åfard	Father Johan Johansson Bachgården Åfard Sweden
5										Johansson	Gertrud	20		f	s	Servantgirl	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Åfard	Father Johan Johansson Bachgården Åfard Sweden
6										Hagen	Kristian	19		m	s	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Helgöen	Father Ole Gulbrandsen Haagen Helgöen
7										Nordlund	Gust	24		m	s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Jamestown N.Y.	Father Oscar Nordlund Stork Sweden
8										Wikström	Konrad	23		m	s	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Byske	Father Carl Wikström Byske
9										Wikelund	Harald	24		m	s	Worker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Byske	Mother Anna Wikelund Byske
10										Lundgren	Fritz	21		m	s	Worker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Byske	Father Nils Lundgren Byske
11										Myrum	Olaf	25		m	s	Worker	Ye	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vinstra	Mother Marit Myrum Myrum Vinstra
12										Barseth	Eduard	21		m	s	Farmhand	Ye	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lundby	Father Elias Barseth Valdersund pr. Trondhjem
13										Osebakken	Stein	22		m	s	Clerk	Ye	Ye	Norway	Scand	Norway	Eikelandsosen	Mother Mrs Severine Drebakken Eikelandsosen
14										Karlsson	Karl	21		m	s	Machinist	Ye	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gränsberg	Father Julius Karlsson Gränsberg
15										Eriksson	Oskar	20		m	s	Worker	Ye	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gränsberg	Father Erik Jansson Gränsberg Sweden
16										Björk	Walfrid	21		m	s	Worker	Ye	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gränsberg	Father Gal Björk Gränsberg Sweden
17										Pe	Alma	18		f	s	Servantgirl	Ye	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Dalarne	Father Anders Pe Gvardsjö Dalarne Sweden
18										Engström	Agnes	16		f	s	Servantgirl	Ye	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Dalarne	Aunt Alma Andersson Kärngufvan Sweden
19										Eriksson	Fritjof	22		m	s	Farmer	Ye	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Vestmanland	Father Hans Eriksson Karngufvan Sweden
20										Andersson	Erik	17		m	s	Farmer	Ye	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sverdsjö	Mother Anna Andersson Sverdsjö Dalarne
21										Julseth	Thomas	32		m	s	Fisher	Ye	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash	Father Thomas K. Julseth Ernervaagen pr. Stordö Norway
22										Rasmussen	Karoline	38		f	s	Nurse	Ye	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Minneapolis Minn	Father Rasmus Rasmussen Burke Lakewood
23										Bernhardsson	Oscar	21		m	s	Carpenter	Ye	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Östersund	Father Karl Bernhardsson Grönet S Östersund
24										Hansen	Hagnus	26		m	m	Fisher	Ye	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Tacoma Wash	Father Hans Jensen Klotöy Rödö Norway
25										Hansen	Amalie	28		f	m	Housewife	Ye	Yes			Sweden	Valnesfjord	
26										Svensson	Gustaf	40		m	s	Pipefitter	Ye	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Fiancé Mrs Anna Julius Garhafsgt 12 Stockholm
27										Norlander	Nils	24		m	s	Worker	Ye	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gefle	Father K. Norlander Kvegatan 26 Gefle
28										Persson	Petrus	196		m	s	Gardener	Ye	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gefle	Father P Persson Sjö Tvärg 52 Gefle
29										Bergmann	Alma	40		f	m	Housewife	Ye	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Cousin Agda Andersson Bergsgatan 25 Stockholm
30										Hjertquist	Gunhild	22		f	s	Servantgirl	Ye	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother Henrik Hjertquist Yttersta Tvärgatan 4 Stockholm

59

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

209

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR - 4 1914, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20 - 21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; not supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1909		Friend C. Nordlund 24 Orchard ave Jamestown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sandy Fair	Blue	No		Norway	Christiania
2			Yes							No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Sandy Fair	Blue	No		Norway	Christiania
3	Mich	Cleveland	No	Self	$25	No			Friend Mary Hanten 2786 Fairmont Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Sandy	Dark Brown	No		Norway	Lavik
4	Ill	Varna	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother Arvid Johnson Frank Johnson Magnolia Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sandy	Fair Blue	No		Sweden	Ojard
5	Ill	Varna	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother Arvid Johnson Magnolia Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sandy	Fair Blue	No		Sweden	Ojard
6	Wis	Edgerton	Yes	Self	$20	No			Friend Claus Staff Edgerton, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sandy	Fair Blue	No		Norway	Hetgoen
7	N.Y.	Jamestown	No	Self	$25	Yes	1909	1913 Jamestown	Brother in law C.O. Nordlund 24 Orchard ave Jamestown, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sandy	Fair Blue	No		Sweden	Ostvek
8	N.Y.	Jamestown	No	Self	$25	No			Friend C.O. Nordlund 24 Orchard ave Jamestown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sandy	Fair Blue	No		Sweden	Byske
9	N.Y.	Jamestown	No	Self	$25	No			Friend C.O. Nordlund 24 Orchard ave Jamestown, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Sandy	Fair Blue	No		Sweden	Byske
10																							
11	N.D.	Wildrose	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Ivar Father Wildrose, N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sandy	Fair Blue	No		Norway	Vinstra
12	Conn	West Haven	No	Self	$10	No			Friend Laura Hanson 527 Center ave West Haven Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sandy	Dark Brown	No		Norway	Tafjorden
13	N.D.	Regent	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Mr. H.H. Ekeland Regent N. Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Sandy	Fair Brown	No		Norway	Ekelandosen
14	Mich	Ishpeming	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Herman Hjelm Ishpeming Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Sandy	Fair Blue	No		Sweden	Grangesberg
15	Mich	Ishpeming	Yes	Self	$15	No			Friend Herman Hjelm Ishpeming Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sandy	Fair Blue	No		Sweden	Grangesberg
16	Mich	Ishpeming	Yes	Self	$15	No			Brother C.G. Bjork Ishpeming Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sandy	Fair Blue	No		Sweden	Grangesberg
17	Iowa	Sioux City	Yes	Self	$15	No			Brother in law Walfrid Carlson 1122 25th st Sioux City, Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sandy	Fair Blue	No		Sweden	Dalarne
18																							
19	Iowa	Sioux City	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend John O Lindgren Sioux City Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sandy	Fair Blue	No		Sweden	Kargmyran
20	Iowa	Sioux City	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Mathilde Kessler Sioux City Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sandy	Fair Blue	No		Sweden	Dalarne
21	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1906	1913 Seattle	Friend C.O. Lind 1727 West 47th Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sandy	Fair Blue	No		Norway	Frenen
22	Minn	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1895	1913 Minn	Friend C.O. Lind 1417 Central ave Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sandy	Fair Blue	No		Norway	Storjorden
23	N.J.	Plainfield	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Hilda Bernhardson 230 W 8th st Plainfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sandy	Fair Blue	No		Sweden	Froso
24	Wash	Tacoma	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	1913 Wash	Friend A Strubstad 2707 S. 3 North Zoste Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Sandy	Fair Blue	No		Norway	Flotoy
										No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Sandy	Fair Blue	No		Norway	Tauske
25			Yes	Self	Yes	No																	
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1910	1911 N.Y.	Friend Gust Lindbom 175 Warren st Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Sandy	Fair Blue	No		Sweden	Wisby
27	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Emil Goranson 3216 Lemmane ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Sandy	Brown Blue	No		Sweden	Gefle
28	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Emil Goransson 3216 Lemmane ave Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sandy	Fair Gray	No		Sweden	Uppland
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1895	1913 N.Y.	Husband Charlie Berghman 55 Bergen st Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sandy	Fair Blue	No		Sweden	Stockholm
30	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Vera Johnson 510 East 139 st New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sandy	Fair Blue	No		Sweden	Stockholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Holst, Master (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer) of the „Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Holst
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR - 4 1914 19

at New York

A. Saturlo
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Otto Beyerholm, Surgeon of the „Hellig Olav" sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had half a years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal
University at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

O. Beyerholm

Sworn to before me this day of MAR - 4 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

210

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Kong Olav" sailing from Christiania 20th February, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residents: U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Theander	Alfred	10		m	s	Schuler	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Warholm	Father Alfred Thulander Warholm
2											Lundström	Hanna	28		f	s	Servant girl	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Torköping	Father Mr Lundström Kjelgt 6 Torköping
3											Lundström	Elisabeth	4		f	s	Child	no						
4											Jacobsen	Ragna	24		f	w	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	friend Emma Thonsen Eugeniust 22 Christiania
5											Carlsen	Gunda	4		f	s	Child	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Elverum	Mother Hanna Larsen Vaaler Solör
6											Grandlund	Paul	26		m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Fedor Grandlund Hovgt 29 Christiania
7											Thelgren	Johan	24		m	s	Farmhand	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Jönköping	Father Anders P. Thelgren Mariedal
8											Olsson	Knut	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Söderhamn	Father Otto Olsen Rossmyran Skiersund
9											Sten	Anders	25		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Jönköping	Brother J. A. Wenblad P. Storgt 182 Jönköping
10											Clark	Emma	21		f	s	Housemaid	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.		Mother Gustina Mörk Hobo Sweden
11											Schultz	Hydia	21		f	s	Servant girl	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.		Father L. Skold Sätra Sandviken
12											Fallant	Karoline	43		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	New Jersey Orkanger	Sister Mrs Engebretsen Gjemsø pr Skien
13											Fallant	Maren	7		f	s	Child	yes	yes	BORN IN U.S. en route to Norway			Eureka Springs	
14											Fjelstad	Nils Olsen	37		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Porsgrund	Svette Fjelstad Porsgrunds Norway
15											Hallkvist	Karl	25		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Osterund	Father Karl Hallkvist Osterund
16											Franzén	Carl Oscar Ferdinand	40		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Father F.O. Carlson Elisgatan 28 Sundsvallberg
17											Nilsson	John	21		m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Erik Nilsson Flystad Spånga
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

V/L-566/68 — 1275756-12-1-39

United States
BORN IN U.S. en route to Norway

J. J. Donovan
Insp. in Chg.

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6628

List 12
211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, MAR - 4 1914, *191*

11—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Chester Tingler 472 W 29th st New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Sandy Brown	Blue	no	Sweden	Wachtmeister
2	N.Y.	Jamestown	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Lars Johnson Co Maple st Jamestown		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Sandy Fair	Blue	no	Sweden	Torrkopung
3	"	"	yes	Self					"		no	no	no	Good	no			Sandy Fair	Blue	no	Sweden	Torrkopung
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$30	yes	1882 1898		M. E. Michelsen 112 West 9th Street Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Sandy Fair	Blue	no	Norway	Christiania
5	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Mrs G E Hansen 2419 Belmont ave 2nd fl. Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Sandy Fair	Blue	no	Norway	Christiania
6	N.Y.	Fairview	yes	Self	$21	no			Sister Martha Charlsen Fairmont S.D.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Sandy Fair	Blue	no	Norway	Elverum
7	S.D.	Mitchell	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Christian Ellgen Mitchell S.D.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Sandy Brown	Blue	no	Sweden	Arkeda
8	N.	Orion	yes	Self	yes	no			Friend Gustaf Malm Orion Ill		no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Sandy Brown	Blue	no	Sweden	Stugsund
9	Mass	Boston	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Anna Louisa Olson 5 Fayette st Boston Mass		no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Sandy Brown	Blue	no	Sweden	Oderhoga
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$25	yes	1913		Friend Axel Nelson 1176 Fulton st Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Sandy Fair	Blue	no	Sweden	Hedbosund
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$22	yes	1913		Friend Ina Carlson 9321 Fifty ave Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Sandy Dark	Blue	no	Sweden	Sandviken
12	N.Y.	Staten Island	yes	Self	$25	yes	1895 1913	Lapham Enochsfield	Sister Mrs J. Banks 4 Castleton ave Staten Island N.Y.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Sandy Fair	Blue	no	Norway	Skien
13	"	"	yes	Self	—	yes	on ms U.S. 1907				no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Sandy Fair	Blue	no	U.S.A.	Arkansas
14	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	Milwaukee	460 Grove st Milwaukee Wis.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Sandy	Blue	No	Norway	Porsgrunn
15	Ill.	Ohio	yes	Self	$25	yes	1910 1913	Ohio Ill	Friend Conrad Johnson Ohio Ill R.F.D. Home 814-16 4th South		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Sandy Ploud	Blue	No	Sweden	Pettersund
16	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	Self	$25	yes	1910 1913	Upsala Minn	Minneapolis Minn.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Sandy Dark	Blue	no	Sweden	Karlstorp
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend L. Ashfield 80 Ruffolo ave Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Sandy Dark	Blue	no	Sweden	Westmanland
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Holst, Master, of the „Hellig Olav, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Holst
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR - 4 1914, 19..,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The peoples who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

212

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Otto Bezjelholm, Surgeon of the „Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had half a years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Bezjelholm

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR - 4 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Hekla Clan" sailing from Christiania, 20th February, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lindgren Fick		21		m s	Worker	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Byske	Father Nils Lingren Byske
2			Engström Annie		16		f s	Servant girl	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Westmanland	Aunt Mina Andersson Kargruvan, Vestmanland
3			Engström Hanna		20		f s	Servant girl	yes yes	"	"	"	"	
4			Myrbak Finan		25		m s	Worker	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Saaheim	Father Annanias Olsen Ballangen Opsten
5			Johnson Gust		28		m s	Farmer	yes yes	Canada	Canada	Canada	Saskatoon Unity City	Aunt Mina Andersson Kargruvan, Vestmanland
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IN TRANSIT.
IN TRANSIT.
IN TRANSIT.
IN TRANSIT.

NON IMM
NON IMM

50
54

104

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

213

Arriving at Port of **New York**, MAR - 4 1914, *191*

11—4638

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any person, express or otherwise, or accompanied by labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Alb~~ Edmonton	Alb	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother Franz Lundgren 876 Fraser ave Edmonton Alb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sound	Fair	Blue	No	Sweden	Byrke
~~2~~	~~Saskatoon~~ Unity	Sask	Yes	Self	yes	No		Brother Gust Johnson Unity Saskatoon Sask	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sound	Fair	Blue	No	Sweden	Vesterndalarne
~~3~~	"	"	Yes	Self	yes	No		"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sound	Fair	Blue	No	Sweden	Vesterndalarne
~~4~~	~~Sask~~ Winnipeg	Man	Yes	Self	yes	No		Friend Hans Magnussen Winnipeg Manitoba Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sound	Fair	Blue	No	Norway	Ofoten
~~5~~	~~Saskatoon~~ Unity	Sask	Yes	Self	yes	yes 1902 Lake Preston S Dak	yes 1907 S Dak	Uncle Unity Saskatoon Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Sound	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Vesterndalarne
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Holst, Master (Commander, Master, First or Second Officer), of the Hellig Olav, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Holst
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR - 4 1914, 19....,

at New York

J. D. Sturtevant
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italinn (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

11

18

214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Otto Bryuhalm, Surgeon of the Hellig Olav, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had half a years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal
University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

O Bryuhalm

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR - 4 1914, 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

March 4

1914

actual
296
33 Est
329 Total
55%
14 T2
6 Est

Revised
290
33
323
Est
To Land

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4634

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

14

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hellig Olav sailing from Christiansand S, ..., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1										Henriksen	Robert	22		m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U. S. A	Holyoke	Anton Henriksen Holvik pr Grimstad	NON
2										Pettersen	Elise	27	5	f	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	NY	Strömstad Sangel Risör	NON IM
3										Hansen	Inger	29		f	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	NY	Hans Hansen Gilleston Spangereid	NON I
4										Larsen	Sinder E	42	3	m	m	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	NY	Lauritz Larsen Broen Ole Morkved	NON
5										Morkved	Samuel A	23	4	m	S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Grimstad	Harald Lagariassen Grimstad	
6										Haraldsen	Trygve	22	6	m	S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A	Brooklyn		NON IM
7										Larsen	Ludvig	30		m	m	Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Lorentz Larsen Vohsvold Vanse	NON
8										-"-	Sofie	22	4	f	W	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		NON IM
9										-"-	Leonard	3		m	Child		no		BORN IN U. S. ~~January 29th 1911~~			Brooklyn		
10										Nielsen	Anders	26		m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A	Niagara Falls	Anne Nielsen Brakkestö Henrik Kasperson Naildal	NON
11										Kasperson	Karl Gustav	31		m	S	Fisher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Seattle Wash		NON I
12										~~Tess~~	~~Adolf Alfred~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~m~~									
13										Rasmussen	Niels Chr	19		m	S	Worker	yes	yes	Danmark	"	Danmark	Agersted	Carl Olsen Agersted Danmark	
14										Mortensen	Anton M	19		m	S	Worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Jens Mortensen Agersted	
15										~~Jensen~~	~~Karl C~~	~~43~~		~~m~~	~~m~~									
16										Rasmussen	Carl C.	17		m	S	Worker	yes	yes	Danmark	"	Danmark	Tarnskjold	Carl Olsen Agersted Danmark	
17																								
18																								
19																							J D Macalla Kristiansand	
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

3 F

14 less 13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York** MAR - 4 1914 , 191 213

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Hoboken	Ny	myself	825 yes	1913	Hoboken	Friend: Martin Olsen 911 Garden St. Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Stout	Fair	blue	No	Norway	Holevik Grimstad Nord
2	Ny	Brooklyn	"	myself	25 yes	1904 1913	NY	Sister Mrs Anna Gustafsen 24 Sterling Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	brown	No	"	Torkestrand
3	"	"	"	myself	25 yes	1913	NY	221 9th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	dark	blue	No	"	Sparegreid
4	~~New York~~		"	myself	25 yes	1913	NY	Friend J Bolom 2016 Tremont Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	fair	blue	No	"	Dröen
5	~~New York~~		"	myself	25 no			Friend Jack Gunderson 192 Bowhuse Ave NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	blue	No	"	Grimstad
6	~~Ny. Brooklyn~~		"	myself	25 yes	1911 1913	Brooklyn	Friend Sailors Home Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	dark	blue	No	"	—"—
7	"	"	"	myself	25 yes	1906 1913	-"-	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	No	"	Vause
8	"	"	"	Husband	yes	1906 1913	-"-	Martin Olsen 559 Kick str. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	No	"	Farsund
9	"	"	"	born in U.S.A.																	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
10	Niagara	Falls	NY	myself	825 yes	1913	Niagara Falls	Friend: Mr Troelo 261-3 St: Niagara Falls	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	"	fair	blue	No	Norway	Brekkestø Chr'sand
11	New York		"	myself	866 yes	1903 1913	Seattle Wash	Sheanans Hotel NYC	no	no	no	no	Unable for med ex good	no	5	3	"	dark	blue	No	"	Mandal
12																						
13	Minn	Clark Grove	yes	myself	825 yes			Friend H.C. Jensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Aggersted
14	"	"	yes	myself	828 no			Clark Grove Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	No	"	Aggersted
15																						
16	"	"	yes	myself	865 no			Friend H.C. Jensen Clark Grove Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	fair	blue	No	"	Aggersted
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Holst, Master, of the "Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Holst
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR - 4 1914, 19..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4713

S. S. Hellig Olav sailing from Copenhagen, FEB 19 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAR - 4 1914, 19... 216

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jensen	Jens Peter	44		m		US Citizen	June 27th 1910 District Court Ward Co N D	Ryder N D
2	Leiterseu	Fred C.	43		m			May 23rd 1898	Route No 1
3	Jepsen	Hans C.	54		m			District Court Osterville Tabingseed Ia March 29th 1898	Jamesmen Ia
4	Hagemeister	Martin	Age	18	m		1896	County Court Winnebago Co Ill	Rockford Ill
5		Camilla		17	f		New York N.Y. March 28th		Aunt Mrs Mathilde Nielsen 25 Charlton St New York
6	Smith	Laura E.		13	f		New York Dec. 15th 1897	Certificate produced	
7	Christiansen	Axel		3	m		Lakewood, Ohio March 1st 1901	Certificate produced Mrs Signalee Nielsen Husbands Papers	mother: Jessine Hoggaard and Howe Haven, Conn 331 Congress
8		Ella						Also to annex 230 Roster of Husbands Papers	
9		Rage							410 E 37 St.
10	Christoffersen	Julia		10	f		July 2nd 1904 Green Bay Wisc	Circuit Court, Brown Co. Wisc Nov 30th 1908	Chicago, Ill
11		Helena		9	f		Nov 30th 1906		Home: Route 2 Box 32 Hudson. Hancock, Ia
12		Martha		2	f		US Cit	Clerk District Court, Black Hawk Co., Ia November 2nd - 1913	
13	Henriksen	Axel	28		m		October 27th 1912 Hudson Ia		Howarden, Ia
14	Hansen	Raymond	20		m		May 18th 1913		Colgate, N. D.
15	Hansen	Niels	36		m		US Citizen	#4462 June 6th 1910 District Court, Steele Co N Dak	Blooming Grove, Minn
16	Rasmussen	Jakob	A 36		m			Jan 9th 1914 Supreme Court, Kings Co, N.Y.	370-5 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Christensen	Christian	29		m				Humboldt, Ia.
18	Petersen	Lojus	30		m		US Citizen	#4453 March 6th 1912 Circuit Court, Spink Co S D	Carpenter, S.D.
19	Petersen	Anna	42		f				Watertown
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(8) Petersen, as to lines 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9 + 16. Axel Petersen

Red Check
Jos Fitzgerald
Insp.

1586

104

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 217

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4713

S. S. Hellig Olav sailing from Christiania, 26 February, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York MAR - 4 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Olsen	Edith	~~15~~	~~9~~	~~Female~~		~~U.S.~~ 1898 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father Supreme Court Kings Co	Father Olaf Olsen 238 - 7th Ave - Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Jacobsen	Carl	25		m			1/10-1912 Eastern District Court of N.Y. Brooklyn Circuit Court of U.S. 1/10-1904 Boston, Mass.	Home 559-56th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Larsen	George	43		m				Home 2961 Keller St Philadelphia Pa
4	Lindgren	Edwin	21		m		5th May 1892 Sioux City, Iowa		Home 2017 Engleside ave Sioux City Iowa
5	Olsen	Haglandt	47		m			3/11-1906 District Court Travis Co Texas	Home Norwich, N. Dak
6	Nydell	Carl	36		m			Superior Court Spokane Co 28/9-1905 Spokane Wash.	Home 162 Post St Spokane Wash.
7	Nydell	Hilda	34		f				
8	Nydell	Carl H.	8		m		Spokane Wash June 12, 1910		
9	Nydell	Anna	1		f		June 17, 1912		
10	Seaberg	John	52		m			Court of Common Pleas, Warren Co 11/9-1891 Sheffield Pa District Court, Barnes Co 30/9-1912 Valley City N.D.	Home R.F.D. #1 Blasdell Erie Co N.Y.
11	Johnsson	Tabea	44		f				Home Box 16 Hastings N.D.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 returned, as to lines 2, 3, 6, 7, 8 & 9

1-4-5-10-11

10 1.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

218.

11—4712

S. S. Kellig Olaf sailing from Christiansand S., Febry 21st, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York MAR - 4 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Larsen	John	41		M.	M.		Circuit Ct ~~District of~~ Mass, Boston Sept 28, 1904 Circuit Office in Seattle, Wash Nov 11 1901	24 - Rockland Me Rockland Maine Hotel Stevens House
2	Olsen	Oscar	34		M.	S.		May 23rd 1898.	Dreamers Hotel New York
3	Jensen	Hans	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		District Court, Freeborn Co Minn	Freeborn Co Farm (Clarks Grove, Minn)
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William Sack
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1132

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 219

S. S. HELLIG OLAV, Scand. Am. Page 1 *arrived* March 4, 1914 , 191 , M., , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Detained.	Supper.
2 1	Fellabt, Karoline Maren	12	18-13	2	LPC	2:35 Donovan							3/5	179	C 945								2	2
2 2	Sather, Sunde	12	5	1	LPC Und 16	2:30 Donovan							3/5	181	C 10								1	1
2 3	Lindshows, Maria Elisabeth	12	2-5	2	LPC	2:30 Healy							3/4	191	ORS 350									
2 4	Rabilka, ~~Rabilka~~ Justina Josie	7	18-192	2	LPC cert	4 Dubber							3/5	183	C 10 as								2	2

Hellig Olav 3/4

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. HELLIG OLAV (Scand.-Am. Line) *arrived* March 4, 1914, , 191 , M., *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							2:30						
1	Faust, Ragna	12	4		1	To friend	Rev. P Petersen	A	4	4[30]	—	—	—
2	Hansen, Jens	2	12		1	" get add.	Dtd Fred Pedersen Ringsted Ia	Bri	4	3[30]	—	—	—
3	Raukka, Alma	7	15		1	" friend	Dtd Amanda Pyle 3618 Bouleard Astoria	A	4	3	—	—	—
4	Strauss, Frans	6	20		1	" tel $	Bel Martin Schon Dodge Ct, Comm Staven	A	6	9[00]	2	1	2
5	Jonason, Nahida	8	10		1	" uncle	Dtd Martin Carlson 34 Jefferson Ave Bklyn	J	5	9[00]	1	—	1
6	Pedersen, Dina & ch	11	1		2	" husband	Husband Gilbert P 360-13 ave Bklyn	J	7	1[30]	3 3	3 3	3 3
7	Johannes Telwonen, Kaisa	7	17		1	" sister	Dtd Mrs. Olga Helgesen 470 N 13th St Newk	J	4	3[00]	—	—	—
8	Christensen, Falk	4	7		1	" tel $	Dtd Broadway Falk Ord neb	J	7	11[55]	3	2	3
9	Grautlund, Pauli	12	6		1	" tel $	Dtd Lic Martin, Fairview P.P.	A	8	3	4	4	4
10	Johansson, Frans H	1	16		1	" tel $	Dtd Henry 305 Rose ave W, Duluth Minn	Bel	10	3[30]	6	6	6
11	Johansson, Ethe	9	8		1	" sister	Dtd Mrs Anna Anderson Bel Rockville Centre	J	5	2[27]	1	1	1
12	Hjertqvist, Gushild	11	30		1	" friend	Dtd Miss Jennie Nelson 5102 139th St	Bri	4	3[30]	—	—	—
13	Kaspersen, Karl G	14	11		1	" med exm.	Dtd C G B Rosted 88 Woodhull Bklyn	D	9	6[30]	5	5	5
											23		
											28	25	28

HELLIG OLAV MCH 4

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

221

S. S. Ancon sailing from Cristobal, Feb 24, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March 3, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Robert W	31		M	M	May 24/1882 Meadville Pa		1807 Lincoln Ave Pittsburgh Pa
2	Anderson	Mrs Robt W	25		F	M	Feb 27/1888 Titusville Pa		" " " "
3	Britton	Fannie L	27		F	S	Nov 14/1886 Grafton, W Va		410 West ave. Utica, N.Y.
4	Crump	Hammond T	39		M	S	Oct 25/1874 New Kent Co, Va.		Dash, Va.
5	Dibowski	Charles J	41		M	M	Nov 12/1872 Cincinnati, Ohio		30 Oak St. Covington, Ky.
6	Dibowski	Henrietta C.	30		F	M	Apl 18/1884 Lockland, Ohio		" " " " "
7	Dibowski	Charles C	4		M		Nov 26/1909 Empire C Z. Panama		" " " " "
8	Dibowski	James R	2		M		June 25/1911 " " "		" " " " "
9	Dibowski	Matilda	1		F		Jan 11/1913 " " "		" " " " "
10	Dorn	William F	37		M	S		U S District Court Eastern District of Pennsylvania Jan 4/1904.	2728 W. Dauphin St. Phila. Pa.
11	Fischer	Mrs Geo A.	52		F	M	June 21/1862 Germany		Vyse ave & 174 St. Bronx N.Y.
12	Humphrey	Henry W	47		M	M	Mar 14/1866 Phila. Pa		447 Orange St Newark N J
13	Kent	Earle Albert	27		M	S	Sept 26/1887 Cleveland O		10719 Morrison Ave Cleveland O
14	Dawson	Vernon E	23		M	S	Mar 24/1890 Amesbury Mass		3 Neptune St Newbury port Mass
15	Savage	Victor J	29		M	M	June 3/1885 Goldendale Wash		33 Arden St New York
16	Savage	Mrs Victor J	23		F	M	Nov 28/1889 Baton Rouge La		" " " " "
17	Taylor	Miss Virginia	30		F	S	Oct 24/1883 Chatterton Dinwiddie Co Va		Charlestown W. Va
18	Woodman	Charles L	29		M	M	Aug 24/1884 Wellesley Mass		49 Dauphin St Springfield Mass
19	Woodman	Pearl Nettie	28		F	M	Feb 22/1886 Cambridge Mass		" " " " "
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19—

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

222

I, R L Strong, Surgeon of the S S Aurora, employed
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. Strong

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Mar, 19 14

at Hongkong

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

First Cabin	19					19	2	21	—	—	1		
Second Cabin	1					1	—	1					
Steerage													

Actual

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	19	21
2nd Cabin	—	1	1
Steerage			
Total			

Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	19	20
2nd Cabin	—	1	1
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caron 43 sailing from Cristobal 1-14 Feb 24th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kobel	Bertha	27		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York City	Father: Max Weinmann 214 East 19th St. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York NON IMM
2	Kobel	Ella	6		F		no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	New York City		N.Y.	New York NON IMM
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 2

107

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 3, 19 14

223

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
ANT ALIEN	1 Yes	Self		Yes	18	New York	Father Max Weinzaun 214 E 13th St NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dk	br	br		Hungary	Buda Pesth
ANT ALIEN	2 Yes			Yes	6	✓		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dk	br	br		USA	New York
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G E Sukeforth, of the S S Aurin, from Gustobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G E Sukeforth
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

224

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Ancon sailing from Cristobal Feb 24, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March 3, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jones	William H	28		M	S	May 6/1886 Jersey City N J		2031 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Scarlett Fever.

1C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Lemuel Fairfax
Mch 4/1[illegible]

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Jamaica, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D. (Edin.) M.R.C.S. (Eng.)

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Feb. 1914

at [illegible]

Mar 4 — 14

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

	U. S. and Insular	Exemptions: Diplomatic	Exemptions: Tourists (Exempted)	Exemptions: Residents of Canada	Exemptions: Residents of Cuba	Exemptions: Residents of Mexico	Exemptions: Total	Aliens in Transit through U. S.	Total Passengers	S. I.	
First Cabin											
Second Cabin								1	1	—	1
Steerage											

Actual & Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	1	—	1
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Aliens U. S.

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Port Antonio 5-10 sailing from Port Antonio 5-9, Feb. 25, 1914

11—4697

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nicholson	David	30	4m	S.		Seaman	ye.	ye.	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Anderson Duncan 4406 Fourth Ave South Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14 19

10[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

226

Arriving at Port of New York, March 3rd, 1914

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
ALIEN	1	yes	self	15	yes	1½ Brooklyn	Cousin. A Duncan 4406. 4th Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¼	White	Light	Gray	Shaped Hands Left Bx. Mole Inside Right	Scotland	Kerwick
	2																		
	3																		
	4																		
	5																		
	6																		
	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Nor S/S Port Antonio, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Rasmussen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 19 16

at New York

E F Kenny
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5178
Mar. 3-4 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... DEC 28 1943 ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

..... DEC 28 1943 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME 5179

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

March 4, 1914

DATES	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
3/4	Kaiser Franz JosefI	Palermo, Patras, Trieste	____
	Oceania	" " "	____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5179
Mar 4 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

photographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of DEC 28 1943, 194.....

Rose Brennan
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 28 1943
.....
Date

Cora Jackson
.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Michael Fennessy, surgeon of the U.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I.

I have had

such b and

each of the aliens named, and that on [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of 1914

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] from [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Yes or No.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Intended address in country whence they came. Name and address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	62	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3														
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The [illegible] to which an alien may go within that time as long as he does not actually establish permanent residence regardless of [illegible] the actual residence thereof.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of , 19 2

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26.	27	28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.					Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.		Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	no	self	$ 8	no		Mountain Ranch Calif.					no	no	5	9½	light	brown		Hungary	
2	yes	self	25	no	no	Union Town - Pa					no	no	5	9½	dark	brown		Hungary	
3						Emil Klinzing													
4	yes	self	25	no	no	friend L. Klinzing					no	no	5	6	brown	brown		Hungary	
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S.S. [illegible], Joseph L. [illegible] do solemnly swear that I am the [illegible] of the vessel [illegible] as per [illegible] and that I have [illegible] the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] the report of the examination of each and all the aliens named in the [illegible] and that from the report of [illegible] or from any other source or information received by me, or from personal knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens [illegible] is likely to become a public charge, is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except political offenses, or is coming to the United States solely, principally, or incidentally to perform labor or service of any kind, or has been specially excluded from admission to the United States by any law now in force, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements made in the manifest of which this is a part, and in the information required to be given at the time of the departure of each of said aliens named therein from the last foreign port or place from which he or she came to the United States, are true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

2

3

Number 62

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 19 .. Arriving at Port of New York

MAR 4 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	If NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS.
1	Penney	Cora	33		F	M	Wilkesbarre Pa		Hotel Astor 42nd St. & Broadway
2	Dreps	Emmett	5		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	Dreps	Willie	5		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Alick Fraser of [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, as regards the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and personal condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, or whatsoever class they travel, MUST [illegible] the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from [illegible] 191

NON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must write in ink all letters only that [illegible] the immigration officer. The [illegible] sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

List

18

1911

5

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

19

Form 6-B
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 19

S.S. KAISER FRANZ. JOSEF I sailing from PAI[illegible] 19 Arriving at Port of New York APR 7 1914 19

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out [illegible] naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO 17 FEB 1914 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1914 19

Oak Shade Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE INSPECTORS' AUTHORITIES

7

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 17 FEB 1914 19 . Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19 .

Oak Chane Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST [illegible] and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO January 191

HEAD TAX EXEMPTION | VISA | RESIDENCE

| | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This [illegible] for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1914

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph from [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the annexed manifest and list, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the particulars therein set forth are true and correct, and that the said manifest contains a full, true and correct account of all persons who have been taken on board the said vessel at any port or place out of the United States, and who are now on board the said vessel, or who have been transferred therefrom to any other vessel, or who have died during the present voyage; that I have made a diligent inquiry into the circumstances of each person mentioned in the said list, and that I have set down in the said list, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the full and correct answer to each question required by the law to be answered with respect to each such person; that I have caused the said list to be posted in a conspicuous place on board the said vessel, and have there kept the same exposed to view during the voyage; that I will deliver a true copy of the said list to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival of the said vessel, or to the Collector of Customs if there be no Commissioner of Immigration at such port; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any person mentioned in the said list, except in accordance with the law and the regulations thereunder; that I will not destroy or throw overboard, or suffer to be destroyed or thrown overboard, any of the papers relating to persons on board the said vessel, and that I will produce all of the said papers to the proper officer of the United States at the port of arrival, or give a good reason to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Immigration or Collector of Customs for my inability to do so.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Michael Fennessy, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed in connection with the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

Sworn to before me this MAR 2 1914 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible] YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... sailing from ..., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED		Cossetto	Pietro	32		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italia	Belvedere	father Francesco Cossetto Belvedere Italia
DEPORTED		Cossetto	Maria	27		f m	servant	yes		Italian	Italian	Italia	Belvedere	
3														
4		Hanke	Herman	21		f s	servant	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Idria	father Fernando Hanke Idria — Austria
5		Benemaya	Ulric	53		f m	painter	yes		Italian	Italian	Austria	Trieste	mother Clementina Tiberio Trieste — Austria
6	V.4117/2	Fanez	Giovannina	20		f s	typist	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Trieste	friend Pietro Fanez Trieste — Austria
7		Tanje	Caterina	20		f s	servant	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Carl	mother Rosa Tanje Carl — Austria
8		Ecovat	Paul	36		m m	merchant	yes		Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Zagreb	wife Elevat Erna Zagreb — Hungary
9														
10		Kmalcan	Rosa	25		f m	housemaid	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Nakopalva	father Kmalcan Franz Nakopalva — Hungary
11		Kmalcan	Estaben	6		f s	child	no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Nakopalva	grandfather Kmalcan Franz Nakopalva — Hungary
12		Grescsicer	Pauline	35		f s	servant	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Nemchsroma	father: John Grescsicer Nemchsroma — Hungary
13		Mertesaker	Kathe	24		f m	servant	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Nakopalva	father Kmalcan Franz Nakopalva — Hungary
14		Mertesaker	Emma	4		f s	child	no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Nakopalva	grandfather Kmalcan Franz Nakopalva — Hungary
15	zapel 6-4-37	Faretic	Anuja	25		m m	farmer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Gamira	mother Catica Faretic Gamira — Austria
16		Restpure	Ivan	32		m w	farmer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pomer	father Mate Restpure Pomer — Austria
17		Vitalyic	Lucrezia	30		f m	servant	yes		Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Pomer	father Mate Jancic Pomer — Austria
18		Vitalyic	Stella	11		f s	child	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pomer	grandfather Mate Jancic Pomer — Austria
19		Vitalyic	Bortolo	3	6m	m s	child	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pomer	
20		Kulys	Nikolaevna	26		f m	servant	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pomer	friend Mate Restpure Pomer — Austria
21		Kulys	Nikola		6m	m s	child	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pomer	
22		Petrik	Ivan	40		m m	barber	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pomer	father Antun Petrik Pomer — Austria
23		Gyurisic	Bosiljan	4½		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Servia	Belgrad	brother in law Josef Prohaska Belgrad — Servia
24		Gyurisic	Maria	35		f m	servant	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Servia	Belgrad	brother Josef Prohaska Belgrad — Servia
25		Gyurisic	Jovan	13		m s	child	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Servia	Belgrad	uncle Josef Prohaska Belgrad — Servia
26		Petrasic	Milkan	38		m m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pomer	niece Wandima Petrasic Pomer — Austria
27		Marinovi	Andrija	15		m s	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pomer	sister Katerina Marinovi Pomer — Austria
28		Jakasovic	Katyna	30		f s	private	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Spalato	brother Nikola Jakasovic Spalato — Austria
29		Bogunovic	Marija	21		f s	private	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bacina	father Ivan Bogunovi Bacina — Austria
30		Stipic	Jelka	20		f s	private	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Makarska	mother Joka Stipic Makarska — Austria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by self or other person, or by what corporation, society, individual, public or private body.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
						If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1	Pa	New York	yes	self	100	yes	1913 NY	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Italy	Petronto
2	Pa	New York	yes	self				[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none		Italy	Petronto
3																						
4	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	40	yes	1913 Pittsburg	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Austria	Andech
5	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	30	yes	1913 Chicago	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Jasenica
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none		Austria	Boschplasch
7	Mont	Helena	yes	self	150	no	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none		Austria	Celle
8	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Petschlan
9																						
10	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	50	yes	1913 Chicago	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Nemetsvand
11	Ill.	Chicago	no	self		no	no	accomp. by her mother		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	"	"	none	Hungary	Nemetsvand
12	Ill	Chicago	no	self	50	no	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Nemetsvand
13	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	150	yes	1903 1913 Chicago Ill	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Nakopolva
14	Ill.	Chicago	no	self		no	no	accomp. by her mother		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	"	"	none	Hungary	Nakopolva
15	Was.	Bellingham	no	self	30	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none		Austria	Jamiza
16	Was.	Tacoma	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	blue	none	Austria	Jomiza
17		Columbia	yes	self	100	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Austria	Jomiza
18		Columbia	yes	mother	2	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	"	"	none	Austria	Jomiza
19		Columbia	yes	mother	2	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	"	"	none	Austria	Jomiza
20	Wash	Tacoma	yes	self	50	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none		Austria	Jomiza
21	Wash	Tacoma	yes	mother	2	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	"	"	none	Austria	Jomiza
22	Wash	Tacoma	no	self	40	yes	1905 1908 Tacoma Was	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue		none	Austria	Jomiza
23	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	164	yes	1907 1913 Chicago Ill	friend: Peter Jovanovich 1300 Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Pankova
24	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	2	yes	1907 1913 Chicago Ill			no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blue	brown	none	Hungary	Wrsech
25	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	2	yes	1907 1913 Chicago Ill			no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Wrsech
26	Cal	Los Angeles	no	self	60	no	no	brother: Petrasic Krsaje Los Angeles Cal.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Jomisa
27	Cal	Los Angeles	yes	self	45	no	no	father: Frank Jovanovic Dornell Street 367 Los Angeles		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Gavrino
28	Wash	Cosmopolis	yes	self	15	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Spalato
29	Col	Headville	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Andrija Takasovic #414 Cosmopolis Wash. uncle: Matinkovic B390 Headville Col.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Pacinca
30	Col	Headville	yes	self	75	no	no	father: Pavao Stikic B. 123 Headville Col.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	blue		none	Austria	Fradac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW - YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Ferrarese, Surgeon of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Iosephs, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood is to be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)*		2		3			6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonresident U. S. citizens; Diplomats; Transit; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; Included in other Head Tax; Children under 16 years.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gutovic	Joseph	21		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Gradac	Father: Ante Barbir Gradac - Austria
2			Barbir	Mate	28		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Gradac	Father: Ivan Krstic Gradac - Austria
3			Krstic	Mate	18		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Gradac	Father: Ivan Grgetic Gradac - Austria
4			Grgetic	Ivan	17		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Gradac	wife: Anna Marola Gradac - Austria
5			Antic	Filipo	45		m m	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Gradac	brother: Bernardo Jakica Klobuk - Austria
6			Jakelic	Ante	36		m m	miner	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Klobuk	
7			Jakelic	Frederika	17		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Klobuk	
8			Pejic	Lucia	43		f m	domestic	yes	no	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Grobodej father: Nedo Pejovic Zelo Gerbi - Montenegro
9			Pejovic	Marko	23		m s	laborer	yes	no	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Zelo Gerbi	
10															
11															
12															
13			Potsch	Maria	25		f m	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Moetling	Grobodej father: Johan Pogele
14			Pogele	Emilie	17		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Krey	Krey - Austria father: Jakob Kocmur
15			Kocmur	Anna	20		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Verije	Verije - Austria
16															
17			Hebein	Regina	40		f m	farmwife	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Hohentum	friend: Alois Milowitsch Hohentum - Austria
18			Hebein	Juliana	17		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Hohentum	
19			Hebein	Ignaz	18		m s	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Hohentum	
20			Hebein	Mitzi	10		f s	child	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Hohentum	
21			Hebein	Agnes	8		f s	child	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Hohentum	
22			Hebein	Theresia	7		f s	child	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Hohentum	
23			Hebein	Winifred	37		f m	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	nobody
24															
25															
26			Fuchs	Marie	29		f m		yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Gaelthal	mother: Josefa Jost Gaelthal - Austria
27			Fuchs	Marie	9		f s	child	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Gaelthal	grandmother: Josefa Jost Gaelthal - Austria
28			Fuchs	Antonia	4		f s	child	no	no	Austrian	German	Austria	Gaelthal	
29			Fina	Johann	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Dreilach	mother: Agnes Fina Dreilach - Austria
30			Haid	Ferdinand	23		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	father: M. Haid Wien - Austria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

13

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 191*

11—1837

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25 Yes	no	no	brother: John Barbin 1206 Wilder av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Austria Burina
3	Colo	Leadville	Yes	self	25 Yes	no	no	uncle: Julius Gilzenski Box 390 Leadville Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	none	Austria Bacinc
4	Colo	Leadville	Yes	self	25 Yes	no	no	uncle: Gelcievich Luka Box 390 Leadville Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	none	Austria Bacinc
5	Colo	Leadville	Yes	self	25 Yes	yes 1903	Tacoma Wash.	brother in law: Ivan Stanovich Box 120 Leadville Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown	none	Austria Gradac
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	100 Yes	yes 1900	Brasc	friend: Nikola Lakicic New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fair	brown	none	Austria Klobuk
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	no no	no		accomp by his husband friend - Karl Rosca et	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Austria Klobuk
8	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	200 No	no	no	brother: 1092 Chicago Ill. friend: Nick Pejovic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brown	none	Austria Vrcac
9	Cal.	S. Francisco	Yes	self	25 Yes	no	no	98 Jackson St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	none	Montenegro Selo Gerbi
10																			
11																			
12																			
13	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	25 Yes	yes 1872	Chicago	cousin: John Petroski 1524 S. Keowaleeave Chicago	Ill - no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Austria Mötling
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	20 No	no	no	aunt: Lena Wilm 1750 Wickoffave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Rieg
15	Hans	Pittsburg	Yes	self	25 no	no	no	friend: Laurenz Leeling R.F.D. 8 Pittsburg Kans.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brown	none	Austria Terlje
16																			
17	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	50 No	no	no	husband - Gabriel Haben 1206 Hurling St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair brown	none	Austria St. Paul
18	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	50 No	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair blue	none	Austria Hohentum
19	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	50 No	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair blue	none	Austria St. Paul
20	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	no No	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fair	- -	none	Austria St. Paul
21	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	50 No	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fair	- -	none	Austria St. Paul
22	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	no No	no	no	accomp by her mother brother: Gabriel Haben	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fair	- -	none	Austria St. Paul
23	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	40 Yes	no	no	1206 Hurling St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Austria St. Paul
24																			
25																			
26	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	self	no No	no	no	husband: August Gurch 8 Str. 34 Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	none	Austria Gaillival
27	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	mother	25 No	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fair	brown	none	Austria Gaillival
28	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	mother	no No	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fair	- -	none	Austria Gaillival
29	Wis	Milwaukee	no	self	25 No	no	no	uncle: Valentin Lima 691 Robinson ave Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	fair	brown	none	Austria Grcelak
30	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25 No	no	no	uncle: P. Herbinger 500 W. 127th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the U.S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lithographer, steel polisher, machinist, molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer.—Ignorant person who operates a mine, either for himself or other.

Farm laborer.—Person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship agents should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (Whether passage was paid for).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4-08

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Fermengel, Surgeon of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I. employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fermengel

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I sailing from PATRAS, 18 Fév. 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Giannopoulos	Vasilios	33		M S	Confectionery	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Emmanuel Athens	Father	N.Y. New York
2	Petropulos	Demitrios	26		M S	Silkmaker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Chapalampos Athens	Father	N.Y. New York
3	Coulis	Efthimios	28		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Malapasi	Constantinos Malapasi	Father	N.Y. New York
4	Cafetzis	Panagiotis	36		M S	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lapanagoas	John Lapanagoas	Father	N.J. Jawbuket
5	Panagoulias	Demitrios	28		M M	Merchant	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Marcopulo	Constantino Marcopulo	Father	N.H. Nashua
6	Longilos	Antonios	35		M M	Hotelkeeper	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Theodhio Patras	Brother	N.Y. New York
7	Longilos	Kiparissia	20		S	Housewife	No							Brother	
8	Velemahita	Sofia	17		S	Housewife	Yes							Brother	
9	Pavlatos	Cosmas	29		M S	Hotelkeeper	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kithira	John	None	N.Y. St Louis
10	Theocharis	Andreas	32		M M	Hotelkeeper	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kimitsana	Demitsana	Father	N.J. New York
11	Theocharis	Aiste	22		M M	Housewife	No						Evangelis	Father in law	
12	Dilaras	Constantine	30		M S	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dilocastron	Dilocastron	Father	N.J. New York
13	Christodulatos	Sotirios	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dilocastron	Perpetuila Dilocastron	Mother	N.H. Nashua
14	Glengies	Constantinos	28		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dilocastron	Egeo Dilocastron	Father	N.H. Nashua
15	Augustin	Robert	23		M S	Confectionery	Yes		Egypt	Turkish	Egypt	Alexandria	Basiliki None		Ill. Chicago
16	Charisis	Constantinos	33		M M	Servant	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sammina	Egmina	Wife	N.J. New York
17	Krapovitch	Leo	39		M M	Clerk	Yes		Egypt	Austrian	Egypt	Alexandria	Sofia Alexandria	Cousin	N.J. New York
18	Tsias	Athanasios	18		M S	Pupil	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lavvunau	Constantina Calyepeau	Father	N.J. New York
19	Simeonidas	Vasilios	11		M S	Pupil	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kimitsana	Efthimios Kimitsana	Father	N.J. New York
20	Malevitis	Demitrios	31		M M	Commercant	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Demitsana	Nayou Demitsana	Mother	N.J. New York
21	Cadezas	Georgios	35		M M	Commercant	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Demitsana	Nigolas Demitsana	Father	N.J. New York
22	Esperatis	Sotirios	29		M S	Hotelkeeper	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Geimetaga	Vasilo Geimetaga	Mother	Ill. Chicago
23	Canglis	Antonios	26		M S	Bacon	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Castri	John Castri	Father	Ill. Chicago
24	Canglis	Nicolaos	24		M S	Bacon	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Castri	Constantino Castri	Father	Ill. Chicago
25	Carogiannis	Kristoros	17		S	Housework	No						Giannula Rizes	Mother	Ill. Chicago
26	Carogiannis	Epiphaneula	11		S	Pupil	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Rizes			
27	Carcatzis	Demitrios	31		M M	Hotelkeeper	Yes						Costas Rizes	Brother	
28	Carcatzis	Anna	37		F M	Housework	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Rizes	Brother in law	Greece	Ill. Chicago
29	Carcatzis	Costas	11		M S	Pupil	Yes						Uncle		
30	Carcatzis	Georgitsa	11		F S		No						Uncle		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK MAR - 2 1914 , 19 15

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good physical condition, or deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise defective, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	100	Yes	1909	New York	234 North St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athens
2	Yes	self	do	No	1903		202 North St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	brown	none		
3	Yes	self	25	Yes	1907	New York	85 Cedar St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Malapade
4	Yes	self	42	No			10 North Market St Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lapamagos
5	Yes	self	23	Yes	1906	Nashua	162 Kent St Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Marcopia
6	Yes	self	100	Yes	1905	New York	680 1/2 6th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Petras
7	Yes	self	no		1912			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	fair	brown	none		
8	Yes	self	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none		
9	Yes	self	60	Yes	1910	St Louis	23 28th Cleon St St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Kithira
10	Yes	self	100	Yes	1905	Philadelphia	141 175 Lombard Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Limitsano
11	Yes	self	no		1912			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none		
12	Yes	self	35	Yes	1905	New York	312 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Kleastron
13	Yes	self	30	no	1912			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	fair	brown	none		
14	Yes	self	50	Yes	1905	Nashua		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none		
15	Yes	self	100	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Egypt	Alexandria
16	Yes	self	25	Yes	1906	Philadelphia		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Soamnea
17	Yes	self	100	no	1912			no	no	no	no	good	no			dark				Egypt	Alexandria
18	Yes	self	75	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carvunara
19	Yes	self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Limitsano
20	Yes	self	25	Yes	1907	Detroit Mich		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	brown	none		
21	Yes	self	25	Yes	1908	Detroit Mich		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none		
22	Yes	self	36	Yes	1903	Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kermetaga
23	Yes	self	25	Yes	1912	Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Leastri
24	Yes	self	25	Yes	1910	Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none		
25	Yes	self	50	no	1910			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Rizi
26	Yes	self	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	none		
27	Yes	self	200	Yes	1903	Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none		
28	Yes	self		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Rizi
29	Yes	self		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	brown	brown	none		
30	Yes	self		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerdunich / master, of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Iosoph I, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19 ,

at

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (*No.*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 590 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 16

..... sailing from ....., 19 ; Arriving at Port of ..... MAR - 2 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
3 1	Nenda	Henry	46		m	s		1892. Superior Court, Cook C. Chicago Ill	Cincinnati O. 2 Ave cor. St Paul
~~2~~	~~Peyser~~	~~Barnard~~	~~53~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Feb 24. 1860 Norfolk~~	~~Norfolk~~	
~~3~~	~~Peyser~~	~~Estelle~~	~~52~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Jan 14. 1862 Norfolk~~	~~Norfolk~~	
27 4	Hannula	Robert	35		m	s		S. Francisco Cal 30th April 913	618 Fell Street S. Francisco Cal
4 5	Gilevich	Joseph	41		m	m		22.3.1913 Washington	New York.
40 6	Levik	Julie	36		f	m		Newyork, 18/12/1902	Sofie Mark 107 10th St. Newyork.
41 7	Levik	Mathilde	15		f	s			
4 8	Hebaia	Marie	47		f	m		Jan 1912 Pueblo, Colo	Pueblo Colo 601 East B. St.
5 9	Hebaia	Marie	14		f	s			
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Cremenghi, Surgeon of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Iosanh I, employed by the (State whether surgeon employed by the Government or by the Company) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I sailing from PATRAS, 18 Fév. 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anagnostopulos	Dimosthenis	18	M	S								Father	Cal	Oakland
2	Mamalos	Lambros	16	M	S								Father	Cal	Oakland
3	Mamalos	Agelikis	20	M	S									Cal	Oakland
4	Papamicolaou	Steu	19	M	S									Cal	Oakland
5	Theodoropulos	Panagiota	17	F	S									Ill	Chicago
6	Theodoropulos	Dimitrios	11	M	S									Ill	Chicago
7	Panopulos	Apostolos	17	M	S								Father	Cal	Oakland
8	Kalsantes	Charilaos	42	M	M								Father	Cal	Los Angeles
9	Psiras	Theano	22	F	M								Father	Ill	Chicago
10	Papageorgiou	Chas	12	M	S								Father	Ill	Chicago
11	Bekis	Geo	6	M	S								Father	Ill	Chicago
12	Kefalicos	Nicolas	14	M	S								Father	Ill	Chicago
13	Papamarkos	Constantino	14	M	S								Father	Ill	Chicago
14	Floros	Leonidas	22	M	S								Father	Ill	Chicago
15	Rogers	Andrew	40	M	M								Wife	Ill	Chicago
16	Athanasopulos	Stamatis	25	M	S								Mother	Ill	Chicago
17	Papadopulos	Geo	16	M	S								Mother	Ill	Milwaukee
18	Triantafyllopulos	Chas	17	M	S								Mother	Wis	Milwaukee
19	Charalambides	Thomas	17	M	S								Father	Wis	Milwaukee
20	Pantazopulos	Emanuel	17	M	S								Sister	Ark	Little Rock
21	Vercantis	Emil	14	M	S								Sister	Ark	Little Rock
22	Lucantis	Helen	15	F	S								Father	Ill	Chicago
23	Pekios	Stylianos	21	M	S								Father	Ill	Chicago
24	Lias	Christ	18	M	S								Father	Penn	Pittsburg
25	Mantes	Christ	7	M	S								Father	Penn	Pittsburg
26	Psaradas	Constantine	17	M	S								Father	Ill	Chicago
27	Sioris	Alexios	17	M	S								Father	Ill	Chicago
28	Sfiris	Constantine	16	M	S								Father	Ill	Chicago
29	Hamas	Peter	17	M	S								Father	Ill	Chicago
30	Thoma	Anastasios	17	M	S								Father	Ill	Chicago

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12 *List*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR - 2 1914 , *19* **18**

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or a almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1			50													dark brown	brown		None		
2			50													dark brown	brown		none		
3			50													dark brown	brown		none		
4			25													dark	brown		None		
5																dark	brown		None		
6			25													dark	brown		None		
7			25													dark	brown		None		
8			40													dark	brown		None		
9																dark	brown		None		
10			50													dark	brown		None		
11			30													dark	brown		None		
12			25													dark	brown		None		
13			25													dark	brown		None		
14			50													dark	brown		None		
15																dark	brown		None		
16																dark	brown				
17			25													dark	brown				
18																					
19			30														brown				
20			25													dark	brown	brown	None		
21			50													dark	brown	brown	None		
22			50													dark	brown	brown	None		
23			25													dark	brown	brown	None		
24			30													dark	brown	brown	None		
25																dark	brown		None		
26			30													dark	brown	brown	None		
27			50													dark	brown	brown	None		
28			25													dark	brown	brown	None		
29			30													dark	brown	brown	None		
30			25													dark	brown	brown	None		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Iosseph I., from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

MAR - 2 1914

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Name.—The return of aliens in column 1 should be expressed in full names of each, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Femenella, Surgeon of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I, employed [illegible] Trieste, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it has sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of this classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I sailing from PATRAS, 16 Fév. 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Athanasios	Evangelos	35		M										
2	Georg	Andr													
3	Giannis	Nikol													
4	Giannis	Evangelos													
5	Giannis	Panagiotis													
6	Theologos	Vasilios													
7	Theologos	Athanasios													
8	Theologos	Vasilios													
9	Theologos	Georgios													
10	Soulas	Constantinos													
11	Gianacopulos	Nikolaos													
	Gogulos	Dimitrios													
13	Daud	Ilias													
14	Daud	Vasilios													
15	Israel	Ioannis													
16	Spiropulos	Athanasios													
17	Grigoriou	Evangelos													
18	Alexiou	Efstratios													
19	Charidas	Evangelos													
20	Kyriacacos	Elias													
21	Pilato	Ioannis													
22	Espiconstantopulo	Dimitrios													
23	Espiconstantopulo	Athanasios													
24	Socrantos	Georgios													
25	Floros	Athanasios													
26	Floros	Georgios													
27	Gianopulos	Ioannis													
28	Gianopulos	Georgios													
29	Gianacopulos	Theodoros													
30	Coutogiannis	Nikolaos													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAR - 2 1914, 19 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50														
2	Yes	Self															
3	Yes	Self															
4	Yes	Self															
5	Yes	Self															
6	Yes	Self	50														
7	Yes	Self	50														
8	Yes	Self	180														
9	Yes	Self	50														
10	Yes	Self	50														
11 ALIEN	Yes	Self	100														
12	Yes	Self	50														
13	Yes	Self	50														
14	Yes	Self	30														
15	Yes	Self															
16	Yes	Self															
17	Yes	Self	5														
18	Yes	Self		43-0													
19	Yes	Self															
20	Yes	Self	27	3													
21	Yes	Self	25														
22	Yes	Self															
23	Yes	Self															
24	Yes	Self															
25	Yes	Self	50														
26	Yes	Self	50														
27	Yes	Self															
28	Yes	Self															
29	Yes	Self															
30	Yes	Self	10														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Gerolimich master of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as "farmer," "laborer," "clerk," "engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative have to give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Fennegel, Surgeon of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I employed in connection therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 2 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-117

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSE sailing from PATRAS, 18 Fév. 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]														
7	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]														
12	Economopulos	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	Eugenia													
14	Economopulos	Michael													
15	Kontanis	Nicolas													
16	Rocas	Sotirios													
17	Kondulas	Evangelos													
18	Sakellaridis	Vassilios													
19	Georgas	Vassilios													
20	Georgas	Georgios													
21	Georgas	Michael													
22	Georgas	Sotirios													
23	Chonchoulis	Nicolaos													
24	Chonchoulis	Georgios													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	Kyriakakis	Pandelis													
27	Kyriakakis	Elias													
28	Kouros	Costi													
29	Souranis	Georgios													
30	Flion	Elefterios													

2-150375-1/14441

1-12995-2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of MAR 2 1914 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or passage paid for by the transportation company or by other persons or by the alien himself.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9 IMMIGRANT ALIEN																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21 IMMIGRANT ALIEN																					
22 IMMIGRANT ALIEN																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Dreslinuda, master of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. , from TRIESTE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make to be the Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

MAR - 2 1914

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3.—Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4.—Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5.—*Married or single.* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6.—*Calling or occupation.* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7.—*Able to read and write.* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8.—*Nationality.* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which last migrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9.—*Race or people.* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10.—*Last permanent residence.* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11.—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12.—*Final destination.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13.—*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14.—*By whom was passage paid.* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15.—*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16.—*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17.—*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—*Ex. 20, 34.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michel Semengel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph, employed by the Austrian Lloyd Co.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria;
Dr Elinor Gustinus; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the people sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF sailing from PATRAS 18 Fev. 1914, 19

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alexis	[illegible]	23		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Costa	Cousin		Ill	Chicago
2	Alexis	[illegible]	20		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Costa	Cousin		Ill	Chicago
3	Karagiannis	Christina	17		F S	Home Duties			Greek	Greek	Greece	Mother		Ill	Chicago
4	Belitsos	George	21		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Chrisomia	Mother		Ill	Chicago
5	Apostolacos	Nicholas	45		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Kastoria	Wife		Ill	Chicago
6	Apostolacos	Nicholas	21		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Kastoria	Father		Ill	Chicago
7	Tsiris	Athanasios	24		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Kastoria			Ill	Chicago
8	Tsiris	Chrisa	21		F S	Laborer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Kastoria	Father		Ill	Chicago
9	Kamaga	Athanasios	44		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Greece	Wife		Ill	Chicago
10	Papapetros	Demetrios	18		M S	Farmer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mother		Ill	Chicago
11	Papas	Joannis	17		M S	Farmer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Kastoria	Father		Ill	Chicago
12	Papas	Frangiska	15		F S	Farmer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Kastoria	Father		Ill	Chicago
13	Tsoulas	George	18		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Chalkia	Father		Ill	Chicago
14	Sofos	Filippos	29		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Chassanaki	Wife		Ill	Chicago
15	Limacos	Evangelos	18		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Kastoria	Father		Ill	Chicago
16	Pachalis	Stefanos	27		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Chassanaki	Father		Ill	Chicago
17	Kerasiotis	Georgios	26		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mother		Ill	Chicago
18	Nikolaou	Spiros	39		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Greece	Wife		Ill	Chicago
19	Sotiriou	[illegible]	17		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Greece	Father		Ill	Chicago
20	Kantopoulos	Kostas	17		M S	Student	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Kastoria	Father		Ill	New York
21	Karapoulos	Kostas	14		M S	Student	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Kastoria	Father		Ill	New York
22	Karapoulos	[illegible]	17		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Kastoria	Father		Ill	New York
23	Pericles	Michael	38		M M	Farmer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Kastoria	Wife		Ill	New York
24	Markeas	[illegible]	18		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Kastoria	Father		Ill	New York
25	Mongios	Christos	22		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Chrisomia	Mother		Ill	New York
26	Kanagopoulos	Pericles	24		M M	Farmer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Greece	Wife		Ill	New York
27	Katsiaropoulos	Evangelos	18		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Kastoria	Father		Ill	New York
28	Contogeorgos	Nicholas	5		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Chrisomia	Father		Ill	New York
29	Nikolaou	Nicholas	16		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Chrisomia	Father		Ill	New York
30	Roulias	Georgios	24		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Greece	Father		Ill	New York

11

V.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR - 2 1914

24

Arriving at Port of *19*

11—1115.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien, or both, [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a ~~physical~~ and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 215 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19 .

at NEW - YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible]. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. [illegible]. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as clerk, cooper, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct ones should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. *Able to read and write.* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8. *Nationality.* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people.* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative (or friend) be designated, give name and address of friend).

Column 12. *Final destination.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Simenged, Surgeon of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original Stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1616

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ. JOSEF I sailing from PATRAS, 16 Fév. 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leamantapulos	Leonidas	18		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vonitza	Father Nic Leamantapulos	Utah	Farmington
2	Papadopoulos	Theodore	19		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vonitza	Father Nic Papadopoulos	Utah	Farmington
3	Papadopoulos	Constantine	17		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vonitza	Father Nic Papadopoulos	Utah	Farmington
REPORTED	Boulos	Miltiades	11		M S	Student	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Angelokastron	Mother Mrs Boulos	Utah	Farmington
5	Georgacopoulos	Charilaos	18		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Angelokastron	Father Nic Georgacopoulos	Utah	Farmington
6	Chalpyrameas	Efstathios	32		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefkada	Father Nic Chalpyrameas	Utah	Farmington
7	Venardakis	Emanuel	21		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vonitza	Father Nic Venardakis	Utah	Farmington
8	Papageorgopoulos	Charilaos	24		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vonitza	Brother Nic Papageorgopoulos	Utah	Farmington
9	Petsios	Efstratios	28		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vonitza	Wife Mrs Petsios	Utah	Farmington
10	Kalogeras	Efstathios	24		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vonitza	Father Nic Kalogeras	Utah	Farmington
11	Matsoukas	Georgios	17		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vonitza	Father Nic Matsoukas	Utah	Farmington
12	Metis	Constantinos	34		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vonitza	Father Nic Metis	Utah	Farmington
13	Psintikos	Elias	31		M M	Merchant	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vonitza	Father Nic Psintikos	Utah	Farmington
REPORTED S.I.	Economoulos	John				IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED									
15	Lessis	Nicolaos	22		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vonitza	Father Nic Lessis	Utah	Farmington
REPORTED	Scoutas	George	31		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vonitza	Father Nic Scoutas	Utah	Farmington
17	Chiemies	Nicolaos	32		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vonitza	Father Nic Chiemies	Utah	Farmington
18	Constantinos	Chrisanthos	17		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vonitza	Father Nic Constantinos	Utah	Farmington
19	Lirvas	John	17		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vonitza	Father Nic Lirvas	Utah	Farmington
20	Salaca	John	25		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vonitza	Father Nic Salaca	Utah	Farmington
21	Alexios	James	30		M M	Farmer	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vonitza	Father Nic Alexios	Utah	Farmington
22	Trapica	George	16		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vonitza	Father Nic Trapica	Utah	Farmington
23	Calfopulos	Michael	21		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vonitza	Brother Nic Calfopulos	Portland	Oregon
24	Comellias	John	28		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vonitza	Father Nic Comellias	Utah	Farmington
25	Chrissonds	Ioannis	28		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vonitza	Father Nic Chrissonds	Utah	Farmington
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3-1047877-9/20/43

21 / 14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon ... at a port in the United States.

MAR - 2 1914

Arriving at Port of , 19

26

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of visits; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in person or alphabetic, or both. (Each alien must be registered by himself in this list.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

H. C. Brecken Dr. Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

MAR - 2 1914

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which passenger is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (exclusive of compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

Number 17

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MAR - 2 1914

S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I sailing from Pabras, 16 February, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York 27, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2	Coulos	Georges	33		m	s	—	District Court of Southern Mass 21/9 1906	40 Madison Street New York N.Y.
3	Elione	Joseph	33		m	s	—	District Court of Boston Mass. 17/III 1913	136 North Street Boston Mass.
4	Elione	Anastasia	22		f	s	—		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Femenella, Surgeon of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I. employed [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Michele Femenella

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

28

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I. sailing from PALERMO, 17 FEB 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Children born of U. S. Citizens.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Fallella	Giovanni	40		M									
2			Farino	Ferruccio	41		M									
3			Cutone	Giovanni			M									
4			Rando	Giovanna			F									
5			Amoroso	Giovanni												
6			Catalfo	Pina												
7			Amoroso	Gaetano												
8			Amoroso	Antonino												
9			Amoroso	Natale	10											
10			Lo Monaco	Alfio												
11			Cino	Maria												
12			Di	Maria												
13			Giunta	Concetta												
14			Giunta	Giuseppe												
15			Cino	Vincenzo												
16			Calagna	Calogero												
17			Di	Angela												
18			Calagna	Angela												
19			Cardinale	Giuseppe												
20			Cusato	Vincenzo												
21			Coria	Calogero												
22			Cusato	Carmela												
23			Cagno	Maria Concetta	30											
24			Lo Cicero	Antonio												
25			Lo Cicero	Michele												
26			Lo Cicero	Carmela Antonia												
27			Alfisimo	Giuseppe												
28			Campagna	Luigia												
29			Cosse	Vincenza												
30			Caniglio	Antonino												

7-18V943-12/7/41-SS

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

MAR - 2 1914

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 191* 29

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ca	Beaverdale	S	friend	$10	No		Cousin Geo. Parlato Beaverdale Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4					Italy	Bacarmato
2	Pa	Scranton	S	Father	$10	No		Father Pietro Parlato 1031 Capouse Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4					Italy	Bacarmato
ANT ALIEN 3	Pa	Scranton	S	Father	$10	No		Father Pietro Parlato 1031 Capouse Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4					Italy	Palermo
4	Pa	Brooklyn	S	friend	$10	No		Cousin Pietro Parlato 56 Union Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4					Italy	Palermo
ANT ALIEN 5	Pa	Brooklyn	S	friend	$10	No		Cousin Pietro Parlato 56 Union Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4					Italy	Palermo
ANT ALIEN 6	Pa	Brooklyn	S	friend	$10	No		Cousin Pietro Parlato 56 Union Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4					Italy	Palermo
7	Pa	Brooklyn	Father						No	No	No	No	Good	No							Brooklyn	Brooklyn
8	Pa	Brooklyn	Father						No	No	No	No	Good	No							Brooklyn	Brooklyn
9	Pa	Brooklyn	Father						No	No	No	No	Good	No							Brooklyn	Brooklyn
10	Pa	Scranton	S	friend	$10	No		Cousin Pietro Parlato 109 Penn Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4					Italy	Bacarmato
N. ALIEN 11	Ont.	Toronto	S	friend	$10	No		Cousin Pietro Parlato 109 Penn Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5					Italy	Palermo
N. ALIEN 12	Ont.	Toronto	S	brother	$10	No		Brother Pietro Parlato 109 Penn Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5					Italy	Palermo
13	Ill	Chicago	S	friend	$10	No		Cousin Pietro Parlato 1006 Grand St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4					Italy	Palermo
14	Ill	Chicago	S	friend	$10	No		Cousin Pietro Parlato 1006 Grand St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4					Italy	Palermo
15	Ill	Lyons	No	friend	$50	No		Cousin Pietro Parlato 1006 Grand St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	mixed	Hazel	No marks of ident.	Italy	Palermo
16	Ill	Chicago	S	friend	$50	Yes 1913	Chicago	Cousin Pietro Parlato 1006 Grand St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	nat.	chestnut	light	None	Italy	Palermo
17	Ill	Chicago	S	husband	$50	No		Cousin Pietro Parlato 1006 Grand St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	nat.	chestnut		None	Italy	Palermo
RAN. ALIEN 18	Ill	Chicago	S	father	$50	No	American	Father and mother 1006 Grand St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Italy	Chicago
19	Pa	Scranton	S	friend	$10	No		Cousin Pietro Parlato 109 Penn Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	medium			Italy	Palermo
20	Ill	Chicago	S	friend	$50	Yes 1914	Chicago	Cousin Pietro Parlato 1006 Grand St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.				Italy	Palermo
21	Ill	Chicago	S	husband	$50	No		Cousin Pietro Parlato 1006 Grand St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	gray			None	Italy	Palermo
22	Ill	Chicago	S	father	$50	No		Cousin Pietro Parlato 1006 Grand St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	nat.				Italy	Palermo
23	Ont.	Niagara	S	husband	$20	Yes 1903	Niagara Falls Ont.	Cousin Pietro Parlato 109 Penn Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	redish		dark mole on left side	Italy	Palermo
24	Ont.	Niagara	S	brother	$10	No		Brother Pietro Parlato 109 Penn Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Italy	Niagara
25	Ont.	Niagara	S	brother	$10	No		Brother Pietro Parlato 109 Penn Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Italy	Niagara
26	Ont.	Niagara	S	father	$10	No		Father Pietro Parlato 109 Penn Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Italy	Niagara
27	Ill	Chicago	S	friend	$50	No		Cousin Pietro Parlato 1006 Grand St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	nat.	medium	dark	scar on right arm	Italy	Chicago
28	Ill	Chicago	S	friend	$50	Yes 1913	Chicago	Cousin Pietro Parlato 1006 Grand St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	medium	blue	None	Italy	Palermo
29	Pa	Scranton	S	father	$20	No		Father Pietro Parlato 109 Penn Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	medium	dark	patch on left cheek	Italy	Palermo
30	Pa	Pittsburg	S	friend	$50	No		Cousin Pietro Parlato 109 Penn Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	medium	dark	mole on right arm	Italy	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I., from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this MAR 2 1914 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in Column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—A man who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm or for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be employed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Fermengel, Surgeon of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. employed by owners - Lloyd do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Austria Hungary, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fermengel

Sworn to before me this MAR 1914 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I. sailing from PALERMO 17 FEB 1914 , 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reasons: U.S. Citizens; Diplomats; Tourists; Canadian; Cuban; Mexican; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Landed Immigrant Citizens. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Lo Coco	Giuseppe	23		M. S.	farmer	No		Italian	Italian	Italy	Termini	Brother: Luigi Lo Coco Termini
2	Fusco	Francesco	26		M. S.	laborer	Yes		Canadian	Italian	Italy	Ontario	Father: Giacomo Fusco Termini
3	Lo Coco	Maria	24		F. S.	wife	Yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Caltavuturo	Father: Antonino Lo Coco Termini
4	Lisiza	Filippo	33		M. S.	laborer	No		American	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Father: Pietro Lisiza Termini
5	Zuccaro	Giuseppe	28		M. S.	laborer	No		Italian	Italian	Italy	Ohio	Father: Carlo Zuccaro Termini
6	Cusimano	Salvatore	20		M. S.	merchant	Yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Caltavuturo	Father: Cusimano Salvatore Termini
7	Coldelon	Antonia	20		F. S.	wife	Yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Caltavuturo	
8	Cusimano	Salvatore	1	6	M. S.	none	No		Italian	Italian	Italy	Caltavuturo	
9	Caldeiro	Giuseppe	20		M. S.	merchant	Yes		Canadian	Italian	Italy	Ontario	Father: Alessandro Caldeiro Termini
10	Farsi	Anna	18		F. S.	housework	Yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Caltavuturo	
11	Cusumano	Salvatore	27		M. S.	laborer	No		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Brother:
12	Lizzio	Luigi	21		M. S.	laborer	Yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Antonia Cusumano
13	Cusumano	Salvatore	1	6	M. S.	none	No		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cipriani
14	Cusumano	Antonino	4		M. S.	none	No		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	
15	Di Lisi	Giuseppe	22		M. S.	laborer	No		Italian	Italian	Italy	Caltavuturo	Father: Vincenzo Cusumano Termini
16	Caldeiro	Vincenzo	46		M. S.	laborer	No		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Father: Salvatore Caldeiro Termini
17	Bonafede	Antonino	22		M. S.	laborer	No		Italian	Italian	Italy	Caltavuturo	Father: Francesco Bonafede Termini
18	Battaglia	Tommaso	26		M. S.	laborer	No		Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Father: Nicola Battaglia Termini
19	Cusumano	Giuseppa	20		F. S.	housework	Yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Caltavuturo	
20	Cesare	Agostino	25		M. S.	laborer	Yes		American	Italian	Italy	Caltavuturo	Father: Giuseppe Cesare Termini
21	Scaparo	Antonina	25		F. S.	housework	Yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Caltavuturo	
22	Speciale	Diego	41		M. M.	laborer	No		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Father: Giuseppe Speciale Termini
23	Speciale	Agostino	11		M. S.	none	No		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Uncle: Antonina Ventura
24	Ventura	Teresa	16		F. S.	housework	No		American	Italian	Italy	Caltavuturo	Father: Vincenzo Ventura Termini
25	Giovacino	Salvatore	30		M. M.	laborer	Yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Father: Pietro Paola Caltavuturo
26	Guido	Francesco	35		M. M.	laborer	Yes		Italian	Italian	U. S. East	Ohio	Father: Girolamo Cusumano Cefalu Imperatore
27	Rizzo	Giuseppe	27		M. S.	laborer	Yes		Italian	Italian	New York	New York	
28	Di Martino	Maria Luisa	49		F. M.	housework	No		Italian	Italian	Wilkinsville	Pennsylvania	Husband: Pietro Di Martino Acqua Buona - Palermo
29	Alba	Lucia	19		F. S.	housework	Yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Caltavuturo	Brother: Leonardo Scarpone Termini
30	Scarpone	Rosario	36		M. S.	laborer	Yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Caltavuturo	

T.N. 10553 4-10-1940 SEE IMMIGRATION FORM 1-551 - EMS - 7-12-1941

2-822645-7-29-41-505- (C.L. 205 9-17-41)

18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Geo. W. Woon Agent

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2
19
31

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR - 2 1914 *, 191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ont.	Niagara	G	himself	100	No			Ont. Niagara Falls								med.	dark	None	Canada	Canada
2	Ont.	Niagara	G	himself	100	No			Ont. Niagara Falls								med.	brown	small mole on ch.	Canada	Canada
3	Ont.	Niagara	G	husband	100	No			Ont. Niagara Falls								med.	brown	None	Canada	Canada
4	Ont.	Niagara	G	himself	100	No			Ont. Niagara Falls								med.	brown	None	Canada	Canada
5	Ont.	Niagara	G	himself	100	No			Ont. Niagara Falls								med.	brown	None	Canada	Canada
6	Ont.	Niagara	G	himself	100	No			Ont. Niagara Falls								med.	brown	dark mole on left cheek	Canada	Canada
7	Ont.	Niagara	G	husband	100	No			Ont. Niagara Falls								med.	brown	None	Canada	Canada
8	Ont.	Niagara	G	father	100	No			Ont. Niagara Falls								med.	brown	None	Canada	Canada
9	Ont.	Niagara	G	himself	100	No			Ont. Niagara Falls								med.	brown	None	Canada	Canada
10	Ont.	Niagara	G	husband	100	No			Ont. Niagara Falls								med.	brown	dark mole on left cheek	Canada	Canada
11	Ont.	Niagara	G	himself	100	No			Ont. Niagara Falls								med.	brown	dark mole on left cheek	Canada	Canada
12	Ont.	Niagara	G	husband	100	No			Ont. Niagara Falls								med.	brown	None	Canada	Canada
13	Ont.	Niagara	G	father	100	No			Ont. Niagara Falls								med.	brown	None	Canada	Canada
14	Ont.	Niagara	G	father	100	No			Ont. Niagara Falls								med.	brown	None	Canada	Canada
15	Ont.	Niagara	G	himself	100	No			Ont. Niagara Falls								med.	brown	None	Canada	Canada
16	Ont.	Niagara	G	himself	100	No	1910	Chicago	Ont. Niagara Falls								med.	brown	None	Canada	Canada
17	Ont.	Niagara	G	himself	100	No			Ont. Niagara Falls								med.	brown	small mole on left cheek	Canada	Canada
18	Ont.	Niagara	G	himself	100	No	1910	Chicago	Ont. Niagara Falls								med.	brown	None	Canada	Canada
19	Ont.	Niagara	G	husband	100	No			Ont. Niagara Falls								med.	brown	None	Canada	Canada
20	Ont.	Niagara	G	himself	100	No			Ont. Niagara Falls								med.	brown	None	Canada	Canada
21	Ont.	Niagara	G	husband	100	No			Ont. Niagara Falls								med.	brown	None	Canada	Canada
22	Ont.	Niagara	G	himself	100	No			Ont. Niagara Falls								med.	brown	None	Canada	Canada
23	Ont.	Niagara	G	father	100	No			Ont. Niagara Falls												
24	Pa.	Allentown	G	brother	25	No			Allentown, Pa.						5	6	nat.	brown	None	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania
25	Pa.	Allentown	G	himself	20	No			Allentown, Pa.						5	5	nat.	brown	None	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania
26	Pa.	Allentown	G	brother	25	No	1910	Chicago	Allentown, Pa.						5	4	nat.	brown	None	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania
27	Pa.	Allentown	G	himself	40	Yes	1906	Pittsburgh	Allentown, Pa.						5	5	nat.	brown	None	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania
28	Ill.	Chicago	G	husband	25	No	1911	Chicago	Husband, Chicago, Ill.						5	4	nat.	brown	None	Illinois	Illinois
29	Pa.	New York	G	husband	25	No			Husband, Allentown, Pa.						5	2	nat.	brown	None	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania
30	Mass.	Boston	G	himself	25	No			62 Main St. Medford, Mass.						5	6	nat.	brown	None	New York	Russia
									Brother in law, Thomas A. Smith, 145 Main St. Medford, Mass.						5	5	nat.	brown	None	Italy	Italy
									Father, Nicolo Guida, 56 E. Broadway, New York						5	4	nat.	brown	None	Italy	Italy
									Husband, Stefano Maida, 31 Orchard St. New York						5	5	nat.	brown	None	Italy	Italy
									Father, Salvatore Scalia, 226 Clark St. Chicago, Ill.						5	2	nat.	mixed	None	Italy	Italy
									Husband, Celso Cruz, 245 E. 62 St. New York						5	5	nat.	brown	None	Italy	Italy
									Brother, Dionisio Cruz, Lenox Ontario												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl Gerstenmeier, master, of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. , from TRIESTE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carl Gerstenmeier
Master. Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW - YORK

Geo. B. Lincoln
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. "An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—468

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Fenenga, Surgeon of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I. employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this MAR 2 1914 day of 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—6628

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [redacted] JOSEPH L sailing from PALERMO 13 FEB 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Returning U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR - 2 1914 , 191 33

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the person, or by whom and purpose, as parent, society, employer, family or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			S	Himself																
2			S	Husband																
3			do	Himself																
4			S	Himself																
5			S	Husband																
6			do	Father																
7			S	Himself																
8			S	Himself																
9			S	Himself																
10			do	Himself																
11				Himself																
12			do	Himself																
13			do	Husband																
14			S	Himself																
15																				
16				Himself																
17			do	Husband																
18			S	Himself																
19			S	Himself																
20			S	Husband																
21			do	Husband																
22																				
23				Himself																
24				Himself																
25				Himself																
26				Himself																
27				Himself																
28				Himself																
29				Husband																
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Iosoph I., from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

MAR - 2 1914

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (*Can read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 and 10 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11 and 12 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regards. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 13 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16. Whether has a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Femmgel, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I. employed by the ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had more years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of ..., 19...

at ... YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I. *sailing from* PALERMO, 17 FEB 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Return Cert. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Transit; Canadian; Other; Mexican)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Unclassified U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Sciacchitano	Giuseppe	28	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Terrasini	father Ignazio Sciacchitano Santa Ninfa
2			Sciacchitano	Giuseppe	24	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Terrasini	father Giuseppe Sciacchitano Terrasini
X 3			Colimba	Costantino	22	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Terrasini	father Vincenzo Colimba Terrasini
4			Di Maria	Giuseppe	24	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Terrasini	father Antonino Di Maria Terrasini
5			Dispensa	Vincenzo	21	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Terrasini	father Antonino Dispensa Terrasini
6			Salamone	Giuseppe	21	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Terrasini	father Vincenzo Salamone Terrasini
7			Damiano	Vincenzo	22	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Terrasini	father Giuseppe Damiano Terrasini
8			Damiano	Luca	61	M	Laborer	No Yes	American Citizen	Sicilian	U. S. A.	Newark N. J.	wife Maria Damiano 1 Ferry St. Newark N. J.
9			Di Iorio	Domenico	11	M	Laborer	No No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Terrasini	father Giuseppe Di Iorio Terrasini
10			Asaro	Pietro	21	M	Laborer	Yes No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Terrasini	father Giuseppe Asaro Terrasini
11			Cibella	Maria	18	M	Laborer	Yes No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Terrasini	father Giovanni Francesco Cibella Terrasini
12			Di Maggio	Giuseppa	5	S	Laborer	No No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Terrasini	father Giuseppe Di Maggio Terrasini
13			Graziano	Alfonso	7	M	Laborer	Yes No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Terrasini	father Antonino Graziano Terrasini
14			Distefano	Calogero	12	M	Laborer	No No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Terrasini	father Giuseppe Distefano Terrasini
15			Costa	Pasquale	19	M	Laborer	Yes No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Terrasini	father Giuseppe Costa Terrasini
16			Distefano	Giuseppa	20	M	Laborer	Yes No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Terrasini	father Giuseppe Distefano Terrasini
17			Cannizzaro	Crocifisso	11	M	Laborer	No No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Terrasini	father Giuseppe Cannizzaro Terrasini
18			Vella	Giuseppe Crocifisso	3-153920 - 505 1/5/39								
19			Distefano	Antonio	22	M	Laborer	No No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Terrasini	father Giuseppe Distefano Terrasini
20			Di Maggio	Filippa	5	M	Laborer	No No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Terrasini	father Giuseppe Di Maggio Terrasini
21			Distefano	Francesco	16	M	Laborer	No No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Terrasini	father Giuseppe Distefano Terrasini
22			Graziano	Domenico	11-289702 - 1/12/41								
23			Graziano	Vincenzo	3	S	Laborer	No No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Terrasini	father Antonino Graziano Terrasini
24			Lima	Carmelina	3	S	Laborer	No No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Trabia	father Vincenzo Lima Trabia
25			Rubino	Maria	22-104329 - 505 - NO 4A 5/5/41								
26			Rubino	Vincenzo	9	S	Laborer	No No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Trabia	father Antonino Rubino Trabia
27			Barraveccia	Maria	40	M	Laborer	No No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Trabia	father Vincenzo Barraveccia Trabia
28			Grillo	Giuseppe	23	M	Laborer	Yes No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Palermo	father Grillo Giovanbattista Palermo
29			Grillo	Vincenzo	20	M	Laborer	Yes No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Palermo	father Grillo Giovanbattista Palermo
30			Trentanelli	Salvatore	22	M	Laborer	Yes No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Palermo	father Trentanelli Salvatore Palermo

NON IM

NON IM

NON I

22

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR - 2 1914 ,, 191 35

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (United States port)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger has sufficient funds in his own possession to pay his passage, whether the same is paid for by himself or by other persons or corporations, and whether he has been assisted in coming by any society or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								cousin Chicago Ill.												
2								Ill Chicago Ill.												
3								Clinton St. Detroit Mich.												
4								Milton town in town												
5								Chicago Ill.												
6								Grand Marquette Mich.												
7								Bond St. Toronto												
8								[illegible]												
9								Fabbrica di Sig. Ciacchi												
10								[illegible]												
11								[illegible]												
12								[illegible]												
13								[illegible]												
14								[illegible]												
15								[illegible]												
16								[illegible]												
17								[illegible]												
18								[illegible]												
19								[illegible]												
20								[illegible]												
21								[illegible]												
22								[illegible]												
23								[illegible]												
24								[illegible]												
25								[illegible]												
26								[illegible]												
27								[illegible]												
28								[illegible]												
29								[illegible]												
30								[illegible]												

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Cerolinich, master of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I., from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Cerolinich

MAR 2 1914

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The integral age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should designate as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might specifically come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether any person or company has paid passage or transportation, and by whom).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ability to read).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 605

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Femenzel, Surgeon of the I. & R. S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I, employed by current Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita di Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Femenzel

Sworn to before me this MAR 7 1914 day of , 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer

36

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I. sailing from PALERMO, 17 FEB 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason (U.S. Citizen, Diplomatic, Transit, Canadian, Cuban, Mexican, Former Legal Resident, Returning Alien, Minor Child)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gallo	Salvatore	3				[illegible] merchant	yes		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Caporimo Maria [illegible]
2			Fescica	Vito	8				[illegible]	yes		Italia	South	[illegible]	Pennsylvania	father Giuseppe Fescica
3			Sarcina	Vincenzo	10				[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	[illegible]	Alcamo	father Giuseppe Sarcina Alcamo
4			Casca	Crocifissa	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Rosalia Casca Carmela Sicilia
5			Cripi	Salvatore	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMM
6			Russo	Giuseppe	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Sicilians	father Giuseppe Russo Sicilians
7			Naina Salerno	Giuseppe	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Sicilians	wife Antonina Salerno Sicilians
8			Riolo	Salvatore	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Sicilians	mother Melchiorra Riolo Sicilians
9			Riolo	Antonio	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Sicilians	father Giuseppe Riolo Sicilians
10			Gucciardo	Domenico	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Sicilians	father Salvatore Guccia Sicilians
11			Naina Salerno	Giuseppe	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Sicilians	father Giuseppe Naina Sicilians
12			Scarriotta	Calogero	18				[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Sicilians	father Nicola Antonio Scarriotta Sicilians
13			Vera	Salvatore	22				[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Sicilians	wife Guccia Carmela Vera Sicilians
14			Debbibri	Francesco	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Sicilians	
15			Sciamara	Ignazio	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody
16			Lavore	Giuseppe	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cefalu	wife Corici Angela Lavore
17			Rizzuto	Giuseppe	20				[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	[illegible]	New York	NON IM
18			Nuara	Vincenza	16				[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Sicilians	mother Rosalia Nuara Carmela Sicilians
19			Saica	Nicolo	31				[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	wife Cicio Antonina Saica Racalmuto
20			Castellana	Luigi	46				[illegible] merchant	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Caltanissetta	wife Castellana Rosalia Aragona
21			Castellana	Rosalia	19				[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Caltanissetta	daughter Rosa Carmela Aragona
ADMITTED 22			Licata	Giovanna	53				[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Aragona	
23			Micele	Biagio	22				[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Agata	father Micele Biagio Agata Militello
24			Castrovinci	Concetta	18				[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Agata	wife Alongi Carmela Catania
25			Sciarrotta	Michele	45				[illegible] merchant	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Catania
26			Giovenco	Giovanni	36				[illegible] merchant	yes		American	citizen	Chicago	Chicago	father Giovenco Vincenzo Acanillo
27			Giovenco	Giovanni	19				[illegible] merchant	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Acanillo	NON I
28			Orlando	Salvatore	22				[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	N. Y.	San York	father Salvatore Pasquale S. Agata Militello
29			Sciara	Vera	18				[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Agata	
30			Corcoran	Frederick	23				[illegible] merchant	yes		American	citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]	

9-31724-8/26/41-505

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

21

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 2 1914 , 191 37

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the T.S.S. Kaiser Franz Iosaph I. , from **TRIESTE** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1914, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is sub-divided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come by the hearing of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last or permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (United States). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Fornengel, Surgeon of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nuovo Governo of Austria Ungheria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fornengel

38

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. "The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo[illegible]nian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hérzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I sailing from PALERMO, 17 FEB 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning to: U. S. Citizens; Diplomat; Transit; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimants to U. S. Citizens.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Years	Age Months	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Buscemi	Giuseppe	44		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Licata	wife Rosa Buscemi Licata
2			Russo	Giuseppe	38		M	M	merchant	yes		American	Citizen	Ill.	Chicago	father Russo Vincenzo Termini Imerese
3			Marinello	Cesare	21		M	S	waiter	yes		Italian	South	N. Y.	New York	father Marinello Vito Via Matrice Cinisi
4			Marinello	Giuseppe	22		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Illinois	Cinisi	
5			Sollima	Giuseppe	2		M	S	baby	yes		Italian	South	Illinois	Bauccina	wife Geronima Maria Bauccina
6			Evola	Francesco Paolo	11		M	S	waiter	no		Italian	South	Illinois	Terranini	Nobody mother Di cola Giuseppa Terranini Imerese
7			Catanzaro	Francesco	44		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	South	Illinois	Termini	father Di cola Vincenzo Termini Imerese
8			Accola	Giovanni	24		M	S	merchant	yes		American	Citizen	Pa.	Pittsburg	wife Maria Giovanna Scalisara
9			Maina Salerno	Vincenzo	20		M	S	laborer	yes		Italia	South	Illinois	Scalisara	
10			La Barbera	Santo	19		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Geraci Mariano Strada 20 Km
11			Geraci	Salvatore	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Strada	father Macaluso Loreno S. Caterina
12			Macaluso	Damiano	23	11 21 1911	M	M	carpenter	yes/no		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	S. Caterina	mother Di casia Santa S. Caterina
13			Alè	Pasquale	21		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	S. Caterina	father Carubia Calogero Ribera
14			Carubia	Girolamo	30		M	M	waiter	yes		Italian	South	N. Y.	New York	mother Internicola Illuminata Vita
15			Scavuzzo	Pietro	22		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	N. Y.	New York	
16			Visetto	Giovanni	14		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody
17			Imburgia	Santo	23		M	S	carpenter	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Nobody
18			Bordonaro	Diego	20		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Caltavuturo	father Bordonaro Salvatore Caltavuturo
19			Trattallone	Giuseppe	22		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	S. Caterina	father Trattallone Giuseppe S. Caterina
20			Sinagnolia	Francesco	28		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Realmonte	mother Sinagnolia Grazia Realmonte
21			Sinagnolia	Giuseppe	17		M	S	carter	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Realmonte	father Mario Balsamo Marsala - Italy
22			Balsamo	Giacchina	25		F	M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Sicily	Marsala Italy	
23			Balsamo 4648/585	Domenico	8		M	S	child	no		Italian	South	Marsala	Italy	grandfather
24			Balsamo	Francesca	10		F	S	child	no		Italian	South	Marsala	Italy	grandfather
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—3648

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

39

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May* 1914 , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the ticket, passage, whether paid by such alien, by relative, by other person, or by transportation company, railroad, steamship, or other corporation, or by government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	[illegible]						[illegible]													
2	[illegible]						[illegible]													
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 3	N.Y.	New York	himself	$50	yes	yes, New York	wife, Antonietta Palermo 25 E. 110th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnut	none	Palermo	Italy	Cinisi
4	N.Y.	New York	himself			no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnut	none	Palermo	Italy	Cinisi
5	N.Y.	New York	himself	$50	yes	yes, in New York	cousin Giuseppe Spatafora 71 E. 116th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	flax chest	none	Palermo	Italy	Bancina
6	Mich.	Detroit	himself	$50	no	no	wife and 10 years old Lawrence Schiro, Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	med. chest	moles front	Palermo	Italy	Terrasini
7	Ohio	Millsburg	himself	$100	no	no	1919 Canada Street Cousin Beata Sunk	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	med.	chestnut	none	Palermo	Italy	Flavia
8	Pa.	Allston	himself	$50	yes	yes, Altoona	1911 Penn Ave brother in law Sarina Vicko	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	chestnut	mark front	Palermo	Italy	Erice
9	Ind.	Lorane	himself	$30	no	yes, Lorane	Box 166	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	chest gray	none	Cefalu	Italy	Pollina
10	N.Y.	Canisteo	himself	$50	yes	yes, Arcadia	25 E. 7th St. brother in law Rosario Gerachi	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	chestnut	none	Palermo	Italy	Petralia
11	Ohio	Garfield	himself	$25	no	no	18 Passaic Ave Garfield. N.J. brother Vincenzo Schirchio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	mark neck	Palermo	Italy	Petralia
12	Ill.	Chicago	himself	$25	no	no	clerk 76 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	mark front	Palermo	Italy	Petralia
13	Ill.	Chicago	himself	$25	no	no	cousin Vakali Francesco 726 E. Clark St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnut	none	Palermo	Italy	Petralia
14	N.Y.	New York	himself	$50	yes	yes, New York	brother in law Leonardo Gangemi 339 2nd Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	mark neck	Gangemi	Italy	Liberia
ALIEN IMMIGRANT 15	N.Y.	New York	himself	$25	yes	yes, New York	brother Gangemi Leonardo 339 Elizabeth St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	no fingers	Trapani	Italy	Erice
16	Pa.	Philadelphia	himself	$30	no	no	cousin Rosa Spano 908 So 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Palermo	Italy	Palermo
17	N.Y.	Rochester	himself	$25	no	no	father Ambrogio Gaudio 301 Weaver St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	marks face	Palermo	Italy	Collesano
18	N.Y.	New York	himself	$25	no	no	uncle Bordonaro Andrea 1776 Amsterdam Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	mole front	Trapani	Italy	Custonaci
19	Ill.	Chicago	himself	$25	no	no	cousin Vakali Francesco 726 E. Clark St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut	none	Palermo	Italy	Petralia
20	N.Y.	New York	himself	$50	yes	yes, New York	brother Pinaquiolo Domenico 1776 Amsterdam Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Trapani	Italy	Custonaci
21	N.Y.	New York	himself	$50	yes	yes, New York	husband Emilio Palmeri 1776 Amsterdam Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Trapani	Italy	Custonaci
22	Mich.	Detroit	no	$25	no	no	Planert Street 305 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Trapani	Italy	Sibellina
23	Mich.	Detroit	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by	her mother	no	no	good	no	3	0	dark	chestnut	none	Marsala	Italy
24	Mich.	Detroit	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by	her mother	no	no	good	no	2	0	dark	chestnut	none	Marsala	Italy
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paolo Revelin[illegible] master of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. , from TRIESTE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age must show how it should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money the man follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by races might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Fenenglo, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Kaiser Franz-Iosenh'I. employed by the U.S. solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria Kaiser (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Feingl

Sworn to before me this MAR 2 1914 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

40

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kaiser Franz Josef I sailing from Palermo 17th February, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Phacos	Nick	34		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Diacosto	Greece	wife Georgitsa Phacos Diacosto
2			Ferrusso	Giovanni	16		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	Benevento	mother Paone Luigia Benevento
3			De Mejo	Concetta	47		f m	housekeep	no	no	Italian	South	Benevento	Montesarchio	mother in law Mme Marianna Montesarchio
4			Lombardo	Assunta	17		f s	housekeep	yes	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	Montesarchio	sr above
5			Lombardo	Luca	12		f s	housekeep	yes	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	Montesarchio	husband sr Argenio above
6			Polidori	Costantino	60		f m	housekeep	no	no	Italian	South	Avellino	Avellino	Francesco Avellenis
7			D'Argenio	Annunziata	17		f s	housekeep	no	no	Italian	South	Avellino	Avellino	sister in law Isabella Lanzi above
8			Cionci	Ida	40		f m	housekeep	yes	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Roma	Roma
9			Lanzi	Giuseppina	19		f s	housekeep	yes	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Roma	sr above
10			Lanzi	Dina	17		f s	housekeep	yes	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Roma	sr above
11			Lanzi	Eugenio	16		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Roma	sr above
12			De Cambio	Grazia	25		f m	housekeep	yes	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	Pago Veiano	no body
13			son Logazzino	Pasquale	2		m s				Italian	South	Benevento	Pago Veiano	no body
14			dau Logazzino	Concetta	11		f s				Italian	South	Benevento	Pago Veiano	no father Luigi body Bruno Benevento
15			Bruno	Margherita	24		f s	housekeep	yes	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	Benevento	
16			Bruno	Antonia	30		f s	housekeep	yes	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	Benevento	brother Pasquale above Battipaglia Pagani
17			Battipaglia	Tobia	46		m m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Pagani	
18			Pepeche	Francesco	45		m s	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South	American	Citizen	father Angelo Cascarino Viticuso
19			Cascarino	Giovanni	26		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Viticuso	
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

18 1/17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of K , 1914 , 191 41

11—1647

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	(Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	(Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States?)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	New York	self	himself	25	yes	3 yrs St. Louis	friend G. Micoutricos					good	no	5	5	brown	black	dark		Greci	Deccollo
2	N.J.	Morriston	yes	himself	25	no		59-61 New Border ff. N. York father ferruzzo Capinti					good	no							Benevento	Benevento
3	N.J.	Albany	yes	herself	40	no		22 Fletcher St. Morriston husband N. Lombardo					good	no	5		brown	grey	dark		Benevento	Montesarchio
4	N.J.	Albany	yes	mother		no		65 Calen St. Albany as above					good	no							Benevento	Montesarchio
5	N.J.	Albany	yes	mother		no		son D'Argenio as above	Antonio				good	no							Benevento	Montesarchio
6	N.J.	Albany	yes	herself	40	no		65 Calen St.	Albany	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown		dark		Avellino	Avellino
7	N.J.	Albany	yes	mother		no		as	above	no	no	no	good	no							Avellino	Avellino
8	N.J.	New York	yes	herself	150	no		brother Onorato 134 West	Achille New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	black		Perugia	Norcia
9	N.J.	New York	yes	mother		no		as	above	no	no	no	good	no							Perugia	Norcia
10	N.J.	New York	yes	mother		no		as	above	no	no	no	good	no							Perugia	Norcia
11	N.J.	New York	yes	mother		no		as	above	no	no	no	good	no							Perugia	Norcia
12	N.J.	Montclair	yes	herself		yes	4 yrs Montclair	husband Donato 10 Bay St.	Lagonegro Montclair	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	dark	dark		Benevento	Pago Veiano
13	N.J.	Montclair	yes	mother		no		as	above	no	no	no	good	no							Benevento	Pago Veiano
14	N.J.	Montclair	yes	mother		no		as	above	no	no	no	good	no							Benevento	Pago Veiano
15	N.J.	Morriston	yes	herself	20	no		brother in law De Renzis Felix 22 Fletcher St.	Morriston	no	no	no	good	no							Benevento	Benevento
16	N.J.	Morriston	yes	herself	20	no		as	above	no	no	no	good	no					dark	dark	Benevento	Benevento
17	N.J.	Newark	yes	himself	50	yes	3 yrs Newark	uncle Morazzo 168 Walker St.	Francesco Newark	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark	dark		Salerno	Pagani
18	~~New York~~		~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~American~~	~~Citizen~~		sister Brigida Pepuli 444 North 8th St.	Paterson	no	no	no	good	no						American	Citizen	
19	Ph	Philadelphia	yes	himself	40	no		uncle S. Lollo 1223 Catherine	S. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no			brown	dark	dark		Caserta	Vitulazio
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

L

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich master of the I.R.S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph, from TRIESTE, do
(State which—Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pietro Lucich
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1914, 19 .

at NEW YORK

Geo. Uhrom
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 17 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Fenningel, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Sworn to before me this MAR 2 1914 day of , 19

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. *Kaiser Franz Joseph 1°* sailing from *Palermo* *17th* *Febrieary* , 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U.S. Citizens; Diplomat.; Tourist.; Canada.; Cuba.; Mexico.; Special Inquiry.; In Transit.; Claimed to be U.S. Citizens.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			*Appice*	*Vincenzo*	*25*	*m*	*Labourer*	*no no*	*Italian*	*South*	*Bari*	*Bitetto*	*wife D. Pasqua Bitetto*
2			*Giacobbe*	*Giovanni*	*29*	*m*	*Labourer*	*no no*	*Italian*	*South*	*Avellino*	*Flumeri*	*wife Palmira Flumeri*
3			*Abbondandolo*	*Antonio*	*18*	*m*	*Labourer*	*yes yes*	*Italian*	*South*	*Avellino*	*Grottaminarda*	*father Venerio Grottaminarda*
4			*Di Meglio*	*Speranza*	*25*	*f*	*housekeep*	*yes yes*	*Italian*	*South*	*Caserta*	*Ponza*	*father G. Di Meglio Ponza*
5			*dough. Mozzella*	*Giuseppina*	*2*	*f*			*Italian*	*South*	*Caserta*	*Ponza*	*as above*
6			*Cirignani*	*Carmine*	*22*	*m*	*tailor*	*yes yes*	*Italian*	*South*	*Bari*	*Carbonara*	*father Giuseppe Carbonara*
7			*Vita*	*Dyana*	*22*	*m*	*Labourer*	*no no*	*Italian*	*South*	*Bari*	*Briggiano*	*mother F. Fiore Briggiano*
8			*Mustas*	*Duilio*	*31*	*m*	*Labourer*	*no no*	*Italian*	*South*	*Caserta*	*Ponza*	*father in law A. Di Meglio Ponza*
9			*wife Di Meglio*	*Silveria*	*26*	*f*	*housekeep*	*yes yes*	*Italian*	*South*	*Caserta*	*Ponza*	*as above*
10			*son Mustas*	*Raffaele*	*5*	*m*	*s*		*Italian*	*South*	*Caserta*	*Ponza*	*as above*
11			*Rossano*	*Emilia*	*12*	*f*	*s*	*yes yes*	*Italian*	*South*	*Naples*	*Cast. di Stabia*	*aunt Castellammare di Stabia*
12			*Avella*	*Lucia*	*22*	*f*	*housekeep*	*yes yes*	*Italian*	*South*	*Naples*	*Cast. di Stabia*	*father Pasquale Avella Castell. di Stabia*
13			*son Romano*	*Catello*	*9*	*m*	*s*		*Italian*	*South*	*Naples*	*Cast. di Stabia*	*as above*
14			*Terlizzi*	*Vincenzo*	*22*	*m*	*tailor*	*yes yes*	*Italian*	*South*	*Benevento*	*Benevento*	*father as Terlizzi Cosimo above*
15			*Florio*	*Donata*	*26*	*f*	*housekeep*	*no no*	*Italian*	*South*	*Bari*	*Toritto*	*mother Pacione Benevento Maria Toritto*
16			*Florio*	*Margherita*	*16*	*f*	*s*	*yes yes*	*Italian*	*South*	*Bari*	*Toritto*	*mother as Ippolita above Maurello*
17			*Berardinelli*	*Maria*	*37*	*f*	*housekeep*	*no no*	*Italian*	*South*	*Salerno*	*Castelnuovo*	*Castelnuovo di Conza*
18			*dang. Del Vecchio*	*Violina*	*14*	*f*	*s*	*yes yes*	*Italian*	*South*	*Salerno*	*Castelnuovo*	*as above*
19			*son Del Vecchio*	*Nicola*	*11*	*m*	*s*	*yes yes*	*Italian*	*South*	*Salerno*	*Castelnuovo*	*as above*
20			*son Del Vecchio*	*Vito*	*5*	*m*			*Italian*	*South*	*Salerno*	*Castelnuovo*	*father as Gio. Martone above*
21			*Martone*	*Michele*	*18*	*m*	*s*	*no no*	*Italian*	*South*	*Caserta*	*Capodrise*	*uncle A. Jannucci Capodrise*
22			*Funes*	*Domenico*	*16*	*m*	*s*	*yes yes*	*Italian*	*South*	*Caserta*	*Carolla*	*wife Caterina Carolla Marchio*
23			*Lea*	*Rocco*	*27*	*m*	*labourer*	*yes yes*	*Italian*	*South*	*Bari*	*Corato*	*mother M.na Maruzza Toritto*
24			*Lombardi*	*Giuseppe*	*37*	*m*	*Labourer*	*no no*	*Italian*	*South*	*Benevento*	*Monteserchio*	*Manfesarchio*
25			*wife D'Argenio*	*Nic.a Antonia*	*28*	*f*	*housekeep*	*no no*	*Italian*	*South*	*Benevento*	*Monteserchio*	*as above*
26			*son Lombardi*	*Carlo Antonio*	*7*	*m*	*s*		*Italian*	*South*	*Benevento*	*Monteserchio*	*as above*
27			*son Lombardi*	*Paolo*	*3*	*m*	*s*		*Italian*	*South*	*Benevento*	*Monteserchio*	*as above*
28			*dangh. Lombardi*	*Maria*	*11*	*f*	*s*		*Italian*	*South*	*Benevento*	*Monteserchio*	*as above*
29			*Barbarisi*	*Nicolantonio*	*30*	*m*	*laborer*	*yes yes*	*Italian*	*South*	*Castellano*	*Lucito*	*wife Letizia Francischini Lucito*
30			*Bruno*	*Antonio*	*23*	*m*	*s*	*yes yes*	*Italian*	*South*	*Benevento*	*Benevento*	*father Luigi Bruno Benevento*

(HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1-27-1914 1/28/14)

21
Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4688

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 1914. , 191 **43**

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether said passage was paid by the person who is in possession of the money to pay for same, or by some other person, etc., etc. Answer in each case as the facts require.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity within the past year.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	25	no		father in law G. Damore 130 Harrison Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Black		Bari	Bitetto
2	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	25	yes	2 yrs Boston	brother A. Giacobbe 1 North Square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	Dark	Dark	Dark		Avellino	Flumeri
3	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	25	no		brother in law A. Giacobbe 1 North Square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Dark	Dark		Avellino	Flumeri
4	N.J.	New York	yes	herself	25	no		husband G. Marzella 119 Forrest St Bor 188 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	Dark	Dark		Caserta	Parga
5	N.J.	New York	yes	mother				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Caserta	Parga
6	Ill	Chicago	yes	himself	25	no		brother 520 West Ada St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	Dark	Dark		Bari	Carbonara
7	Ill	Chicago	yes	himself	25	no		cousin Geo Lattanzio 847 W. Ohio St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	Dark	Dark		Bari	Triggiano
8	W.V.	Orlando	yes	himself	60	yes	6 yrs Orlando	uncle Di Meglio Alex Box 182 Orlando W. V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	Dark	Blue	near on the left eyebrow	Cagliari	Cagliari
9	W.V.	Orlando	yes	husband				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	Dark	Dark		Caserta	Parga
10	W.V.	Orlando	yes	father				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Caserta	Parga
11	Conn	New Haven	yes	herself	25	no		mother Pasquale Mrs. Antonia 192 Wallace St. New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	not	fair	Dark		Naples	C. di Stabia
12	Conn	New Haven	yes	herself	25	yes	15 yrs N. Haven	husband Romano Michele Wallace St. New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	not	fair	Dark		Naples	C. di Stabia
13	Conn	New Haven	yes	mother				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Naples	C. di Stabia
14	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	30	yes	7 yrs N. York	sister Mrs. Cerlegi 315 Bank St 48 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	Dark	Dark	near on the fore head	Benevento	Benevento
15	N.J.	New York	yes	herself	40	no		brother 44 Bank St 64 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	Dark	Dark		Bari	Toritto
16	N.J.	New York	yes	herself		no		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	not	Dark	Dark		Bari	Toritto
17	N.J.	Newark	yes	herself	50	no		husband G. Del Vecchio 30 Fairside St. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown	Dark	freckled marked	Salerno	Castelnuovo
18	N.J.	Newark	yes	mother				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Salerno	Castelnuovo
19	N.J.	Newark	yes	mother		no		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Salerno	Castelnuovo
20	N.J.	Newark	yes	mother		no		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Salerno	Castelnuovo
21	Pa	Renchin	yes	himself	20	no		brother Vito Morfone Broadway Miller St. Renchin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	Dark	Dark		Caserta	Capodrise
22	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	himself	50	no		father Luigi Carlo 1149 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	Dark	Black		Caserta	Carolla
23	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	60	yes	8 yrs N. York	brother in law Pasquale Lombardi 1255 60 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	Dark	Dark		Bari	Bitetto
24	N.J.	Albany	yes	himself	100	yes	8 yrs Albany	brother Nicola Lombardi 63 Calen St Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	not	Dark	Dark	near on the fore head	Benevento	Montesarchio
25	N.J.	Albany	yes	husband				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Benevento	Montesarchio
26	N.J.	Albany	yes	father				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Benevento	Montesarchio
27	N.J.	Albany	yes	father				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Benevento	Montesarchio
28	N.J.	Albany	yes	father				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Benevento	Montesarchio
29	Pa	Scottdale	yes	himself	30	yes	8 yrs Scottdale	brother in law G. Francischini 116 Broadway St. Scottdale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	Dark	Dark	near on the right eye	Campobasso	Lucito
30	N.J.	Morristown	yes	himself	20	yes	6 yrs Morris	brother in law Felice Meazzi 22 Flatter St. Morristown	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	Dark	Dark		Benevento	Benevento

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. , from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

MAR - 2 1914

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at YORK

Geo. A. Tucker

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1628

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Femenella, Surgeon of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I. employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita di Siena (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiser Franz Jos sailing from Palermo, 17th February, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(This space for use by Government officials.)										

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat.; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims Labor; Others	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
									9-26985-505-1-14-41-no 4a			see S/S Ferdinando Palasciano 7-3-20. 7-5-64775 et al				
1		V/L-566/356	Coletto	Emilio	23		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Vitienso	father Coletta Giuseppe
2			Coletto	Candida	21		F	M	—	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Vitienso	father in law, as above
3			Ferrecchia	Emilio	23		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Vitienso	Wife Zollo Maria Vitienso
4			Sallustia	Emilio	24		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Vitienso	Wife Papa Benedetta
5			Caira	Clemente	28		M	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	South	Caserta	Vitienso	father Antonio Caira
6			Papa	Pietro	25		M	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	South	Caserta	Vitienso	father Domenico Papa
7			Porcelli	Giuseppe	46		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Vitienso	Mother-Law Anna Gizzo
8			Porcelli	Gerardo	15		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Vitienso	same person
9			Forte	Vito	42		M	M	farmer	no	no	Italian	South	Caserta	Vitienso	Wife Tricoli Filomena
10			Pantta	Antonio			M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Vitienso	Wife Carmine Valeria
11			Fella	Regina	20		F	M	—	no	no	Italian	South	Caserta	Vitienso	father Don Ant. Fella
12			Papa	Pasquale	8		M	S	—	no	no	Italian	South	Caserta	Vitienso	Grandf. as above
13			Papa	Ernesto	5		M	S	—	no	no	Italian	South	Caserta	Vitienso	Grandf. as above
14			Pisa	Giovanni	32		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Naples	S. Gius. Vesu	Mother Trisco Mariantonia
15			Variano	Casimirro	33		M	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	South	Naples	S. Gius. Vesu	father Raffe. Carlo
16			Adino	Michele	30		M	M	carpent.	no	no	Italian	South	Naples	S. Gius. Vesu	Wife Miranda Lucia
17			Francese	Ferdinando	24		M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Naples	S. Giustiniano	Wife Miranda Michelina
18			Miranda	Gaetano	25		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Naples	S. Giu. Ves.	Father Miranda Salvator
19			~~Broccia~~	~~Alessandro~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~proprietor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Naples~~	~~S. Gius. V.~~	~~father Broccia Gaetano~~
20			Ascione	Luca	21		M	M	—	yes	yes	Italian	South	Washington		Citizen
21			Saltarelli	Angelo	44		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	South	Washington		
22			Saltarelli	Antonio Pasquale	11		M	S	—	yes	yes	Italian	South	Washington		
23			Saltarelli	Rocco	10		M	S	—	yes	yes	Italian	South	Washington		
24			Saltarelli	Filippo	9		M	S	—	yes	yes	Italian	South	Washington		
25			Saltarelli	Pasquale	7		M	S	—	yes	yes	Italian	South	Washington		
26			Deponte	Antonio	25		M	M	Mechanic	no	no	Italian	South	Caserta	Rocaraimola	Wife Maddal Santoriello
27			Rosano	Luigi	43		M	S	Scholmst.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Naples	Aivano	father Rosano Ant.
28			Mladinco	Giuseppe	20		M	S	Tinsmith	yes	yes	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	Austria		father Ant. Mladinco
29			Cardieri	Giuseppe	61		M	M	Mechanic	yes		Italian	South	Caserta	Capua	no body
30			Prisco	Gaetano	34		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	S. Prisco	Mother Annunziata Carlon

25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork MAR - 2 1914 , 1914 15

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Ann Arbor	No	himself	40	yes			brother Antonio Filetta 911 Fifth Street Ann Arbor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	none	Canta	Vitticuso
2	Mich	Ann Arbor	No	herself	40	No			as above.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	3	fair	dark	none	Canta	Vticuso
3	Tenn	Knoxville	yes	himself	40	no			friend papa Angelo 500 Morgan Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	none	Canta	Viticuso
4	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	himself	40	no			Uncle Jo Blanco Antonucci 1109 Carpenter St. Philad.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Canta	Viticuso
5	Tenn	Knoxville	yes	himself	40	no			Uncle 500 Morgan St Philad.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Canta	Viticuso
6	Tenn	Knoxville	yes	himself	40	no			Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Canta	Viticuso
7	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	himself	40	yes	1907	Philad.	friend Nicola Petaro 818 Lamen Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	scar left cheek	Canta	Viticuso
8	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	herfather	60	no			same address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	none	Canta	Viticuso
9	Md.	Hagerstown	No	himself	40	yes	1909	13	brother in law Valerio Domenico Whiteside St. Hagerstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	none	Canta	Viticuso
10	Pa	Hagerstown	yes	himself	40	yes	10	Philad.	cousin Francesco Pasqua 503 Jefferson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Canta	Viticuso
11	~~Ten~~	~~Knoxville~~	yes	herself	50	no			husband Box 127 Crystal City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	none	Canta	Viticuso
12	Tenn	Knoxville	yes	mother	40	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	fair	dark	none	Canta	Viticuso
13	Tenn	Knoxville	yes	mother	40	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	none	Canta	Viticuso
14	Ky.	Brooklyn	no	himself	50	yes	1904	13	Cousin Ticcianetto Gaet. 202 Esser Rd.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Naples	S. Gius V.
15	Ky	Brooklyn	no	himself	50	yes	1904	13	Same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	dark	none	Naples	S. Gius V.
16	Ky	Stapleton	yes	himself	40	yes	1909	12	brother in law Francesco Miranda 222 Broad Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	none	Naples	S. Gius Ve.
17	Ky.	Stapleton	yes	himself	40	yes		no	As above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	none	Naples	S. Giuseppe
18	N.Y.	Stapleton	yes	himself	40	yes	1905	N.Y.	brother As above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	none	Naples	S. Gius. Ver
19	~~Ky~~	~~Apalachin~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~40~~	~~yes~~	~~1905~~	~~12~~	~~Penn home~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Naples~~	~~S. Gius Ves~~
20	Conn	~~Ky~~	~~yes~~	~~herself~~	~~40~~	~~yes~~	~~1905~~	~~12~~	~~Conn~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	none	Naples	S. Gius Ve
21	~~Ten~~	~~S. Norfolk~~								no	no	no	no	good	no							
22	Con	~~Ky~~								no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	Con	~~Penn~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~40~~	~~yes~~	~~1905~~	~~12~~	~~Conn~~	North Tail Conn.												
24	Con	~~Penn~~								South Norfolk Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
25	Con	~~Penn~~									no	no	no	no	good	no						
26	Pa	Braddock	no	himself	$200	yes	1913	Braddock	brother Felice Deponte 532 Braddock Avenue		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brun	dark	none	Canta	Roccalaindo
27	N.Y.	N York	yes	himself	40	yes	87	N.Y.	brother in Law Pietro Raffaele friend. Christo Mastrovich		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	dark	none	Naples	Paiano
28	Cal	Sanpietro	yes	himself	60	not	no		112 Sanpietro Cal. Wife: Mott Street 184 N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark	none	Bellunzo	Comisa
29	Ky.	Newyork	yes	himself	60	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat	dark	scar on front	Canta	Capua
30	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	himself	100						no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Persdimirich master, of the T.S.S. Kaiser Franz Iosseph I., from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914

at [illegible] YOR

Geo. W. Morse

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Number 46

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I. sailing from PALERMO, 17 FEB 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR - 2 1914, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Amoroso	Gaetano	5	M			Brooklyn N.Y. 18th of October 1908		56 Cheves Place Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Amoroso	Antonio	2	M			Brooklyn N.Y. 27th of December 1911		56 Cheves Place Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Amoroso	Natala	10	F			Brooklyn N.Y. 16th of February 1913		56 Cheves Place Brooklyn N.Y.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
5	Bordonaro	Giuseppe	39	M	M			Court of Common Pleas County of Lawrence Pa 13/8 1905	125 S. Mill St. Newcastle Pa
6	Messina	Giovanni	16	M			Italy 1908		2603 St Chicago Ill.
7	Arrigo	Filippo	33	M	M			District Court of Western Pennsylvania 14/11 1904	157 Bluff St Pittsburg Pa
8	Ventura	Rosaria	7m	F	S		Buffalo N.Y. 2nd August 1910		62 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.
9	Saletta	Rosario	39	M	M			Superior Court of Cook County Ill. 6/10 1902	523 St. Chicago Ill.
10	D'Anna	Giuseppe	11	M	Widow mother		Monroe Pa 22 January 1913		403 Av. 8th Homestead Pa
11	Sciamma	Carlo	31	M	M			Eastern District Court New York 11/11 1903	202 4th Av Brooklyn N.Y.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
13	Giovenco	Giovanni	36	M	M			Superior Court Cook County [illegible]	1100 Lunt St. Chicago Ill.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
17	La Barbera	Santo						District Court of Brooklyn 20/12 1907	26 North 6th St Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Diciarelli	Vittorio	25	m	m			Supreme Court of Onondaga County N.Y. 16/11 12	518 Madison street Syracuse N.Y.
19	Diciarelli	Emiliat	16	f	m				
20	Pezzutti	Frank	25	m	S			Supreme Court of Common Pleas Paterson N.J. 1907	144 North 8th street Paterson N.J.
21	Lombardi	Carlo Della	7	m	S	2d	April 1908 Albany N.Y.		
22	Lombardi	Paolo	3	m	S	2d	January 1910 Albany N.Y.		63 Allen street Albany N.Y.
23	Lombardi	Maria	11m	f	S		February 22 1912 Albany N.Y.		
24	Saltarella	Gino	11	m	m			American Passport No 184963 1/12 13	
25	Saltarella	Maria Grazia	41	f	m				North Taylor Ave
26	Saltarella	Rosa	11	f	S		Stamford Conn. 25 January 1904		South Newark Conn
27	Saltarella	Filippo	9	m	S		South Newark Conn. 26 August 1905		
28	Saltarella	Rosario	7m	m	S		New York City 17 November 1907		
29	Boccio	Alexander	27	m	m			Supreme Court of Brooklyn 27/II 1913	333 Dresser street Brooklyn
30	Ascione	Anna	22	f	m				

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Emengel, Surgeon of the I. R. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I. employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Royal Gratz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 1914 day of , 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Femenzel, Surgeon of the I.R.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

17

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H. 1638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph 1st sailing from Palermo 17th February, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		8/13/31	Saladino	Francesco	24	m s	labourer	yes yes	Italian	South	Calabria	Catanzaro	mother Curcio Maria
2		752744	De Rosa	Francesco	32	m m	labourer	yes yes	Italian	South	Calabria	Calabria	mother De Rosa Antonietta
3			Pascale	Angelo	39	m m	labourer	yes yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Sacco	wife Marino Pietrafitta
4			Petraglia	Giovanni	46	m m	labourer	no no	Italian	South	Salerno	Sacco	wife Carmela Pagano
5			Pirrone	Cocco	37	m m	labourer	yes yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Sacco	wife Pirone Carminella
6			Rocco	Giuseppe	32	m m	labourer	yes yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Sacco	wife Maria Polito
7			Polito	Carmine	23	m m	labourer	yes yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Sacco	wife Salomone Rosa
8			Polito	Diego	29	m m	labourer	yes yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Sacco	wife Angela Polito
9			Marino	Francesco	16	m s	labourer	yes yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Sacco	father A. Marino
10			Di Mango	Pasquale	16	m s	labourer	yes yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Sacco	father A. Di Mango
11			Rizzo	Carmine	31	m m	labourer	no no	Italian	South	Salerno	Sacco	wife Rosario Monaco
12			Pascale	Rosa	35	f m	housekeeper	no no	Italian	South	Salerno	Sacco	mother in law A. Di Mango
13			son Comunale	Angelo	7	m s		no no	Italian	South	Salerno	Sacco	
14	X		Latempa	Silvestro	29	m m	labourer	no no	Italian	South	Salerno	Sacco	wife A. Rosa abore Comunale
15			Macchiarulo	Giuseppe	22	m m	labourer	yes yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Sacco	wife F. Marino Sacco
16			Rizzo	Giuseppe	54	m m	proprietor	no no	Italian	South	Salerno	Padula	wife R. La Greca Padula
17			Di Giuseppe	Michele	51	m m	proprietor	no no	Italian	South	Salerno	Padula	wife Candelfi A. Padula
18			Rossi	Giuseppe	29	m s	shoemaker	yes yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Acrigliano	mother L. Roni Acrigliano
19			Crescenzi	Emilio	22	m m	labourer	yes yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Sarno	father A. Crescenzi Sarno
20			daugh. Scino	Teresa	9	f s			Italian	South	Salerno	Sarno	abore
21			son Scino	Luigi	2	m s			Italian	South	Salerno	Sarno	wife M. Tiezenteno abore
22			Varano	Antonio	24	m m	labourer	yes yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Lovarato	wife R. Sangiuliano Lovarato
23			Abruzzi	Francesco	48	m m	labourer	no no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Lovarato	
24			~~Licciarelli~~	~~Vittorio~~	~~25~~	~~m m~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~American~~	~~Citizen~~	
25			~~wife Licciarelli~~	~~Emilia~~	~~26~~	~~f m~~	~~housekeeper~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
26			mother Licciarelli	Maria Teresa	64	f w	housekeeper	no no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Lovarato	no wife Teresa bor Licciarelli Lovarato
27			brother Licciarelli	Antonio	35	m m	labourer	no no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Lovarato	wife S. Cascarino
28			Papa	Raffaele	32	m m	labourer	no no	Italian	South	Caserta	Vitiuso	father Angelo Vitiuso
29			Cascarino	Giovanni	26	m s	labourer	yes yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Vitiuso	father S. Vitiuso
30			Pittera	Armando	24	m s	proprietor	yes yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Taverna	Pittera Taverna

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

48

Arriving at Port of ..... 1914 ....., 191

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether about paid his own passage. whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash	Tacoma	yes	himself	30	no			Brother Pietro 1216½ S.N. 11th St Tacoma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	dark	dark		Conversa	Sant Arcangelo
2	Ind	Auburn	yes	himself	30	yes	5 yrs	Ryan Auburn	Brother Andrea Auburn Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	dark	dark		Conversa	Petrosella
3	Pa	Penargyl	yes	himself	25	yes	5 yrs	Penargyl Pa	brother in law D. Fugiglia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dark	dark	dark		Salerno	Sacco
4	Pa	Mount Kisco	yes	himself	24	yes	5 yrs		brother in law R. Dante Penargyl Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dark	dark	dark		Salerno	Sacco
5		Schenectady	yes	himself	28	no			Box 1980 Mount Kisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dark	dark	dark		Salerno	Sacco
6	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	28	yes	5 yrs	N. York	brother in law P. Pirone Box 116 Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dark	dark	dark		Salerno	Sacco
7	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	24	yes	4 yrs	N. York	cousin Pasquale Carbone 238 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosey dark	dark	dark		Salerno	Sacco
8	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	28	yes	3 yrs	N. York	cousin A. Palio 23 Marion St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosey dark	dark	dark	near on the fore head	Salerno	Sacco
9	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	25	no			brother in law A. Palio 23 Cleveland Place N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosey dark	dark	dark		Salerno	Sacco
10	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	25	no			uncle Marzaco 240 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosey dark	dark	dark	near on the fore head	Salerno	Sacco
11	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1 yrs	N. J.	aunt C. Di Mongo 240 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosey dark	black	dark		Salerno	Sacco
12	Pa	Mount Kisco	yes	herself	35	no			brother in law F. Colamone 19 Marion St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosey dark	black	dark	red spot on the nose	Salerno	Sacco
13	Pa	Mount Kisco	yes	mother		no			husband Giuseppe Box 201 Mount K.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	pale	black	dark		Salerno	Sacco
14	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no							Salerno	Sacco
15	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	8 yrs	N. York	aunt C. Dimongo 240 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	pale	black	dark		Salerno	Sacco
16	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	20	yes	2 yrs	N. J.	uncle D. Cansalvo 240 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	dark	dark		Salerno	Sacco
17	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	30	yes	27 yrs	N. J	sister in law L. De Vita 71 Palermo St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	black	dark	near on the fore head	Salerno	Padula
18	Ala	Blackmon	yes	himself	30	yes	5 yrs	North Bay	cousin M. Romil Box 46 Blaimora Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	dark	near on the fore head	Salerno	Padula
19	N.J.	New York	yes	herself	30	no			husband M. Ciano 511 Jackson St. Oboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not dark	dark	dark		Conversa	Agrigliano
20	N.J.	New York	yes	mother					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Salerno	Sorno
21	N.J.	New York	yes	mother					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Salerno	Sorno
22	N.J.	Syracuse	yes	himself	30	no			brother in law Calogero Gio 427 Fabius Ave Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	dark	dark		Calogero	Sovarato
23	N.J.	Syracuse	yes	himself	28	yes	6 yrs	Syracuse	brother S. Ranieri 409 Niagara St. Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark		Calogero	Sovarato
24	N.J.	Syracuse	yes	himself	American				brother S. Ciccarello 518 Madison St. Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	American		Calogero				Calogero	Sovarato
25	N.J.	Syracuse	yes	herself	Citizen				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Calogero	Sovarato
26	N.J.	Syracuse	yes	herself	no				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Calogero	Sovarato
27	N.J.	Syracuse	yes	himself	yes	yes	8 yrs	Syracuse	as above friend Gallo Silverio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Calogero	Sovarato
28	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	himself	40	no			1925 Catherine St. Philad	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	not black	dark			Conversa	Viticuso
29	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	himself	40	no			uncle S. Zollo 1225 Catherine St. Philad	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	dark	dark		Conversa	Viticuso
30	N.J.	Oboken	yes	himself	50	no			cousin S. Castellino Oboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	dark	dark		Calogero	Taverna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Sgrablich master, of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I., from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master

N. Y. - 2 1914

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at N. Y. - YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people (not Negroes) of the West Indies.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of married relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1688

29

Form
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 29

19

U. S. Citizen Franz Joseph sailing from Palermo February 12th 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York MAR - 2 1914 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dea	Rocco	28	mm				District Court Manhattan August 9th 1905	1235 Ave A. 66-67th Street New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

30

Form ...
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. Kaiser ...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 50

30

sailing from Algiers February 11th 1914. Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wilkins	Theodore Robert	25		m	s	Mc Mary to Tennessee		Blanket Texas
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 52

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19 , Arriving at Port of MAR - 2 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Zonovic	Antonio	45	M	M	-	3rd August 1901 New York City	New York N.Y.
2	Pornik	Anton	25	M	S	-	8 Sept. 1913 Valparaiso Ind.	Hoovertown Ind.
3	Mezö	Stevan	[illegible]	M	M	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Farrell	Olive	8	F	S		see letter of American Consulate-Vienna	[illegible] Grandmother George Alexander 3723 Prairie Ave Chicago Ill.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

4 Cert

51

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

American Consulate-General,

Vienna, Austria.

February 11th, 1914.

To the American Immigration Officers,

Port of New York.

Gentlemen:

This is to certify that the bearer thereof, Olive Farrell, colored, aged eight years, is the daughter of an American citizen. Her mother died at Baden near Vienna and her father has gone to London, England. The bearer was left with friends at Baden, and she is now being sent by the undersigned to her grandmother, Mrs. George Alexander, 3723 Prairie Avenue, Chicago, Ill., who has paid the expenses of the trip and who has undertaken to provide for her. The bearer is travelling unaccompanied. Courtesy from all is invoked in her behalf.

Chas. Denby.
Consul-General.

File No. 310

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—2 3. as not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon e port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 19 . Arriving at Port of 7 MAR - 2 19[illegible]

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Horovic	Antonia	45	4 mm				3rd August 1901 new york City	New York N Y
2	Pornik	Anton	25	4 mos				8 Jan. 1913 Galveston U. Dist.	Galveston U Dist.
3	Mezö	Stevan	40	4 mm				2nd Nov. 1909 Chicago Ill.	Warrington Ave & South Newark
4	Farrell	Olive	8	4 mos				see letter of American Consulate-Vienna	Grandmother George Alexander 3723 Prairie Ave Chicago Ill.

4 Cert

51

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

American Consulate-General,

Vienna, Austria.

February 11th, 1914.

To the American Immigration Officers,

Port of New York.

Gentlemen:

This is to certify that the bearer thereof, Olive Farrell, colored, aged eight years, is the daughter of an American citizen. Her mother died at Baden near Vienna and her father has gone to London, England. The bearer was left with friends at Baden, and she is now being sent by the undersigned to her grandmother, Mrs. George Alexander, 3723 Prairie Avenue, Chicago, Ill., who has paid the expenses of the trip and who has undertaken to provide for her. The bearer is travelling unaccompanied. Courtesy from all is invoked in her behalf.

Chas. Denby.
Consul-General.

File No. 310

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—2 3. as not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon e port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

S. S. .....

No. on List. ——— Family Name.

CITIZENS

Number 52 MAR - 2 1914 1901

19 , Arriving at Port of

	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1 Horovic	3rd August 1901 new york city	New York N Y
2 Dorick	8 Jan. 1913 Galveston U.S.A.	Houston U.S.A.
3 Mezo	[illegible] Galveston Texas	[illegible] Grandmother George Alexander 3723 Prairie Ave Chicago Ill.
4 Farrell	all letter of American Consulate-Vienna	
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Fermengel, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Kaiser Franz Josef, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fermengl

Sworn to before me this 2d day of March, 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. "The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language." The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo nian.	Mexican.
Bu garian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stonington

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Frank Thorne Joseph T." sailing from Patras, Greece, ..., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED 1			Taltsoukas	Dimitrios	33	m s	carpenter	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lorani	mother Aleny Taltsoukas Lorani - Greece
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Steerage

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York 2d day of March, 1914.

11—4638

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Year or periods of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ty.	New-York	no	Steerage	0'75 yes	1912/13	Canada	Kozlenko	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	6	fair	brown	brown	no	no	Russia
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich master, of the T.S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Gerolimich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of March 1911.

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Fenenga, Surgeon of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I. (State whether Steamship, Railroad, or other Transportation Company employed by Master), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Fenenga

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19

at NY

Examining Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... sailing from ..., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonimmigrant: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Zeibl	Vanos	41		m m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	German Hungary		Odenburg	brother: Georg Zeibl Odenburg - Hungary
2			Zeib	Ersebet	48		f m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	German Hungary		Odenburg	brotherinlaw: Georg Zeibl Odenburg - Hungary
3			Chramowicz	Zalel	28		m s	tailor	yes		Russian	Rubsian Russia		Odessa	father: Hersch Zaikel Odessa - Russia
4			Slawuk	Chaim	19		m s	smith	yes		Russian	Hebrew Russia		Wynica	father: Mojsche Slawuk Wynica - Russia
5			Titicznk	Mikolaj	22		m s	joiner	yes		Russian	Russian Russia		Pasechnik	brother: Jachan Titicznk Jaslenik - Russia
6			Hotmanczuk	Anc	25		m m	laborer	yes		Russian	Rubbian Russia		Wandenlow	wife: Christina Hotmanczuk Wandenlow - Russia
DEPORTED 7			Labun	Semen	32		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Rubbian Russia		Zanzulow	brother: anton Labun Zanzulow - Russia
8			Yuzwenko	Gregorz	30		m m	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian Russia		Kwiatyki	wife: beriana Yuzwenko Kwiatyki - Russia
9			Hulbai	Wasily	40		m m	shoemaker	yes		Russian	Russian Russia		Kalitince	wife: maria Hulba Kalitince - Russia
10			Kuzince	Michael	30		m m	laborer	no		Russian	Russian Russia		Bobnowka	wife: Mariana Kuzince Robnowka - Russia
11			Przybocin	Petro	28		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian Russia		Kalitince	wife: Mariana Przybocin Kalitince - Russia
12			Korczynski	Mikolaj	35		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian Russia		Kalitince	wife: antoska Korczynska Kalitince - Russia
13			Krawczuk	Filip	46		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian Russia		Kryworodka	wife: Malaska Kriworodka Kryworodka - Russia
14			Wajcesuk	Arckip	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Rubbian Russia		Trosilowka	father: Stefan Bajtisuk Trosilowka - Russia
15			Iwaniuk	Michael	21		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian Russia		Kryworodka	father: Filip Iwaniuk Kryworodka - Russia
16			Lasuk	Stefan	34		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian Russia		Kryworodka	wife: Frolora Lasuk Kryworodka - Russia
17			Walczuk	Iwan	22		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Rubbian Russia		Lwowski	father: Pantelemon Walczuk Lwowski - Russia
18			Romanow	Benczyk	35		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Rubbian Russia		Kryworodka	wife: Paraska Romanow Kryworodka - Russia
19			Mazurczuk	Jiwolor	44		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian Russia		Toporz	wife: warwara Mazurczuk Toporz - Russia
20			Slobodiniukowa	Tatiana	27		f s	domestic	no		Russian	Russian Russia		Tyszewcy	mother: Olena Slobodiniukowa Tyszewcy - Russia
21			Panasiukowa	Wiera	20		f s	domestic	no		Russian	Russian Russia		Tyszewcy	father: Maksym Panasiuk Tyszewcy - Russia
22			Kowtoniuk	Nikita	18		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Rubbian Russia		Tyszewcy	father: arckip Kowotniuk Tyszewcy - Russia
ADMITTED 23			Zaremba	Pawel	46		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian Austria		Knjolance	mother: Helagia Zaremba Knjolance - Austria
24			Krawczuk	Agnieska	18		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Polish Austria		Knjolance	father: filip Krawczuk Knjolance - Austria
25			Stuhun	Rosalia	21		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Polish Austria		Stryowka	father: felix Stuhun Stryowka - Austria
26			Kozak	Andreas	44		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian Austria		Lubianki	wife: marta Kozak Lubianki - Austria
27			Kaba	Maria	29		f m	housewife	no		Austrian	Polish Austria		Zbaraz	brother: Josef Kyda Zbaraz - Austria
28			Kaba	Iwan	3		m s	child	no		Austrian	Polish Austria		Zbaraz	
ADMITTED 29			Cebulak	Mikolaj	42		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian Austria		Lubianki	wife: Kasia Cebulak Lubianki - Austria
ADMITTED 30			Paolosa	Iwan	36		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian Austria		Lubianki	wife: Hastia Paolosa Lubianki - Austria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

56

Arriving at Port of , MAR 12 1914 , 191

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1									to St. Rafael Verein														
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$29	no	no	no	St. Josefshaus Broad St. 117 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary	Odenberg
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	accomp. by his husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Odenberg
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	37	no	no	no	cousin: Emil Ribak 283-5 Hewitt st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	none	Russia	Odessa
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	19	no	no	no	cousin: S. Bokazem. 305 Christian St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Slawuzk
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	39½	no	no	no	step brother: Stefan Bolalec New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Pasecznik
7	N.Y.	Walhalla	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Wronochowaty Hryzinik P.O. Pr. 219 Walhalla N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	2½	fair	black gray	none	Russia	Iwanckeniloy
8	N.Y.	Walhalla	no	self	55	no	no	no	brother in law: Wronochowaty Hryzinik P.O. Pr. 219 Walhalla N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Iwanckenloy
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	39	yes	1907 12	missionia con.	friend: M. Engel 129 Greenwich St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kujaczyki
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	to St. Rafael Verein St. Josefshaus Broad St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kaulince
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	26½	no	no	no	to St. Rafael Verein St. Josefshaus Broad St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Butwerka
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: M. Engel Greenwich St. 129 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kalitince
13	Mass.	Peabody	yes	self	34	no	no	no	to St. Rafael Verein St. Josefshaus Broad St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	none	Russia	Skalityuce
14	Mass.	Peabody	yes	self	38	no	no	no	uncle: Wojciech Derecsyk English St. 34 Peabody Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Skirmoszka
15	Mass	Peabody	yes	self	35	no	no	no	brother: Wojciech Trbolinn English St. 29 Peabody mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	none	Russia	Trenkowka
16	Mass	Peabody	yes	self	35	yes	no	no	friend: Wojciech Derecsyk English St. 34 Peabody mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Skrzynowska
17	Mass	Peabody	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend: Justyn Wasnik English St. 34 Peabody mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Skrzynowska
18	Mass.	Peabody	yes	self	27½	no	no	no	friend: Makar Ignatiuk English St. 34 Peabody mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Smorski
19	Mass	Lawrence	yes	self	38	no	no	no	cousin Paul Zakrzynski English St. 34 Peabody mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Russia	Skrzynowska
20	Mass	Lawrence	yes	self	27½	no	no	no	friend: Stephan Zyskopczenk 44 Lowell St. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Zaporz
21	Mass	Lawrence	yes	self	27½	no	no	no	brother: Petro Slobodanink Moschbort St. 21 Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Yokjewcy
22	Mass	Lawrence	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Lawrenti Parrasink 400 Korn St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Tyszewcy
23	N.Y.	Port Chester	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Josip Kotzmink 141 Lowell St. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Tyszewcy
24	N.Y.	Port Chester	yes	self	27	no	no	no	nephew: Mikolaj Woloszyn 14-60 Forker Rd. Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Kujdance
25	O.	Cleveland	no	self	29	no	no	no	sister: Mazalka Woloszyn 14-60 Forker Rd. Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Kujdance
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	21	yes	1909 ½	Carnegie Ra. New York	brother: Franciszek Selmechan Lawtell St. 4-3092 - Cleveland brother in law: Karp Szarko 165 E. 2 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Strzyowska
27	N.Y.	Newark	no	self	27	no	no	no	husband: Max Kalba 22 Belmont av. Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lubianki
28	N.Y.	Newark	no	self	27	no	no	no	husband: Max Kalba 22 Belmont av. Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zbaraz
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	37	yes	1909 ½	Carnegie Ra. New York	brother in law: Fedor Biaczuk 67 Clinton St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	0	-	fair		none	Austria	Zbaraz
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend: Teodor Biaczuk 67 Clinton St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	none	Russia	Lubianki
										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lubianki

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Michele Ferneyhough, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by Immigrant Inspector Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Immigration Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Ferneyhough

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Nonresident: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Seaman Deserter, In Transit, Contract Labor Subject)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Pencenik	Juraj	32		m	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lubianki	wife: Hostia Pencenik Lubianki - Austria
2		Chmielowski	Franciszek	28		m	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Jarnolcie	wife: Malgorzata Chmielowski Jarnolcie - Austria
3		Chmurak	Jan	17		m	s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Jarnolcie	father: Fryderyj Chmurak Jarnolcie - Austria
4		Zajac	Dmitro	29		m	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lozowka	wife: Antonia Zajac Lozowka - Austria brother in law: Mathias Horiesny
5		Horyszna	Maria	32		f	m	housewife	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Obodowjotka	Obodowjotka - Austria wife: Maria Rygiel
6		Rygiel	Andrusch	33		m	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lubianki	Lubianki - Austria wife: Wawara Buchan
7		Buchan	Fryder	26		m	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lubianki	Lubianki - Austria wife: Akafia Tychonowicz
8		Tychonowicz	Lawrenty	32		m	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Czernichowce	Czernichowce - Austria wife: Anna Florentk
9		Florentk	Tichimon	31		m	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Szczasnowka	Szczasnowka - Austria wife: Anastazia Zajac
10		Zajac	Mykyta	32		m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Szczasnowka	Szczasnowka - Russia father: Mikolaj Cebrowski
11		Cebrowska	Anna	17		f	s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Krzdanez	Krzdanez - Austria aunt: Gjuric Staka
X 12		Hajduk	Lasinka	44		f	m	housewife	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Prokrik	Prokrik - Hungary
X 13		Hajduk	Uros	8		m	s	child	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Prokrik	
X 14		Hajduk	Milos	8		m	s	child	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Prokrik	
15		Kueserie	Petka	27		f	s	domestic	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Klanac	father: Gjuro Kueserie Klanac - Hungary
16		Goljan	Anko	21		f	s	domestic	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Prokrik	father: Goljan Anko Prokrik - Hungary
17		Jelic	Radoje	24		m	s	farmlab	yes	Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Orzinici	mother: Jelic Persa Orzinici - Montenegro
X 18		Palatovic	Nikola	23		m	s	farmlab	yes	Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Orzinici	father: Mirak Palatovic Orzinici - Montenegro
19		Picktem	Karmiel	23		m	s	smith	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kischinew	father: Schmiel Picktem Kischinew - Russia
20		Knnjaricic	Ilya	26		m	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Knin	wife: Geka Knnjaricic Knin - Austria
21		Pasic	Dmenna	19		m	s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Knin	father: Teodor Pasic Knin - Austria
22		Pasic	Vasily	43		m	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Otok	wife: Teodora Pasic Otok - Austria
23		Cupkovic	Obrad	33		m	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Otok	wife: Djoka Cupkovic Otok - Austria
S.I. REPORTED 2-25		Ostojic	Jana	25		f	m	housewife	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Brobna	brother in law: Vasilja Zirovac Brobna - Hungary
S.I. REPORTED 2-25		Ostojic	Nikola	3		m	s	child	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Brobna	uncle: Vasilja Zirovac Brobna - Hungary
26		Stankovic	Hosta	36		m	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Arac	wife: Vasilika Stankovic Arac - Hungary
27		Popov	Tiva	27		m	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Arac	wife: Helen Popov Arac - Hungary
28		Malungic	Ivan	36		m	wd	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Arac	brother: Rade Malungic Arac - Hungary
29		Pacic	Jovo	45		m	m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Osik	wife: Cacic Anica Osik - Hungary
30		Szeley	Josef	34		m	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Andros	wife: Rosalia Wadasko Andros - Hungary

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

58

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , MAR. 7 1914 , 191

16—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or a poorhouse; supported by charity; a professional beggar; a person unable to take care of himself or herself without becoming a public charge; deaf and dumb, blind, or otherwise physically disabled; or feeble-minded.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
31	1 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	28	yes	1911 Amsterdam	friend: Harp Szarko 165 E. 85 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	New York
32	2 N.Y.	Amsterdam	yes	self	27	no	no no	brother in law: Ygnacy Zwolak 259 Forest Ave Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Zarudzie
33	3 N.Y.	Amsterdam	yes	self	35	no	no no	brother in law: Franz Lukasiewicz 207 Ave 259 Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Zbaraz
34	4 Pa	Taylor	did	self	47	yes	1901 Taylor Pa	brother in law: Filip Horyszny Box 552 Taylor Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Zbaraz
35	5 Pa	Taylor	did	self	36	no	no no	husband: Filip Horyszny Box 552 Taylor Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Obodzorka
36	6 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	no	no no	friend: Harp Szarko W. 165 E. 9 St. West York City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Lubianki
37	7 Pa	Carnegie	yes	self	41	no	no no	brother in law: Stefan Stramowicz Ohrie St. Y. Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Lubianki
38	8 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	yes	1909 Washington N.Y.	nephew: Pazo Skaletski W. 175 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	none	Austria	Czernichowce
39	9 O.	Maynard	yes	self	33½	no	no no	cousin: Karol Serenda Box 165 Maynard O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kupel
40	10 O.	Maynard	yes	self	33½	no	no no	cousin: Karol Serenda Box 165 Maynard O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kupel
41	11 Con.	Greenville	yes	self	35½	no	no no	uncle: Pavlo Maryszczuk Box 103 Greenville Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown		none	Russia	Seraswerka
42	12 Kans	Kansas City	yes	self	22	no	no no	husband: Sava Hajdukovic Jones St. 26 Kansas City Kans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Austria	Hujdanoz
43	13 Kans	Kansas City	yes	mother		no	no no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-		none	Hungary	Lucano
44	14 Kans	Kansas City	yes			no	no no	accomp by his mother brother: Knezevic Dane	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair			none	Hungary	Prokik
45	15 Min	Virginia	yes	self	25	no	no no	Elm St. 223 Virginia Minn brother in law: Mile Belavic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Rapajic
46	16 Min	Virginia	yes	self	25	no	no no	Elm St. 223 Virginia Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Prokik
47	17 Pa	West Elizabeth	yes	self	25	yes	1907 Birbec Austria	friend: Monica Stramowic P.O. Box 53 W. Elizabeth Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Montenegro	Ozrinici
48	18 Pa	W. Elizabeth	yes	self	25	yes	1907½ W. Elizab. Pa	friend: Ignato Pavich P.O. Box 53 - W. Elizabeth Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Montenegro	Cerinici
49	19 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	12	no	no no	cousin: Georg Kurfirst 370 E. 10 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Kiselinovo
50	20 Wash.	Seattle	yes	self	25	no	no no	friend: Pavic Petar Travell al. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Austria	Otok
51	21 Wash	Seattle	yes	self	25	no	no no	friend: Pavic Petar Travell al. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Otok
52	22 Wash	Seattle	yes	self	25	yes	no no	friend: Pavic Petar Travell al. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Otok
53	23 Wash	Seattle	yes	self	25	no	no no	friend: Pavic Petar Travell al. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Otok
54	24 Mont	Dillon	yes	self	25	yes	no no	husband: Stojan o stoje Box 512 Salmon Val. Dillon Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Drobna
55	25 Mont	Dillon	yes	father		no	no no	accomp by his mother uncle: Malecev Sava	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Hungary	Drobna
56	26 O.	Akron	yes	self	25	no	no no	W. Howard St. 64 Akron O. - uncle: Sander Magyarosi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	black	gray	none	Hungary	Arad
57	27 O.	Akron	yes	self	25	no	no no	S. main St. 1121 - Akron O. brother: Branko Mic. Lugic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	gray	none	Hungary	Arad
58	28 O.	Akron	yes	self	25	no	no no	W. Howard St. 64 Akron O. - cousin: Bozo Mikovic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	brown	none	Hungary	Arad
59	29 Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1907½ Chicago Ill. - St. Louis	St. 95 - 3427 Chicago Ill. - brother in law: Danko Janos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Ilula
60	30 N.J.	Passaic	who	self	30	yes	1909½ Ill.	Jerum St. N. 132 Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Andrioš

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest, Sheet [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Ferrugli, Surgeon of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I. , (Name of Surgeon) (Surgeon employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had more years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Ferrugli

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... sailing from ... , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Treatment or Status)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Cannot. Cabin. Manifest. Second Inquiry. In Transit. Classifiable Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
								11-8-37						
1			Bolic	Ivan	16	m	s	painter	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kuschwan	father Jozo Bolic Kuschwan - Austria
2			Brnicevic	Tomo	21	m	s	painter	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Hetienca	brother Luka Brnicevic Hetienca - Austria
DEPORTED			Cecipovic	Ivan	23	m	s	painter	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Hetienca	father Marko Perut Beko - Austria
4			Perut	Luka	16	m	s	painter	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Beko	mother Kuja Bozicka Lopisce - Austria
5			Markota	Antonio	17	m	s	painter	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lopisce	father Ante Vujevic Podvrgje - Austria
6			Vujevic	Slavko	18	m	s	painter	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Podvrgje	
7			Bajic	Ante	33	m	m	painter	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vrmac	father Jozo Bajic Vrmac - Austria
8			Bajic	Ivo	3	m	s	none yet	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vrmac	
ADMITTED			Blazic	Pero	22	m	s	painter	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trnbusani	father Ivo Blazic Trnbusani - Austria
10			Konan	Ivan	40	m	m	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Canada	Hamilton	husband - Canada wife Luca Okulanic
11			Antonic	Ivan	46	m	m	miner	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Podvrje	Podvrje - Yugoslavia brother Niko Ivo Antonic
12			Mijanovic	Ilija	21	m	s	farmer	yes	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Pesivci	Pesivci - Montenegro father Vidak Mijanovic
13			Pajovicevic	Stevan	22	m	s	miner	yes	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Pesivci	Pesivci - Montenegro father Jovan Pajovicevic
14			Pajovicevic	Ivan	18	m	s	farmer	no	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Pesivci	Pesivci - Montenegro father Vidak Pajovicevic
15			Pavicevic	Ilija	23	m	m	farmer	no	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Pesivci	Pesivci - Montenegro wife Natalia Jovanovic
16			Jovicevic	Milos	26	m	m	miner	yes	Bosnian	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Tuzla	Tuzla - Yugoslavia sister Ana Jovicevic
17			Gruic	Obren	21	m	s	miner	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Cakovec	Cakovec - Hungary wife Ana Bukovec
18			Barovic	Stjepan	21	m	m	miner	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Cakovec	Cakovec - Hungary wife Ana Bukovec
19			Pajovicevic	Ivan	22	m	m	farmer	yes	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Trsani	Trsani - Montenegro wife Vera Tomashevic
20			Vucicevic	Niko	21	m	m	miner	no	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Vukli	Vukli - Montenegro father Steve Vukicevic
21			Vukicevic	Petar	22	m	s	miner	yes	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Bol	Bol - Montenegro brother Nikola Vukicevic
22			Vukicevic	Ilija	21	m	m	miner	yes	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Trsice	Trsice - Montenegro brother Nikola Vukicevic
23			Vukicevic	Ivo	19	m	s	miner	no	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Trsice	Trsice - Montenegro mother Mara Vukicevic
24			Jovicevic	Blazo	21	m	s	miner	yes	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Trsice	Trsice - Montenegro mother Mara Vukicevic
25			Vukicevic	Luka	23	m	s	miner	yes	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Trsice	Trsice - Montenegro mother Tatyana Vukicevic
26			Vukicevic	Milan	21	m	s	miner	yes	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Trsice	Trsice - Montenegro
ADMITTED			Pejanovic	Vlanko	34	m	s	painter	no	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Zanje	father Vasim Pejanovic Zanje - Montenegro
ADMITTED			Vukanovic	Ilija	21	m	s	domestic	yes	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Vukli	Vukli - Montenegro wife Vidna Vracarevic
29			Vracarevic	Milica	34	m	m	farmer	no	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Vukli	Vukli - Montenegro mother Vasilija Vukanovic
30			Vukanovic	Marica	21	f	s	domestic	no	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Vukli	Vukli - Montenegro

24-772
3/3/38

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

60

Arriving at Port of , MAR - 7 1914 , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
61	1 Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$40	no		no	brother [illegible] 1800 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	6½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Gusovo
62	2 Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$15	yes	yes	no	brother Peter Simashkevic 1800 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark brown	none	Austria	Gothnica
63	3 Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$15	yes	no	no	brother Luka Petkovic 1800 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kotluca
64	4 Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$0	no	no	no	cousin Andrija Vasiljevic 1800 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Austria	Biko
65	5 Cal	Sacramento	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	friend Nikola Petkovic 1800 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Kotluca
66	6 Ok	Cincinnati	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	cousin Vaso Petkovic 1800 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kotluca
67	7 Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$5	yes	1911	Chicago	friend Stevan Vujic 1800 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	dark brown	none	Austria	Podobolje
68	8 Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$5	yes	no	no	friend Stevan Vujic 1800 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vojnic
69	9 Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	friend Stevan Vujic 1800 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vojnic
70	10 Ill	Alliance	yes	brother	$0	no	no	no	brother Vaso Petkovic 1800 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark gray	none	Austria	Krusevar
71	11 Ohio	Toledo	yes	self	$6	no	Ohio		friend Paul Tomac Box 292 Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Lackod
72	12 Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	friend Lazar Stojanovic 1735 Ellsworth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	none	Hungary	Podgorje
73	13 Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	friend Vaso Petkovic 1800 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Piesivci
74	14 Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$0	no	no	no	friend Vaso Petkovic 1800 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Piesivci
75	15 Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	friend Vaso Petkovic 1800 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Piesivci
76	16 N.	New York	yes	self	$10	no			friend Ivan Petkovic 1800 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1¼	fair	fair gray	none	Germany	Leipzig
77	17 Va	Newport News	yes	self	$60	yes	1911	Newport News	friend Ivan Petkovic 1800 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Temesvar
78	18 Va	Newport News	yes	self	$60	no	no	no	friend Ivan Petkovic 1800 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kisaro Selo
79	19 Va	Goodville	yes	self	$4	no	1911	Goodville Va	friend Lazo Petkovic 1800 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	none	Montenegro	Crnaca
80	20 Pa	Beaver Brook	yes	self	$1	yes	1905	Beaver Brook Pa	friend Peter Simashkevic B. to 5 Beaver Brook Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	none	Montenegro	Piekla
81	21 Pa	Beaver Brook	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	friend Peter Simashkevic B. to 5 Beaver Brook Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Zoc
82	22 ~~N. Y.~~	~~New York~~	yes	self	$5	yes	1913	Indiana	friend ~~Nikola Petkovic 1800 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Montenegro	Drusici
83	23 ~~N. Y.~~	~~New York~~	yes	self	$5	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Orasi
84	24 Va	Goodville	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	friend Jovo Stanojevic B. to Goodville Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Drusici
85	25 Va	Goodville	yes	self	$5	yes	1912	Indiana	friend Jovo Stanojevic B. to Goodville Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1¼	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Drusici
86	26 Va	Goodville	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	friend Jovo Stanojevic B. to Goodville Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Drusici
87	27 ~~N. Y.~~	~~New York~~	yes	self	$0	yes	1910	Ohio	~~friend Nikola Petkovic 1800 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	fair	dark gray	none	Montenegro	Podlje
88	28 ~~N. Y.~~	~~New York~~	yes	self	$0	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Podlje
89	29 Ill	Chicago	no	self	$0	no	no	no	cousin Savo Micunovic 1800 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blanc brown	none	Montenegro	Pestrac
90	30 Ill	Chicago	no	self	$0	no	no	no	brother Savo Micunovic 1800 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1¼	fair	blanc brown	none	Montenegro	Pestrac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emil Grubmüller, of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.), from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Lennep
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steam-ship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Nicholas Femminella, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

MAR - 2 1914

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

14—213

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

62

Arriving at Port of , MAR - 2 1914 , 191

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; whether a subject of contemplated deportation.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
ANT ALIEN	1 Alta	Calgary		yes self	50 no				cousin: Wasyl Samson 418-1 av. Revel. Calgary Alta															
92	2 Man	Winnipeg		yes self	51 no				cousin: Mikolaj Horbak 4-1087 Winnipeg Man.															
93	3 Que.	Montreal		yes self	50 no				father: Jan Krasinski Soleil 57-3 Montreal Que															
94	4 Que	Montreal		yes self	47 no				brother in law: Jan Krasinski Parent 57-3 Montreal Que															
95	5. Ont	Sudbury		yes self	50 no				friend-9 metis marsmuik Sudbury Ont.															
96	6 Ont	Ottawa		yes self	40 no				cousin: Ignat Nicolek 54 Chaudrick 276 Ottawa Ont															
97	7 Ont	Sudbury		yes self	50 yes	1911	Copper-cliff	Ont	cousin: mikolaj Petrasenk Klopekcliff n. Sudbury Ont.															
98	8 Ont	Sudbury		yes self	50 no				brother: Ywan Pytka Coppercliff Ont. n. Sudbury Ont.															
99	9 Ont	Sudbury		yes self	50 no				cousin: mikolaj Petrasenk Copperclift near Sudbury ont															
100	10 Ont	Sudbury		yes self	25 no				brother in law: Dan Skrypka Box 128 Copperclift Ont.															
101	11 Ont	Sudbury		no self	25 no				brother in law: Ywan Skrepko Box 52 Sudbury Ont. -															
102	12 Que	Montreal		yes self	40 yes	1911	Montreal	Que	sister: Maria Bojarska 4-1131-Dominique St. Montreal															
103	13 Que	Montreal		yes father	no no				sister: maria Bojarska 4-1131 Dominique St. Montreal Que															
104	14 Man	Komarno		yes self	2 no				brother in law: Ywan Kowalenek Komarno Man. -															
105	15 Man	Komarno		yes husband	no no				accomp by his husband															
106	16 Man	Komarno		yes	52 no				accomp by his father															
107	17 Man	Komarno		yes father	no no				accomp by his father															
ANT ALIEN	18 Man	Komarno		yes	no no				accomp by his father															
109	19																							
110	20																							
111	21																							
112	22																							
113	23																							
114	24																							
115	25																							
116	26																							
117	27																							
118	28																							
119	29																							
120	30																							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I., from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be examined to see in the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Ferrazzi, Surgeon of the ____, undersigned by virtue hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Ferrazzi

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of ____, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Jovanovic	Milan	33	m	m	married	laborer	no		Servian	Servian	Servia	Kmenac	mother: Senka Jovanovic Kmenac - Servia
2	Jovanovic	Tanja	28	f	m	housewife	none	no		Servian	Servian	Servia	Kmenac	mother-in-law: Senka Jovanovic Kmenac - Servia
3	Jovanovic	Miodrag	8	m	s	child		no		Servian	Servian	Servia	Kmenac	grandmother: Senka Jovanovic Kmenac - Servia
4	Jovanovic	Ljubica	4	f	s	child		no		Servian	Servian	Servia	Kmenac	
5	Jovanovic	Persza	3	f	s	child		no		Servian	Servian	Servia	Kmenac	
6	Walenuk	Hirzyb	43	m	m	farmlab		yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Holubica	wife: mariana Walenuk Holubica - Austria
7	Wawro	Maria	19	f	s	domestic		yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Mierzyniec	father: michael Wawro Mierzyniec - Austria
8	Drozdowska	Tekla	21	f	s	domestic		yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Mierzyniec	father: Teodor Drozdowska Mierzyniec - Austria
9	Cymbal	Anna	20	f	s	domestic		yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Mierzyniec	father: Stanislaw Cymbal Mierzyniec - Austria
10	Chromik	Michael	28	m	m	farmlab		no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wrzeszowa	wife: anna Chromik Wrzeszowa - Austria
11	Wieteska	Anna	32	f	s	domestic		yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wilkow	father: Josef Wieteska Wilkow - Austria
12	Zajac	Amelia	18	f	s	domestic		yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Olszyce	father: Zajac Warszawiec Olszyce - Austria
13	Rechmacz	Katarzyna	16	f	s	farmlab		yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wilkow	father: michal Rechmacz Wilkow - Austria
14	Wapora	Ewa	20	f	s	domestic		no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Starysolo	brother: Teodor Gut3 Starysolo - Austria
15	Brysko	Palagia	20	f	s	domestic		yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Starysolo	mother: maria Borysko Starysolo - Austria
16	Walenczuk	Michael	21	m	m	laborer		yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Nazylow	wife: Walenczuk Michal Nazylow - Russia
17	Bojczuk	Prokop	35	m	m	farmlab	IN HOSPITAL	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Nazylow	wife: Aksenja Bojczuk Nazylow - Russia
18	Marmok	Hrim	31	m	m	farmlab		no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Holisiec	wife: Teodosia Hosmek Holisiec - Russia
19	Trawka	Jaroslawa	23	m	m	farmlab		yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Holisiec	wife: Horpyna Tkelczyce Tkelczyce - Russia
20	Piszczuk	Mitrofan	33	m	m	farmlab		yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Holisiec	wife: Hannia Piszczuk Holisiec - Russia
21	Szpunar	Pawlo	36	m	m	laborer		no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Stary Zbaraz	wife: Chanka Szpunar Stary Zbaraz - Austria
22	Lubun	Alexander	38	m	m	farmlab		no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Krasitow	wife: Hannia Lubun Krasitow - Russia
23	Stewczuk	Josef	24	m	s	farmlab		yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Krasitow	father: Hanna Stewczuk Krasitow - Russia
24	Palamar	Matwy	36	m	m	farmlab		no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Krasitow	wife: Hanna Palamar Krasitow - Russia
25	Palecka	Michal	31	m	m	laborer		yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zbaraz	father: Josi Palecka Zbaraz - Austria
26	Palecka	Maria	23	f	m	housewife		yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zbaraz	
27	Swopnik	Anna	19	f	s	domestic		no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sienniawa	brother: Mykola Korzyn Sienniawa - Austria
28	Starzeki	Mikolaj	30	m	m	farmlab		yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Sienniawa	wife: Josepa Starzeka Sienniawa - Austria
29	Harasymczuk	Amiela	43	f	m	housewife		no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sienniawa	husband: Tomas Harasymczuk Sienniawa - Austria
30	Harasymczuk	Michal	17	m	s	farmlab		no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sienniawa	father: Tomas Harasymczuk Sienniawa - Austria

11-296721-1-24-41-505
3-709488-505-11/5/41
1-332372-8/5/41
2-478784-11/1/36
Reach 4-17-39

NON I

36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , MAR - 2 1914 , 191 64

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	25	26	27	28	29															
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or an almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
121	1 N.Y	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	Uncle: Nicola Lazarev 158- Seventh ave - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fair	black brown		Servia	Cacak
122	2 N.Y	New York	yes	husband	36	no	no	no	accomp by his husband	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7½	fair	black brown		Servia	Gorgevac
123	3 N.Y	New York	yes	father		no	no	no	accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no				fair	- -		Servia	Borrvac
124	4 N.Y	New York	yes			no	no	no	accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no				fair	- -		Servia	Krusevo
125	5 N.Y	New York	yes			no	no	no	accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no				fair	- -		Servia	Krusevo
126	6 N.Y	Newark	no	self	39	no	no	no	brother in law: Yusko Hanasymcuik Belmont ar. # 22 Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	fair brown		Austria	Holubica
127	7 Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend: Anna Walczynska Webster St. # 1652 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	fair	brown		Austria	Mierzynice
128	8 Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	29	no	no	no	friend: Anna Walczynska Webster St. # 1652 - Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	brown		Austria	Mierzynice
129	9 Ill	Chicago	yes	self	26	no	no	no	cousin: Anna Walczynska Webster St. # 1652 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	fair	fair gray		Austria	Mierzynice
130	10 N.Y	New York	yes	self	42	yes	1905 New York N.Y.	no	friend: Yan Hitzinsky E. 12 St. # 627 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7½	fair	brown gray		Austria	Hierkow
131	11 Con.	Hartford	yes	self	24	no	no	no	sister: Francisca Perzylo Beacon St. 110 Hartford Con.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	-	fair	brown		Austria	Milkow
132	12 Con	Hartford	yes	self	29	no	no	no	friend: Francis Perzylo Beacon St. 110 Hartford Con.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fair	fair gray		Austria	Oltolecszyce
133	13 Con	Hartford	yes	self	24	no	no	no	friend: Francis Perzylo Beacon St. 110 Hartford Con.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	fair	brown		Austria	Milkow
134	14 Wis	Butternut	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Borisko Lemko Box 167 Butternut Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	-	fair	brown gray		Austria	Starysolo
135	15 Wis	Butternut	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother: Borysko Lemko Box 167 Butternut Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	fair	fair gray		Austria	Milkow
136	16 N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	36	no	no	no	friend: Dmitro Ivanecuk Brooklyn N.Y. Navy Yard ar.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	fair gray		Russia	Narylow
137	17 N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	self	43	no	no	no	friend: Dmitro Ivanecuk Navy Yard ar. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8½	fair	brown gray		Russia	Narylow
138	18 W.Va	Fairmont	yes	self	31	no	no	no	friend: Heryhory Hocian B. 2 # 5 Box. 20 Fairmont W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8½	fair	brown gray		Russia	Holiviec
139	19 W.Va	Fairmont	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Heryhory Hocian B. 2 # 5 Box. 20 - Fairmont W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4½	fair	fair blue		Russia	Holiviec
140	20 W.Va	Fairmont	yes	self	15	no	no	no	friend: Heryhory Hocian Box 207 Box 20 Fairmont W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	fair	fair gray		Russia	Holiviec
141	21 N.Y	Newark	no	self	25	yes	1907 Newark N.Y.	no	friend: Ignatz Perkowski 22 Belmont ave Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fair	black brown		Austria	Starybarez
142	22 N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend: Jakim Cranmczyk Stone ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fair	brown gray		Russia	Krasitow
143	23 N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend: Franz Kaminski Hobos Bank Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fair	brown gray		Austria	Krasitow
144	24 N.Y	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Hryhory Rodwicz 5 5 ave B. Box 4 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1½	fair	brown blue		Russia	Krasitow
145	25 N.Y	New York	yes	self	78	yes	1902/13 New York N.Y.	no	brother in law - Kazimierz Poznanski 3 St. ave. # 178 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fair	fair gray		Austria	Sieniawe
146	26 N.Y	New York	yes	husband		no	no	no	accomp by his husband	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	fair	fair gray		Austria	Sieniawe
147	27 N.Y	New York	yes	self	17	no	no	no	cousin: Yan Kozyra E. 10-11 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	brown		Austria	Sieniawa
148	28 R.I.	Crompton	no	self	26	no	no	no	brother in law: Michal Olbanik Crompton R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fair	brown		Austria	Sieniawa
149	29 N.Y	New York	yes	self	40	no	no	no	daughter: Hanna Karasymcuik 41. 31. St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fair	black brown		Austria	Sieniawa
150	30 N.Y	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	-	fair	brown		Austria	Sieniawa

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolamo Pinotti, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfonso Lacava
[illegible] ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1904 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Michele Fennegl, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owner Theis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had .11.1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fennegl

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19

at [illegible]RK

Immigration Officer

65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED 1		Jelinek — Stefan	24	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Seniawe	wife Josepa Jelinek Seniawe - Austria
2		Iwanow — Iwan	28	m	m	farmer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Czerlonka	wife Jefessinja Iwanowjuk Czerlonka - Russia
3		Chossé — Fio	30	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Czerlonka	wife Anna Chossé Czernelonka - Russia
4		Dzikiw — Wasyl	35	m	m	farmer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Czerlonka	wife Maria Dzikiw Czerlonka - Russia
5		Jeremenau — Iwan	21	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lukawiecka	father Wasyl Jeremenau Lukawiecka - Austria
6		Kandat — Stepan	30	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lukawiecka	wife Maryna Kancar Lukawiecka - Austria
7		Kocur — Wincenty	40	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Petrikow	wife Anna Kocur Petrikow - Austria
8		Stec — Julian	24	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Polski Kamien	brother Michalina Stec Petrikow - Austria
9		Czanc — Veronika	5	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Pashize	brother Anton Czanc Pashize - Hungary
10		Lisac — Stevan	8-215435-1-24-41-505						Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Bashize	mother Fize Czanc Bashize - Hungary
11		Lisac — Ivan	2	m	s	child	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Bashize	grandmother Fize Czanc Bashize - Hungary
12		Lisac — Marija	5	f	s	child	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Bashize	
DEPORTED 13		Kobary — Dmitro	46	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Plonsk	brother Chouche Ruschensohn Plonsk - Russia
ADMITTED 14		Kobary — Ignacy	21	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Plonsk	
ADMITTED 15		Kobary — Zofia	19	f	s	clerk	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Plonsk	uncle Chouche Ruschensohn Plonsk - Russia
ADMITTED 16		Kobary — Bronia	17	f	s	clerk	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Plonsk	
ADMITTED 17		Kobary — Marcin	15	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Plonsk	
18		Horni — Bessel	17	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Tlesyn	father Benjamin Horni Tlesyn - Russia
19		Gavelek — Antonia	33	m	m	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Lieroz	wife Rosa Gavelek Lieroz - Austria
20		Barsic — Jozo	35	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Opuzene	wife Lenuge Barsic Opuzene - Austria
21		Rubac — Mihovil	14	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vrisi Stinice	father Nikola Rubac Vrisi Stinice - Austria
22		Lukulic — Petar	12-1270	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pribenice	mother Franciska Lukulic Pribenice - Austria
23		Barsic — Nikola	7-873171-4/16/41	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Brest	father Anton Barsic Pribenice - Austria
24		Vitkovic — David	21	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Brest	father Nikola Vitkovic Pribenice - Austria
25		Stepo — Mate	25	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Primisce	father Peter Stepo Primisce - Austria
26		Bonacic — Nikola	11-160310-11/6/36	m	m	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vilna	wife Evangelia Bonacic Vilna - Austria
27		Damjanovic — Nikola	22	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vilna	father Luka Damjanovic Vilna - Austria
28		Filipcic — Stjepan	22-75057-9/30/38	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vilna	father Anton Filipcic Vilna - Austria
29		Dean — Marjan	11-83497	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vilna	father Marian Dean Vilna - Austria
30		Hurstein — Hase		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Prag	mother Elisabeth Hurstein Prag - Austria

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

John M. Montgomery
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

66

Arriving at Port of ——— MAR - 2 1914 , 191

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
151	1 A. New York	yes	self	$20	no	no			accomp by his mother		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk complexion	none	none	Austria Karcsava
152	2 Pa Rural	no	self	$15	no	no			accomp by her mother		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	none	Russia Cracolowka
153	3 Pa Rural	yes	self	$15	no	no			accomp by her mother		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk complexion	none	none	Russia Cracolowka
154	4 Pa Quincy	yes	self	$20	no	no			accomp by her mother		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk complexion	none	none	Russia Cracolowka
155	5 A. Brooklyn	yes	self	$20	no	no			accomp by her mother		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	none	Russia Cracolowka
156	6 A. Ohoes	yes	self	$4	no	no			accomp by his mother		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk complexion	none	none	Austria Lukawecka
157	7 Pa Newcastle	yes	self	$2	no	no			accomp by his mother		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	none	Austria Lukawecka
158	8 Pa Newcastle	yes	self	$6	no	no			accomp by his mother		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	none	Austria Petryhow
159	9 Ill Chicago	yes	self		no	no			accomp by her mother		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	none	Austria Petryhow
160	10 Mich Ishpeming	yes	self	$2	no	no			accomp by his mother		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	clear	clear	none	none	Hungary Pucko
161	11 Mich Ishpeming	yes	self		no	no			accomp by his mother		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	clear	clear	none	none	Hungary Pucko
162	12 Mich Ishpeming	yes	self		no	no			accomp by her mother		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair			none	none	Hungary Parkuse
163	13 A. Brooklyn	yes	husband		no	no			accomp by her mother		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair			none	none	Hungary Parkuse
164	14 A. Brooklyn	yes	father		no	no			accomp by his mother		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	clear		none	none	Russia Minsk
165	15 A. Brooklyn	yes	father		no	no			accomp by her mother		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair			none	none	Russia Minsk
166	16 A. Brooklyn	yes	father		no	no			accomp by her mother		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair			none	none	Russia Minsk
167	17 A. Brooklyn	yes	father		no	no			accomp by his mother		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair			none	none	Russia Minsk
168	18 Pa Philadelphia	yes	father		no	no			accomp by his mother		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair			none	none	Russia Minsk
169	19 A. New York	yes	self	$7	no	no			father Louis [illegible] Avenue Telfer 308 E. 10th New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark		none	none	Russia Minsk
170	20 A. New York	yes	self	$4	no	no			friend Peter Lassen 308 E. 10th New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	clear		none	none	Russia Nieszyn
171	21 A. Pemenon	yes	self	$5	no	no			friend Otto Schulz Box 52 Pemenon Mich		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	clear		none	none	Austria Opolance
172	22 A. New York	yes	self	$3	no	no			Ludwig Loschinske 11 E. 10th St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	clear		none	none	Austria Opolance
173	23 A. Clinton	yes	self	$7	no	no			friend Frank Bazalak 514 E. 11th St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	clear	gray	none	none	Austria Sidnikovic
174	24 A. Clinton	yes	self	$4	no	no			cousin Frank Bazalak 514 E. 11th St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	clear	gray	none	none	Austria Brest
175	25 Cal Los Angeles	yes	self	$6	no	no			friend Jno Kaminski 514 E. 11th St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	clear	clear	none	none	Austria Brest
176	26 Ill Cheviaux	yes	self	$2	no	no			father Frank Cheviaux 10 [illegible] Avenue Tonawanda N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	clear	clear	none	none	Austria Opolance
177	27 Ill Cleveland	yes	self	$4	no	no			friend Jno Cheviaux 3 [illegible] Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	clear	clear	none	none	Austria Opolance
178	28 Ill Cleveland	yes	self	$5	no	no			brother Joseph Cheviaux 10 [illegible] Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	clear		none	none	Austria Opolance
179	29 Ill Chicago	yes	self	$7	no	no			St Raphaels Verein [illegible] Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	clear		none	none	Austria Opolance
180	30 A. New York	yes	self	$5	no	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	clear		none	none	Austria Opolance

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gardinovich master, of the (Master, First or Second Officer) . from **TRIESTE** , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . . 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polishers, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—N (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Ferrugia, Surgeon of the U.S.P.H.S., hereinafter [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Oscar Brodin

Michele Ferrugia

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19

at ORK

Immigration Officer

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence to: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of U. S. (Cuba).	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to: Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Koprivnik	Josef	30		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Feldach	brother: Sebastian Koprivnik Feldach - Austria
ADMITTED 2		Matic	Nicola	46		m	m	mason	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trožolac	wife: Roza matic Trozolac - Austria
3		Matic	Frane	38		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trožolac	mother: Iva matic Trologac - Austria
4		Cetkovic	Niko	34		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Radobolje	father: Marko Cetkovic Radobolje - Austria
5		Lenci	Mate	41		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Povorna	wife: Luca Lenci Povorna - Austria
6		Gjurisic	Pero	25		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Radobolje	mother: Mare Gjurisic Radobolje - Austria
7		Strugar	Andrija	37		m	m	farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Herci	wife: Milica Strugar Herci - Montenegro
8		Strugar	Petar	22		m	s	farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Strugari	father: Nicola Strugar Strugari - Montenegro
9		Strugar	Filip	31		m	m	farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Strugari	father: Nikola Strugar Strugari - Montenegro
10		Strugar	Milica	19		f	m	housewife	no		Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Strugari	father in law: Nikola Strugar Strugari - Montenegro
11		Strugar	Jako		6	m	s	infant	no		Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Strugari	grand father: Nikola Strugar Strugari - Montenegro
ADMITTED 12		Saranovic	Milos	20		m	s	farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Slatina	father: Niko Saranovic Slatina - Montenegro
ADMITTED 13		Saranovic	Stanko	21		m	s	farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Slatina	father: Jakob Saranovic Slatina - Montenegro
14		Licpanovic	Vukosav	28		m	s	farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Selista	brother: Filip Licpanovic Selista - Montenegro
15		Licpanovic	Milos	20		m	s	farmlab	no		Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Jasenova	father: Jakssim Radulovic Jasenova - Montenegro
ADMITTED 16		Saranovic	Milan	40		m	m	farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Zrebari	wife - Gospava Saranovic Zrebari - Montenegro
ADMITTED 17		Simunovic	Milovan	21		m	s	farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	~~Serbian~~	Montenegro	Lakici	father: Radivoj Simunovic Lakici - Montenegro
ADMITTED 18		Gjurovic	Milos	20		m	s	farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Curicdac	father: Marko Gjurovic Curicdac - Montenegro
ADMITTED 19		Saranovic	Radivoje	21		m	s	farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Kosovi	father: Marko Saranovic Kosovi - Montenegro
P-370/gen-Cleveland 9/1/39 20		Hegedus	Wendel	53		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	brother in law: Deni Hegedus Budapest - Hungary
21		Hegedus	Zofia	48		f	m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	brother: Deni Hestvan Budapest - Hungary
22		Kocsanda	Janos	31		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Maroszugra	wife: Ana Kramaras Maroszugra - Hungary
23		Kraasz	Jozsef	39		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Morosugra	wife: Hody anna Morosugra Hungary
24		Szekely	Janos	30		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Morosugra	wife: Magyaros agnes Morosugro - Hungary
25		Bibes	Peter	43		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Melance	wife: Angelina Bibes Melange - Hungary
26		Hevrezsan	Miladin	37		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Melance	wife: Jelena Hevrezsan Melance - Hungary
27		Nyaradi	Sandor	46		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Maros ugra	wife: Hody Kati Maros ugra - Hungary
28		Zserebak	Anna	17		f	s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Klaiano	father: Zerebak Gejrgy Klaiano - Hungary
29		Horvacs	Marta	16		f	s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Klaiano	father: Horvacs Andras Klaiano - Hungary
30		Heres	Anna	18		f	s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Klaiano	father: Heres Demeter Klaiano - Hungary

34

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , MAR - 2 1914 , 191 68

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in addition, or independently thereof, he has a ticket through to his destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, implied, to labor within the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
181	1	O. Cleveland	yes self		25	no no no				friend: Josef David 1428 E. 59st. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Fall
182	2	Pa Lorrence	yes self		20	no no no				Negoken: Vinte Mikulic R.F.D. 314 Vanipan Lorrence Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Prolosac
183	3	Pa Lorrence	yes self		60	no no no				cousin: Vinte Mikulic R.F.D. 314 Vanipan Lorrence Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Prolosac
184	4	Cal Stockton	yes self		70	yes 1902/ Angeles				brother: Mike Petkovic R.F.D. 290 Angeles Camp near Stockton Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Radobrica
185	5	Cal Oakland	yes self		25	no no no				cousin: Yovo Rustan 8 St. # 1699 - W. Oakland Cal. friend: Yovo Rustan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black blue	none	Austria	Radobrica
186	6	Cal. Stockton	yes self		25	no no no				8 St. # 1699 W. Oakland Cal. cousin: Pero Strugar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Radobrica
187	7	Ill. Joser	no self		57	no no no				B. # 24 Joser Ill. cousin: Simon Strugar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown gray	none	Montenegro	Hrvasi
188	8	W.Va Goodville	no self		50	no no no				Mercer Co W. Va. R. Goodville friend: Franko Radobrica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black brown	none	Montenegro	Strugari
189	9	W.Va. Goodville	no self			yes 1902/ 12 Virginia Min.				Mercer Co. Goodville W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	black brown	none	Montenegro	Strugari
190	10	W.Va Goodville	no self		50	no no no				accompany by his husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Njegus
191	11	W.Va Goodville	no self			no no no				accompany by his father friend: Yovo Bonanovic	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	- -	none	Montenegro	Strugari
192	12	N.Y. New York	yes self		55	no no no				561 - 11 th St. ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Slatine
193	13	Mass Lebingford	yes self		50	no no no				friend: Jovan Strugar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Slatine
194	14	W.Va Goodville	no self		51	no no no				Mercer Co. Goodville W.Va friend: Jovan Strugar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black brown	none	Montenegro	Selista
195	15	W.Va Goodville	no self		50	no no no				Mercer Co Goodville W.Va friend: Nikola Latkic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	fair gray	none	Montenegro	Jasenove
196	16	N.Y. New York	yes self		600	yes 1905/ 12 N.Y.				3 Laventa av. 585 New York N.Y. friend: Nicola Latkic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black brown	none	Montenegro	Slatina
197	17	N.Y. New York	yes self		25	no no no				3 Lev. ave 585 New York N.Y friend: Nicola Latkic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black gray	none	Montenegro	Latici
198	18	N.Y. New York	yes self		25	no no no				3 Lev. av. 585 New York N.Y. friend: Nicola Latkic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black brown	none	Montenegro	Curidac
199	19	N.Y. New York	yes self		25	no no no				3 Lev. av. 585 New York N.Y. son in law: Nikolas Mirasko	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	black gray	none	Montenegro	Kosovlov
200	20	Pa Erie	yes self		41	no no no				N. 1220 N. 17 St. Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Hungary	St. Hirsty
201	21	Pa Erie	yes husband			no no no				accompany by his husband brother in law: Gyoro Magyaros	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Lörinde
202	22	O. Alliance	yes self		27	yes 1910/ 11 Ohio.				Broadway St. # 802 Alliance Ob. cousin: Magyaros Kantor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Karoszgra
203	23	O. Alliance	yes self		35	yes 1908/ 12 Alliance Ohio.				Broadway St. # 802 Alliance O. brother in law: Istvan Nyaradi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Karoszgra
204	24	O. Alliance	yes self		28	yes 1909 Alliance Oh.				Webb ave # 401 Alliance Ob. brother in law: Adamov Gyoko	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Kiskükülö
205	25	Mich Detroit	yes self		25	yes 1907 Detroit 10 Mich				Franz Josef 428 Detroit Mich brother: Ziva Stevesan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Melanar
206	26	Mich Detroit	yes self		40	yes 1908 Detroit 12 Mich				Forest St. # 892 Detroit Mich brother: Njaradi Josef	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black gray	none	Hungary	Melence
207	27	O. Alliance	yes self		25	no no no				Webb av. 401 Alliance Ob. brother: Jerebak Peter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Karoszgra
208	28	Pa Fullerton Cementon	yes self		25	no no no				Lehigh Co # 20 N. Cementon Pa friend: Nicola Yakov	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Klöcsnow
209	29	Pa Cementon	yes self		200	no no no				N. 90 Lehigh Co Cementon Pa cousin: Lyko M. Laslo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary	Klacano
210	30	Pa Cementon	yes self		240	no no no				Emrad N. 90 Lehigh Co Cementon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Klacano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ustio Arcolanides master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ustio Arcolanides
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Tarnowski, Surgeon of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Iosuph I., employed on said Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

69

Dr Tarnowski

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Coming under 1 Colonies.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bonacic	Ivan	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Kalinovac	wife Rosa Bonacic Postboss Hungary
2			Tkalac	Josip	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Kalinovac	Hungary Postboss Hungary
3			Tkalac	Ivan	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Kalinovac	Hungary permanent Hungary
4			Tkalac	Josip	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Kalinovac	Hungary father Hungary
5			Tkalac	Ivan	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Kalinovac	father Hungary
6			Tkalac	Ivan	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Kalinovac	Hungary mother Hungary
7			Bonac	Ivan	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Kalinovac	Hungary wife Rosa Bonac
8			Tkalac	Ivan	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Kalinovac	Hungary wife Tkalac Anna
9			Tkalac	Ivan	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Kalinovac	Hungary father Ivan Tkalac
10			Justus	Francesco	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	Austria wife Justus Justina
11			Greco	Luigi	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Italian	A. J.	New York	Trieste — Austria wife Greco Maria NON IMMI
12			Bizek	Francesco	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pola	husbandry — Austria wife Rosa Bizek
13			Povnik	Ivan	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	Pola — Austria brother Franz Povnik
14			Tullio	Vienna	30		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Italian	Italian	N. J.	New York	Istruna — Austria father Michele Porcaro Istruna — Italia NON IM
15			Stanovich	Ilona	21		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italia	Istruna	grandfather Giamberto Schinelli Istruna — Italia
16			Barnovic	Ivan	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Kalinovac	wife Justina Barnovic NON I
17			Vukas	Nata	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	T. J.	New York	Albo — Austria wife Antonia Vukas NON
18			Bonac	Ivan	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	A.	New York	Albo — Austria wife Nata Bonac
19			Buskela	Mariano	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	A.	New York	Albo — Austria father Ivan Buskela
20	S/L REJECTED		Reic	Vinko	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Buccari	Albo — Austria wife Ivana Reic Buccari — Austria
21			Berschatzke	Heinrich	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Prussian	Lutheran	Prussia	Emden	mother Rose Berschatzki Emden — Austria
22			Sroka	Josef	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Lutheran	Austria	Teschen	wife Anna Sroka Teschen — Austria father Sylvester Sroka
23			Micka	Vincenz	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Lutheran	Austria	Teschen	Teschen — Austria wife Maryna Sydyk
24			Sidzyk	Tomasz	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Lutheran	Austria	Czarnuszowice	Czarnuszowice — Austria wife Kaspra Pastnor
25			Pastnor	Andrzej	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Lutheran	Austria	Czarnuszowice	Czarnuszowice — Austria wife Anastazya Pszczyka
26			Szczyrba	Pawel	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Lutheran	Austria	Czarnuszowice	Czarnuszowice — Austria wife Karolina Smaczylo
27	ADMITTED		Smaczylo	Ferdinand	51		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Lutheran	Austria	Kuźnice	Kuźnice — Austria wife Barbara Wojtasiowska
28			Pastonski	Johann	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Lutheran	Austria	Kuźnice	Kuźnice — Austria wife Paraszka Maciej
29			Michalczyk	Andrzej	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Lutheran	Austria	Kuźnice	Kuźnice — Austria wife Katolka Storczyk
30			Storczyk	Tadeusz	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Brzeziny	Brzeziny — Russia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER-AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of MAR - 2 1914 *191* 70

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.	28	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
211	1	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$25	no	no											Hungary Nagyszeg
212	2	Pa	Bementon	yes	husband	$30	yes 1913	no											Hungary Kocanov
213	3	Pa	Bementon	yes	mother	$	no	no											Hungary Kocanov
214	4	Pa	Bementon	yes	husband	$30	yes 1913	no											Hungary Kocanov
215	5	Pa	Bementon	yes	self	$25	no	no											Hungary Kocanov
216	6	Pa	Alliance	yes	self	$5	no	no											Hungary Beden
217	7	Pa	Alliance	yes	self	$30	yes 1913	no											Hungary Beden
218	8	Pa	Alliance	yes	self	$25	yes 1913	no											Hungary Beden
219	9	N.Y.	New York	yes	uncle	$	no	no											Austria Kapela
220	10	Ohio	Baton	yes	self	$25	yes 1913	no											Austria Trieste
221	11	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$20	yes 1913	no											Austria Lusingrande
222	12	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$30	yes 1913	no											Austria Reichenberg
223	13	Ill	Chicago	yes	mother	$5	no	no											Austria Javornik
224	14	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$	yes 1913	no											Italia Udine
225	15	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$	no	no											Italia Medana
226	16	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$30	yes 1913	no											Austria Ulbo
227	17	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$30	yes 1913	no											Austria Ulbo
228	18	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$30	yes 1913	no											Austria Ulbo
229	19	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$25	yes 1913	no											Austria Ulbo
230	20	Ill	Chicago	yes	mother	$	no	no											Austria Spalato
231	21	N.Y.	New York	yes	brother	$	no	no											Russia Elman
232	22	Pa.	Scranton	yes	self	$	yes 1913	no											Austria Jaskowa
233	23	Pa.	Larksburg	yes	self	$25	no	no											Austria Jaskowa
234	24	N.Y.	Elmira	yes	self	$25	no	no											Austria Czarnuszowce
235	25	N.Y.	Elmira	yes	self	$25	no	no											Austria Czarnuszowce
236	26	N.Y.	Hudson	yes	self	$	yes 1913	no											Austria Czarnuszowce
237	27	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	$25	no	no											Austria Dubszesa
~~238~~	~~28~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~											~~Austria Dubszesa~~
239	29	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	$25	no	no											Austria Dubszesa
240	30	Md	Baltimore	yes	self	$5	no	no											Austria Zycia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paolo Pesel[illegible] master, of the [illegible] from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Nicholas Fenwick, Surgeon of the United States Immigrant Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 111/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19

at YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... sailing from ... , 191

14—21

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Citizen of)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Slorcenik	Jurko	24		m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Hizia	wife: Natalia Florcenik Hizia - Russia
2			Marmorik	Demid	19		m	s farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Hizia	father: Ivan Marmorik Hizia - Russia
3			Bojko	Terenti	22		m	m farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Hizie	wife: Jerena Florcenik Hizia - Russia
4			Tymian	Vladimir	18		m	s farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Hizie	mother: Marya Tymian Hizie - Russia
5			Plesink	Jakob	28		m	m farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Izymkovce	wife: Anna Plesink Izymkovce - Russia
6			Bereza	Nazar	26		m	m farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Izymkovce	wife: Stefannia Bereza Izymkovce - Russia
7			Galewski	Piotr	34		m	m smith	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Novoradomisk	mother: Marya Galewski Novoradomisk - Russia
8			Galewski	Helena	32		f	m housewife	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Novoradomisk	
9			Galewski	Alexander	3		m	s child	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Novoradomisk	grand mother: Maria Galewski Novoradomisk - Russia
10			Krajka	Alexander	33		m	m smith	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Astrakan	brother: Lenjka Krajkow Krapalow - Russia
11			Pozar	Hanes	26		m	s laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Beleko	father: Matene Pozar Beleko - Russia
12														
13			Haupt	Jakob	34		m	m farmlab	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Andrijasevci	wife: Elise Haupt Andrijasevci - Hungary
14			Pein	Milan	37		m	m farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Osirac	wife: Katica Pein Osirac - Hungary
15			Kovacs	Mortens	27		m	m farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Perlaz	wife: Sofia Kovacs Perlaz - Hungary
16			Popovic	Aleksa	30		m	m farmlab	no	Austrian	Servian	Austria	Negoslavci	wife Kata Popovic Negoslavci - Austria
17			Radulov	Hosta	28		m	m farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Negoslav	wife: Katarina Radulov Negoslav - Hungary
18			Kantarevic	Mahmud	30		m	wd farmlab	no	Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Kr. Majevica	son: Ibrahim Kantarevic Kr. Majevica - Austria
19			Dragovic	Milenko	42		m	m farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Gradusa	wife: Maria Dragovic Gradusa - Hungary
20			Hursa	Stiepan	31		m	m farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Mokrica	wife: Mara Hursa Mokrica - Hungary
21			Kovacevic	Ale	36		m	m farmlab	no	Austrian	Mussulman	Austria	Gladusa	wife: Sara Kovacevic Gladusa - Austria
22			Malisevic	Redzo	26		m	s farmlab	no	Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Kladusa	brother: Selim Ale Kladusa - Austria
23			Galic	Hasan	26		m	s farmlab	no	Austrian	Mussulman	Austria	Vrnograc	uncle: Hasa Galic Vrnograc - Austria
24			Posmodi	Tereza	40		f	m housewife	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Varasdin	brother: Franio Siegel Varasdin - Hungary
25			Posmodi	Vladimir	11		m	s child	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Varasdin	uncle: Franio Siegel Varasdin Hungary
26			Posmodi	Jaroslav	8		m	s child	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Varasdin	
27			Vasilev	Marinka	35		f	m housewife	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Sekerin	father: Vlasa marko Sekerin - Hungary
28			Vasilev	Jozka	15		f	s domestic	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Sekerin	grand father: Vlasa Marko Sekerin - Hungary
29			Vasilev	Zika	14		f	s domestic	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Sekerin	
30			Humpleser	Angela	18		f	s domestic	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zagreb	father: Franjo Humpleser Zagreb - Hungary

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

72

Arriving at Port of , MAR - 2 1914 , 191

14—213

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
41	1 Md.	Baltimore	yes	self	25	no			friend: Lyno fan Vakrimmea 1111 Curtis Pr. 713 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia Kiria
42	2 Md.	Baltimore	yes	self	24	no			friend: Lyno fan Sakrimmea 1111 Curtis Pr. 713 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7½	fair	fair gray	none	Russia Kiria
43	3 Md.	Baltimore	yes	self	22	no			friend: Lenofan Sanimea Baltimore 1111 Curtis Pr. 713	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	none	Russia Kiria
44	4 Md.	Baltimore	yes	self	25	no			friend: Linofan Sakrimmea Curtis ave 713 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	none	Russia Kiria
45	5 Con.	Middletown	yes	self	40	no			friend: Ivan Baby Middle St. 4018 - Middletown Con.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray	none	Russia Sazuitevce
46	6 Con.	Middletown	yes	self	36	no			friend: Ivan Baby Middle St. 4018 Middletown Con.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Russia Sezuitevce
47	7 N.Y.	Oswego	yes	self		no			friend: Ivan Koporowski W. 200/2 Oswego N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray	none	Russia Novaradonsk
48	8 N.Y.	Oswego	yes	husband	100	no			accomp by his husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown blue	none	Russia Novaradonsk
49	9 N.Y.	Oswego	yes	father		no			accomp by his father friend: Ivan Koporowski	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Russia Novaradonsk
50	10 N.Y.	Oswego	yes	self	25	no			W. 200/2 Oswego N.Y. friend: Frank Frank	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown gray	none	Russia Astalapow
51	11 W.Va.	Davis	yes	self	40	no			Box 62 Kerel 9.66 Davis W.Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black brown	none	Austria Belotov
52	12									no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	
53	13 Pa	Sharon	yes	self	106	no			friend: Jung Filipo Kettering St. 29 Sharon Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary Andrjasevci
54	14 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	23	yes	1908	Likeron Pa	Klastovac Plavsa New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Hungary Osirvac
55	15 Neb.	Omaha	yes	self	11	no			Serb Federation 4409 Z. 22nd St. father: Jovan Fabian	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black brown	none	Hungary Perlac
56	16 Pa	New Castle	yes	self	30	yes	1909	Kelwood Pa	C. K. St. 30 N. 176 Omaha Neb. friend: Lulek Jovo	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gray brown	none	Hungary Negoslavci
57	17 Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	32	no			171 Pr. New Castle Pa friend: Mitar Radonic	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary Negoslavci
58	18 Pa	Latrobe	yes	self	25	no			Plarion St. 515 Detroit Mich. friend: Mehmud Gostvorovic	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	none	Austria Stari Majdan
59	19 N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	self	36	no			Box 23 Wilpen Pa Latrobe Pa friend: Milan Radonivonic 112 blu ave N 441 Lackawana N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary Graclisca
60	20 Pa	Connellsville	yes	self	32	yes	1907	Niecett 10 Pa	brother in law: Dragutin Zurak Pr. 52 Niecett Pa friend: Marij Sabic	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary Mokerica
61	21 Pa	Connaught	yes	self	20	no			Woodbell St. 326 Conemaugh Pa friend: Marij Sabic	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown gray	none	Austria Gladnova
62	22 Pa	Conemaugh	yes	self	95	yes	1907	Youngstown 13 Pa	Woodbell St. 326 Conemaugh Pa friend: Milikovic Lukjo	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black brown	none	Austria Veltra Gladova
63	23 Pa	Conemaugh	yes	self	25	no			W. 213 Franklin St Conemaugh Pa husband: Jovan Posmodi	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¾	fair	brown	none	Austria Vrnogai
64	24 Kans.	Kansas	yes	self	26	no			Jenny St. 4008 - Kansas Kans.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary Varasdin
65	25 Kans.	Kansas	yes	mother		no			accomp by his mother	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Hungary Varasdin
66	26 Kans.	Kansas	yes			no			accomp by his mother husband: Vasilov milojkov Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Hungary Varasdin
67	27 N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self		yes	1906	New York 12 N.Y.	General Kemp b. 82 Kent Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary Sekerin
68	28 N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother	10	no			accomp by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary Sekerin
69	29 N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes			no			accomp by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary Sekerin
70	30 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	no			cousin: Markovich anna 27 W. 88 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	none	Hungary Zagreb

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I., from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Cannuzzi, Surgeon of the ..... , employed by ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Cannuzzi

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Docket, In Transit, Canadian Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

14-42704-1.4.41

2-623404-509-2/6/39

2-25-1915 C-7726 3 (505) 2/27/40

NON IM

J. J. Donovan
Insp Ex 10, 11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

14-213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Returning Alien.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Rice	Rosa										sister: Regina Rosenberg
2			Reisner	Fanny										brother in law: Hugo Kelle
3			Reisner	Sara										cousin: Hungary
4			Rieschick	[illegible]										cousin: Anton Fuster
5			Reiner	Max										Poloveve - Hungary
6			Rosenthal	Peter										mother: Marta Bilpen
7			Rosenthal	Rose										Prosecut - Hungary
8			Reisfeld	Marcellina										aunt: Magda Teich
9			Rosenfeld	Julia										Petrus - Hungary
10			Schneider	Max										patrice: Mato Prostovac
11			Schneider	Rosa										Bosevic - Hungary
12			Spitz	Rosa										mother: Maria Rujica
13			Valencic	Maria										Pejovic - Hungary
14			Valencic	Franja										father: Josef Schneider
15			Voncina	Anton										Prusk - Austria
16			Rozencvajg	Valentin										father: Josef Schneider
17			Kosmerl	Ivan										Prusk - Austria
18			Lenassi	Josip										patrice: Izak Spitz
19			Lenarcic	Anton										Brody - Austria
20			Petkovic	Franc										mother in law: Maria Valencic
21			Pregelj	Ivan										Racice - Austria
22			Prosp	Alois										grandmother: Maria Valencic
23			Pintaric	Frančiška										Racice - Austria
24			Pintar	Anton										cousin: Rosa vic Anton
25			Pavlin	Ivan										Trieste - Austria
26			Pavcan	Ivan										mother: Maria Bath
27			Pavlicic	Anton										St. Jakob - Austrian
28			Pozgainik	Valentin										wife: Lydia Vujanovic
29			Pavlovec	Ivan										Metenje - Montenegro
30			Lenassi	Josip										mother: Maria Urbancic
31			Lenarcic	Anton										Knezak - Austria
32			Lenarcic	Anton										father: Dervis Spitz
33			Petkovic	Franc										Spitz - Austria
34			Pregelj	Ivan										father: Spitz Petkovic
35			Prosp	Alois										Petkovic - Austria
36			Pintaric	Frančiška										wife: Josepa Prosp
37			Pintar	Anton										Knezak - Austria
38			Pavlin	Ivan										mother: Josepa Prosp
39			Pavcan	Ivan										Knezak - Austria
40			Pavlicic	Anton										wife: Staceva Pinaverle
41			Pozgainik	Valentin										Spitz - Austria
42			Pavlovec	Ivan										wife: Spitz Knezak
43			Lenassi	Josip										Knezak - Austria
44			Lenarcic	Anton										brother: Manic - Austria
45			Petkovic	Franc										Knezak - Austria
46			Pregelj	Ivan										mother: Terezia Virginia
47			Prosp	Alois										Ipolis - Italia
48			Pintaric	Frančiška										wife: Jenica Lindicic
49			Pintar	Anton										Baska - Austria
50			Pavlin	Ivan										wife: Maria Tomlasovic
51			Pavcan	Ivan										Podkhniak - Hungary
52			Pavlicic	Anton										mother: Maria Mlosteri
53			Pozgainik	Valentin										Kic - Hungary
54			Pavlovec	Ivan										mother: Maria Orisic
55			Lenassi	Josip										Stojic - Hungary

14-42704-1.4.41

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL

2-623404-505-2/6/39

2-25-215
6-7726.3(505) 2/27/40

NON IM

J. J. Donovan
Insp. Ex. 10, 11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK MAR - 2 1914 1914 191

74

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN																		
271	1 Mrs Catherine	yes																
272	2 Pa Latrobe	yes																
273	3 Pa Latrobe	yes																
274	4 Pa Sharon	yes																
275	5 Minn St Paul	yes																
276	6 Mich Detroit	yes																
277	7 Mich Detroit	yes																
278	8 Pa Pittsburg	yes																
279	9 Pa Youngstown	yes																
280	10 N.Y. New York	yes																
281	11 N.Y. New York	yes																
282	12 N.Y. New York	yes																
283	13 N.Y. Fairmont	yes																
284	14 N.Y. Fairmont	yes																
285	15 Pa Latrobe	yes																
286	16 N.Y. Brooklyn	yes																
287	17 N.Y. New York	yes																
288	18 Col Tommeyer	yes																
289	19 N.Y. New York	yes																
290	20 N.Y. New York	yes																
291	21 N.Y. New York	yes																
292	22 N.Y. New York	yes																
293	23 Pa Portland	yes																
294	24 Pa Portland	yes																
295	25 Ohio Cleveland	yes																
296	26 N.J. Trenton	yes																
297	27 Cal Crockett	yes																
ANT ALIEN 298	28 Ill. Chicago	yes																
299	29 Ill. Chicago	yes																
300	30 Minn Duluth	yes																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartiments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Seaport Inspect., In Transit, Contraband Cert.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People. †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Hotnik	Maria	24		f m	housewife	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	austria	Hrastnigg	nobody
2			Hotnik	Stefanie	7		f s	child	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Hrastnigg	nobody
3			Hotnik	Maria	4		f s	child	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Hrastnigg	nobody
4			Hotnik	Angela	2	2	f s	child	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Hrastnig	nobody
5			Hotnik	Theresia	1		f s	infant	no	Austrian	Slovenian	austria	Hrastnig	nobody
6			Fakin	Josefa	33		f m	housewife	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	austria	Polsek	grandmother: Fakin Helena Polsek - Austria
7			Fakin	Franz	9		m s	child	yes	austrian	Slovenian	austria	Polsek	
8			Fakin	Ferdinand	7		m s	child	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	austria	Polsek	
9			Logar	Anton	18		m s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	austria	Hodrevje	nobody
10			Hrejovic	Jakob	19		m s	labourer	yes	austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jerneskarje	mother: Hrejovic Frejanez Jernskarje - austria
11			Mihevc	Jakob	34		m m	labourer	yes	austrian	Slovenian	austria	Martinhrib	wife: Anna Mihevc Martinhrib - Austria
ADMITTED 12			Urscic	Franz	33		m m	labourer	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zibirio	wife: Veronika Urscic Zibirio - austria
13			Lenarcic	Aloisia	38		f m	housewife	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kanale	
14			Lenarcic	Josef	15		m s	laborer	yes	austrian	Slovenian	austria	Kanale	
15			Lenarcic	Maria	13		f s	child	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kanale	
16			Lenarcic	Rosa	11		f s	child	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	austria	Kanale	nobody
17			Lenarcic	Rafael	10		m s	child	yes	austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kalanc	
18			Lenarcic	Anastasia	8		f s	child	yes	austrian	Slovenian	austria	Kanale	
19			Lenarcic	Amalia	6		f s	child	no	Austrian	Slovenian	austria	Kanale	
20			Lenarcic	Aloisia	4		f s	child	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kanale	
21			Lenarcic	Ludmila	1	11	f s	infant	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kanale	
22			Cimpric	Johann	29		m s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Neuwinkel	mother: Helene Cimprisc Neuwinkel - Austria
23			Arko	Johann	42		m m	labourer	yes	austrian	Slovenian	austria	Lajenic	wife: Maria Arko Lajenic - Austria
24			Gradisar	Franz	19		m s	labourer	yes	austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Laibach	mother: Marjeta Gradisar Laibach - austria
25			Krasej	Maria	21		f s	housemaid	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Laibach	friend: Lucia Kresse Laibach - Austria
26			Kosbanski	Paula	20		f s	domestic	yes	austrian	German	U.S.A	Brooklyn	mother: Maria Kosbanski Cottesdee - Austria
27			Kresse	Alois	25		m s	laborer	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Tiefgrunten	father: Johan Kresse Tiefgrunten - Austria
28			Perz	Josef	25		m s	laborer	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Tiefgrunten	father: Josef Perz Tiefgrunten - Austria
29			Mezmaric	Martin	17		m s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gradisce	father: Mesnaric Anton Gradisce - Austria
30			Knaus	Josef	27		m m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gradisce	wife: Knaus Anna Gradisce - Austria

12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

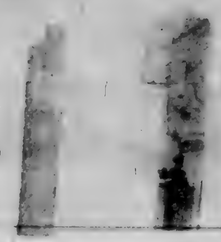
STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR - 2 1914, 191

76



No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
301	1 Hans	Mineal	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Cilli
302	2 Hans	Minear	yes			no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Austria	Cilli
303	3 Hans	Minear	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Austria	Cilli
304	4 Hans	Minear	yes			no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Austria	Cilli
305	5 Hans	Mineal	yes			no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Austria	Cilli
306	6 Mont	Bozemann	yes	self		no	yes	no	bro & aunt: John Lakin 31.189 Bozeman Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Polsek
307	7 Mont	Bozeman	yes	mother	80	no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Austria	Polsek
308	8 Mont	Bozeman	yes	mother		no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Austria	Polsek
309	9 N.J.	Little falls	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	brother: John Lagar 7 Easter st Little falls N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Medvedje
310	10 Wis	Turbin	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Andreas Kacjancic Turbin Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Luskarje
311	11 Pa	Forest City	yes	self	25	yes	1903	Pa Forest C.	brother: mata mulanc 37.575 - Forest City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	hair gray	none	Austria	Martinnib
312	12 Pa	Forest City	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: John Mrac 37.224 Forest City Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray gray	none	Austria	Tiberce
313	13 Oh.	Cleveland	yes	self		no	no	no	husband: Frank Legandic 6119 St. Clair ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	none	Austria	Kanale
314	14 Oh.	Cleveland	yes			no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Austria	Kanale
315	15 Oh.	Cleveland	yes			no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Austria	Kanale
316	16 Oh.	Cleveland	yes			no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Austria	Kanale
317	17 Oh.	Cleveland	yes	mother	40	no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Austria	Kanale
318	18 Oh.	Cleveland	yes			no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Austria	Kanale
319	19 Oh.	Cleveland	yes			no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Austria	Kanale
320	20 Oh.	Cleveland	yes			no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Austria	Kanale
321	21 Oh.	Cleveland	yes			no	no	no	accomp by her mother friend: Yorej mikelic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	-	none	Austria	Kanale
322	22 Ala	Eutaw	yes	self	25	no	no	no	" Eutaw ala - brother: Frank anko	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Nemunkel
323	23 Md.	Cumberland	yes	self	25	yes	1906	Cumberland Md	32.44 Cumberland Md. brother: John Gradican	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Sajavec
324	24 Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	25	no	no	no	5411 Cornelia St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Zelinjg
325	25 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1903	Chicago Ill.	friend: Joe Capese 201 E. 115 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Gjivic
326	26 N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1909	Brooklyn N.Y.	sister: Mary schmidt 90 McClancy ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Zivcichlern
327	27 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister: Sofie Kresse 301 E. 82 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Tiefenrenter
328	28 N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Anna Siegmund 666 - Wilonghby ave Brooklyn N.Y. brother: Mesnarić Anton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Tiefenrenter
329	29 O.	Cleveland	yes	self	25	no	no	no	3504 - St. Clair ave - Cleveland O. brother: Kirans Franz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	none	Austria	Gradišče
330	30 Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	25	no	no	no	1039 Penalca St. Nd. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Gradišče

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19 ,

at

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Fenengel, Surgeon of the ..... employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Graz (Austria)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Fenengel

MAR - 2 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-214

12

77

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from TRIESTE 14 D. 191

14—214

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Commuter-Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Freijm Franz	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian		Ercanj	father: Johan Freijm Ercanj - Austria
2		Volf Josef	15	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sirgen	mother: Wolf Anna Sirgern - Austria
3		Wolf Johann	30	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Papeč	wife: Wolf Juliana Papeč - Austria
4		Ferlan Josef VL 658/134	19	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sirgern	father: Ferlan Josef Sirgern - Austria
5		Oswald Josef	26	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gottschee	wife: Oswald Julie Gottschee - Austria
6		Skerjanc Franziska	40	f	m	housewife	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pranzbüchel	sister: Maria Terve Pranzbüchel - Austria
7		Skerjanc Johann	4	m	s	child	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pranzbüchel	aunt: Maria Terve Pranzbüchel - Austria
8		Perme Mary	10	f	s	child	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pranzbüchel	grandfather: Johan Hopirve Pranzbüchel - Austria
9		Lignori Maria	18	f	s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pranzbüchel	mother: Gris Josepa Pranzbüchel - Austria
10	X	Stefanac Lucia	18	f	s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Altenmarkt	mother: Maria Stefanac Altenmarkt - Austria
11		Flere Franz	15	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gradac	friend: Josef Stipančic Gradac - Austria
12	X	Novak Agnes	17	f	s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Videm	father: Novak Anton Videm - Austria
13		Jurdasich Anton	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Mreste	father: Jurdasich Anton Mreste - Austria
14		Hinkopf Johann	27	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Triesmenter	father: Hinkopf Georg Triesmenter - Austria
15		Kralo Istvan	27	m	s	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father: Kalo Simon Budapest - Hungary
16		Horvat Stefan	49	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kanizsa	wife: Roza Horvath Kanizsa - Hungary
17		Polic Mile	27	m	s	farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bristanova	father: Polic Josef Bristanova - Austria
18		Lunelic Jure	24	m	s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vinerica	mother: Rosa Lunelic Vinerica - Austria
19		Capin Maje	20	m	s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Podhabje	father: Ivan Capin Podhabje - Austria
20		Solic Mar Ko	28	m	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bristanovo	wife: Maria Solic Bristanovo - Austria
21		Solic Marko	16	m	s	farmlab	yes	Austria	Dalmatia	Austria	Bristanovo	father: Josip Solic Bristanovo - Austria
22	17 VL 5126	Cvorovic Mijat	28	m	s	farmlab	no	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Mokrok	father: Cvorovic Mileta Mokrok - Montenegro
23		Mijatovic Milo	25	m	s	farmlab	yes	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Mokrok	father: Lenko Mijatovic Mokrok - Montenegro
24		Radulovic Ivan	26	m	s	farmlab	yes	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Mokrok	father: Radule Radulovic Mokrok - Montenegro
25		Cogura Milovan	23	m	s	farmlab	yes	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Mokrok	father: Cogura Nikola Mokrok - Montenegro
26		Dulovic Domica	32	m	s	farmlab	no	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Mokrok	father: Jeko Dulovic Mokrok - Montenegro
27		Quirkovic Obrad	22	m	s	farmlab	yes	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Brezna	father: Vaso Quirkovic Brezna - Montenegro
28		Radojevic Blagoje	24	m	s	farmlab	yes	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Brezna	father: Radovan Radojevic Brezna - Montenegro
29		Quirkovic Milisav	18	m	s	farmlab	yes	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Brezna	father: Vidak Quirakovic Brezna - Montenegro
30		Bojic Ivan	26	m	s	farmlab	yes	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Moracka	father: Bojic Otas Moracka - Montenegro

43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

13—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 2 1914, 191 78

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to join husband, father, etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
331	1 Pa.	Smyrsiole	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law: Frank Jannin Smyrsiole Pa. 217 Main	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	no	no	Austria	Gradisj
332	2 W. Va	Elkins	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Frank Anton R. 4-9-2 Box 30 Elkins W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Gradisj
333	3 W. Va	Elkins	yes	self	25	yes	1909 1/2 years.	Slav.	friend: Nunkovic Anton R. 4-9-2 - Box 30 Elkins W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Austria	Gradisj
334	4 W. Va	Elkins	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Nunkovic Anton R. 4-9-2 - Box 30 Elkins W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Gradisj
335	5 W. Va	Elkins	yes	self	25	yes	1907 oak Grove 1/2 Ca	friend: Tonk Anton R. 4-9-2 Elkins W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Gradisj
336	6 Min	Ely	no	self	25	yes	1892 Ely Minn	husband: Anton Skerjanc Box 63 - Ely Minn -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	no	no	Austria	Gradisj
337	7 Min	Ely	yes	mother	4	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	no	no	Austria	Gradisj
338	8 Min	Ely	yes	self	25	no	no	mother: Josef Perus Box 214 Ely Minn accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	no	no	Austria	Gradisj
339	9 Min	Ely	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Nunkovic Anton Ely Minn -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Austria	St. Marain
340	10 N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Katharina Schneller N.Y. - 628 Bushwick ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Austria	Artemmorg
341	11 Pa.	Monongiaela	yes	father	8	no	no	no	father: Frank Klare Pa. - accomp by no 342 531 Illinois St Monongiaela	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	no	no	Austria	Grader
342	12 N.Y.	New York	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother: Tonk Anton 150 S. 3 St. - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Malaver
343	13 Min	Ely	no	cousin	15	no	no	no	friend: Frank Petric Box 488 - Ely Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Perben
344	14 O.	Cleveland	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Frankopf Frank 8705 Plaz ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	none	Austria	Trefsmundes
345	15 Pa	McKeesport	yes	self	23	no	no	no	brother: Craic Andrias Verona R. 40 McKeesport Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Budapest
346	16 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Vamos
347	17 Ore	Portland	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Mario Mato 16 St. 288 Portland Ore -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Bretanovo
348	18 Mo	Kansas	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Filip Grgovic R-29 First St. Kansas Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Tucevica
349	19 O.	Cincinnati	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Lutze Capin R. 1502 Dorchester Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Dobrobje
350	20 Cal	Richmond	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Grgo Sabic Box 201 Richmond Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Bistanovo
351	21 Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Nicolia Culic 3626 Wentworth ave Chicago Ill. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Austria	Bistanovo
352	22 O.	Glenore	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Vasilij Jekunich P.O Box 14 Glenore Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Moracka
353	23 O.	Glenoe	yes	self	25	yes	1909 Box 14 no.	friend: Vasilij Jekunich P.O Box 14 Glenore Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Mokrak
354	24 O.	Warnock	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Radul Radulovic P.O Box 21 Warnock Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Mokrak
355	25 O.	Glenore	yes	self	25	yes	1909 Glenore Oh.	friend: Milinko Jelenic P.O Box 13 Glenore Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Mokrak
356	26 O.	Glenore	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Trojan Mijatovic P.O Box 121 Glenore Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Mokrak
357	27 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Dugan Pera R 529 - N 59 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Brecna
358	28 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	yes	1907 Colorado 1/2 Colo.	friend: Micic Anton R 535 N 59 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Brecna
359	29 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Micic Anton R 535 N. 59 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Brecna
360	30 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Radic Ivo R. 504 W. 24 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Moracka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19 ,

at [illegible] YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Femenzel, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Monarchy of Austria (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* TRIESTE [illegible], 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residents of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Chinese Wife of U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED			Prlović	Tomica	32	m	m farmlab	no	Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Moracka		father: Sunko Prlovac Moracko - Montenegro
2			Gjurkovic	Mosan	19	m	s farmlab	yes	Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Zupa		father: Vujadin Gjurkovic Zupa - Montenegro
DEPORTED			Gjurkovic	Zivko	16	m	s farmlab	no	Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Drezane		father: Vujadin Gjurkovic Drezane - Montenegro
4			Galetic	Anna	30	f	w housewife	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Rozic		father: Ivo Galetic Rozic - Austria
5			Zgaunz	Jakob	40	m	m farmlab	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Idria		wife: Maria Zgaunz Idria - Austria
6			Lenarcic	Franz	24	m	s farmlab	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Logatec		mother: Neza Lenarcic Logatec - Austria
DEPORTED			Cocic	Milena	27	m	m farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bruska		wife: Venera Cocic Bruska - Austria
DEPORTED			Stignajsic	Spasoje	17	m	s farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Knin		mother: Anica Stignajsic Knin - Austria
9			Kosec	Margareta	24	f	m housewife	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Untersemska		father: Gustav Anca Untersemska - Austria
10			Kosec	Antonia	5	f	s child	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Untersemska		
11			Kosec	Anton	3	m	s child	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Untersemska		grandfather: Gustav Anca Untersemska - Austria
12			Kosec	Johann	9	m	s infant	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Untersemska		
13			Prelevic	Georgie	25	m	s farmlab	no	Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Knice		father: Savo Prelevic Knice - Montenegro
14			Vujosevic	Maria	25	m	s farmlab	yes	Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Knice		mother: Mara Vujosevic Knice - Montenegro
ADMITTED			Slejko	Franz	15	m	s farmlab	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Horenovec		mother: Maria Slejko Horenovec - Austria
16			Cekada	Josip	18	m	s laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gradec		aunt: Viktorija Smrina Gradec - Austria
17														
18			Relja	Jure	19	m	s farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Skrivo		father: Andrija Relja Skrivo - Austria
19			Mustapic	Anton	25	m	s farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Skrivo		father: Ante Mustapic Skrivo - Austria
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	25	m	s farmlab	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
21			Lenkovic	Michael	28	m	m farmlab	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Brce		wife: Jankovic Rozina Brce - Austria
22			Novak	Anton	24	m	m farmlab	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Brce		wife: Novak Maria Brce - Austria
23			Klavic	Anton	19	m	s farmlab	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Rupa		father: Anton Klavic Rupa - Austria
24			Ujcic	Josepa	17	f	s domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Brodo		father: Jure Ujcic Brodo - Austria
25			Ujcic	Josip	48	m	m farmlab	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Brodo		wife: Ivana Ujcic Brodo - Austria
26			Hrabar	Ivana	19	f	s domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jelsane		father: Hrabar Gregor Jelsane - Austria
27			Jokra	Ivana	16	f	s domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Novokracina		mother: Josepa Jokra Novokracina - Austria
28			Lenga	Josef	19	m	s laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Brodo		sister: Maria Lenga Brodo - Austria
29			Grlj	Maria	21	f	s domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Brodo		father: Josef Grlj Brodo - Austria
30			Prosen	Franz	18	m	s laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trpcane		mother: Ivana Prosen Trpcane - Austria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , MAR - 2 1914 , 191 80

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
361	1	N.Y. ~~New York~~	yes	self	25	no	no	no		friend: Radic Ivo 4504 W. 34 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Virach
362	2	~~N.Y. New York~~	yes	self	30	no	no	no		friend: ~~Radic Ivo~~ 4504 W. 34 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Virach
363	3	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no		friend: Popovic Pero 559 W. 59 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Rupa pod Orah
364	4	Pa. Oroville	yes	friend	30	no	no	no		friend: Peter Semian Oroville Cal. 61 Lincoln Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Tolmin
365	5	W.Va Richwood	no	self	40	yes	1912/3	Richwood W.Va		friend: Yankovic Nicolas Camp 40 Richwood W.Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Senno
366	6	Pa Forest City	yes	self	25	no	no	no		friend: Lenarcic John R.F.D. 522 Forest City Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue	none	Austria	Logatec
367	7	Mont St-Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	no		cousin: Vojnovic Ciro P.O. 700 Great falls Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown blue	none	Austria	Briska
368	8	Mont St. Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	no		friend: Vojnovic Ciro P.O. 700 Great falls Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Sviza
369	9	Wis Milwaukee	yes	husband		no	no	no		husband: Rosec Rokoš Virginia St. 457 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zelesnik
370	10	Wis Milwaukee	yes			no	no	no		accomp by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Austria	Zelesnik
371	11	Wis Milwaukee	yes	father	30	no	no	no		accomp by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Austria	Zelesnik
372	12	Wis Milwaukee	yes			no	no	no		accomp by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Austria	Zelesnik
373	13	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	40	no	no	no		friend: Radojevic Risto Lumber ave # 2905 S. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Kuci
374	14	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	40	no	no	no		friend: Radojevic Risto Lumber ave 2905 S. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Kuci
375	15	N.J. Trenton	yes	father	25	no	no	no		accomp by 270 251	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Veremovci
376	16	Wash Tacoma	yes	self	120	no	no	no		friend: Frank Klejko 84 Norwich Pl. father: John Cetkovich 6040 Montgomery St. Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Selsane
377	17																				
378	18	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no		uncle: Ivan Delja 527 W. 43 Ave St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Austria	Slivno
379	19	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no		uncle: Niko Miosijevic # 527 W. 43 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	none	Austria	Slivno
380	20																				
381	21	Wash Tacoma	yes	self	25	yes	1909/11	Tacoma Wash.		brother: Lankovic Ivan R.F.D. 801 Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Brez
382	22	Wash Tacoma	no	self	25	yes	1909/9	Tacoma Wash.		uncle: Nolaric Ivan Tacoma W. St. 801	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Brez
383	23	Wash Tacoma	no	self	25	no	no	no		cousin: Anton Sankovic R.F.D. 801 Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Rupa
384	24	W.Va Davis	yes	self	28	no	no	no		brother in law: Josef Ujcic Davis W.Va R.F. 194	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Brolo
385	25	W.Va Davis	yes	self	28	no	no	no		cousin: Josef Ujcic R.F. 94 Davis W.Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	none	Austria	Brolo
386	26	W.Va Davis	yes	self	25	no	no	no		cousin: Josef Jakesetic R.F. 166 Davis W.Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Selsano
387	27	W.Va Davis	yes	self	26	no	no	no		cousin: Josef Jakesetic R.F. 166 Davis W.Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vrockracina
388	28	W.Va Davis	yes	self	26	no	no	no		cousin: Ivan Ujcic R.F. 194 Davis W.Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Brolo
389	29	W.Va Davis	yes	self	26	no	no	no		cousin: Josef Ujcic R.F. 194 Davis W.Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Brolo
390	30	Pa Sheffield	yes	self	25	no	no	no		friend: Hrvatin Milko R.F. 18 Eastville-Sheffield Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Opatjane

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW - YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Femenzel, Surgeon of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I., employed by owners thereof.
(State whether Surgeon "sailed in" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Otsor Gustria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Femenzel

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. sailing from , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Cannot Read; Under 16; Over 60; In Transit)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Deposit Received; Refunded)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X 1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	[illegible]	wife Anna Tomsic Sevegstey Austria
2	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	[illegible]	brother Josef Tomsic Sevegstey Austria
3	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	[illegible]	mother Anna Tomsic [illegible]
4	Frank	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Prem	mother Tesa Frank Prem – Austria
5	Frank	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Prem	
6	Frank	Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Prem	grandmother Tesa Frank Prem – Austria
7	Frank	Franciska	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Prem	
8	Frank	Josefa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Prem	
9	Peterman	Josef	34	m s	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Bukovca			wife Franciska Peterman Bukovca – Austria
10	Zidek	Franz	28	m s	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Bukovca			brother Josef Zidek Bukovca – Austria
11	Stajnreich	Johanna	32	f m	housework	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Bukovca			mother Johanna Stajnreich Bukovca – Austria
12	Stajnreich	Johann	11	m s	at school	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Bukovca			grandmother Johanna Stajnreich Bukovca – Austria
13	Mahovic	Lucian	25	m s	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Teustetz			father Franz Mahovic Teustetz – Austria
14	Grasic	Ivan	20	m s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lesnica			mother Maria Grasic Lesnica – Austria
15	Szczepaniuk	Ignaty	23	m m	farmer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Szczehen			wife Katharina Szczepaniuk Szczehen – Russia
16	Szczepaniuk	Valentin	no	m m	farmer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Galizien			wife Lovas Franz Galizien – Russia
17	Lovas	Franz	32	m s	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Tolvajte			mother Lovas Franz Galanta – Hungary
18													
19	Ognic	Gustavo	22	m s	laborer	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Servia	Belgrade			father Spasoje Ognic Belgrade – Serbia
20	Dvon	Theresa	29	f m	housework	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Trieste			husband Josef Dvon Trieste – Austria
21	Karadzic	Alexi	25	m m	tailor	yes	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Drobnjak			father Georgi Karadzic Drobnjak – Montenegro
22	Djuranovic	Spasso	24	m s	farmer	no	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Brezana			father Luko Djuranovic Brezanor – Montenegro
23	Djuranovic	Nico	22	m s	laborer	yes	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Brezanor			
24	Lojanic	Blaz	21	m s	farmer	yes	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Lekkin			mother Ivana Lojanic Lekkin – Montenegro
25	Lojanic	Ivo	42	m m	laborer	no	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Lekkin			wife Ivana Lojanic Lekkin – Montenegro
26	Krstic	Nico	20	m s	laborer	yes	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Lekkin			brother Vaso Krstic Lekkin – Montenegro
27	Vaxinovic	Arzen	24	m s	laborer	no	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Italien			father Arzen Vaxinovic Djecha Italien – Montenegro
28	Licanovic	Ivan	20	m s	laborer	yes	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Italien			father Luka Licanovic Djesanske Italien – Montenegro
29	Djuranovic	Nikola	22	m s	laborer	yes	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Lekkin			father Nikola Djuranovic Lekkin – Montenegro
30	Djuranovic	Ajsjo	18	m s	laborer	yes	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Lekkin			mother Ivan Djuranovic Lekkin – Montenegro

15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK MAR 12 1914 , 191 82

No on List	12 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
391	1 Ind.	Indianapolis	yes	Self	64	no			Friend Clemens Lucy Delaware		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Chelelberg
392	2 Pa	Johnstown	yes	Self	45	yes	1912	Johnstown Pa	Friend Mr. & Mrs. Frederick City Mother: Mrs. Frank 33		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Chelelberg
393	3	[illegible]	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Mrs. Johnstown Pa Cousin: Mrs. Johnstown Pa Brother in law: [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Trednje
394	4 Pa	Bruceton	yes	Self	36	yes	1903	Bruceton Pa	Brother in law: [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Prem
395	5 Pa	Bruceton	yes	Self	2	yes	1913	Bruceton Pa	Brother in law: [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Prem
396	6 Pa	Bruceton	yes	Self	2	yes			accomp. by his husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Prem
397	7 Pa	Bruceton	yes	Self	2	yes			accomp. by his father		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Bruceton
398	8 Pa	Bruceton	yes	Self	2	yes	Born in U.S.A.				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Bruceton
399	9 Pa	Windber	yes	self	25	yes	1908	Connells 10 Pa	accomp. by her father friend: Frang Stefanic		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Bukovca
400	10 Pa	Windber	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Windber Pa Br. 46 friend: Frang Stepanic		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Bukovca
401	11 Pa	Windber	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	husband: Frang Stepanic Windber Pa - Br. 64		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Bukovca
402	12 Pa	Windber	yes	self	25	no	no	no	accomp. by her mother friend: Leop. Micco 10864 Str. #8. Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Bukovca
403	13 O.	Cleveland	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Jan Anjas Portland Ore		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Fairetuj
404	14 Ore	Portland	yes	self	20	no	no	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lebenico
405	15 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	28	no	no	no	Brother in law: Grego Novosenk 171 Washington St. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	none	Russia	Pokolkow
406	16 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	42	no	no	no	friend: Jerato Florenci		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Russia	Tolnaja
407	17 Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Chicago Ill. 441 S. 15		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Jelanča
	18																					
409	19 Mich.	Detroit	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Kazar Erasmo- Detroit Night Service Gve 440		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Serbia	Petrovo
410	20 Ill.	Chicago	no	husband	25	yes	1913	Chicago	cousin: [illegible] Heller 3146 N. Lawrence Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Peterwardein
411	21 Ill.	Girard	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin: Vidak Kavatich box 1 Girard Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Drobnjak
412	22 Minn.	West-Duluth	yes	self	15	no	no	no	cousin: [illegible] Kukanovic West-Duluth Minn. 2960 So. 50 Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Brkzona
413	23 Minn.	West-Duluth	no	self	17	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Brkzona
414	24 [illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	55	yes	1904	Perry Canada	friend: [illegible] 585 - 44th Ave New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Rezano
415	25 [illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	55	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Petrovo
416	26 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend: N.P. Grakich 585 - 44th Ave New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Petrovo
417	27 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Petrovo
418	28 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend: N.P. Grakich 585 - 44th Ave New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Dalmatia	Petrovo
419	29 Cal.	San Francisco	no	self	21	yes	1907	San Francisco Cal.	cousin: Ivo Tripanovic 254 Bryant Street San Francisco Cal.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Petrovo
420	30 Cal.	San Francisco	no	self	21	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Petrovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerdinich master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the I. S. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly master that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfons Lucich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michael Fornagel, Surgeon of the T. & R. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. employed by/owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words not applicable thereto. Employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.)

83

Fornagl

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19

at NY

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

33

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , ... , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Labsis	Panagiotis	33		M M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castani	Cosina Castani Pongkiots	Mother Greece	Mass Lowell
2	Stavropoulos	Theophanis	25		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pteri	Pteri	Father Greece	NY New York
3	Lecas	Costantinos	28		M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Malanos	John Malanos	Brother Greece	NH Somesworth
4	Leca	Vasiliki	24		M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Malano	John Malano	Brother Greece	NH Somesworth
5	Delengaf	George	31		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castani	Malatou Castani	Mother Greece	Mass Lowell
6	Dabas	Elias	25		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nafplion	Vasiliki Nafplion	Mother Greece	NY New York
7	Canteli	Philippos	29		M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	Paraskevi Megalopolis	Husband Greece	NY New York
8	Cantelis	Panagiota	17		S	Peasant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	John Megalopolis	Father Greece	NY New York
9	Vagonas	Arabeta	33		M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	H Peter	Athena Chamba	Father Greece	NY New York
10	Belotsou	Anastasia	18		S	Peasant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	H Peter	H Peter Hamoulis	Father Greece	NY New York
11	Chrisanthas	John	28		M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volos	Volos Zoitsa	Mother Greece	NY New York
12	Dedeanis	Georgios	23		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gardiki	Gardiki Pangkiots	Father Greece	Mass Lowell
13	Andrilsaki	Argyrios	27		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limira	Limira Athanasios	Father Greece	Ala. Tuscumbia
14	Sakellarou	Spyridon	25		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Poros	Poros Evangelia	Father Greece	NY New York
15	Christides	Vasilios	28		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gergeli	Gergeli Roula	Husband Greece	NH Manchester
16	Calfopoulos	Michael	26		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gergeli	Gergeli Zoikeli	Husband Greece	Mass Lowell
17	Cantemiris	Athanasios	17		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Dikeli	Dikeli	Father Turkey	NY New York
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

V/L 392/857

17-5-09 3/23/10

LIMITED

46

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of OR MAR- 2 1914 , 19 84

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	60	no	No	No	Elias Pouris 462 Adams st Dorchester Mass	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Castanitsa
2	yes	self	30	yes	04/12	Hartford	Ant Nekaronoulos 132 Asylum st Hartford Conn	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Pteri
3	yes	self	40	yes	04/12	Somerville	Nick Calamboris 23 Washington st Somerville Mass	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Platanos
4	yes	self	-	No	No	No	Nick Calamboris 23 Washington st Somerville Mass	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Platanos
5	yes	self	60	yes	04/12	Salt Lake City Utah	Louis Pouris 462 Adams st Dorchester Mass	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Kynouria
6	yes	self	60	yes	06/12	Marlboro Mass	Daba, John 151 Main st Marlboro Mass	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Nafplion
7	yes	self	80	yes	10/12	Boston Mass	Cantelis Aristidis 28 Bullerton st Back Bay Boston Mass	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Megalopolis
8	yes	self	-	No	No	No	Cantelis Aristidis 28 Bullerton st Back Bay Boston Mass	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Megalopolis
9	yes	self	50	yes	07/13	New London Conn	His Shop Candy Store 174 Main st New London Conn	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Kynouria
10	yes	self	25	No	No	Not	Boldekou Nick 174 Main st New London Conn	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Kynouria
11	yes	self	40	yes	04/12	New York	John Aonia 422 & 70th st New York	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Volos
12	yes	self	25	yes	10/12	Lowell Mass	Papacostantinou Jay 31 winter st Lowell Mass	Relative	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Gortsi
13	yes	self	40	yes	09/12	Alabama	Coutsoucalis Dan 23rd & 8th ave New York	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Limira
14	yes	self	30	yes	11/13	Ensley	Gourgoulis, Pany 1871 Ave E Po Box 435 Ensley Alabama	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Pozoi
15	yes	self	50	yes	06/13	Lowell Mass	Coumpiouras, Nick 1118 Elmont st Manchester N.H.	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Geigeli
16	yes	self	50	yes	06/13	Boston Mass	Christo Christopoulos 18 Crawford st Brockton Mass	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Geigeli
17	yes	self	25	No	No	No	Papa, Theodore 422 & 70th st New York	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Dikeli
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the U.S.S. Kaiser Franz Iosoph I, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (*No.*).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 is to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See first 4 pages on back of this pamphlet. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 34

S. S. KAISER FRANZ. JOSEFF sailing from PATRAS 16 Fév. 1914, 19 . Arriving at Port of New York MAR - 2 1914 85, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Baltsas	Dimitrios	37	M	S		Cert. no. 277537	District Court, 29th d. June Naturalizes at Providence R.I.	Providence R.I. Hopkins st.
2	Chiovaras	John	27	M	S		Cert. no. 236462	Eastern District Court of Wisconsin Milwaukee 21 September 1911	325 Wells street Milwaukee Wis.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

35

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"S. S. KAISER FRANZ. JOSEF I sailing from PATRAS , 16 Fév. 1914 , 19

11—4058

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bouyoumis	Theodoros	30		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Bro. Nikolaos	Pa.	Phillipsburg
2	Bouyoumis	Constantinos	27		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Bro. Nikolaos	Pa.	Phillipsburg
3	Bouyoumis	Georgios	25		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Bro. Nikolaos	Pa.	Phillipsburg
4	Bouyoumis	Stavros	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Bro. Nikolaos	Pa.	Phillipsburg
5	Guliano	Agnilcano	28		M	Laborer	Yes	England	England	English	England	Hull	Bro.		Scranton
6	Tsiras	Spiridon	35		M	Laborer	Yes			Greek	Peloponnesus	Kalavryta	Father		Scranton
VL No 13913											Greece	Kalavryta			
7	Balias	Christos	28		M	Laborer	Yes			Greek	Peloponnesus	Kalavryta	Brother		Scranton
											Greece	Kalavryta			
8	Bouyoumis	Ioannis	34		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Wife		Phillipsburg

NON IMM

JAN 1914

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ORK, MAR 2 1914, 19 87

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
NT ALIEN	1	Ye	self		Yes	19	Lift Valley	Chas Benjamin Brother Box 1					good		5	2	dark		brown	Russia	Russian
	2	Ye	self										good		5	3	dark		brown	Russia	Russian
	3	Ye	self										good		5	4	dark		brown	Russia	Russian
	4	Ye	self										good		5	11	dark		brown	Russia	Russian
	5	Ye	self	12									good		5	6	dark		brown	Russia	Russian
	6	Ye	self	25				John Tjiva Brother 117 Mincing Montreal Can					good		5	6	dark		brown	England	Malta
	7	Ye	self	25				G. Lapadato Friend 45 St Catherine Montreal					good		5	5	dark		brown	Roumania	Roumania
NT ALIEN	8	Ye	self	25				Ch. Bruyenbas Brother 82 Ie Box. Mft Servant					good		5	3	dark		brown	France	Belgium
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital Service, on duty (State whether Surgeon, acting Assistant Surgeon, or employed by contract thereof, as the case may be,) at [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

88

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SER

36

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I *sailing from* PATRAS , 18 Fév. 1914 , 19

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Theodoropulos	Evangelos	35	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vostitza	Brother	Ill.	Chicago
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	Manolopulos	Nicolaos	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vostitza	Father	Mo.	St. Louis
5	Petrakis	Constantine	40	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vostitza	Wife	Kansas	Kansas City
6	Karathis	Constantine	34	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vostitza	Wife	Iowa	Iowa City
7	Pappas	Georgios	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vostitza	Wife	Ill.	St. Louis
8	Karathis	Christos	46	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vostitza	Wife	Iowa	Iowa City
9	Ioannis	Georgios	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vostitza	Wife	Ill.	St. Louis
10	Diamantis	[illegible]	18	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	Anatolis	[illegible]	36	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calamata	Vrondis	Brother	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 18	Gianiacopulos	Constantine	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calamata	Vrondis	Father	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 19	Bilalis	Eugenios	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calamata	Vrondis	Brother	Ill.	Chicago
20	Colsovolos	Epaminondas	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Arcadia	Vrondista	Brother	Ill.	Chicago
21	Colsovolos	Theofanis	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Arcadia	Vrondista		Ill.	Chicago
22	Trigonos	Peter	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Arcadia	Vrondista	Father	Ill.	Chicago
23	Athanasios	Peter	15	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Hypatissia	Hypatissia			
24	Spyrakis	Constantinos	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Hypatia	Hypatia	Father	Ill.	Chicago
25	Karavasis	Evangelos	50	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Hypatia	Hypatia	Wife	Ill.	Chicago
26	Kiran	Thomas	29	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vostitza		Ill.	Chicago
27															
28															
29															
30															

4-1432 9/4/37

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

22-13530-Feb/13

John Kennorthopoulos
U. S. Inspector.

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , MAR - 2 1914 , 19 , 89

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Aliens in prison or Almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	No			Uncle Thomas Pittsburg Pa.							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Lengalato
2	Yes	self	25				Brother Pittsburg Pa.							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Turcia
3	Yes	self	25				Father Pittsburg Pa.							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Turcia
4	Yes	self	25				Uncle Pittsburg Pa.							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Turcia
5	Yes	self	25				Brother Pittsburg Pa.							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Turcia
6	Yes	self	28				Father Pittsburg Pa.							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Turcia
7	Yes	self	25				Brother Pittsburg Pa.							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Turcia
8	Yes	self	25				Father Pittsburg Pa.							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Turcia
9	Yes	self	25				Uncle Pittsburg Pa.							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Turcia
10	Yes	self	30				Father Pittsburg Pa.							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Turcia
11	Yes	self	25				Father Pittsburg Pa.							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Turcia
12	Yes	self	30	No			Father Pittsburg Pa.							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Turcia
13	Yes	self	25				Father Pittsburg Pa.							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Turcia
14	Yes	self	25				Father Pittsburg Pa.							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Turcia
15	Yes	self	25				Father Pittsburg Pa.							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Turcia
16	Yes	self	25				Father Pittsburg Pa.							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Turcia
17	Yes	self	25				Father Pittsburg Pa.							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Turcia
18	Yes	self	40				Father Pittsburg Pa.							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Turcia
19	Yes	self	40				Father Pittsburg Pa.							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Turcia
20	Yes	self	30	Yes	1906	St Helena	Brother 924-15 Indiana Ave							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Turcia
21	Yes	self	30				Father Pittsburg Pa.							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Turcia
22	Yes	self	25	Yes	1906	St Helena	Cousin Antonio 435 Fifth Ave. Indiana Pa.							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Turcia
23	Yes	self	25				Uncle Pittsburg Pa.							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Turcia
24	Yes	self	25	No			John Kopchian 103 Crystal Way Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Turcia
25	Yes	self	50	No			Brutal Brussels 35 Madison Ave. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Turcia
26	Yes	self	21	No	1907	Boston Mass	Virginia Kirin Wife 45 Washington Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Turcia
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apolia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered —

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I sailing from PATRAS 18 Fév. 1914 , 19

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chrissan Hagios	Jean	21		M	Laborer			Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Mother Hagios Anna	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Nikas	Constantine	21		M	Laborer			Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Mother Anna	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Barbardi	Spyros	21		M	Laborer			Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Mother Vasiliki	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Yanna	Helena	4		F								Mother		
5	Yanakos	Jean	25		M	Laborer			Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Mother Vasiliki	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Yanakos	Helena	22		F								Mother		
7	Michalareas	Leonidas	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Father Georgios	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Copanitsa	Nicolaos	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Father Antonios	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Petros	Evangelos	28		M	Laborer			Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Father	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Kyropulos	Daniel	24		M	Laborer			Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Caisarea	Father Kyropulos	Turkey	Rich. Jackson
11	Diacoumis	Petros	21		M	Laborer			Greece	Greek	Greece	Thebes	Father Demetrios	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	Kostakos	Nicolaos	31		M	Laborer			Greece	Greek	Greece	Thebes	Father	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Gotsis	Athanasios	21		M	Laborer			Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiras	Father Athanasios	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	Arvanitis	Theodore	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Boghazena	Father Athanasios	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Kalavanis	Ioannis	22		M	Laborer			Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Father Spiros	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Broumas	Petros	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limnitsa	Mother Maria	Pa.	Pittsburg
17															
18	Mora	Anastasios	21		M	Laborer			Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Caisarea	Father	Pa.	Pittsburg
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

1-224322 4/4/40

1-227680 - 11/3/41

2-92158 - 9/11/41

1-227476-505-24/39

ADMITTED

5/9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37 List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 21 1914, 19 91

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$5	No			Raymondsgender Friend 353 N. 45 St Phila Pa													
2	Yes	self	$	No			Spiros Thomas Larissa 743 Nelson St Phila Pa													
3	Yes	self	25	No			Elias Psihoulis cousin 1345 W. Chicago Ill													
4	Yes	self	20	No			Michael Cohen Friend 1233 Bay St Phila Pa													
5	Yes	self	X																	
6	Yes	self	25																	
7	Yes	self	30	Yes	1909	Peabody	Panagiotis Brickmakers Brother 28 Wallis Peabody Mass.							5		Dark	Brown	Greek	Elymo	
8	Yes	self	28	Yes	1910	New York	Gurmetelos Tryon Brother 5 Battery Place New York							5		Dark	Brown	Greek	Patras	
9	Yes	self	25	Yes	1909		Constantinos Constantinou Brother 60 [illegible]							5	4	Dark	Brown			
10	Yes	self	25	No			Just Mouzale Brother in law 201 E. Main St Jackson Mich.							5	2½	Dark	Brown	Turkey	Damascus	
11	Yes	self	22	Yes	1907	New York	Joseph Nader Friend 96 Channel St New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Dark	Brown	Syria	Tripoli	
12	Yes	self	23	Yes	1907	New York	Tobias Nedrazarian 33 Ref St Worcester Mass				Good			5	6	Dark	Brown	Turkey	Zeitoun	
13	Yes	self	25	No			John Stavrefakis Friend 323 Wells Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2½	Dark	Brown	Greece	Monastirakion	
14	Yes	self	15	Yes	1907	Boston	Const. Arvanitis Cousin 490 Market Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No		5	10	Dark	Brown	Greece	Kagyeria	
15	Yes	self	25	No			Marbatis Balavanis Brother 221 E 45 New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Dark	Brown	Turkey	Tripolis	
16	Yes	self	25	Yes	1911/13	Roanoke	Lazos Bouras Brother 807 Broadway Fairville Penn	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Dark	Brown	Greece	Larnaka	
17	Yes	self	28				Joannis Alitis Brothers 82 Lindsey Boston Mass													
18	Yes	self	25	No							Good			5	1	Dark	Brown	Turkey	Cyprus	
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

In migration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wilhelm Hammerl, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. (State whether "regularly employed by the owners thereof," or "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria (State), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Hammerl

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I sailing from PATRAS, 18 Fév. 1914, 19

11—4633

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
REJECTED															
1	Fiala	Constantine	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Father Greece	Penn.	Allentown
2	Stratis	George	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zanochora	Mother Greece	Mich.	Detroit
3	Soletakis	Nicholas	24		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agathea	Father Greece	Pa.	Inches Creek
ADMITTED															
4	Athanasopulos	Panagiotis	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Father Greece	Penn.	Pittsburg
5	Nicolopulos	Alexis	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	Father Greece	N.Y.	Little Falls
6	Cyparas	Louis	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	Brother Greece	N.Y.	New York
7	Condoleon	Zymaios	15		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	Father Greece	N.Y.	Pittsburg
8	Mandani	Nicholas	37		M S	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Father Greece	N.Y.	Watertown
9	Mandani	Constantine	35		M S	Laborer	No						Brother Greece		
10	Efstathiou	Athanasios	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vohuna	Father Greece	N.Y.	Watertown
11	Efstathios	Athanasios	19		M S	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vohuna	Father Greece	N.Y.	Boonville
12	Theodoro	Constantine	30		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mandria	Brother Greece	N.Y.	Johnsonburg
13	Theodoro	Demetrios	27		M S	Laborer	Yes						Brother Greece		
14	Georgopoulos	Sotirios	21		M S	Laborer	Yes						Brother Greece		
15	Papamichalis	Charalampos	18		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Father Greece	Md.	Baltimore
16	Papamichalis	Athanasios	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Mother Greece	Md.	Baltimore
17	Papapulos	Leone	20		M S	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vonna	Father Greece	Mass.	Clinton
18	Lampropulos	Aristides	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vonna	Father Greece	Mass.	Clinton
19	Carachalios	Georges	30		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Sthenia	Mother Greece	Conn.	Bridgeport
20	Saghias	Athanasios	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vadon	Father Greece	N.Y.	Auburn
21	Tsimis	Georges	35		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kangata	Father Greece	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
ADMITTED															
22	Tsimis	Nicolaos	27		M S	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agio Vlasios	Brother Greece	N.Y.	New York
23	Rotas	Elias	28		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stabia	Father Greece	N.Y.	New York
24	Karatzas	George	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Voga	Father Greece	Ill.	Ogden
25	Zoguli	Dimitrios	45		M.D.	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemoni	Brother Greece	N.Y.	Canajoharie
26	Arbanitis	John	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiorgia	Father Greece	Pa.	Lewellen
27	Argyris	Nicholas	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Capernaios	Father Greece	Pa.	Boston
28	Argyris	Giannis	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Voga	Father Greece	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	Stagou	Nicolaos	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Galaxidi	Father Greece	N.Y.	Brunswick
30	Condantakis	Joannis	33		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spanopulo	Mariapulo	Greece	

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38 *List* .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 21 1914, *19* 93

11—4656

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of his native country. (If not, he is to be reported as a person who cannot read.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$3	No									5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Italy	Stalano
2	Yes	self	$3	No									5	5	dark fair	brown	None	Italy	Sapochesa
3	Yes	self	$3	No									5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Italy	Cathea
4	Yes	self	$3	No									5	11	dark brown	brown	None	Italy	Luiza
5	Yes	self	$3	No									5	1	dark	fair brown	None	Italy	Mpalumpi
6	Yes	self	$3	Yes	1903	Yonkers, N.Y.	friend						5	2	dark	brown	None	Italy	Pasquina
7	Yes	self	$3	Yes	1903	Yonkers, N.Y.	friend						5	4	dark	fair brown	None	Italy	Pasquina
8	Yes	self	$3	No			friend						5	3	dark	brown brown	None	Italy	Salvatore
9	Yes	self	$3	No			friend						5	1	dark	fair brown	None		
10	Yes	self	$3	No			Cousin						5	3	dark	fair brown	None	Italy	Cohuna
11	Yes	self	$3	No			brother						5		dark	brown brown	None	Italy	Conkida
12	Yes	self	$3	Yes	1903	Johnstown	Uncle						5	4	dark	fair brown	None	Italy	Cresenia
13	Yes	self	$3	Yes	1903	Johnstown	Uncle						5	6	dark	brown brown	None		
14	Yes	self	$3	No			Uncle						5	4	dark	brown brown	None		
15	Yes	self	$3	No			friend						5	6	dark	fair brown	None	Italy	Cattos
16	Yes	self	$3	Yes	1913	Baltimore	cousin						5	6	dark	fair brown	None	Italy	Cattos
17	Yes	self	$3	No			cousin						5	11	dark	brown brown	None	Italy	Donna
18	Yes	self	$3	Yes	1913	Clinton	cousin						5	7	dark	fair brown	None	Italy	Donna
19	Yes	self	$3	Yes	1902	Bridgeport	Uncle						5	2	dark	fair brown	None	Italy	Cigia Othma
20	Yes	self	$3	No			cousin						5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Italy	Kadora
21	Yes	self	$3	Yes	1913	Chicago	brother						5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Italy	Marguita
22	Yes	self	$3	Yes	1901	New York	friend						5	4	dark	fair brown	None	Italy	Con Thomas
23	Yes	self	$3	Yes	1913	Southampton	friend						5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Italy	Clotia
24	Yes	self	$3	No			Cousin						5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Italy	Vega
25	Yes	self	$3	No			friend						5	4	dark	fair brown	None	Italy	Cenone
26	Yes	self	$3	No			cousin						5	6	dark	fair brown	None	Italy	Reggegna
27	Yes	self	$3	No			brother						5	4	dark	fair brown	None	Italy	Capomaro
28	Yes	self	$3	No			brother						5	6	dark	brown brown	None		
29	Yes	self	$3	No			friend						5	11	dark	brown brown	None	Italy	Catasida
30	Yes	self	$3	No			friend						5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Italy	Cattos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and, corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Finnegan, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by the owners thereof, or in the case of a), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

[signature]

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I sailing from PATRAS, 18 Fév. 1914, 19

11—4019

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	12
1	Lykoudis	Constantin	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Contogouna	Wife	Ill	Chicago	
2	Theodo	Christ	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Contogouna	Father	Ill	Chicago	
3	Theodo	Nicolas	31		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pergos	Father	Ill	Chicago	
4	Constantinop	Christina	27		M	S	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pergos	Father	Ill	Chicago	
5	Christopoulos	Dimitrios	38		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pergos	Father	Ill	Chicago	
6	Othonidis	Themis	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pergos	Father	Ill	Chicago	
7	Gregos	[illegible]	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pergos	Father	Ill	Chicago	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pergos	Father	Ill	Chicago	
9	Coutis	[illegible]	46		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pergos	Father	Ill	Chicago	
DEPORTED 10	Costopoulos	[illegible]	48		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pergos	Father	Ill	Chicago	
11	Papagopoulos	Athanassios	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pergos	Father	Ill	Chicago	
OMITTED 12	Kenias	[illegible]	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pergos	Father	Ill	Chicago	
13	Chatzis	[illegible]	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pergos	Wife	Ill	Chicago	
14	Papageorgiou	Costas	12		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pergos	Father	Ill	Chicago	
15	Lycouris	[illegible]	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Contogouna	Wife	Ill	Chicago	
16	Cagiouris	Nicolas	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Del cuc	Father	Ill	Chicago	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsykocastro	Father	Ill	Chicago	
18	Stratis	John	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Contogouna	Father	Ill	Chicago	
19	Georgiou	Georgios	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calavatho	Father	Ill	Chicago	
20	Costopoulos	Christa	23		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	Father	Ill	Chicago	
21	Pedinas	George	37		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stre-	Father	Ill	Chicago	
22	Spathais	[illegible]	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zaricota	Father	Ill	Chicago	
23	Georgopoulos	Athanas	21		M	S	Labourer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalavatho	Father	Ill	Chicago	
24	Chrissanthopoulos	[illegible]	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalavatho	Father	Ill	Chicago	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pergos	Father	Ill	Chicago	
26	Vlastos	Evangelos	28		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pergos	Father	Ill	Chicago	
27	Grecaussis	[illegible]	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pergos	Father	Ill	Chicago	
28	Chantatos	Dimossios	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pergos	Father	Ill	Chicago	
29	Rouhotos	Petros	28		M	S	Labourer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pergos	Father	Ill	Chicago	
30	Lanardatos	Theos	44		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stonopolata	Father	Ill	Chicago	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR - 2 1914, 19 95

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any offer, etc.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Peter Vrouvis 122 S Halsted St					Brother Chicago			5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corfu
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908	Chicago	Nick Vrouvis 122 S Halsted St					Brother Chicago			5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corfu
3	Yes	Self	5	No			Louis Evgator Box 273					Cousin Chicago			5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Peleponesus
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1911	St Francisville	John Lambakis 26 [illegible] St					Friend New York			5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argolis
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Christos Evgator 600 Clark St					Friend St Louis			5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sparta
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Athan Evgator 11536 Front St					Friend Cleveland			5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Messenia
7	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908	Chicago	Louis Evgator PO Box 273					Friend Chicago			5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Messenia
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1911	Portland	Louis Soutsos 12 Portland St					Friend Portland			5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Laconia
9	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1911	New York	Evangelos Rhinis 12 Pemberton Sq					Friend Boston			5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Laconia
10	Yes	Self	50	No			Christos Pallis 600 Clark Ave					Friend St Louis			5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Patras
11	Yes	[illegible]	25	No			Evangelos Spanopoulos 108 Harrison Ave					Cousin Boston			5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Laconia
12	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910	Chicago	Athanasios Evgator 11536 Front St					Friend Chicago			5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Messenia
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Christos Pallis 600 Clark Ave					Friend St Louis			5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Patras
14	Yes	Self	25	No			Jean Papanicolopoulos 353 W 115 St					Friend New York			5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Laconia
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Angelos Evgator 173 Halsted St					Friend Chicago			5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Messenia
16	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908	California	George Karamin 19 Ashland Ave					Stephen Range			5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corfu
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Dimitris Pilarus [illegible]					Cousin [illegible]			5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Laconia
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910	Chicago	Angelos Chrafis 173 S Halsted St					Brother Chicago			5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kythocastro
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910	Pittsburg	George Mulinos 2251 Broadway					Friend New York			5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corfu
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910	St Louis	Panagiotis Pallis 600 Clark St					Friend St Louis			5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calavatho
21	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908	Chicago	[illegible]					Friend New York			5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sparta
22	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906	Chicago	Peter Vrouvis 1205 North Ave					Friend Chicago			5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Patricota
23	Yes	[illegible]	25	Yes	1910	Boston	Evangelos Spanopoulos 108 Harrison Ave					Cousin Boston			5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pigadhia
24	Yes	[illegible]	25	No			John Papanicolopoulos 353 W 115 St					Friend New York			5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Laconia
25	Yes	[illegible]	25	No			Nick Evangelis [illegible]					Brother Chicago			5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Messenia
26	Yes	[illegible]	25	Yes	1910	New York	Costas Alipetis 87 Cherry St					Friend New York			5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Patras
27	Yes	[illegible]	25	Yes	1907	Lowell	Calamindon Bros 11-13 Morris St					Friend New York			5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zakynthos
28	Yes	[illegible]	25	No			Evangelos Pallis 437-439 Pearl St					Friend New York			5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lixouri
29	Yes	[illegible]	25	No			Calamindon Bros 11-13 Morris St					Friend New York			5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zakynthos
30	Yes	[illegible]	25	Yes	1908	Florence	Evangelos Pallis 437-439 Pearl St					Friend New York			5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kefalonia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I, employed (state whether "appointed" or "employed by contract" as the case may be,) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I sailing from PATRAS 16 Fév. 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	— Papayiotis	35	m	M	Laborer	Ye	Yes	Greek	Greece	Cacochoio	Papanou	Greece	Wife	Pennsylvania	Kensington
2	Andulopulos Basilios	30	m	M	Farmer	Ye	Yes	Greek	Greece	Filiatrica	Filiatrica	Greece	Father	N.Y.	New York
3	Ufaco Jani	20	m	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Albanian	Greece	Mpenitsa	Mpenitsa	Greece	mother	Mass	New Bedford
4	Andulopulo Andreas	50	m	M	Farmer	Ye	Yes	Greek	Greece	Filiatrica	Filiatrica	Greece	wife	N.Y.	New York
5	Sahena — Thiolas	21	m	S	Laborer	Ye	Yes	Greek	Greece	Cacochoio	Cacochoio	Greece	wife	N.Y.	Kensington
6	Egenalo — Ampas	30	m	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Albanian	Greece	Mpenitsa	Mpenitsa	Greece	wife	Mass	New Bedford
DEPORTED											Mighail				
7	Gali — Agathangelo	19	m	S	Farmer	Ye	Yes	Greek	Greece	Efanochori	Efanochori	Greece	father	N.Y.	New York
8	Caimoti — Gerasimos	35	m	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greece	Valtsi	Valtsi	Greece	mother	Ill.	Chicago
9	Sahenas — Elias	21	m	S	Farmer	Ye	Yes	Greek	Greece	Cacochoio	Cacochoio	Greece	mother	Pa.	Kensington
10	Papapanago — Athon	35	m	M	Lazarist	Ye	Yes	Greek	Greece	Egion	Egion	Greece	wife	R.I.	Pawtucket
11	Gali — Miltiades	36	m	M	Farmer	Ye	Yes	Greek	Greece	Efanochori	Efanochori	Greece	wife	N.Y.	New York
12	Papaji — Jano	25	m	S	Laborer	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Mpenitsa	Mpenitsa	Turkey	father	Mass	New Bedford
13	Moratos — Dionysios	32	m	M	Laborer	Ye	Yes	Greek	Greece	Kastata	Kastata	Greece	father	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED	Kaytanas — Johanis	35	m	M	Farmer	Ye	Yes	Greek	Greece	Cacochoio	Cacochoio	Greece	wife	N.Y.	Kensington
DEPORTED	Kaytanas — Panagiotis	11	m	S	Pupil	Ye							mother		
16	Papati — Chadzapostolos	31	m	M	Farmer	Ye	Yes	Greek	Greece	Thomatza	Papa	Greece	wife	N.Y.	New York
17	Coutsopulos — Dimos	16	m	S	Farmer	No	Yes	Greek	Greece	Coutsouvra	Coutsouvra	Greece	father	N.Y.	Pawtucket
18	Celsos — Chadzimpalos	21	m	S	Laborer	Ye	Yes	Greek	Greece	Sideriko	Sideriko	Greece	father	Mass	Lupton
19	Cafsanos — Spyros	17	m	S	Laborer	Ye	Yes	Greek	Greece	Etiola	Etiola	Greece	father	Mass	Boston
20	Kleopulos Athanasios	21	m	S	Laborer	Ye	Yes	Greek	Greece	Kyndreja	Kyndreja	Greece	father	Mass	Brilliant
21	Anton — Chousen	20	m	S	Laborer	No	Albania	Greek	Albania	Sotiro	Sotiro	Albania	father	Mass	New Bedford
22	Chatzis — Basilios	15	m	S	Laborer	Ye	Yes	Greek	Greece	Calo Campo	Calo Campo	Greece	father	N.Y.	Columbia City
23	Politis — Evangelos	25	m	M	Laborer	Ye	Yes	Greek	Greece	Etiola	Etiola	Greece	wife	Mass	Boston
24	Mehmet — Emin	38	m	M	Laborer	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Aggyrocastron	Aggyrocastron	Turkey	wife	N.Y.	New York
25	Feizo — Shani	30	m	M	Laborer	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Aggyrocastron	Aggyrocastron	Turkey	mother	Mass	New Bedford
26	Chogié — Safet	38	m	M	Laborer	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Aggyrocastron	Aggyrocastron	Turkey	wife	Ky.	Louisville
27	Foulopoulos — Cafsanas	25	m	M	Laborer	Ye	Yes	Greek	Greece	Etiola	Etiola	Greece	wife	Mass	Boston
28	Ytalip — Hazif	17	m	S	Laborer	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Aggyrocastron	Aggyrocastron	Turkey	mother	Ky.	Louisville
29	Alli — Ramadan	17	m	S	Laborer	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Aggyrocastron	Cotani	Turkey	mother	N.Y.	New York
30	Ydriul — Hasif	17	m	S	Laborer	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Aggyrocastron	Aggyrocastron	Turkey	mother	Ky.	Louisville

53

J. J. Donovan
Inspr.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

23—2118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 21 1914, 19 97

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1907 Belleville Ave		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Cacochoria
2	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1907 Belleville Ave	Georgie Mitsoulias friend 189 Bedford Ave	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark fair	brown	None	Greece	Peliamidea
3	Yes	self	$25	No		Belleville Ave No 189	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark fair	brown	None	Greece	Peliamidea
4	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1907 Belleville Ave	Georgie Mitsoulias friend 189 Bedford Ave	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	None	Greece	Mpentsa
5	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1913 Chicago	Olga Caufeson friend 333 Lawndale Ave	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark fair	brown	None	Greece	Peliamidea
6	Yes	self	$25	No	1912	Belleville Ave No 189	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	None	Greece	Cacochoria
7	Yes	self	$25	No		Belleville Ave No 189	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark fair	brown	None	Greece	Mpentsa
8	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1912	Chicago Ill Catherine Papadakis friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	None	Greece	Papachoria
9	Yes	self	$25	No		Olga Caufeson friend 333 Lawndale Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark fair	brown	None	Greece	Baltes
10	Yes	self	$25	No		Belleville Ave No 189	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark fair	brown	None	Greece	Cacochoria
11	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1914	Georgie Scoulas friend 205 Ave A New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	None	Greece	Egion
12	Yes	self	$25	No		Belleville Ave No 189	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Papachoria
13	Yes	self	$25	No		Nicholas Georgeson friend 251 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark fair	brown	None	Turkey	Kyperissa
14	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1913	Louis Pantoleon friend 112 East 113th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	None	Greece	Tsipaclata
15	Yes	self	$25	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark fair	brown	None	Greece	Cacochoria
16	Yes	self	$25	No		Nicholas Georgeson friend 251 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	brown	None		
17	Yes	self	$25	No		Magcalos Amsterdam Ave friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	None	Greece	Agionata
18	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1914	George Pleasant St friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	None	Greece	Louzoumena
19	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1911	Peter Petros brother 132 Hutton St Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	None	Greece	Lidoriki
20	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1906	Nicholas Catsanos cousin 132 Hutton St Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark fair	brown	None	Greece	Ithaca
21	Yes	self	$25	No	1910	Nicholas Kastan cousin 132 Hutton St Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	None	Greece	Mundiza
22	Yes	self	$25	No		Evangelo Catzelambros brother 511 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark fair	brown	None	Ottoman Empire	Delphi
23	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1910	Spiridon Catsanos cousin 132 Hutton Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	None	Greece	Katotampa
24	Yes	self	$25	No	1910	Nicholas Georgeson friend 189 Bedford Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark fair	brown	None	Greece	Ithaca
25	Yes	self	$25	No		Belleville Ave No 189	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark fair	brown	None	Turkey	Argyrocastro
26	Yes	self	$25	No		Belleville Ave No 189	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Argyrocastro
27	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1911	Georgie Scoulas friend 37 Hutton St Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark fair	brown	None	Turkey	Argyrocastro
28	Yes	self	$25	No	1913	Nicholas Georgeson friend 251 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	None	Greece	Ithaca
29	Yes	self	$25	No		Belleville Ave No 189	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Argyrocastro
30	Yes	self	$25	No		Nicholas Georgeson friend 251 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark fair	brown	None	Turkey	Argyrocastro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. employed (or employed by the Government), solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

[signature]

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I sailing from PATRAS, 18 Fév. 1914, 19

11—4639

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People. †	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 DEPORTED 1/2	Nikopoulos	Basilios	25	M	Farmer	Ye	Yes	Greek	Greece	Kathopyjo	Georgitsa	Sister	Greece	N.Y.	New York
2	Polychronopulos	Vasilios	17	M	Farmer	Ye	Yes	Greek	Greece	Chrustea	Chrustea	Father	Greece	N.Y.	New York
3	Voulgaris	Jacho	30	M	Labourer	Ye	Yes	Greek	Greece	Christa	Eliopi	Wife	Greece	Mass	Boston
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	[illegible]	Nati	Wife	Greece	N.Y.	New York
5	Politis	Alexios	30	M	Labourer	Ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Christa	Nastia	Wife	Greece	Mass	Boston
6	Anpay	Chotzi	40	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Anpay	Anpay	Father	Turkey	N.Y.	New York
7	Polychronopulos	Chrisos	29	M	Farmer	Ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chrustea	Chrustea	Father	Greece	N.Y.	New York
8	Lefteratos	Panagis	30	M	Baker	Ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kapallina	Kapallina	Brother	Greece	N.Y.	New York
9	Mpouchoum	Resul	20	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Anypocation	Anypocation	Father	Greece	Me	Waterville
10	Manes	Chrisso	17	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Anypocation	Anypocation	Father	Greece	New	Bedford
11	Mpalias	John	31	M	Labourer	Ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lela	Lela	Wife	Greece	Mass	Boston
12	Cenedes	John	30	M	Labourer	Ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Papompova	Papompova	Wife	Greece	U.S.	Minnesota
13	Cocos	Spiros	34	M	Labourer	Ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kapallina	Angelia	Mother	Greece	N.Y.	New York
14	Afxentopulos	Constantinos	21	M	Labourer	Ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Conjea	Aphillos	Father	Greece	Conn	Thompsonville
15	Tsikaki	Secunda	30	M	Labourer	Ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ampeli	Chanaro	Wife	Greece	Conn	Thompsonville
16	Jacoupis	Antonios	17	M	Farmer	Ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sivista	Nikolaos	Father	Greece	Mo	St Louis
17	Vinacos	Constantinos	17	M	Farmer	Ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sivista	Tsavagis	Father	Greece	Neb	Haveloch
DEPORTED 18	Santis	Dimitrios	25	M	Labourer	Ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mpika	John	Father	Greece	Mass	Superior
19	Bgohmatis	John	3	M	Labourer	Ye	Serbia	Saban	Saban	Mpanatsu	Mpanatsu	Father	Serbia	Ohio	Springfield
20	Tsiate	Dimitri	33	M	Labourer	Ye	Serbia	Saban	Saban	Gurchico	Gurchico	Wife	Serbia	Ohio	St Louis
21	Dimitri	Vasil	21	M	Farmer	Ye	Serbia	Greek	Serbia	Mpanastii	Evangelitsa	Wife	Serbia	Ohio	Springfield
22	Loiteba	Yiorgi	26	M	Labourer	Ye	Serbia	Greek	Serbia	Mpanastii	Mpanastii	Wife	Serbia	Ohio	Springfield
23	Papacopulos	Efstathios	43	M	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vasia	Evangelia	Wife	Greece	N.Y.	Schenectady
24	Zakithenos	Ioannis	33	M	Farmer	Ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pigaudium	Gavelina	Wife	Greece	Ala	Ensley
ADMITTED 25	Zakithenos	Vathomenos	41	M	Farmer	Ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vasopi	Pagaudium	Wife	Greece	Ala	Ensley
VL 30 0/66 V 26	Georgis	Christo	19	M	Farmer	Ye	Serbia	Greek	Serbia	Mpanastii	Vasopi	Father	Greece	Ala	Ensley
ADMITTED 27	Zakithenos	Stefanos	11	M	Farmer	Ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pigadipano	Georgitsa	Father	Serbia	Ohio	Springfield
28	Karapsakis	Dimitrios	18	M	Farmer	Ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mpoudi	Pigadipano	Mother	Greece	Ala	Ensley
29	Vasilou	Dimitri	18	M	Farmer	Ye	Serbia	Greek	Serbia	Mpanastii	Vasilou	Wife	Greece	Ala	Ensley
30	Coukounis	Demetrios	45	M	Labourer	Ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ambakia	Mpanastii	Father	Serbia	Ohio	Springfield
											Ambakia	Wife	Greece	N.Y.	New York

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... MAR - 2 1914 , 19 99

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, or transportation company, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No									5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pathopygo
2	Yes	self	25	No									5	3	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Chussia
3	Yes	self	25	Yes	1910	Boston							5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Estista
4	Yes	self	25	No	1912								5	6	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Argyrocastron
5	Yes	self	25	Yes	1909	Boston							5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Elikysta
6	Yes	self	25	Yes	1910								5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Argyrocastron
7	Yes	self	25	Yes	1912	New York							5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chussia
8	Yes	self	25	Yes	1910	Chicago							5	6	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Kefallinia
9	Yes	self	25	No									5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argyrocastron
10	Yes	self	25	No									5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argyrocastron
11	Yes	self	25	No									5	½	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Stefa
12	Yes	self	30	Yes	1907								5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argyrocastron
13	Yes	self	25	Yes	1907	New York							5	4½	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Kefallinia
14	Yes	self	25	Yes	1907								5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Konisca
15	Yes	self	25	No	1913								5	4	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Ampele
16	Yes	self	25	No									5	3	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Livista
17	Yes	self	25	No									5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Livista
18	Yes	self	25	No									5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Livea
19	Yes	self	25	No									5	5	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Argyrocastron
20	Yes	self	38	No									5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Argyrocastron
21	Yes	self	26	Yes	1909								5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Argyrocastron
22	Yes	self	24	Yes	1911								5	7	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Argyrocastron
23	Yes	self	25	Yes	1910								5	7	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Lava
24	Yes	self	25	Yes	1910								5	6	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Pigoudum
25	Yes	self	28	Yes	1909								5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kavo
26	Yes	self	30	No	1911								5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Argyrocastron
27	Yes	self	25	No									5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pigadi pano
28	Yes	self	25	No									5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Evelondi
29	Yes	self	26	No									5	1	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Argyrocastron
30	Yes	self	60	No									5	7	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Konitsa

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from PIEST[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19 ,

at [illegible]ORK

In migration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

42

100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Medicus Kronegel, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. employed (Strike out the word "surgeon" "employed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kronegel

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I sailing from PATRAS, 16 Fév. 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Plakogiannitis	Elias	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kaibar	Nicos Babalis	Father	
2	Calyvas	Panagiotis	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsilovon	Evangelos Evangelos	Greece	Chicago
3	Raselos	Panagiotis	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Polovitsa	Stefano Polovitsa	Wife	New York
4	Canellis	Dimitrios	29	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Jouves	George Jouves	Father	Chicago
5	Canellis	Elias	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Jouves	Father	Greece	
6	Steriotis	Polychronis	36	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Eglavi	Mathaio Eglavi	Father	New York
7	Steriotis	Elias	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Concoura	Evgenia Concoura	Wife	New York
8	Papasygropoulos	Dimitrios	35	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Concoura	Evanula Concoura	Wife	New York
9	Esipelas	Jorgo	45	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Jodenia	Pericles Jodenia	Uncle	New York
10	Lambracos	Evagelos	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Eglavi	Panagioti Eglavi	Father	New York
11	Chermos	Panos	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalyvia	Dimitrios Kalyvia	Father	New York
12	Antoniopoulos	Panagiotis	20	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Selevahori	Vassilios Selevahori	Greece	Chicago
13	Coniolitsiotis	George	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Selivahori	Vasilios Selivahori	Father	New York
14	Contogeorgis	Dimitrios	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Eglavi	Dimitrios Eglavi	Father	New York
15	Apostolacos	Panagiotis	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Jouves	Nicolitsa Jouves	Greece	Chicago
16	Pantazopoulos	Panagiotis	29	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agh. Georgios	George Ag. Georgios	Father	Idaho Pocatello
17	Tegucoutas	Costas	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ambrakia	Andreas Ambrakia	Greece	New York
18	Logothetis	Stamatis	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Eglavi	Evangelos Eglavi	Brother	New York
19	Esapiaras	Nicolaos	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalyvia	Paiyiota Kalyvia	Greece	New York
20	Contogeorgis	Miltiades	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Eglavi	Tzyos Eglavi	Father	Schenectady
21	Manolitsis	Costovinos	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalyvia	Acrivoula Alexandros	Wife	Utica Brooklyn
22	Canellis	Christos	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Jouves	Nicol Jouves	Father	Chicago
23	Canellis	George	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Jouves	Panagiotis Jouves	Father	Elmira
24	Asteris	George	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Concovista	Dimitrios Concoura	Father	New York
25	Contopriost	Theofilatos	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Eglavi	Xenofon Eglavi	Brother	New York
26	Babatsicos	Mathaos	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ambrakia	Glenn Ambrakia	Mother	New York
27	Mavroidis	George	41	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Copreena	Tango Copreena	Wife	New York
28	Contopriost	Athanassios	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Eglavi	Xenopon Eglavi	Brother	New York
29	Papadopoulos	George	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Georgios	Xenofon Agh Georgios	Father	Idaho Pocatello
30	Lacouras	Nicolaos	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stefi	Dimos Stefi	Greece	Milwaukee

19-18447 - 8/26/41

9-705

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

List 101

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... MAR - 2 1914 , 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no.")	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	18	No			Sarantos Vlasiannides, Cousin, 242 1st and Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Barbali
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Antonios Kalivas, Brother, [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Katacomainina
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907/11	New York	Sarantos Vlasiannides, Cousin, 242 1st and Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	12	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Volintsa
4	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1907/12	Chicago	Nic. Cazelles, Brother, 132 N Clark St, Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Gouves
5	Yes	Self	5	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Gouves
6	Yes	Self	25	No			George Catopodis, Brother, 42 N White St, W. Orange	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Voglavi
7	Yes	Self	30	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Koucouras
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910/12	New York	Vassilios Samartzis, Friend, 44 Madison St, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Koucouras
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Nicos Dimitropoulos, Nephew, 44 Madison St, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Godena
10	Yes	Self	25	No			Jamas Lamboritos, Brother, 380 Central Av.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Voglavi
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Nicos Gravanis, Friend, 63 Jefferson St, Orange	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Voglavi
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Erik Carastavopoulos, Nephew, [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalyvia
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907/12	New York	Anast Tomaritsiotis, Brother, 145 Albany St, Boiesy	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Letrochori
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907/12	Quincy	Sima Stena, Brunswick, 197 Harrison St, Kearny	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Letrochori
15	Yes	Self	60	No			Karagiozis Bros, Friend, 4703 S. State Str, Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Vervena
16	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1912/13	Escatello	Dionissios Pantazopoulos, Brother, 81 Po Box, Escatello	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Garves
17	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1911/12	New York	Petros Costas, Friend, 133 1st Ave, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Leg. Georgio
18	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1909/12	Quincy	Sima Stena, Friend, 197 Harrison St, Kearny	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Limbakia
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909/12	Elmira	Athanasios Tsoucalas, Friend, 353 E 125 St, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Voglavi
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Jost Canelle, Friend, 350 Po Box, Schenectady	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Batsaroi
21	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907/11	Quincy	George Lakiotis, Friend, 115 Spring St, Quincy	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Voglavi
22	Yes	Self	120	No			Theodoros Canelis, Brother, 548 Wells Str, Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Alexandro
23	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1907/12	Elmira	Panagiotis Bonimonos, Cousin, 331 E 12th Str, Elmira	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Gouves
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Nicos Marahoris, Friend, 688 6th Ave 39-40 St, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Gouves
25	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910/12	Chicago	Leon Logothetis, Friend, 42 White St, W. Orange	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Koucouvitsa
26	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1907/12	New York	National Biscuit Co, Bus Shop, 15th Str & 10th Ave, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Voglavi
27	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1899/01	New York	George Kenzepenis, Nephew, 1803 7th Ave, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Limbakia
28	Yes	Self	25	No			Leoni Logothetis, Friend, 42 White Str, W. Orange	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Sopena
29	Yes	Self	25	No			Dionissios Pantazopoulos, Brother, 181 Po Box, Escatello	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Voglavi
30	Yes	Self	28	Yes	1912/13	Chicago	Dionissios Antonopoulos, Friend, 511 Wells Str, Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Leg. Georgio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] - 2 1914 day of , 19 ,

at [illegible] YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Richard Fenerajt, Surgeon of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I., (state whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or employed by whom) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fenerajt

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

43

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I sailing from PATRAS, 16 Fév. 1914, 19

11—4688

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nicas	John											Father Greece	Ohio	Canton
2	Levy	Nikolai	50		M	Tinsmith	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Palaiomanina	Spiridon Palaiomanina		
3	Levy	Petri	10		S	Boy	No		Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Monastir	Mercado Monastir		
4	Levy	Lukas	33		M	Tinsmith	Yes						Brother in law Greece		
5	Levy	Panna	28		M	Housewife	No						Uncle Greece	N.Y.	New York
6	Levy	Strirko	8		S	—	No						Uncle Greece		
7	Levy	Petros	18		S	Tailor	Yes						Uncle Greece		
8	Levy	Nikolas	16		S	Tailor	Yes						Uncle Greece		
9	Levy	Petros	10		S	Tailor	Yes						Uncle Greece		
10	Apostolou	Tassos	1	11	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Palaiomanina	Vassilios Palaiomanina	Father Greece	Ohio Canton
11	Logos	Nicolas	18	11	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gourgiotissa	Eleni Gourgiotissa	Mother Greece	Ohio Canton
12	Hristou	Hrissanthos	17	11	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Palaiomanina	Maria Palaiomanina	Sister Greece	Ohio Canton
13	Cantzos	Christos	26	11	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sidarkion	John Sidarkion	Father Greece	N.Y. New York
14	Colonomos	Estena	19	2	S	Housewife	No		Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Monastir	Avram Monastir	Father Serbia	N.Y. New York
15	Pavlou	Nicos	50	11	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Chatzan	Turkey	Kaisari			R.I. Central Falls
16	Vlahos	Evangelo	14	11	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gourgiotissa	Pello Gourgiotissa	Brother Greece	Ohio Canton
17	Agoritis	Costas	18	11	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Palaiomanina	George Palaiomanina	Uncle Greece	Ohio Canton
18	Nahmias	Nicolai	20	2	S	Housewife	Yes		Serbia	Hebrew	Serbia	Monastir	Isaac Monastir	Father Serbia	N.Y. New York
19	Pavlos	Christos	14	11	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Palaiomanina	John Palaiomanina	Father Greece	Ohio Canton
20	Amargianos	Georges	17	11	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Laverda	Dimitrios Laverda	Father Greece	N.Y. New York
21	Babatsicos	John	31	11	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Imbakia	Lambro Imbrakia	Wife Greece	N.Y. New York
22	Michos	Apostolos	12	11	S	Labourer	No			Greek	Greece	Palaiomanina	Vassilios Palaiomanina	Father Greece	Ohio Canton
23	Patseas	John	27	11	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gourgiotissa	Eleni Gourgiotissa	Mother Greece	Ohio Canton
24	Courcoutsis	Georges	24	11	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Imbakia	Stamatis Imbrakia	Father Greece	N.Y. New York
25	Dimitropoulos	Charalambos	33	11	M	Labourer	Yes						Nicos Pyrsova	Uncle Greece	
26	Dimitropoulos	Athanassia	25	11	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrsova	Nicos Pyrsova	Uncle Greece	N.Y. New York
27	Damianis	Georges	21	11	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gourgiotissa	Eleni Gourgiotissa	Mother Greece	Ohio Canton
28	Catsigiannis	Spiridon	16	11	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Laverda	Evanthia Laverda	Mother Greece	N.Y. New York
29	Marcogiannis	George	18	11	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Noussa	Anarea Noussa	Father Greece	N.Y. New York
30	Babatsicos	Vassilios	33						Greece	Greek	Greece	Berscion	Berscion	Mother Greece	

DEPORTED — NON IM

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43 List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at at port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , MAR - 2 1914 , 19 .....

103

11—4638

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Even if given an immigrant visa, or landing certificate, if subject to exclusion or deportation under the law, state fully all the facts in the case.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	Last Permanent Residence.
1	Yes	self	25	No			Evangelos Nikas 802 S Cherry St	Cousin				good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Palaeomanina	
2	Yes	self		No			Nathan Hom 10 Allen St	Canton New York				good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None			
3	Yes	self		No				Son				good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None			
4	Yes	self		No				Brother				good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None			
5	Yes	self	175	No				Brother				good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Serbia	Monastir	
6	Yes	self		No				Brother				good	no			dark brown	brown	None			
7	Yes	self		No				Brother				good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	None			
8	Yes	self		No				Brother				good	no			dark brown	brown	None			
9	Yes	self		No				Brother				good	no	5		dark brown	brown	None			
10	Yes	self	25	No			Christos Yiannas 802 S Cherry St	Cousin Canton				good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Palaeomanina	
11	Yes	self	25	No			George Petras 802 S Cherry St	Cousin Canton				good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Gourgiotissa	
12	Yes	self	25	No			Evyany Stephanis 802 S Cherry St	Cousin Canton				good	no	5	5/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Palaeomanina	
13	Yes	self	25	Yes 1908/12	New York		Thomas Soulakis 802 S Washington St	Friend Long Island				good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Fidakion	
14	Yes	self	20	No			Nathan Lazy 10 Allen St	Cousin New York				good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Serbia	Monastir	
15	Yes	self	25	No			Bashor Ibrahim 136 Washington St	Friend Central Falls				good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Haleip	
16	Yes	self	25	No			George Petras 802 S Cherry St	Brother Canton				good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Gourgiotissa	
17	Yes	self	25	No			Evyany Stephanis 802 S Cherry St	Cousin Canton				good	no	5		dark brown	brown	None		Palaeomanina	
18	Yes	self	30	No			Nathan Lazy 10 Allen St	Engaged New York				good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	Serbia	Monastir	
19	Yes	self	25	No			Stefanos Vaoumis 802 S Cherry St	Cousin Canton				good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Palaeomanina	
20	Yes	self	25	No			Andreas Macris 24 Cherry St	Friend New York				good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Laverda	
21	Yes	self	25	No			Christos Katsanis 3 42 Ave	Friend New York				good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Imbrakia	
22	Yes	self	25	No			Theodoros Efthymiou 802 S Cherry St	Friend Canton				good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Palaeomanina	
23	Yes	self	25	No			Michel Pahziof 802 S Cherry St	Cousin Canton				good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Gourgiotissa	
24	Yes	self	30	Yes 1907/12	New York		Athanassios Prissios 133 12 Ave	Friend New York				good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Imbrakia	
25	Yes	self	50	Yes 1906/12	New York		Nicos Dimitropoulos 1st Ave	Brother New York				good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Peparrissa	
26	Yes	self		No			Brother	Cousin				good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None			
27	Yes	self	25	No			George Nikas 802 S Cherry St	Cousin Canton				good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Gourgiotissa	
IT ALIEN 28			25	Yes 1908/13	New York		Andreas Macris 24 S Cherry St	Friend New York						5	8	dark brown	brown		Greece	Laverda	
29			25	No			Thanos Lavrentiadis 3 Madison St	Friend New York						5	2	dark brown	brown		Greece	Noussa	
IT ALIEN 30			25	Yes 1911/13	Lincoln		Panos Vazbatis 127 Box Po	Nephew Lincoln						5	3	dark brown	brown		Greece	Kercova	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romé, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I, (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) duly sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

44

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ. JOSEF I sailing from PATRAS , 6 Fev. 1914 , 19

11—4655

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chantzis	Stamatios	18	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	brother	Ohio	Canton
2	Catoulas	Nicos	19	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	brother	Ind	Indiana Harbor
3	Nesond	Elias	21	m	s	Laborer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leipsou	brother	Greece	
4	Coutsolos	Theodossios	19	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mesolonghi	father	N.Y.	New York
5	~~Limos~~	~~Dimitrios~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kalamata~~	~~Kalamata~~	~~Greece~~	~~brother~~	~~Mississippi~~
6	Ramos	Vasilios	25	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chrysafi	Chrysafi	father	N.Y.	Louisville
7	Loudsos	Christos	35	m	m	Laborer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Kalamata	wife	Ohio	Canton
8	Cocossoulou	Dimitrios	39	m	m	Laborer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiraki	Paula Monastiraki	wife	N.Y.	New York
9	Calandzis	Athanasios	24	m	m	Laborer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiraki	Eleoni Monastiraki	wife	Greece	Mississippi
10	~~Stamos~~	~~Gregorios~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kalamata~~	~~Kalamata~~	~~Greece~~	~~brother~~	~~Pawtucket~~
11	~~Evangelos~~	~~Christos~~	~~14~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Mpelesi~~	~~Mpelesi~~	~~Greece~~	~~brother~~	~~Johnstown~~
12	Poulos	Athanasios	17	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Chrysafi Kalamata	mother	Greece	Canton
13	Gaitani	Pistos	18	m	s	Laborer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	Kyparissia	mother	N.Y.	Louisville
14	Cleonomos	Dimitrios	20	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Averda	Eleoni Avgida	wife	N.Y.	New York
15	Caudrumpas	Joanni	24	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mpalimpei	Mpalimpei	mother	Ind	Indiana
16	Papagiani	Theodoros	32	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiraki	Aglaia Monastiraki	wife	N.Y.	New York
17	Gaitani	Elias	30	m	m	Laborer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	Kyparissia	wife	N.Y.	Louisville
18	Theodoridis	Constantinos	19	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiraki	Georgia Monastiraki	mother	N.Y.	New York
19	Soulis	Constantinos	31	m	m	Laborer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Kalamata	wife	Ohio	Canton
20	Castopulos	Antonios	24	m	s	Laborer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	Eleoni Kyparissia	mother	N.Y.	New York
21	Gaitanis	Georgios	30	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	Kyparissia	mother	N.Y.	Louisville
22	Castopulos	Constantinos	23	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	Kyparissia	mother	N.Y.	New York
23	Gaitanis	Joannis	30	m	m	Laborer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	Eleoni Kyparissia	wife	N.Y.	New York
24	Laios	Vasilios	25	m	s	Laborer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argo	Argo	mother	Greece	
25	Sepanti	Leonidas	18	m	s	Laborer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Kalamata	father	Ohio	Canton
26	Liouma	Abros	24	m	s	Laborer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Kalamata	father	Ohio	Canton
27	Xyios	Panagiotis	18	m	s	Farmer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	Georgia Kyparissia	mother	N.Y.	New York
28	Laida	George	29	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	Kyparissia	mother	N.Y.	New York
29	Claylos	Dimitrios	18	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	Kyparissia	mother	N.Y.	Louisville
30	Panagoulias	George	34	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Kalamata	wife	N.Y.	New York

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

Arriving at Port of ..... , MAR 1 1914 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Ye	Self	22	ye	1911	Canton Ohio	Michael Pagoes cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	he	5	6	dark	brown brown	home	Greece Kalomana
2	Ye	self	23	ho			peter Pagoes cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	he	5	6	dark	fair brown	home	Greece Mpalampi
3	Ye	self	25	ho			Costa Pagoes cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	he	5	7	dark	brown brown	home	Greece Kefoe
4	Ye	self	25	ho			peter Pagoes cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	he	5	5	dark	brown brown	home	Greece Monastirake
5	~~Ye~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~ho~~			~~peter Pagoes cousin~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~he~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~brown brown~~	~~home~~	~~Greece Mpalampi~~
6	Ye	self	30	ho	1911	Canton Ohio	John Pagoes friend	no	no	no	no	Good	he	5	5	dark	fair brown	home	Greece Chrysale
7	Ye	self	25	ho	1911	Canton Ohio	George Pagoes cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	he	5	5	dark	fair brown	home	Greece Kalomake
8	Ye	self	20	ho			peter Pagoes cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	he	5	6	dark	brown brown	home	Greece Monastirake
9	Ye	self	26	ho			Costa Pagoes cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	he	5	5	dark	fair brown	home	Greece Monastirake
10	~~Ye~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~ho~~	~~1906~~	~~Canton Ohio~~	~~Andrea Pagoes cousin~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~he~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~brown brown~~	~~home~~	~~Greece Savvages~~
11	~~Ye~~	~~self~~	~~26~~	~~ho~~	1907	~~Canton Ohio~~	~~George Pagoes cousin~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~he~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~fair brown~~	~~home~~	~~Greece Enfeeko~~
12	Ye	self	25	ho			George Pagoes friend	no	no	no	no	Good	he	5	4	dark	brown brown	home	Greece Kalomana
13	Ye	self	30	ho	1907	Canton Ohio	John Pagoes friend	no	no	no	no	Good	he	5	5	dark	fair brown	home	Greece Servekista
14	Ye	self	25	ho	1910	Canton Ohio	Michael Pagoes friend	no	no	no	no	Good	he	5	3	dark	fair brown	home	Greece Laverda
15	Ye	self	23	ho			Nicolaos Pagoes friend	no	no	no	no	Good	he	5	4	dark	fair brown	home	Greece Kpalimpei
16	Ye	self	25	ye	1910	Canton Ohio	George Pagoes cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	he	5	7	dark	fair brown	home	Greece Monastiraki
17	Ye	self	25	ho	1913	Canton Ohio	John Pagoes friend	no	no	no	no	Good	he	5	3½	dark	brown brown	home	Greece Servekista
18	Ye	self	25	ho			peter Pagoes cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	he	5	6	dark	fair brown	home	Greece Mo astuakis
19	Ye	self	25	ho			Evangelos Pagoes cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	he	5	7	dark	brown brown	home	Greece Kalomanaka
20	Ye	self	25	ho			Peter Pagoes friend	no	no	no	no	Good	he	5	3	dark	fair brown	home	
21	Ye	self	30	ho	1907	Canton Ohio	John Pagoes friend	no	no	no	no	Good	he	5	4	dark	brown brown	home	Greece Servekista
22	Ye	self	25	ye	1911	Canton Ohio	Peter Pagoes friend	no	no	no	no	Good	he	5	4	dark	fair brown	home	
23	Ye	self	35	ho	19		Costa Pagoes brother	no	no	no	no	Good	he	5	11	dark	brown brown	home	
24	Ye	self	25	ho			Eliza Pagoes cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	he	5	5	dark	fair brown	home	Greece Cirifo
25	Ye	self	25	ho			Nicolas Pagoes cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	he	5	7	dark	fair brown	home	Greece Kalomanaka
26	Ye	self	25	ho			George Pagoes nephew	no	no	no	no	Good	he	5	3	dark	brown brown	home	
27	Ye	self	25	ho			Nakis Pagoes friend	no	no	no	no	Good	he	5	5	dark	brown brown	home	Greece Mousso
28	Ye	self	23	ye	1908	New York	George Calogeras cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	he	5	4	dark	fair brown	home	Greece Frangulas
29	Ye	self	25	ho	1912	New York	Nicholas Pagoes friend	no	no	no	no	Good	he	5	5	dark	brown brown	home	Greece Fragano
30	Ye	self	25	ye	1908	Canton Ohio	George Evangelopoulos friend	no	no	no	no	Good	he	5	11	dark	fair brown	home	Greece Marcopoulo
					1909														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 2 1914 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael Feingold, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. (Surgeon-in-charge) (State whether Surgeon-in-charge (herewith) or employed by owners thereof, if necessary to do so.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States (of Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Feingold

MAR - 2 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF sailing from PATRAS, 16 Fév. 1914, 19

51—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Agapoulos	Panagiotis	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Patras	Uncle Agapoulos Nicolas	Mass	Nashua
2	Codemeno	Epiphan	18		M S	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Hellen	Turkey	Jerusalem	Mother Eugenia	Mass	Nashua
3	Damopoulos	Vassilio	20		M S	Labourer	No	No					Uncle Agapoulos Nicolas		
4	Damopoulos	Georgios	11		S		No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skarcavelo	Grandfather		
5	Papadopoulos	Georges	18		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corigano	Brother Pagano	N.Y.	New York
6	Economopoulos	Alexis	20		M S	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Macrohori	Father Stavros	Mass	Nashua
7	Boucarvalas	Emmanuel	63		M S	Seaman	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spetsai	Father	N.Y.	New York
8	Tolias	Aspiros	18		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salmyros	Father		
9	Mandalios	Antonios	40		M M	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lepaos	Wife		
10	Pathias	Anastassios	17		M S	Labourer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drugiova	Father	Mass	Nashua
11	Rosgovas	Petros	20		M S	Labourer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karcavelo	Brother	Mass	Nashua
12	Kalalareas	Emmanuel	18		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stylos	Brother	Mass	Peabody
13	Lovas	Panagiotis	34		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Kastro	Brother	Mass	Lynn
14															
15															
16	Olmazo	Emil	20		M S	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	Mother	N.Y.	New York
17	Dimitropoulos	Karalambos	33		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cyparissia	Uncle		
18	Dimitropoulos	Athanassia	25		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes						N.Y.	New York
19	Dimitropoulos	Georgios	10		S		No	No							
20	Cussiacos	Stavros	24		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Missia	Brother Missios		
21	Giannacopoulos	Athanassia	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Catsouro	Father Catsouro	N.Y.	New York
22	Dimos	Georges	24		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corone	Father Stavros	Mass	Lowell
23	Boudis	Costas	25		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cyparissia	Brother	N.Y.	New York
24	Georgopoulos	Athan	33		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marsaki	Grandfather		
25	Chihakeas	Georges	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crisanata	Father	Ill.	St Louis
26	Spiropulos	Constantin	19		S	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sudaki	Mother	N.Y.	New York
27	Andriopulos	Athanassios	41		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bolon	Wife	Mass	Boston
28	Samuelaki	Demetrio	19		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Missia	Father	Pa.	Pittsburg
29	Pilitis	Nicolas	29		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leika	Brother	Wis.	Milwaukee
30	Costarides	Costas	44		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cyparissia	Father		

DEPORTED
S. T.

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , MAR 2 1914 , *19* 107

II—4638

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	Yes	Self	25	No		Uncle Evangelos 112 West Paul St	Cousin Nashua	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Palaiopolis
2	Yes	Self	25	No		Jorge Corion Allen St 123	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None		Turkey	Jerusalem
3	Yes	Self	25	No		Petros Papageorgiou 162 West Pearl St	Brother Nashua	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Marcopoulo
4	Yes	Self		No		Father		No	No	No	Good	No			dark brown	brown	None			
5	Yes	Self	25	No		Andrea Papadopoulos 12 Columbus Ave	Brother New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Bragano
6	Yes	Self	25	No		Spiros Economopoulos 162 West Pearl St	Brother Nashua	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Marcopoulo
7	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1913	Oregon	Demetrios Botasis Consulate Greece	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Spetsai
8	Yes	Self	25	No		Christ Papageorgiou 160 W. 41st St	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Prathopyrgo
9	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1910	Quincy	George Kokkinopoulos 3 Central St	Friend Nashua	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Lefsaf
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1913	Nashua	George Stathopoulos 3 Central St	Brother Nashua	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Bragano
11	Yes	Self	350	Yes 1910	Nashua	Costas Tsiantas 87 E. Pearl St	Friend Nashua	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Marcopoulo
12	Yes	Self	25	No		Panagiotis Stathopoulos 28 Wallis St	Brother Seabury	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Petsos
13	Yes	Self	25	No		Costas Zolis 27 Easton Street	Brother Boston	No	No	No	Poor	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Agelocastro
14	Yes	Self						No	No	No	Good	No			dark brown	brown	None			
15	Yes	Self						No	No	No	Good	No			dark brown	brown	None			
16	Yes	Self	25	No		Panagiotis Lessa	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark brown	brown	None		Turkey	Jerusalem
17	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1913	New York	Demetrios Georgantopoulos 2015 1st Ave	Brother New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None			
18	Yes	Self		No		Kostas Papageorgiou	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Iparissia
19	Yes	Self		No				No	No	No	Good	No			dark brown	brown	None			
20	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1913	New York	Evelyn Constantinos 1311 W. 28 Street	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Kassiou
21	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1913		Gikas Dikos 17 Washington St	Friend New York	No	No	No	Poor	No	5	9	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Vatsouro
22	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1913	Iowa	Benos Papageorgiou 416 Suffolk St	Cousin Lowell	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Agovo
23	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1913	Boston	Pantazopoulos Peter 64 Oliver St	Cousin New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light brown	brown	None		Greece	Lygoudista
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1910	Rhode Island	Costas Tsolis 183 Lowell St	Friend Tulac	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Nousaki
25	Yes	Self	25	No		Christos Papageorgiou 619 Spruce St	Brother St Louis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Kalamata
26	Yes	Self	25	No		Spyropoulos Petros 13 Maine St	Brother Lowell	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	brown	None		Turkey	Yaridaki
27	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1913	Boston	Andriopoulos Apostolos 1112 Washington St	Brother Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Bolon
28	Yes	Self	25	No		Vacalopoulos Poulos 624 Wylie Ave	Friend Pittsburg	No	No	No	Poor	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Vassilon
29	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1913	Milwaukee	Politis Georgi 170 N. Water St	Brother Milwaukee	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Le-ka
30	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1906	Lowell	Katarides Caterini 405 Central St	Wife Lowell	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Cythlos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louis Oreidmiddle, of the ..... (Whether Master, First or Second Officer), from BREST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Louis Oreidmiddle
(Name.) Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN - 2 1914 day of ....., 19..,

at NEW - YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf Fenyvesi, Surgeon of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. Surgeon Supervising Officer/ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "shall go therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

108

Fenyvesi

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ...GEN FRANZ JOSEF I sailing from PATRAS, 18 Fév. 1914, 19

11—4635

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thanhzos	George	25	M	S	Farm-Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalavagha	cemetrios Kalamagha	Father Greece	Ill	Chicago
2	Pitsanis	Constantinos	18	M	S	Farm-Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pardiki	Delpinio Pardiki	Mother Greece	N.H.	Dover
3	Nitros	George	30	M	M	Farm-Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Akovon	Aristides Akovon	Father Greece	Mass	Lowell
4	Nitros	Vassilo	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Akovon			Mass	Lowell
5	Petropulos	Anastassios	32	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Four Roleika	Constantino Four Roleika	Father Greece	N.Y.	New York
6	Tsafentzis	Panagiotis	28	M	S	Farm-Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Coromi	Chrysoula Coromi	Mother Greece	N.Y.	New York
7	Tsalogeropulos	Spyros	30	M	S	Farm-Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Alitseleni	Yiannoula Alitseleni	Mother Greece	Ill	Chicago
8	Mardalos	John	38	M	M	Farm-Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrilo	Sta Agrilos	Wife Greece	N.H.	Dover
9	Spyrgitis	Demetrios	31	M	S	Farm-Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Skara Kopio	Constantino Skara Kopio	Father Greece	N.Y.	New York
10	Lamboropulo	Nicoletta	45	F	W	House-Wife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Velanidia	John Stavropulos Velanidia	Son-in-law Greece	N.Y.	Peekskill
11	Lamboropulos	John	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Velanidia				
12	Manoleas	John	25	M	S	Farm-Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nomiki	Cyriako Nomiki	Father Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Nicolacopulos	Demetrios	28	M	M	Farm-Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mlena	Maria Mlena	Wife Greece	Mass	Peabody
14	Kotaridis	Elias	21	M	M	Farm-Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrilon	Anna Agrilon	Wife Greece	N.H.	Dover
15	Panagopulos	John	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece		Efrosini Pylos	Mother Greece	N.Y.	New York
16	Demetropulos	Michael	32	M	S	Farm-Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nission	Evein Nission	Mother Greece	N.Y.	New York
17	Nesphis	Christos	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nission	Rasdaini Nission	Mother Greece	Iowa	Osage
18	Mantinias	John	34	M	S	Farm-Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nission	Loeta Nission	Brother Greece	N.Y.	New York
19	Karachalios	Nicos	29	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dirachion	Antonis Dirachion	Father Greece	Me	Lewiston
20	Karachalios	Demetrios	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dirachion			Me	Lewiston
21	Karachalias	Nikitas	29	M	M	Farm-Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dirachion	Saranto Dirachion	Brother Greece	Mass	Ipswich
22	Tsfalos	Andreas	25	M	M	Farm-Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dirachion	Maria Dirachion	Wife Greece	Mass	Gloucester
23	Poulakis	Katerini	16	F	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dirachion	Giannakis Demetrion Dirachion	Uncle Greece	Me	Lewiston
24	Karvouniaris	Athanassios	33	M	S	Farm-Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nission	Christitsa Nission	Mother Greece	N.Y.	New York
25	Karagka	Vassila	25	F	M	House-Wife	No	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrilos	Panaghot Karghal Agrilos	Father-in-law Greece	Me	Lewiston
26	Karagka	Nikitas	4	M	S	—	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrilos			Me	Lewiston
27	Kargha	Evanthia	11½	F	S	Pupil	No	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrilos			Me	Lewiston
28	Karachalias	George	18	M	S	Farm-Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dirachion	Anghelo Dirachion	Mother Greece	Mass	Ipswich
29	Karvouniaris	Athanalampos	36	M	S	Farm-Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nisso	Christitsa Nission	Mother Greece	N.Y.	New York
30	Siora	Constantina	16	F	S	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dirachion	Giannoussiaro Dirachion	Grand Mother Greece	Me	Lewiston

REPORTED

SOMITTED S.I.

SOMITTED S.I.

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of YORK, MAR · 2 1914, *19* 109

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, permission, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1906 / 1912	Chicago Ill	Constantinos Chountzos gor grand ave	Cousin Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	7	dark brown / brown	none	Greece	Delanaga
2	yes	self	25	no	—		Venetsanos Cotaridis 105 Washington Str.	Cousin Dover N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	dark brown / brown	none	Greece	Paradiki
3	yes	self	50	yes	1901 / 1913	Lowell Mass	Panagiota Mitrou 490 Market Str.	Wife Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	dark brown / brown	none	Greece	Akovon
4	yes	self		no	—				no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	Dark brown / brown	none	Greece	Akovon
5	yes	self	25	yes	1907 / 1912	Pittsburgh Pa	Demetrios Antonopulo 116-119 Lewis Str.	Friend Union Hill N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	9	dark black / brown	none	Greece	Tourkoleka
6	yes	self	100	yes	1905 / 1912	Philadelphia Pa	Christ. Liakouras nr S. 10th Str.	Cousin Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	7	Fair brown / brown	none	Greece	Leoson
7	yes	self	25	yes	1909 / 1912	Chicago Ill	Dionys. Chountzos 902 Grand Ave	Cousin Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	dark brown / brown	none	Greece	Alitsericpi
8	yes	self	25	no	—		James Kargas 27 Main Str.	Uncle Dover N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	dark brown / brown	none	Greece	Agrilos
9	yes	self	35	yes	1903 / 1912	East Moline Ill	Theo. Spyrakitis 662 10th Av	Brother E. Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	dark brown / brown	none	Greece	Characopio
10	yes	self	50	no	—		Elias Lambropulos 29 S. Division Str.	Son Peekskill N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	—	dark brown / brown	none	Greece	Velanidia
11	yes	self		no	—				no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	dark brown / brown	none	Greece	Velanidia
12	yes	self	40	yes	1911 / 1912	Cleveland Ohio	Nick Mandeas 502 Pawnee Rd	Brother Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	0	dark brown / brown	none	Greece	Nomiki
13	yes	self	25	no	—		Stavros Xintaras 20 Waller Str.	Sister-in-law Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	dark brown / brown	none	Greece	Akleya
14	yes	self	25	yes	0 / 1912	Chicago Ill	Venetsano Xotaridis 35 Main Str.	Nephew Dover N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	dark brown / brown	none	Greece	Agrilon
15	yes	self	25	yes	1906 / 1912	Salida Colo	L. Lucas 17 Roosvelt Str.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	dark brown / brown	none	Greece	Eyion
16	yes	self	25	yes	1908 / 1912	Omaha Neb	P. Demetracopulos 136 W. 28 Str.	Brother New York	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	dark brown / brown	none	Greece	Kission
17	yes	self	25	no	—		G. A. Negris The Acme Candy Kitchen	Brother Osage Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	8	dark brown / brown	none	Greece	Kission
18	yes	self	50	yes	910 / 1912	Spokane Wash	Thatis Demetropulos 136 W. 28th Str.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	8	dark brown / brown	none	Greece	Dirachion
19	yes	self	25	yes	908 / 1912	Lewiston Me	Christina Carachalion 29 R.R. Str.	Wife Lewiston Me	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	0	dark black / brown	none	Greece	Dirachion
20	yes	self	50	no	—				no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	dark brown / brown	none	Greece	Dirachion
21	yes	self	25	yes	1905 / 1912	Ipswich Mass	Ekaterini Karachalion 27 Ro. 32x	Wife Ipswich Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	Fair brown / brown	none	Greece	Dirachion
22	yes	self	25	no	—		George Ketalas [illegible] Main Str.	Brother Gloucester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	dark black / brown	none	Greece	Dirachion
23	yes	self	25	no	—		Nikitas Poulakis 29 R.R. Str.	Father Lewiston Me	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	dark brown / brown	none	Greece	Dirachion
24	yes	self	25	yes	1907 / 1912	New York	Const. Toussis 136 28 W. Str.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	dark brown / brown	none	Greece	Kission
25	yes	self	50	no	—		James Kargas 29 R.R. Str.	Husband Lewiston Me	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	dark brown / brown	none	Greece	Agrilos
26	yes	self		no	—				no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	—	Fair brown / brown	none	Greece	Agrilos
27	yes	self		no	—				no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	—	Fair brown / brown	none	Greece	Agrilos
28	yes	self	25	no	—		Theles Zotis 14 Market Str.	Uncle Ipswich Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	—	dark brown / brown	none	Greece	Dirachion
29	yes	self	25	no	—		Konst. Toussis 136 28th St. W. 28	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	—	dark brown / brown	none	Greece	Kission
30	yes	self	25	no	—		Photis Giorgas 29 R.R. Str.	Friend Lewiston Me	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	—	dark brown / brown	none	Greece	Dirachion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ..... (Insert Master, First or Second Officer.)
..... , from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 2 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

110

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the I. & R. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I, employed [illegible] (State whether "surgeon" or "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Trieste (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

MAR - 2 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

47

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE C[illegible]LETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I sailing from PATRAS, 18 Fév. 1914, 19

H—4688

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Xepapadeas	Costas	55	m	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Roumania	Kavarla	wife	New York	
2	Xepapadeas	George	11	m	S	pupil	Yes						mother		
3	Xefonas	Demetrios	30	m	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Greece	Calamata	Mass	Ipswich
4	Xilis	Baroumes	14	m	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Agiotis	Peoyeissa	mother	Greece	N. Dover
5	Chrysula	Volychronopulos	21	f	S	laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greece	Athens	Agiotis	father	Greece	Lowell
6	Cheodoropulo	Demetrios	14	m	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Apastasseo	father	Greece	Ipswich
7	Cheodoropulo	Charalambos	20	m	S	laborer	Yes					Calamata	father		
8	Marcoidis	George	24	m	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Agiotis	father	Greece	Chicago
9	Logas	Apostolos	26	m	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Chisados	Chisados	father	Greece	N.Y. New York
10	Georganas	Nicolas	18	m	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Chisado	Peponthemi	father	Greece	N.Y. New York
X 11	Mirlis	Nikolas	18	m	S	farmer	No	Yes	Greek	Greece	Agiotis	Chisado	mother	Greece	N.Y. Lowell
12	Bouras	Elias	50	m	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Lusara	Agiotis	father	Greece	N.Y. Lowell
13	Bouras	Alexios	15	m	S	farmer	Yes					Lusara	father		
14	Peliopulos	Nicolaos	49	m	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Kavasaky	Chariclia	wife	Iowa	Boone
15	Xefanopulo	John	24	m	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Cautianika	Ioannis	father	Pa	Altoona
16	Xoufogeorgas	Nicolas	24	m	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Castelea	Cautianika	father	Greece	Dubois
17	Xefanopulo	Elias	26	m	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Captianika	Quartassio	brother	Pa	Altoona
18	Xapadopulos	Joy	12	f	S	pupil	No	Yes	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Cautianika	grand father	Greece	N.H. Portsmouth
19	Xarlogas	Charilaos	14	m	S	farmer	No	Yes	Greek	Greece	Pirgos	George	father	Greece	Ill. Chicago
20	Xiramenos	George	24	m	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Chavaryou	Stefanos	father	Greece	Pa. Houston
21	Antonopulo	Kyriacos	35	m	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Vlachopulo	Chalopulo	wife	Greece	N.H. Dover
22	Lecos	Panagiotis	27	m	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Colopetinitsa	Chrysula	mother	Greece	N.Y. New York
23	Antonopulos	Antonios	15	m	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Trigonis	father	Greece	Mass Lowell
24	Corges	Demetrios	9	m	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Xogko	Chalamata	father	Greece	N.Y. New York
25	Caravitis	Constantinos	31	m	S	cook	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Viliatsa	Peponthemi	father	Greece	N.Y. New York
26	Xnastasopulos	Panagiotis	25	m	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Colopetinitsa	Tsapastqui	wife	Greece	N.Y. New York
27	Giannopoulos	Ioannis	23	m	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Viliatsa	Chrysto	father	Greece	Mass Westboro
28	Giannopoulos	Kyriacula	21	m	M	laborer	Yes						grand father		
29	Giannopulos	Stelios	8	m									grand father in l		
30	Giannopulos	Ecaterina	16	f									grand father		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 2 1914, 19 111

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital supported by charity? If any, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	No			grandfather Panayotis Kathopoulos 17 Stanton St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	None	Greece	Kefalonia
2	Yes	self	20	No			brother Panayotis Kathopoulos 17 Stanton St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Kefalonia
3	Yes	self	20	Yes	100	1913	Christos Panayotis Kathopoulos 17 Stanton St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kefalonia
4	Yes	self	25	No			Panayotis Kathopoulos 17 Stanton St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Kefalonia
5	Yes	self	25	No			Panayotis Kathopoulos 17 Stanton St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Kefalonia
6	Yes	self	50	No			Christos Papadopoulos 17 Stanton St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kefalonia
7	Yes	self	20	No			not known	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None		
8	Yes	self	25	Yes	1913		Kikis Papadopoulos friend 17 Stanton St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Kefalonia
9	Yes	self	25	Yes	1913		Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chirados
10	Yes	self	25	No			Panayotis Kathopoulos 17 Stanton St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Chirados
11	Yes	self	25	No			Christos Papadopoulos 17 Stanton St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lepitos
12	Yes	self	20	Yes	1913		Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Lafara
13	Yes	self	50	No			not known	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None		
14	Yes	self	20	No			Christakis Papadopoulos 17 Stanton St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Havromaty
15	Yes	self	100	No			Charles George 60 Washington St Albany N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Lautianika
16	Yes	self	25	Yes	1909		Lafayette Square Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lastelia
17	Yes	self	25	Yes	1908		Charles George 60 Washington St Albany N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lautinika
18	Yes	self	25	No	1910		Panayotis Papadopoulos 17 Stanton St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Latamata
19	Yes	self	100	No			cousin Spyridon Papadopoulos 17 Stanton St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Lyrnion
20	Yes	self	25	Yes	1913		Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chavacpio
21	Yes	self	25	Yes	1913		Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Klacho pulo
22	Yes	self	25	Yes	1909		St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lefo pelonia
23	Yes	self	25	No	1910		Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lefamata
24	Yes	self	25	Yes	1913		New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lefamen
25	Yes	self	50	Yes	1910		Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lefalia
26	Yes	self	25	No	1910		Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lefastinika
27	Yes	self	100	No			Chalcampo Giamopoulos Somerville Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Elatia
28	Yes	self					Panayotis	No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	fair	brown	None		
29	Yes	self					Panayotis	No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	brown	brown	None		
30	Yes	self					Panayotis	No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	brown	brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... RIESTE ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of ..... , 19 ,

at NEW - YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

"ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Favero, Surgeon of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I., (employed by the Lloyd Austriaco) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Favero

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I sailing from PATRAS, 16 Feb. 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zervas —	Athanassios	40		M M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gargaliano	Vanelia Gargaliano	Wife Greece	Mass Woburn
2	Pappadakis	George	29		M M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalpetinitsa	Kalpetinitsa Georgia	Wife Greece	Mass Worcester
3	~~Zotis~~	~~Costas~~	~~16~~		~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kalpetinitsa~~	~~Kalpetinitsa~~	~~Mother Greece~~	~~N. Y. New York~~
4	Harakis —	Efstathios	23		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	Dimitrios Filiatra	Brother Greece	N. Y. New York
5	Stathakis —	Panagiotis	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalpetinitsa	Vasil Kalpetinitsa	Father Greece	N. Y. New York
6	Livas —	Panagiotis	19		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalpetinitsa	Sotiria Kalpetinitsa	Mother Greece	N. Y. New York
7	Botsaris —	Alexandros	23		M M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kiviotissa	Eugenia Kiviotissa	Wife Greece	N. Y. Albany
8	Lygos —	Nicolaos	28		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	Theodosi Filiatra	Father Greece	N. Y. New York
9	Catsanakis —	John	29		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lernikakion	Haralambos Lernikakion	Brother Greece	N. Y. New York
ADMITTED	Polisois —	Nicolaos	25		M S	Labourer	IN HOSPITAL 1/10/13	DISCHARGED 6/15/13	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neacira	Missoula Neacira	Mother Greece	Mont. Hoyt Peak
11	Papacyriacou	Dimitrios	32		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Achiadocambos	Andronicos Achiadocambos	Father Greece	Ill. Chicago
DEPORTED	Adamopoulos —	Costas	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zahari	Polizois Zahari	Father Greece	Wis. Milwaukee
DEPORTED	Christopoulos —	Panagiotis	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoulinitsa	Jorge Agoulinitsa	Father Greece	Mass. Haverhill
14	Bouraki —	Theodosios	19		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoulinitsa	Grigorios Agoulinitsa	Father Greece	Wis. Milwaukee
15	Carambelas —	Costas	26		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lernikakion	Petros Lernikakion	Brother Greece	N. Y. New York
16	Labobias —	Nicos	31		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoulinitsa	Aristoteles Agoulinitsa	Father Greece	Ill. Chicago
													Efthimia	Brother	
17	Scouras —	Panagiotis	32		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lernikakion	Lernikakion	Brother Greece	N. Y. New York NON IMM
18	Berdembes —	Dimissios	32		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gastouni	Dimitrios Gastouni	Father Greece	N. Y. New York
19	Papanagopoulos	Andreas	25		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Andravida	Andravida	Father Greece	N. Y. New York
20															
21	Cessaris —	George	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aslanaga	Athanassio Aslanaga	Father Greece	Mass. Ipswich
ADMITTED	Metsas —	Stavros	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aslanaga	Nicolis Aslanaga	Father Greece	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED	~~Papapropulos~~	Fillipos	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Micromani	Sotis Micromani	Father Greece	N. Y. New York
24	Caramoussalis	Costis	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mauromati	Agelios Mauromati	Father Greece	N. Y. New York
DEPORTED	Coanoutsakis	George	40		M M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Methoni	Stavroula Methoni	Wife Greece	N. Y. New York
	50-2001-1-2-3-5												George		
26	Citigadis —	Efthimios	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agh. Efthimia	Agh. Efthimia Andreas	Father Greece	Conn. Bridgeport
27	Roumeliotis —	Dimitrios	23		M S	Shoemaker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Xilokopi	Xilokopi Maria	Sister Greece	Mass. Lynn
28	Noussias	Nicolaos	27		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Stournari	Stournari Nicol	Father Greece	Ohio Canton
29	Triantafillou	Triantafillos	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agh. Efthimia	Agh. Efthimia Agostalos	Father Greece	Conn. Bridgeport
ADMITTED	Scocos —	Nicos	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lygouditsa	Lygouditsa	Father Greece	Ill. Chicago

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR - 2 1914, *19* 113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	—		Plantarchos Contosthenes 496 Main St	Cousin Woburn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gargaliano
2	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1907	St Louis	George Sakins 15 Grey Str	Cousin Orange	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Blopetinitsa
3	Yes	Self	25	No	—		George Lainis	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Volopetinitsa
4	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1905	Canada	Stavros Harasis 27 Main Str	Cousin Cambridge	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Filiatra
5	Yes	Self	825	No	—		Themistocles Tsivas 172 Main Str	Cousin Newark	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Volopetinitsa
6	Yes	Self	25	No	—		John Tsivas 172 Main Str	Father Newark	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None		
7	Yes	Self	25	No	—		Jost Chronacos 116 N Boulevard	Brother in law Albany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Rivrotissa
8	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1902	Kansas	Costas Karasis 230 Main St	Friend Cambridge	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Filiatra
9	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1910	Salt Lake	Demetrios Tsivas 121 Bolyston St	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sernikakion
10	Yes	Self	25	No	—		Athanasios Mantzagos 116 West Str	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Neacira
11	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1912	Chicago	Cyriacos Papacyriacos 865 Blue Island	Brother Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Achladocambos
12	Yes	Self	22	No	—		Antonios Adamopoulos 198 5th Str	Brother Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zakaro
13	Yes	Self	25	No	—		Petros Andrianopoulos 33 Loche Str	Cousin Evansville	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	dark	brown	brown	None		
14	Yes	Self	25	No	—		Anastasios Bouraka 128 5th Str	Brother Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agoulinitsa
15	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1910	Saginaw	Athanasios Angelopoulos 116 West 6th Str	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sernikakion
16	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1907	Salt Lake	Petros Andrianopoulos	Brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agoulinitsa
17	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1907	Salt Lake	Athanasios Mantzagos 116 West Str	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sernikakion
18	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1907	St Louis	Manlas John Elm St 524	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gastouni
19	Yes	Self	25	No	—		Vassilios Bougis 40 Madison Str	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andrawida
20	Yes	Self	25	No	—				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None		
21	Yes	Self	25	No	—		Bessais Christoforos 41 Burke Lou Str	Cousin Ipswich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Aslanaga
22	Yes	Self	25	No	—		Nestor Totis 702 Grand Ave	Friend Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None		
23	Yes	Self	25	No	—		Criticos Vassilios 52 Madison St	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Avramatis
24	Yes	Self	25	No	—		Petroulakis Peter 87 Lakeside Ave	Friend Orange	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mavramatis
25	Yes	Self	50	No	—		Georgikos Theodoros Fruit Store Hudson Cubes	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Trethoni
26	Yes	Self	65	No	—		Costas Lahanas 252 State Str	Cousin Bridgeport	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agh Efthimios
27	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	Lynn	Tomes Roumeliotis 31 Ocean Str	Brother Lynn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Xirokeria
28	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908	Canton	George Kusios 802 S Cherry Str	Brother Canton	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Stournari
29	Yes	Self	65	No	—		Costas Lahanas 252 State Str	Cousin Bridgeport	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agh Efthimios
30	Yes	Self	25	No	—		Petroulakis Antonios 87 Lakeside Ave	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lygouritsa

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paolo Cesplivinich master, of the ....., from TRIESTE, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfero Cuneo
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 7 1914 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Michele Frenzel, Surgeon of the I. & R. Kaiser Franz Joseph I., employed by the United States Government
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frenzl

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19

at "K"

Clark

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I sailing from PATRAS 16 Fev. 1914, 19

11—4633

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Contoyannis	Antonios	31	m	M	laborer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mantalu	home	mass	Boston
2	Pejanta	Georgios	16	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalomatona	Evgueglia Falgostratina	Greece	the Canton
3	Georgopulos	Theodoros	17	m	S	laborer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalomatona	Petro	father	Greece	N.Y.	New York
4	Eustathios	Antonides	18	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Nicopolis	mother	father	Turkey	N.Y.	New York
5	Yamaougton	Yanlos	19	m	S	laborer	no	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nicopolis	Nicopolis	mother	Turkey	Cal.	San Francisco
6	Semerdjis	Constantine	18	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kesarevon	Ioannis	father	Turkey	Canada	Mr. Gill
7	Savas	Yordanides	33	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nicopolis	Nicopolis	father	Turkey	N.Y.	New York City
8	Kitsas	Constantinos	17	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalomanana	Kalomanana	father	Greece	Ohio	Canton
9	Yougourides	Andreas	30	m	M	laborer	no	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kesarevon	Kesarevon	father	Turkey	Penn.	Mr. Gill
10	Giannacopulo	Vasilios	19	m	S	laborer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stefanitsa	home			N.Y.	New York
11	Contoyannis	Ioannis	15	m	S	laborer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mantalon	home			Mass	Boston
12	Pacatar	Sotis	20	m	M	laborer	no	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Soudenos	Yoseden Kesarevon	father	Turkey	Penn.	Mr. Gill
13	Constandopulo	Dimitrios	17	m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mystalo	home			Mass	Boston
14	Giannopulo	Sotirios	21	m	M	farmer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sygoudista	Evgueniea Sygoudista	wife	Greece	N.Y.	New York
15	Casopulos	Dimitrios	22	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sygoudista	Vasiliki Sygoudista	father	Greece	N.Y.	New York
16	Papaspiropulos	Panagos	18	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Travolitsi	Christos Travolitsi	father	Greece	N.Y.	New York
17	Dimitriagos	Panagos	15	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leicou	Leicou	father	Greece	N.Y.	New York
18	Yavrides	Constantinos	15	m	S	laborer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Soti	Panago	father	Greece	N.Y.	Buffalo
19	Soulelis	Panagiotis	21	m	S	laborer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arachova	John Arachova	father	Greece	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	Chadis	Efstathios	39	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gaitani	Nicolas Gaitani	father	Greece	N.Y.	New York
21	Papadopulos	Constantinos	17	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chrysovitsa	Christo Chrysovitsa	father	Greece	N.Y.	New York
22	Nicos	Ioannis	29	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyparisso	Yeorgios Kyparisso	father	Greece	N.Y.	New York
23	Litsunis	Sotios	16	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Saluna	Kyparisso	father	Greece	Pa	Shenandoah
24	Georgulas	Efstathios	18	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salua	Constantino Georgios	father	Greece	Ill.	Chicago
25	Coutos	Alexandros	25	m	M	laborer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Khalata	Khalata Georgios	father	Greece	Ill.	Chicago
26	Patenios	Kyriacos	15	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	Zante Spiridon	father	Greece	Iowa	Keokuk
27	Vlades	Pavlos	25	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	Zante Evgenios	father	Greece	N.Y.	New York
28	Calogeras	Ioannis	39	m	M	laborer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	Zante Gerasimo	father	Greece	N.Y.	Lafayette
29	Charalis	Stavros	19	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	Zante Yeorgia	father	Greece	Ill.	Chicago
30	Patenios	Michail	27	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	Zante		Greece		

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of YORK, MAR - 7 1911, 19 115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	Yes	1911	Chicago Ill.	Brother in law Constantine Barbayannis 263 blk North St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Imotatu
2	Yes	self	25	Yes	1911	Canton O.	Constantine Barbayannis 263 E. Cherry St. Canton, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Palaomanina
3	Yes	self	22	No			Christodulos Antonis friend 263 blk North St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Imotatu
4	Yes	self	25	No			Evangelides Michael cousin 295 Pont Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Nicopolis
5	Yes	self	25	No			Giannoglou Constantine cousin 317 3rd Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Nicopolis
6	Yes	self	30	No			Pedidis Eugenios brother P.O. Box 198 McGill Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kiaressus
7	Yes	self	25	Yes	1907	New York	Evangelides John cousin 317 E. 28 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Nicopolis
8	Yes	self	25	No			Demopoulos Nikolaos cousin 263 blk S. Cherry St. Canton, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	1/2	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Palaomanina
9	Yes	self	25	No			Miliades Theodore cousin P.O. Box 198 McGill Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kyparissos
10	Yes	self	25	No			Nicolopoulos Nicolas friend 263 blk 9th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kefalonia
11	Yes	self	50	No			Kiriazis Athanasios brother in law 263 blk 26th South St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	1/2	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Imotatou
12	Yes	self	25	No			Efstratiades Efstratios cousin P.O. Box 198 McGill Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Koordemo
13	Yes	self	25	No			Kiriazis Athanasios brother in law 263 blk 26th South St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	Fair	5		dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Imotatu
14	Yes	self	22	Yes	1909	Memphis Tenn.	Nicolopoulos Antonios friend 313 E. 50th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	1/2	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Kyparissia
15	Yes	self	30	Yes	1906	New York	135 E. 15 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	3	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Vrbetska
16	Yes	self	25	No	1912		Panagiotopoulos Emile 1153 3rd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kravchiti
17	Yes	self	25	Yes	1907	New York	Evangelides Athanasios cousin 133 E. 15 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kyparissia
18	Yes	self	25	No	1910		Germanos Nicopoulos friend 105 Swan St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	3	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Sotir
19	Yes	self	25	No			Athanasios Galanopoulos friend 317 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Arachova
20	Yes	self	25	No			Demetrios Pappas brother 239 E. Chehall St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	1/2	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Gaitani
21	Yes	self	25	No			Dimitrios Papadopoulos brother 315 E. 50 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	11	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Chrysovitsi
22	Yes	self	25	Yes	1906	New York	Louis Callas friend 315 E. 8th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kerasovo
23	Yes	self	25	No	1903		Angelo Athanasios brother 1st South Main St Shenandoah	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	1/2	10	dark	brown	None	Greece	Katuna
24	Yes	self	25	No			Andrew Georgulas brother 1st Ave & 74th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	1/2	2	dark	brown	None	Greece	Patras
25	Yes	self	25	No			Bill Gratz friend 1245 Montgomery Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	1/2	1	dark	fair	None	Greece	Chgutata
26	Yes	self	25	No			John Tatuno brother 1245 Montgomery Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	1/2	2	dark	fair	None	Greece	Lante
27	Yes	self	25	No			Spiro Cladis friend Box P.O. 321 Keokuk Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	1/2	4	dark	brown	None	Greece	Lante
28	Yes	self	25	No			Demetrios Pappas friend 239 E. Chehall St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	1/2	1	dark	fair	None	Greece	Lante
29	Yes	self	25	No			Antonio Patolopoulos friend 111 main St Patterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	1/2	1	dark	brown	None	Greece	Lante
30	Yes	self	25	Yes	1910	Chicago Ill.	Peter Schiadopoulos friend 1245 Montgomery Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	1/2	1	dark	fair	None	Greece	Lante

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said [illegible]ns is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. ~~Officer.~~

[illegible]-?-19[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible] OK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Michael Szymanski, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I., employed (Strike out "employed by" or "connected therewith," as the case may be.) by the U.S. Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Szymanski.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of ....., 19....

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I sailing from PATRAS, 18 Fév. 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Piscopos	Efstathios	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	Anastassia Zante	Wife Greece	Mo Crystal City
2	Plessas	Anastassios	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	Evgenissios Zante	Father Greece	Mo St Louis
3	Colevris	Panagiotis	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Belousi	Evgenissios Belousi	Brother Greece	Mo St Louis
4	Stamboulis	Spyridon	17		M	S	Barber	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxidi	Athina Galaxidi	Mother Greece	O. Y New York
5	Theocharis	Theocharis	34		M	M	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxidi	Maria Galaxidi	Wife Greece	O. Y New York
6	Vavanatsos	Panagiotis	24		M	S	Seaman	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxidi	George Galaxidi	Father Greece	O. Y New York
7	Gramsas	Antonios	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Logopado	Evgenissios Logopado	Father Greece	Mo Kansas City
8	Polymeros	Efstathios	24		M	S	Seaman	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxidi	Dimitrios Galaxidi	Father Greece	O. Y New York
9	Papilis	Efstamios	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxidi	Polemi Galaxidi	Wife Greece	O. Y New York
10	Voutos	Evagelos	19		M	S	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kariata	Evgenia Kariata	Mother Greece	Ill Danville
11	Voutos	Ioannis	25		M	S	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kariata	Antonios Kariata	Brother Greece	Mo Crystal City
12	Antonopoulos	Christos	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Karoumi			Mich Lansing
13	Vaptiotis	Elokias	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Catastari	Alexandros Catastari	Father Greece	Mo Crystal City
14	Antonopoulos	Sterjios	18		M	S	Ironsmith	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Karoumi			Mich Lansing
15	Coulas	Georges	31		M	S	Seaman	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxidi	John Galaxidi	Father Greece	Pa Philadelphia
16	Potamides	Stefanos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	Epostolos Zante	Father Greece	Mo Crystal City
17	Arcoudis	Savvas	29		M	S	Seaman	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxidion	Vostal Galaxidion	Father Greece	O. Y New York
18	Terzis	Georges	34		M	S	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Loggos	John Loggos	Father Greece	O. Y New York
19	Macris	Elios	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxidi	Tolen Galaxidi	Father Greece	O. Y New York
20	Cothronas	Grigoris	29		M	S	Seaman	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxidi	Polezri Galaxidi	Mother Greece	O. Y New York
21	Sousseles	Panagiotis	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Arahovi	George Arahovi	Father Greece	O. Y Buffalo
ADMITTED 22	Cyrodimos	Dimitrios	15		M	S	Pupil	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ampissa	Frosso Ampissa	Mother Greece	Wash Larcon
23	Founis	Anastassios	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Laha	Panagiotis Laha	Father Greece	Pa Reading
24	Founis	George	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Laha	Fotini Laha	Wife Greece	Pa Reading
25	Petropoulos	Dimitrios	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	Ptios Filiatra	Father Greece	Iowa Waterloo
26	Coutsounis	Vassilios	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek		Filiatra	Eugenia Filiatra	Mother Greece	Mass Sommerville
27	Atfallah	Paul	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Jerusalem	Bechara Jerusalem	Father Turkey	O. Y New York
ADMITTED 28	Schadwan	Christo	52		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Jerusalem			Ohio Cleveland
ADMITTED 29	Schadwan	Fotini	34		F	M	Housewife	No		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Jerusalem			Ohio Cleveland
30	Petropoulos	Epaminondas	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek		Filiatra	Cyriacos Filiatra	Brother Greece	Iowa Waterloo

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of YORK, [redacted], 19 117

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or has practised or believes in polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
✓ 1	Yes	Self	25	No			Louis Cossos 73 E. Box	Friend	Crystal City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Laute
✓ 2	Yes	Self	25	No			Essi, vessila 315 S Broadway	Relative	St Louis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark brown	brown	None		
✓ 3	Yes	Self	25	No			Louis Calavitis 521 Clark Ave	Relative	St Louis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Belousi
✓ 4	Yes	Self	25	No			Nicos Constantinos 415 East 11th Str	Friend	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark brown	brown	None		
✓ 5	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1911/13	Oplan	Nicos Coumbouris 514 James Str	Friend	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Galaxidi
✓ 6	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1911/13	New York	Nicos Constantinos 415 East 11th Str	Friend	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	brown	None		
✓ 7	Yes	Self	25	No			George Giampsos 128 West 5th Str	Relative	Kansas	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Logopodo
✓ 8	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909/12	Colombus	Philipon Porgiotis 96 Cherry Str	Friend	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None		
✓ 9	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910/13	Oplan	Nicos Coumbouris 514 James Str	Friend	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Galaxidi
✓ 10	Yes	Self	25	No			Nikita Boutas 38 Washington Ave	Relative	Sayville	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	brown	None		
✓ 11	Yes	Self	25	No			Hazalambos Voutas Woolonood Street 11	Brother	Crystal City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kariata
✓ 12	Yes	Self	50	No			Demos Demopoulos 111 W. Michigan Ave	Friend	Lansing	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Varvaina
✓ 13	Yes	Self	25	No			Demos Guscos 16 Po Box	Relative	Crystal City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Batistari
✓ 14	Yes	Self	25	No			Demos Demopoulos 111 W. Michigan Ave	Friend	Lansing	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Varvaina
✓ 15	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1911/12	Philadelphia	Nicos Coyveris 316 Gaskill Str	Father in law	Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Galaxidi
✓ 16	Yes	Self	25	No			Spiro Potzaninta Po Box 451	Brother	Crystal City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Laute
✓ 17	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909/13	Oplan	Philipon Porgiotis 96 Cherry Str	Friend	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Galaxidion
✓ 18	Yes	Self	25	No			Dimitrios Bersis 1593 3rd Ave 89th	Cousin	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Loggos
✓ 19	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1906/12	Oplan	D. Boukas 29 Madison Str	Friend	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Galaxidi
✓ 20	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907/12	Pittsburg	D. Boukas 29 Madison Str	Friend	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None		
✓ 21	Yes	Self	25	No			Costas Countouras 2 Main Str	Friend	Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Arahovi
22	Yes	Self	25	No			Efiol Cyrodimos Po Box	Father in Law	Longon	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Amfissa
✓ 23	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907/13	Reading	Socrati Ramos 419 Penn Str	Cousin	Reading	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Laha
✓ 24	Yes	Self	25	No						No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	dark brown	brown	None		
✓ 25	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1904/9	Waterloo	George Petropoulos 226 W. 27th Str	Brother	Waterloo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Filiatra
✓ 26	Yes	Self	25	No			Demetrios Poulos 44 Gorham Str	Friend	Lowmerville	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark brown	brown	None		
27	Yes	Self	50	No			Kalabo & Co 5 Broadway Str		New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None		
28	Yes	Self	50	No			Kalabo & Co 5 Washington Str		New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Jerusalem
29	Yes	Self	25	No			Lou			No	No	No	Good	No		6	dark brown	brown	None		
✓ 30	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905/12	Waterloo	Dionissios Gioulis Po Box 215	Cousin	Waterloo	No					5		dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Filiatra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich master, of the U. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph II, from TRIESTE, do
(Insert here Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfredo Lucich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NF 10K

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Victor Ferenczi, Surgeon of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I. employed thereon/owner thereof (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor Ferenczi

118

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **KAISER FRANZ. JOSEF I** *sailing from* **PATRAS** , 18 Fév. 1914 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	1 Farantatos	Panagiotis	36	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Faneta Patras Greece	Wife Greece	N.Y. New York
	2 Constantinidis	Pettos	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Constple	Eleni Constple Turkey	Sister Turkey	N.Y. Syracuse
	3 Papavassilakis	Costas	31	M	M	Labourer	Yes								
	4 Amygdalos	Michail	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes								
	5 Levandis	Mihail	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios			
	Levandis	Polydoros	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes								
ADMITTED	7 Alexandrou	George	31	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Loumida	Laharena Loumida Greece	Wife Greece	N.Y. New York
	8 Georgiou	Chrissostomos	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Antaky	Oglina Couple Turkey	Sister Turkey	Conn New London
	9 Psakis	George	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	Eleftheria Mitylene Greece	Father Greece	Mass Haverhill
DEPORTED	Pavlou	Giordanis	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nicopolis	Pablos Nicopolis Greece	Father Greece	N.Y. New York
DEPORTED	11 Demetriou	Haralambos	21	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nicopolis	Haricleia Nicopolis Greece	Wife Greece	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Collaras	John	31	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Proussa	Martha Proussa Turkey	Wife Turkey	N.Y. New York
	13 Ceherkesos	Christos	31	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Proussa	Lerelia Proussa Turkey	Wife Turkey	N.Y. New York
	14 Chantzoglou	George	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes						Penellopi Eydonia Greece	Mother Greece	Mass Haverhill
	15 Chatzoglou	Grigoris	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Eydonia	Mother		
	16 Agnostou	Nicolaos	32	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Redestos	Eleni Redestos Turkey	Wife Turkey	Ind Indianapolis
	17 Michail	Spetratios	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Eydonia	Dimitrios Eydonia Greece	Father Greece	Mass Haverhill
DEPORTED	18 Deliandes	Nicolaos	27	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Proussa	Athanassios Proussa Greece	Father Greece	Mich Jackson
	19 Ioannou	Athanassios	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Proussa	John Proussa Turkey	Father Turkey	Mass Pittsfield
	20 Stavrou	Dimitrios	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Proussa	Stavros Proussa Greece	Father Greece	Mass Pittsfield
	21 Fotiou	Nicolaos	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Redestos	Fotiou Redestos Turkey	Father Turkey	Ind Indianapolis
ADMITTED	22 Alexiglous	Georges	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Erkelet	Katina Erkelet Turkey	Wife Turkey	N.Y. New York
~~DEPORTED~~	~~23 Bocasse~~	~~Hassan~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Katoucke~~	Maryam Katoucke Turkey	Wife Turkey	Pa Shenandoah
~~DEPORTED~~	~~24 Ibrahim~~	~~Mohamed~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Antsabib~~	Yernun Gratsabib Turkey	Wife Turkey	Pa Shenandoah
	25 Stefanopoulos	Christos	29	M	M	Clerk	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Prossos	Constantoula Prossos Greece	Wife Greece	N.Y. New York
	26 Psaradellis	Grigios	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cerami	Ioannis Cerami Greece	Father Greece	Pa Reading
	27 Balecou	Georges	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cerami	Panagiotis Cerami Greece	Father Greece	Mass Haverhill
	28 Pagonis	Costas	27	M	M	Farmer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	Loulsa Marmara Turkey	Wife Turkey	N.Y. New York
	29 Pantoulas	Anastassios	25	M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Angelsana	Michail Angelsana Greece	Brother Greece	Ill Chicago
~~DEPORTED~~	~~30 Angelopoulos~~	~~Vassilios~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Angelsana~~	Spiridoula Angelsana Greece	Wife Greece	Ill Chicago

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 51

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of YORK, MAR - 2 1914, *19* 119

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution, or one supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Polly Bros & Co 437 & 439 Pearl St	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Patras
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Hadjicostas Cyriacos 102 W State St	Friend Syracuse	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Couple
3	Yes	Self		Yes	1907 1/2	Monessen	Savas Pappantonakis 441 P.O.B.	Friend Monessen	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None		
4	Yes	Self	25	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None		
5	Yes	Self		No				Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mews
6	Yes	Self		No				Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None		
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Argyrios Christodoulou 209 E 43 Street	Cousin New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Loumida
8	Yes	Self	25	No			C. Balivas 82 State Street New	Cousin London	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Couple
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Sfakianakis Loucacacos 101 River Str	Uncle Haverhill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
10	Yes	Self	25	No			Christos Antonopoulos 343 W 44 Str	Cousin New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None		
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Christos Antonopoulos 343 W. 44 Str	Brother New York	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kreopolis
12	Yes	Self	25	No			George Colaras 237 E. 84th St	Cousin New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Prousa
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910/13	New York	Lysodios Calamatas 230 E. 44th St	Brother-in-law New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None		
14	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1910/13	Haverhill	Socrates Mantka 15 Locke Str	Friend Haverhill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cydonia
15	Yes	Self		No				Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None		
16	Yes	Self	25	No			John Anagnostou 543 E Washington St	Brother Indiana	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Redestos
17	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910/11	Haverhill	Stratis Rizikis 4 1/2 Locke Str	Friend Haverhill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cydonia
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Nicos Caplanis 125 E Main St	Cousin Jackson	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None		
19	Yes	Self	25	No			Argyros Stavros 161 Forth Str	Cousin Atlasfield	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Prousa
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Argyros Stavro 161 Forth Str	Brother Atlasfield	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None		
21	Yes	Self	25	No			John Anagnostou 543 E Washington St	Cousin Indiana	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Redestos
22	Yes	Self	25	No			Ilyo Chios 362 E 41 Street	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Urkilet
23	Yes	Self	25	No			Mohamed Elhaggi	Cousin Morocco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Shabouka
24	Yes	Self	25	No				Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ouatsdib
25	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907/10	New York	Pastor Langos 207 East 29 Street	Cousin New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Prosos
26	Yes	Self	25	No			Eython Papadelis Franklin & Pump St	Brother Reading	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None		
27	Yes	Self	25	No			Stylianos Loukates 150 Locke St	Cousin Haverhill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cerasia
28	Yes	Self	25	No			Mich Pagonis 684 Locust St	Brother Arizona	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Marmara
29	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910/12	Chicago	Chr. Stadiotis 1433 Wentworth St	Cousin Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None		
30	Yes	Self	30	No			George Pappas 1444 Wentworth St	Cousin Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerdinich master, of the ..... s / and Co. , from TRIESTE, do
(Title whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

MAR - 2 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Michael Zeniuk, Surgeon of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I., employed [or not employed] (strike out whether Surgeon sailing herewith is or is not employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Dr. Zeniuk

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52

ALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ. JOSEF I sailing from PATRAS 18 Fév. 1914, 19

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Papapetros — Loukas	26	M.	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andritsena	Casuta Andritsena	Greece	Chicago
2	Coumides — Stavros	18	M.	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Magnesia	Brother Magnesia	U. S.	N. Y. New York
3	Galanis — Panagiotis	29	M.	M.	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lampados	Katerina Lampados	Greece	N. H. Manchester
4	Georgacopoulos — Athanasios	20	M.	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karpenisi	Barbara Karpenisi	Greece	N. Y. New York
5	Gouvas — Daniel	17	M.	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. Theodori	Antonio Ag. Theodori	Father Greece	Ill. Chicago
6	Gouvas — Nicolas	50	M.	M	Laborer		No							Father	
7	Gettos — Nicolas	24	M.	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karlochori	Athanasios Karlochori	Father Greece	N. Y. New York
X 8	Soumelian — Agop	50	M.	M	Weaver		Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Egin	None		N. Y. New York
X 9	Soumelian — Anna	51	F.	M	Seamstress		Yes	Yes					None		
X 10	Soumelian — Yeklouhe	32	F.	S	Seamstress		Yes	Yes					None		
X 11	Soumelian — Takouhe	23	F.	S	Seamstress		Yes	Yes					None		
S. I. ADMITTED 12	Yotou — Constantinos	18	M.	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Kolopitimbia	Georgia Kolopitimbia	Father Greece	N. Y. New York
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

52 List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... YORK ....., MAR 2 1914, 19 121

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30				George Hatsis 1608 Wentworth Av.	Cousin												
2	Yes	self	23	No	1907	Chicago	Isabell Counsil 23 E. 88 st	brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Cretikstena
3	Yes	self	20	No			George Countouras	friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Marmara
4	Yes	self	22	No			1117 Elm St. Constas Louloes	Manchester, N. H. friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Lampades
5	Yes	self	30	No			60 Quincy st. Blue Island	Ill. friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Imvrakata
6	Yes	self	30	No				friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Agiostheodoros
7	Yes	self	25	No	1908 Sept 1907	Chicago	Costas Louloes	friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Stantzohori
8	Yes	self	25	No			60½ Columbia Av.	friend Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Agion
9	Yes	self	30	No				friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark brown	brown	None	
10	Yes	self	—	No				friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark brown	brown	None	
11	Yes	self		No				friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	
12	Yes	self	25	No			George Calmes 1554 2nd Ave.	Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Kolopetinitsa
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl Andersen master, of the [illegible], from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerolamo
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 2 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Klinke Ferenc, Surgeon of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph I. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Ferenc

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

66

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISE... sailing from P..., , 19

11—1888

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stivactis	Loucas	26		M S	1-32165-11/3/41-905 Laborer 11-308320-5/12/41	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kadi	George	Father Kadi Greece	Me	Portland
2	Longanelis	Dimitrios	28		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Micono	Jacomo	Micono Greece father	Ill	Joliet
3	Carapanos	Panayotis	29		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Castri	Antoni	Castri Greece father	Ill	Chicago
4	Caropetros	Socrates	25		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Aya Paraskevi	George	Aya Paraske. Greece father	Pa	Lancaster
5	Sinanis	George	28		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kadi	Costang.	Kadi Greece father	Mich	Whitehall
6	Tjanos	Aristoclis	22		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Mitylini	Mary	Mitylini Greece Mother	Pa	Reading
7	Christakis	Constantin	32		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pactuni	Achangs	Pactuni Greece father	Mass	Lowell
8	Dimitrelis	Theodoros	27		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Micono	George	Micono Greece Father	Ill	Joliet
9	Selavounios	John	24		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kadi	George	Kadi Greece father	Me	Portland
10	Lambron	Vaios	25		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Vetsista	Evangelia	Vetsista Greece Mother	Mass	Lowell
11	Carapanos	Constantin	18		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Castri	Ant. Carapanos	Castri Greece father	Ill	Chicago
12	Sakellarion	Athan	28		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Athens	George	Athens Greece father	NJ	N. York
13	Steris	Thomas	25		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greek Kadi	John	Kadi Greece father	Me	Portland
14	Sakellarion	Nicolas	24		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greek Athens	George	Athens Greece father	NJ	New York
15	Chalimundas	Constantin	24		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Vetsista	Dimitri	Vetsista Greece father	Mass	Lowell
16	Americanos	Panayoti	32		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lorisso	Lenitis	Lorisso Greece wife	NJ	York
17	Steris	George	21		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kadi	John	Kadi Greece father	Me	Portland
18	Raftellis	Spyros	32		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Gredie Aya Paraskevi	Vaya	Aya Paraskevi Greece Mother	Pa	Reading
19	Carapanos	George	26		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Castri	Antoni	Castri Greece father	Ill	Chicago
20	Ghiocas	Elias	1-12811/3/41		M S	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Laggadia	Anastas	Laggadia Greece cousin	NJ	New York
21	Papachristodulan	Nicolas	29		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kipisohori	Leatherin	Kipisohori Greece wife	Or.	Portland
22	Michos	Aristoteli	28		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kadi	George	Kadi Greece father	Mass	Boston
23	Aliferopulo	Nickolas	30		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Castania	Elsni	Castania Greece Mother	Mass	Peabody
~~24~~	~~Chadjimitasa~~	~~Demosthenes~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece Aya Paraskevi~~	Michali	Aya Paraskevi Greece father	Pa	Reading
~~25~~	~~Kallas~~	~~George~~	~~30~~		~~M S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece Vetsista~~	Ioannula	Vetsista Greece Mother	Mass	Lowell
26	Stroggylis	John	18		M S	Shoesmaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kadi	George	Kadi Greece father	Mass	Boston
27	Trichtanis	Dimitrios	35		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Velitsa	Anna	Velitsa Greece wife	Or.	Portland
28	Aliferopulos	Magdalini	5		F S	Fam	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Castanitsa	none	Castanitsa Greece	Mass	Peabody
29	Yatsos	John	30		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Concanitsa	Dimitri	Concanitsa Greece father	NJ	New York
30	Zeros	Loucas	29		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kadi	Paraskevi	Kadi Greece Mother	Me	Portland

C6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR - 2 1914, *19* 123

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or habitually, or practically, or by nature advocates the practice of polygamy? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Q. Stini 85 P. Open Windham Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Laddi
2	yes	Self	25	yes	10-13	Ill	Aunt Benjamin 108 Jefferson St. Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Chicono
3	yes	Self	25	yes	4-12	Wash	Cousin Bro Papadoyanis 372 W. Adams Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kynouria
4	yes	Self	25	yes	4-12	Pa	Brother Bro Reid. Carapetsos 1530 Dr. Penn Av Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gythion
5	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Brother John Sinain 62 Lack Ave 62 Whitefall Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray	brown	none	Greece	Laddi
6	yes	Self	30	yes	11-12	Pa	friend. Thanos Bros 35 South 4 St. Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Parakeri
7	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	friend. Athanassulas 412 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pacturi
ANT ALIEN 8	yes	Self	25	yes	10-13	Ill	Cousin Chas. Benjamin 108 Jefferson St Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Chicono
ANT ALIEN 9	yes	Self	30	yes	12-13	Portland	cousin Ath Contos 131 P.O Box Portland Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Laddi
10	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	friend Cost Coracas 412 Suffolk Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vestitsa
11	yes	Self	25	yes	no	no	Cousin C. Papadoyanis 372 West Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	gray	brown	none	Greece	Cleth-os
12	yes	Self	30	yes	3-12	N.Y.	friend. Thanassulis 19 Av. 132 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Platano
13	yes	Self	40	yes	10-12	Me	brother Bro Sterris 113 Box So Windham Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Laddi
14	yes	Self	25	yes	4-12	N.Y.	friend P. Thanassoulis 19 Av. 132 N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Platano
15	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	friend Dim Thanassulas 412 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Petrista
ANT ALIEN 16	yes	Self	25	yes	1-13	Mass	his shop 225 Main St Greenfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tresso
17	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	brother Dim Sterris Box 113 So Windham Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	gray	brown	none	Greece	Laddi
ANT ALIEN 18	yes	Self	30	yes	6-12	Reading	friend Barris Bros 21 South St. Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray	brown	none	Greece	Parakeri
19	yes	Self	25	yes	6-12	Wash	uncle Vas Catsonis 356 W Madison St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	gray	brown	none	Greece	Castri
20	yes	Self	25	yes	5-12	Mass	cousin Simos Kopoulos 390 Chicopee Ave Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray	brown	none	Greece	Laggadia
21	yes	Self	30	yes	10-12	Or.	Bro store 96 South 40th St Portland Or.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	gray	brown	none	Greece	Kifisohori
22	yes	Self	25	yes	9-12	Mass	brother Michos Margaritis 54 Clarendon St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	gray	brown	none	Greece	Laddi
ANT ALIEN 23	yes	Self	25	yes	11-12	Mass	wife. Ell. Aliferopulo 97 Washington St Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	gray	brown	none	Greece	Castanitsa
24	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	friend Basil Bros Bocock St Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray	brown	none	Greece	Lissokeri
25	yes	Self	25	yes	10-12	Mass	friend Ath Vaneff 408 Market St Everett Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	gray	brown	none	Greece	Kobriba
26	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	cousin Mary Michon 54 Clarendon St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray	brown	none	Greece	Laddi
ANT ALIEN 27	yes	Self	20	yes	10-12	Portland	Cousin P. Papachristodulo 401 5 Box 44 St Portland Or.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	gray	brown	none	Greece	Volitsa
28	yes	Self	25	yes	7-10	Mass.	father John Aliferopulo 8 Woodman St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	gray	brown	none	Mass	Lynn
29	yes	Self	25	yes	1913	N.Y.	friend. Cost. Yeor N. Bury 44-45 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	gray	brown	none	Greece	Conovitsa
30	yes	Self	22	yes	11-12	Me	friend S. J. Hussicos N. 1 P.O Box West Brook Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	gray	brown	none	Greece	Laddi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerdinovich (master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from TRIESTE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfredo Cucuel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), or No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Michele Fenaroli, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. (plain whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) in the Imperial Government Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Fenaroli

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19

at Geo. W. Morse

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

67

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PATRAS , 19

11—4038

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chrisicos	Christ	18		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Daddi	Dmitry Daddi	Boo Fuel	
2	Chalimvridas	Dimitri	37		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vetsista	Evangelia Daddi Greece wife	Pa Portland	
3	Sabathianakis	Zacharia	22		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Creta	Eractrion	John Vetsista Greece father	Mass Lowell	
4	Papanicolaou	Dimitrios	42		M M	Workman	yes	yes					Panayo Eractrion Creta wife	NY New York	
5	Papanicolaou	Eneckias	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kipsichori	Panayo Kipsichori Greece wife	Or Portland	
6	Tibanarakis	Emmanuel	40		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Ulen Kipsichori Greece mother	Or Portland	
7	Anamicas	John	26		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Daddi	Eneka Athens Greece wife	NY New York	
8	Paradakis	Michael	29		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Marko Daddi Greece brother	Me Portland	
9	Vogonas	Athanasio	18		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dyo Potamoi	Panayoti Athen Greece father	NY New York	
10	Dimopulo	Vassilio	29		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mylos	Dimitri Mylos Greece brother	Mass Lowell	
11	Ivanos	Nickola	39		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cocoti	Agathi Cocoti Greece wife	NH Somersworth	
12	Sferis	Dmitri	29		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Daddi	Pagona Daddi Greece sister	Me Portland	
13	Papachristodulau	Costantin	31		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kipsichori	Efstathia Kipsichori Greece wife	Or Portland	
14	Katziolas	Costantin	29		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Daddi	Mary Daddi Greece wife	Wash Hoquiam	
15	Chadjimitafi	Demosthenes	19		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chissekioi	Michael Chissekioy Turky father	Pa Reading	
16	Carabetsos	Efstratios	29		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chissekioi	George Chisekioy Turkey father	Pa Lancaster	
17	Carabetsos	Savvas	25		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greece	Turkey	Chissekioi	George Chissekioy Turkey father	Pa Lancaster	
18	Despotopulo	Margaritis	29		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Platano	George Platano Greece father	NH Somersworth	
19	Pannias	George	29		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	John Daddi Greece father	Wash Hoquiam	
20	Seretakis	Athanas	17		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	Dmitri Carpenissi Greece father	SC Columbia	
21	Gantzavanis	Aristidis	18		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anpissa	Elia Anpissa Greece father	Pa Phila	
22	Angelis	Michael	20		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cipisso	Spyro Cipisso Greece brother	Mass Boston	
23	Mangos	Nicolas	39		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arlonari	Pinilope Arlonari Greece wife	Mass Brockton	
24	Argerinos	Loucka	24		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Daddi	Vassili Daddi Greece father	Wash Hoquiam	
25	Tsakas	Evangelo	25		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Garditki	Gregori Garditki Greece father	Ill Chicago	
26	Balamutis	Christo	29		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cocotos	Apostoli Cocotos Greece father	NH Somersworth	
27	Mustacas	George	26		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Airani	Nicola Airani Greece father	Mass Lowell	
28	Papadimitri	Antonio	32		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cranidi	Father Cranidi Greece Dimitri	Pa Pittsburgh	
29	Pannias	John	28		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Daddi	George Daddi Greece father	Wash Hoquiam	
30															

DEPORTED

NAT-982-C-5646.5(1)

6-50282-7/11 137-505

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible]OR", MAR - 2 1914, *19* 125

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or kept at public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	J Chrissos Box 74	brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kadi
2	yes	self	25	yes	10-12	Mass	4th Bangor 404 Market St	Lowell Mass friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vestitsa
3	yes	self	30	yes	no	no	Veran Bros 425 Merritt St	101 W 38 St N. Orleans La	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Creta	Erachio
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	And. Daniotis	friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kefissohori
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	36 North 40 St	Portland Or.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kefissohori
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ap. Cabanas 43 Madison Ave	N. York friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athens
7	yes	self	25	yes	11-12	Me	Pan Yannacos P.O. Box 85	So Windham Me friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Daddi
8	yes	self	25	yes	3-13	NY	Cost Isaakis 401 to 81 1/2 St	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athens
9	yes	self	25	[illegible]			501 Canarsie 100 Bergen Ave	Cousin [illegible] NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greece	Argolistras
10	yes	self	30	yes	9-12	NH	G. Raptis 436 Market St	Lowell Mass Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mylos
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	N. Delinicos 23 Wash	Somersworth NH Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cocotos
12	yes	self	25	yes	10-12	Me	do Steris Box 85	So Windham Me friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Daddi
13	yes	self	25	yes	10-12	Portland	And Vaniotis 36 N. 40th	Portland Or. friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kifissohori
14	yes	self	25	yes	10/11	Wash	C. Leonomon 753 Box	Hoquiam W. Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Daddi
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Efst Vasseltzis 21 South 4th	Regdon Pa. brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Klisekioi
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Canapetros 153 North Queen	Lancaster Pa brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Klisekioi
17	yes	self	25	yes	9/13	Pa.	G. Canapetros 153 North Queen St	Lancaster Pa friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Klisekioy
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Dim Caracosta 23 Wash St	Somersworth NH friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Platanos
19	yes	self	30	yes	no	no	N. Litsas 106 St 321	Hoquiam Wash brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Daddi
20	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Nicol Serafim 1539 Penn St	Columbia SC. relative	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carpenissi
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Bjonalas 1014 Filgate St	Phila Pa friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Amfissa
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Paul Zhimos 150 North St	Boston Mass friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Greece	Cojana
23	yes	self	50	no	no	no	G. Papageorgis 76 Centre St	Brockton Mass friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Arkonari
24	yes	self	25	yes	11-12	Wash	D Leonomon 753 Box	Hoquiam Wash brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Daddi
25	yes	self	50	yes	6-12	Ill.	Cost Isaias 4704 Cottage Av.	Chicago Ill cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gardiki
26	yes	self	25	yes	11-12	NH	Dim Kritis 25 Wash St.	Somersworth NH friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cocotos
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Sol Kerns 412 Suffolk St.	Lowell Mass friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kirani
28	yes	self	30	yes	5-12	Pa	G. Kiriazitis 108 Fort Av.	Pittsburg Pa Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cranidi
29	yes	self	25	yes	11-12	Wash	P. Pannonas 811 Ill St	Hoquiam St Will St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Daddi
30	yes	self	[illegible]						no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	brown	brown	none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pasko Vesdinich master, of the ..... (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., from TRIESTE', ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pasko Vesdinich
master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19

at NEW - YORK

Geo. W. Morgan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

126

I, Dr Victor Fornagel, Surgeon of the L.S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ... Government thereof," as the case may be,) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria); and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fornagel

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19

at NEW - YORK

Geo. W. Tron.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

68

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* PATRAS [illegible], *19*

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Exis~~	~~Demetre~~	[illegible]										Peter Brother		
2	~~Exis~~	~~Mary~~	[illegible]										Peter Brother		
3	~~Exis~~	~~George~~	[illegible]										Peter Brother		
4	~~Exis~~	~~Christ~~	[illegible]										Peter Brother		
5	~~Exis~~	~~Evangel~~	[illegible]										Peter Brother		
6	Lycos — Vasilios		35	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vilsila	Helen Husband Vilsitsa	Greece	Mass Lowell
7	Cingyropoulos — George		20	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkish	Cerasous	Elias Father Cerasous	Turkish	N.Y. New York
8	Granousis — Solirios		25	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	Anne Mother Leonidion	Greece	N.Y. New York
9	Pramalelidel — Manoli		30	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkish	Aibali	Desnina Husband Aibali	Turkish	Pa Pittsburg
10	Pkolinos — Michael		34	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Roja Wife Chios	Greece	N.Y. New York
11	Athanasoglou — Paul		20	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkish	Cerassous	Costantinos Father Cerasous	Turkish	N.Y. New York
12	Saraghianidis	John	34	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkish	Ordou	Koridata Wife Ordou	Turkish	N.Y. New York
13	Xanthopoulos — Leopidon		27	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkish	Cerasous	Eugenia Husband Cerasous	Turkish	N.Y. New York
14	Bintas	Anastassios	27	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Costantinos Father Argos	Greece	N.Y. New York
15	Moschoghianis	George	29	M	M	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Agelliqi Husband Argos	Greece	Minn St Paul
16	Moschoghianni	Angeliki	25	F	M	Peasant	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Elias Cosmado Father Argos	Greece	Minn St Paul
17	Dannesis	George	26	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Mary Mother Argos	Greece	Iowa Des Moines
18	Gerakitis	Demetre	36	M	S	Smith	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	George Father Leonidion	Greece	N.Y. New York
19	Panagopoulos	Theophanis	33	M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Psari	John Father Psari	Greece	Ind. Garry
20	Elioploulos	Eftimios	36	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mexiatis	Calina Husband Mexiatis	Greece	Ohio Cincinnati
21	Tsolomitis	Evangellos	28	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	Constantinos Father Leonidion	Greece	Ind. Hammond
22	Argyrocastritis	Nicolas	29	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mexiatis	Aristidis Father Mexiatis	Greece	Ohio Portsmouth
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Nicolas Father		
24	Kyriazi	Aglaia	18	F	S	Peasant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gythion	Christo Colsafti Uncle Gythion	Greece	N.Y. New York
25	Coutroumanos	Elias	37	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gythion	Chrisafi Mother Gythion	Greece	N.Y. New York
26	Dimitriou	John	18	M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carystos	Demetre Father Carystos	Greece	Mass Boston
27	Dalavitsas	Achilleus	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thelitsena	George Father Thelitsena	Greece	Mass Haverhill
28	Zourlas —	Athanasi	28	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thelitsena	Demetre Father Thelitsena	Greece	Mass Haverhill
29	Zoizoi +	Elias	33	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castelorizo	Morphini Husband Castelorizo	Greece	Ohio Cardington
30	Kasisis —	John	26	M	S	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castelorizo	Anna Mother Castelorizo	Greece	Flo Tarpon Springs

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ORF, MAR - 2 1914, 19 127

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	self	$ no	no			August Eris Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argos
2	yes	self	$ no	no			August Eris Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argos
3	yes	self	$ no	no			August Eris Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argos
4	yes	self	$ no	no			August Eris Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argos
5	yes	self	$ no	no			August Eris Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argos
6	yes	self	$ no	no			Kemis Soliris friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argos
7	yes	self	$ no	no			Georgitis George friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Leonidon
8	yes	self	$ no	no			Christos Acastas Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Turkish	Aivali
9	yes	self	$ no	no			Monodi Bros friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chio
10	yes	self	$ no	no			Gavalas Zachar Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Turkish	Cerassus
11	yes	self	$ no	no			Katsikatos friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	none	Turkish	Ordou
12	yes	self	$ no	no			C. Stratos friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Turkish	Cerassus
13	yes	self	$ no	no			A. Zervas Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argos
14	yes	self	$ no	yes	03/12	Chicago	Moschoghianis Chr Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argos
15	yes	self	$ no	yes	03/12	St Paul	Moschoghiannis Chr Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argos
16	yes	self	$ no	yes	04/12	St Paul	Tsamouras antony friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Zemdilon
17	yes	self	$ no	yes	03/12	New York	Hilaris Stil Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Zemdilon
18	yes	self	$ no	yes	04/12	New York	Papageorgiou Nicola Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ptari
19	yes	self	$ no	yes	04/12	Chicago	Eleopoulos Apost Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vexialis
20	yes	self	$ no	yes	12/11	Cincinnati O.	Bereoglou Demetre Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Greece	Leonidion
21	yes	self	$ no	yes	02/12	Chicago	Tsamoulos Christo Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	90	dark	brain	none	Greece	Metaxata
22	yes	self	$ no	yes	04/12	Portsmouth O.	Tsiwanoy Kyriak Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Areopolis
23	yes	self	$ no	yes	08/11	New York	Cyriazis George Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Gythion
24	yes	self	$ no	yes	08/12	New York	Coutroumanai Ang Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Gythion
25	yes	self	$ no	no			Sereli Demetr Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Caryito
26	yes	self	$ no	no			Pelekoudas Demetr Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Selitsa
27	yes	self	$ no	no			Pelekoudas Demetr Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Selitsa
28	yes	self	$ no	no			Christopoulos Nic. Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Castellorizo
29	yes	self	$ no	no			Chastis George Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Castellorizo
30	yes	self	$ no	no																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Isola Geralimidi/master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from ESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Agen Geralimidi
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR. 7 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW - YORK

Geo. Boom
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michel Fermenich, Surgeon of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" Steamship Company, as the case may be,) explained experience therap solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Fermi

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

69

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from PATRAS ....., 19

11—4658

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nikis	Spyridon	28		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castellonzo	Cecaterin Castellonzo Greece wife	Fla	Tarpon Sp.
2	Eleftherion	George	30		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Micano	Anastassia Micano Greece wife	Ill	Joliet
3	[illegible]		18		M S				Greece	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	Nico [illegible] Greece father	Pa	Oil Creek
4	Venardos	Antonio	18		M S	Barber	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrunian	Andrew Vrunian Greece father	Ok	Canton
5	Courelatis	Dionysios	42		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetzovo	Panayota Levetzovo Greece wife	NC	Asheville
6	Garatzalis	Nicolas	43		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetzovo	Antonia Levetzovo Greece wife	NY	New York
7	Parlatzis	George	20		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neapoli	7-123534 9/20/39 Anastasia Neapoli Greece mother	NY	Buffalo
8	Lamatsos	Costantin	19		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nassphio	Cherry Napolon Greece father	Mass	Hartford
9	Zervacos	George	26		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kolari	Panayot Kolari Greece father	NY	N York
10	Argyrion	Michael	20		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cojana	Spyridon Cojana Greece Brother	Mass	Boston
11	Chantzis	John	19		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED rassil Carpenissi Greece father	NY	New York
12	Papaioannon	Fotios	34		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	Pinelope Carpenissi Greece wife	NY	New York
13	Pringos	Nicolas	32		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volo	Costantin Volo Greece friend	NY	New York
14	Panigos	Constantin	24		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volo	Theodossi Volo Greece father	NY	New York
15	Catsoulas	Constantin	19		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volo	Paris Greece Volo father	NY	New York
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	Costa [illegible] father	NY	[illegible]
17	Printzas	Elias	20		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	Nicolas Carpenissi Greece father	NY	New York
18	Caratzas	Vassilios	19		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	Vassiliki Carpenissi Greece brother	NY	New York
19	Chatzopulo	Athanas	37		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	Constantina Carpenissi Greece wife	Pa	Phila
20	Chatzopulo	Dimitri	40		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	Chatzopoulou Carpenissi Greece Aggeliki	Pa	Phila
21	Tsiompulo	Panayoti	19		M S	Farmer	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalopoli	Anastas Megalopoli Greece father	Mass	Lowell
22	Petropulo	George	22		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athen	Dimitri Athen Greece Brother	Mass	Boston
23	Georgassios	Rafael	26		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	Maria Carpenissi Greece Mother	Pa	Phila
24	Georgarias	George	29		M S	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	Maria Carpenissi Greece Mother	NY	New York
25	Triantafyllou	Constantin	29		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	Theodosio Carpenissi Greece father	NY	Raleigh
26	Camarelos	John	25		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	Vassiliki Carpenissi wife	NY	New York
27	Cristos	Dimitri	17		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	Mother Anastasia	Pa	Phila
28	Macris	Dimitri	27		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	3-6389 John Carpenissi Father	NY	New York
29	Cocolos	Angelo	18		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	John Carpenissi father	Pa	Pittsburgh
30	Saccas	Lambro	17		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	John Carpenissi father	Va	Petersburg

69

J. H. Applethorpe
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , MAR 2 1914 , 19 129

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes—Yrs. or Period of Years.	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Color of— Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	yes	12-13	Mass	Dom Melissas 285 Bay Omi Conceas	Tarpon Springs Fla friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Castellorizo
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	108 Jefferson St Omi Cosma	Joliet Ill friend cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Micono
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Greece Smirna
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	P. Ioannis 236 S Cherry St	Canton O cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Smirna
5	yes	self	65	no	no	no	John Comelacos	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Petrona
6	yes	self	60	no	no	no	P. Pachon Julia 111 Lexington	Asheville N.C. cousin N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Leventora
7	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Stan. Mikes 389 Seneca St	cousin Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Neapoli
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	John Vontas 151 Main St	cousin Shelbourn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Nasplio
9	yes	self	20	yes	10-12	Kansas	Thead Bachak 237 Grand St	cousin N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Kolas
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Pantelis Vlemis 156 Hanover St	friend Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Cojana
11	yes	self	50	no	no	no	C. Stamoulis 39 404 St. 6 Av	friend N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Carpenissi
12	yes	self	24	yes	10-12	NJ	Zacho Anthony 42 Madison Av	friend N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Carpenissi
13	yes	self	35	yes	5-12	NJ	C. Polimeris 70 W. 37 St.	friend N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Volo
14	yes	self	20	no	no	no	C. Polimeris 70 W. 37 St.	cousin N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Volo
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Stam. Efstathios 206 E. 44 St	Conn N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Volo
16	yes	self	24	yes	8-12	Conn	Thoma Velo	relative N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Volo
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	J. Colas 149 Amsterd Av	friend N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Carpenissi
18	yes	self	200	no	no	no	C. Stamatopulo 39 and 40 St 6 Av	friend N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Carpenissi
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	C. Flora 233 S 8th St	relative Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Carpenissi
20	yes	self	30	no	no	no	C. Flora 233 S. 8th St	relative Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Carpenissi
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	C. Arvanitis 136 Market St	uncle Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Megalopoli
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	L. Papanicola 211 Hanover St	cousin Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Megalopoli
23	yes	self	30	yes	7-12	Pa.	L. Contopano 2111 Pine St	cousin Easton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Carpenissi
24	yes	self	35	yes	10-12	Pa	N. Contopano 2111 Pine St	cousin Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Carpenissi
25	yes	self	50	yes	7-12	N.C.	L. Goumas 13 Martin St	relative Raleigh NC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Carpenissi
26	yes	self	25	yes	10-12	S.C.	Pan Efthymiou 208 Amsterdam Av	cousin N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Carpenissi
27	yes	self	20				P. Papaioannou	uncle Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Carpenissi
28	yes	self	30	yes	7-12	NJ	J. Cadam Canister Co	friend Phillipsburg NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Carpenissi
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	L. Serelathis 56 58. 12 St	friend Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Carpenissi
30	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Const Goumas 232 Sycamore St	uncle Petersburg Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Carpenissi

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from LE ESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 7 1914 day of , 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Ferrucci, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. employed by Austro-Hungarian Lloyd Steamship Co. (State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon, and whether belonging to the Service or employed by the Company.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pisa (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

M. Ferrucci

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

75

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from PATRAS, ..., 19

11—488

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lejos	Panayoti	19	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenisi	Eleni Mother	SC	Greenville
2	Stefanides	Mary	34	M	S	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenisi	Paraskevi Carpenissi Mother	Minn	Minneapolis
3	Carageorgopulo	Dimitri	32	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenisi	Pinelopi Carpenissi Mother	Ky	Madisonville
4	Dikeos	Xenofon	27	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canitena	Catherine Canitena Mother	Mass	Haverhill
5	Zerva	Charichia	24	M	S	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Christo Argos father	NY	New York
6	Zerva	Eleni	22	M	S	Modiste	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Argos Mother	NY	New York
7	Chalkeos	Vassilio	25	M	S	Farmer	5-7-2189	7/7/37	Greece	C.O.	10/22/43	Greece	Anastasia Syme wife	NY	New York
8	Kiriakides	John	29	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lymi	Vassiliki Syme wife	NY	New York
9	Dikeos	Anastas	33	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canitena	Catherine Canitena Mother	Mass	Haverhill
10	Papanagnou	Stefano	38	M	M	Merchandise	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gardiki	Varvula Gardikion wife	Mass	Lynn
11	Kechagias	Leonidas	18	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Brahmani	John Brahmanion Mother	NY	New York
12	Vocas	Nicolas	31	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Brachmani	Mary Brahmani wife	NY	New York
13	Kerithes	Andrew	29	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gardiki	Spironla Gardiki wife	Ut	Salt Lake
14	Stamopulo	Constantin	28	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Brahmani	Calliopi Brahmani Mother	Iowa	Sioux City
15	Theocharis	Nicolas	18	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Brahmani	John Brahmani father	NY	New York
16	Papadimitri	Leonida	18	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velitsa	Lucka Velitsa father	NY	New York
17	Vatsas	Dimitri	28	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gardiki	Efstachio Gardiki father	Ill	Chicago
18	Kecakis	Nicolas	18	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Apocorona	none Apocorona Greta Mother	Ill	Maywood
19	Scarmutso	Panayoti	34	M	S	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gardiki	Mary Gardiki Mother	Ut	Sandy Side
20	Spanos	Christo	26	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anfissa	John Anfissa father	Ill	Forestr
21	Capralos	Aggelo	26	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anfissa	Aristide Anfissa father	Pa	Phila
22	Colomvanis	Evangelo	28	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carystia	Kiriacula Carystia Mother	Ill	Chicago
23	Exis	Antonio	18	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carysto	Petro Carysto father	NY	New York
24	Primbas	George	29	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenisi	Nicolas Carpenissi father	NY	New York
25	Theochari	Georgitsa	20	F	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dimitsana	John Dimitsana father	NY	New York
26	Bliopulo	Dimitrio	40	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Brahmani	Olympia Brahmani wife	Iowa	Sioux City
27	Tsitouras	Spyridon	30	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gardiki	Catherine wife	Ill	Chicago
28	Capetzi	John	38	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Catherini Athens wife	NY	New York
29	Bliopulo	Nicola	32	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Atalanti	Costantino Atalanti Mother	NY	New York
30	Gallunis	Efstachio	18	M	S	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velitsa	Eleni Velitsa Mother	Pa	Erie

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK MAR 2 1914, 19 131

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of solicitation of agents, persons, companies, societies, or corporations, in the United States, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Chas Cheapouris P.O. 113 S. Main St	Cousin Greenville	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carpenissi
2	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	P. Stephanides 314 Nicollet St	husband Minneapolis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carpenissi
3	yes	Self	25	yes	6-13	Ky.	Nic. Carageorgopulo New York Cafe	brother Maysville	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carpenissi
4	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	Ch. Papamastros 33-40 Sack St	cousin Haverhill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Caritena
5	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	John Zervas 145 W. 27 St	Cousin N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argos
6	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	J. Zervas 145 W. 27 St	brother N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argos
7	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	G. Goultsis	cousin N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Karpenissi
8	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	L. Lambridis 56 Hudson St	cousin N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Rhodes
9	yes	Self	50	yes	7-12	Mass.	Ch. Papastasi 33-40 Sacke St	cousin Haverhill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carytena
10	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	Peter Vacras 110 S. Commerce St.	nephew Lynn Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argos
11	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	G. Vacras 206 4th St	relative Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vrenianas
12	yes	Self	25	yes	11-12	Wis.	Cost. Vacras 206 4th St.	brother Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vrastami
13	yes	Self	25	yes	10-12	Mt.	Chrisos Gardiki RR B. 32	cousin Bingam Canyon Mt	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gardiki
14	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Andr. Stamos 40 So Wall St	brother Cloquet Minn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Drachmani
15	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Andrew Theohari 171-3 Clinton St	brother Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Dimitsana
16	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	C. Spanagos 119 E 104th St	friend Argos	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Velitsa
17	yes	Self	25	yes	9-13	Ill.	Nick Chacha 5903 S Halsted St	brother Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gardiki
18	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	P. Kaminaris 47 Morris St	friend N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Apocorona
19	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Ap Re Box 114	friend Sunny Side Ont.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gardiki
20	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Chas Laiam Box 294	friend Forest	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Amfissa
21	yes	Self	25	yes	12-12	Phil.	Phil Picaitis 1014 Fitzwater St	relative Phila Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Amfissa
22	yes	Self	25	yes	9-12	Ill.	John Coulisas 1312 15th St.	cousin Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Caristia
23	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Ang. Lyris 171 173 Clinton St	brother Schenectady	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carysto
24	yes	Self	25	yes	7-12	Wash.	Cost. Lideras P. Box 319	friend Argos	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carpenissi
25	yes	Self	25	yes	no	no	Ant. Theohari 171-3 Clinton St	brother Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Dimitsana
26	yes	Self	60	no	no	no	Geo Catsanmas 401 So Wall St	cousin Sioux City Iowa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Brahmani
27	yes	Self	25	yes	12-13	Ill.	Louis Isaac 4024 Forsyth Av.	friend E. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gardiki
28	yes	Self	25	yes	7-12	N.J.	J. Bergis 755 9 mand St.	relative N Jersey	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Zolti
29	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Ulyss Dilata 42 Madison St.	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Atalante
30	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	G. Economan 707 State St	friend Erie Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Velitsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the U. S. Kaiser Franz [illegible], from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1911 day of , 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Michele Ferneyhough, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. employed [or contracted] by the owners thereof, [as the case may be,] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

M. Ferneyhough

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

71

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cotsicos	John	28		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drahmani	Christodulija	mother	My N York
ADMITTED 2	Kergis	George	28		M S	farmer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Vlogo	Magarlo	mother	My Jersey City
3	Botsolis	Spyridon	26		M S	farmer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Melissurgi	Eleni	mother	My N. York
4	Kiricos	Panayoti	30		M S	working	yes	yes	greece	Greek	greece	Arlonani	Katherina	mother	My N York
5	Cardaris	John	19		M S	laborer	yes	yes	greece	Greek	Greece	Velitsa	Viramia	mother	My N York
DEPORTED 6	Mastoratis	Michael	34		M M	workma	no	no	greece	Greek	greece	Apocorona	Filia	wife	My N. York
7	Theodoron	Vassilio	28		M S	farmer	yes	yes	greece	Greek	Greece	Horiesia	[illegible]	Crete	My N York
8	Vittas	John	28		M S	laborer	yes	yes	greece	Greek	Greece	Daddi	Catina	mother	My N York
9	Efstathion	Nicos	37		M S	farmer	no	no	greece	Greek	greece	Draospelia	Christo	brother	the Portland
10	Kiricos	Dimitri	31		M S	workman	yes	yes	greece	Greek	greece	Arlonani	Stamati	mother	Pa Ridgway
11	Zacratsas	Dimitri	33		M S	workman	no	no	greece	Greek	greece	Milo	Panayo		Mas Brockton
12	Pilatos	Vassilio	25		M S	working	yes	yes	greece	Greek	greece	Ataia	Angeli	wife	Pa Ridgway
13	Thiaconlis	Dimitri	23		M S	farmer	yes	yes	greece	Greek	greece	brahmani	Lucha	brother	N.J.N York
14	Vittas	Chanaliab	16		M S	farmer	yes	yes	greece	Greek	greece	Daddi	Catina	father	Iowa Sioux City
DEPORTED 15	Vittas	Dionyssi	45		M M	farmer	yes	yes	greece	Greek	greece	Daddi	Chanichia	mother	the Portland
16	Tsatsas	John	17		M S	workman	yes	yes	greece	Greek	greece	Gardiki	Daddi	wife	the For
17	Exi	Vassiliki	22		F S	workman	no	no	greece	Greek	greece	Carysto	Gardiki	Gregorian	Ill Chicago
18	Stamopulo	John	32		M M	laborer	yes	yes	greece	Greek	greece	brahmanion	Petro		N.J.N York
19	Mavroyannis	Panayotti	19		M S	laborer	yes	yes	greece	Greek	greece	brahmani	Appelo	wife	Iowa Sioux City
20	Mastoratis	Panayotti	32		M M	workman	yes	yes	greece	Greek	greece	Apocorona	Athanas	father	My N. York
21	Canellos	Athanas	25		M S	workma	yes	yes	greece	Greek	greece	Gradiki	Mary	wife	My N. York
DEPORTED	Mavragani												Vassilo	mother	Ut Salt Lake
22	Mavroyannis	Serafim	18		M S	laborer	yes	yes	greece	Greek	greece	brah	Panayoti	father	My New York
23	Chaussianitis	Costantin	25		M S	laborer	yes	yes	greece	Greek	greece	Gardiki	Thomas	brother	Va New Port News
24	Balapatis	John	35		M M	laborer	yes	yes	greece	Greek	greece	Campto	Mary	wife	My N. York
~~25~~	~~Bimbiris~~	~~Andreas~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Campto~~	John	father	My N. York
26	Deliyanis	Panayotis	18		M S	workma	yes	yes	greece	Greek	greece	Campto	George	father	My N. York
ADMITTED 27	Georgostathis	John	18		M S	workman	yes	yes	greece	Greek	greece	Cinouria	George	father	My N York
28	Apostolou	Christo	34		M M	workman	no	no	greece	Greek	greece	Aliveri	Eleni	wife	Iowa Mason City
29	Leventis	Dimitri	28		M S	laborer	yes	yes	greece	Greek	greece	Aliveri	Miltiadis	father	Iowa Mason City
30	Georgostathis	Dimitrio	29		M S	laborer	yes	yes	greece	Greek	greece	Kinouria	George	father	My N York

71

Palma West Insp. Mar 1 14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAR - 2 1911, 19 133

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a previous condition to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a previous condition to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	no	no		C. Staniataeos 1891 8th Av. 15 St	nephew Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Krahmani
2	yes	self	25	no	no		P. Vlyzos 1755 Grand St	cousin N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Vlyzos
3	yes	self	25	no	no		M. Chrizos 179 4th Av.	friend N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Melissurgi
4	yes	self	50	yes	7	12	My	C Karatza 568 7th Av Bet 40-41 St	friend N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Avlonari
5	yes	self	25	no	no		no	C Geaneari 119 E 116 St	friend N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Velitsa
6	yes	self	35	yes	1-13	My.	Vasil. Calamaridis	13 Stony St	friend N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Apocorona
7	yes	self	46	yes	7-13	Chicago	C Leon 179 Box	4440 6th Av.	friend Ch. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Volelesia
8	yes	self	50	yes	11-13	Me	C Antoniadeca 30 Ridgeway	cousin Portland Me	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Vaddi
9	yes	self	25	yes	10-13	Pa	C Perley 190 Main St	cousin Ridway Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Dracoppilia
10	yes	self	35	yes	8-12	Mass	Emc Antoniadeca 30 Ridgeway	friend Brockton Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Avlonari
11	yes	self	25	yes	11-12	Ridgeway	C. Balafa 42 Madison St	cousin Ridgeway Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Molo.
12	yes	self	25	yes	11-12	My	Am. Stamopulo 401 10 W St.	friend N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Attalanti
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Leon Vittas 179 Box	cousin Sioux City Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Krahmani
14	yes	self	30	no	no	no	C Vitta 179 Box	cousin Windham Me	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Vaddi
15	yes	self	30	no	no	no	C Vratsa 179 Box	brother Portland Me	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Vaddi
16	yes	self	50	no	no	no	C Vratsa 4704 Cottage Grove	brother Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Gardiki
17	yes	self	35	no	no	no	Dim. Vriz 171-3 Clinton St	brother Senecla dy N	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Carysto
18	yes	self	30	yes	12-12	Iowa	C Catsara 401 So Wall St	friend Sioux City Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Krahmani
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Anagnostopulos Bros 206 4th St	brothers Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Krahmani
20	yes	self	25	yes	9-12	Ill.	V. Calamaridis 13 Thorn St	friend N York	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Gyoconona
21	yes	self	25	yes	8-12	Ill.	Bp. Bahanki 97 Box	cousin Brigham City Ut	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Gardiki
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Anas Caniacos 205 - 4th St	brother Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Krahmani
23	yes	self	30	yes	12-13	Va	Sp. Bardakas Box 190	cousin Newport News	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Gardiki
24	yes	self	25	yes	7-12	Ill	Bonas Bros 5 Battery Place	friend N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Carysto
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Vas Kiniari 179 Greenwich St	cousin Hackensack NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Carysto
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Bonas Bros 5 Battery Place	friend N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Carysto
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Chr. Triantafilo 164 Delaguna St	uncle N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Kinouria
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Dmi Zantis 742 Water	relative Sioux City Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Aliveri
29	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Pantel Vlassis 742 Ponder St	relative Sioux City Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Aliveri
30	yes	self	25	yes	9-12	My.	Chrom Triantafillo 164 Delagua St	cousin N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Kinouria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ...S. S. Kaiser Franz Ioseph..., from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf Kienreich, Surgeon of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. employed (state whether surgeon sailing therewith or "employed," or "shore surgeon") solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Rudolf Kienreich

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

72

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PATRAS, 19

11—1858

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Venicocos	Eleftherios	37		M M	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	Kiriaconla wife Naxos	My	N. York
2	Papantsis	John	55		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alivieri	Dimitri father Alivieri	Iowa	Mason City
3	Souipas	Constantin	28		M S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volo	Kiriazi father Volo	My	New York
4	Tjannis	Dimitri	30		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alivieri	Chrissi wife Alivieri	Iowa	Mason City
5	Lycos	Theodoro	31		M M	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Comithes	Anthula wife Comithes	Iowa	Mason City
6	Filofas	Constantin	30		M M	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Mariaka wife Argos	My	New York
7	Priovolicos	John	18		M S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Icaria	Dimitri father Icaria	Pa	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED	P-3906/48 Cincinnati 1/31/39		9-20015-1/27/39										Urania mother	Pa	Pittsburgh
8	Grammaticos	George	16		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Icaria	Stylliani wife Icaria	Iowa	Sheffield
9	Caragoulis	John	27		M M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ayo Lucka	Anna wife Ayo Luckas	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Pivovolicos	Nicolas	9-28687-305-10/11/11 35		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Icaria	Fotoula wife Icaria	Mass	Lowell
11	Sekeris	Stamatis	38		M M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arespolis	Dimitri father Arespolis	Mass	Lowell
12	Lagonis	Nicolas	33		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Syros	Eriantapilia wife Syros	Iowa	Sheffield
13	Catsimentes	Charalabos	28		M M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ayo Lucka	George father Ayo Lucka	Ind	South Bend
14	Stratigos	Nicolas	[illegible]										Panayoti father		
15	Stratigos	Dimitri	29		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kithera	Costantin brother Kithera	My	New York
16	Lapanas	George	30		M S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	Frosini mother Carpenissi	My	New York
17	Leventis	Athanas	25		M S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alivieri	Calina wife Alivieri	Iowa	Mason City
18	Lalos	Stavros	31		M M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ayo Lucka	Vassilo wife Ayo Lucka	Iowa	Rock Ford
19	Contoyanis	Panayotti	36		M M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gardiki	Efrosum wife Gardiki	Ill	Chicago
20	Vamis	John	25		M M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	brother Carpenission	New	York
21	Carlos	Mathews	28		M S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Selia	Athanas	New	York
22	Scarlis	Vassilios	34		M M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alivieria	Eugenia wife Selia	Iowa	Mason City
23	Vlachoyannis	John	[illegible]										Ilaria wife Alivieri		
24	Tannis	Stavros	26		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alivieri	Calina wife Alivieri	Iowa	Sheffield
25	Tannis	Dimitri	18		M S	farmer lab	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alivieri	John father Alivieri	Iowa	Sheffield
26	Keres	Dimitri	27		M M	farmer lab	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ayo Lucka	Mary wife Ayo Lucas	Iowa	Mason City
27	Pappakis	John	[illegible]										Chrissanth wife Agios	[illegible]	
28	Strategos	John	18		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kithera	George father Kithera	Ind	South Bend
29	Russo	George	26		M S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kame	Dimitri father Kime	Ill	Eureka
30	Papadiochos	Vassilios	27		M M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alivieri	Eutechie wife Alivieri	Iowa	Mason City

JJ Donovan
Insp #8

72

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 72

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAR - 2 1914, *19* 135

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Pr. Cintanion 19 West St N. York	cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Naxo
2	yes	self	$30	yes	1-3	Mason City Iowa	Ath Rieris 121 E 5th St	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Olivers
3	yes	self	$5	yes	10-12	Pa	Ath Lailas 124 W. 43 St N. York	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Volo
4	yes	self	$30	yes	9-12	Iowa	P Papantonopulo 124 E 51st St	Mason City Ia.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Olivers
5	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Gr. Siggs 21 [illegible] St	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Coustres
6	yes	self	$50	yes	no	no	A Balafas 2 Madison St	Mason City Iowa friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Argos
7	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	D. Vassilaros 546 6 Av.	uncle Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Icaria
8	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Mr Grammatico 549 6 Av	father Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Icaria
9	yes	self	$25	yes	12-12	Iowa	Em Ikonomos 374 Box	cousin Sheffield Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Agios Eucrka
10	yes	self	$25	yes	2-11	Pa	D. Vassilaros 546 6 Av.	uncle Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Icaria
11	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	G. Kipraca tis 585 Market St	nephew Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cucopolis
12	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	G Kipraca tis 585 Market St	friend Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Pyrgos
13	yes	self	$25	yes	12-12	Sheff	C. Cimmis 374 Box	cousin Sheffield Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Agios Eucrka
14	yes	self	$25	yes	8-13	Ny	Sp Stratigos [illegible] St	cousin Joseph Bennett Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Kithera
15	yes	self	$25	yes	8-13	Ny	Emm Stratego 182 W. end Av	brother N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Kithera
16	yes	self	$25	yes	yes 12	N York	Sam Chimonas 72-73 St	cousin N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Carpenissi
17	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Paul Chialassinos 142 Pomdei St	brother in law Mason C. Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Aliveri
18	yes	self	$40	yes	4	Sheffield	G Papanastasiou 33 Rockford	cousin Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Agios Eucras
19	yes	self	$30	yes	10-12	All	G Laitsos 462 Fairside St	friend Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Gardiki
20	yes	self	$25	yes	1-13	Ny	C. Tallis 203 W. 68 St	friend N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Carpenissi
21	yes	self	$50	yes	8-12	Ny	St Calamaridis 33 Madison St	friend N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Selia
22	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Anest Tziglis 130 Box	relative Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Aliveri
23	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Sp Stratigos N. Metaxas 374 P O Box	cousin Sheffield Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Kithera
24	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Vas Pantzos 374 Box	cousin Sheffield Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Aliveri
25	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	G Yanni 130 Box	cousin Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Aliveri
26	yes	self	$25	yes	11-12	Mason	Chr. Christacos	relative												
27	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Sp Stratigos 1201 Wash Av.	brother South Bend Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Icaria
28	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Dmi Gatrianos 321 P O Box	cousin Eureka Ut	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Kithera
29	yes	self	$25	yes	10-13	Ut.	Em. Papatriechtis 412 Linden St	brother Mason C. Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Kimi
30	yes	self	$25	yes	10-12	Iowa														Greece	Aliveri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Bernhard Lorenzutti (Clerk, Master, First or Second Officer) of the ...S. Kais. Royal Ital... , from TRIESTE ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Lorenzutti
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of ..... 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf Fernoll, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I., employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Rudolf Fernoll

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19 .

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

73

Form 500 B
t of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scarlis	Antonio	17	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alivori	George Marina Alivori	father wife	Iowa Sheffield
2	Carayannis	George	24	M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alivori	Marina Alivori	mother	My New York
3	Carayannis	Nicolas	22	M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alivori	Stamatina Alivori	mother	My N. York
4	Kapnias	Cosmas	24	M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alivori	Dimitri Alivori	father	Utah Eureka
5	Russo	Stamati	17	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kime	Constantin Kime	father	My New York
6	Collias	George	18	M	S	farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arnipopotamo	Christo Arnipopotamo	father	Utah Eureka
7	Collias	Christo	26	M	M	farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Styra	Mango Styra	wife	My New York
8	Amerikos	George	18	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kime	Panteli Kime	father	NON IM
9	Charimmis	John	20	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kime	Theodoro Kime	father	Utah Eureka
10	Kelis	Constantin	17	M	S	farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arnipopotamo	Despina Arnipopotamo	wife	My New York
11	Paleologos	George	26	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Styra	John Styra	father	My New York
12	Paleologos	Christo	18	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Messohora	John Messohora	father	My New York
13	Catsatos	Anastas	25	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arnipopotamo	Dimitri Arnipopotamo	father	My New York
14	Striatis	George	21	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kimi	Stamati Kimi	father	NON IM
15	Striatis	Dimitri	29	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kimi	Charichis Kimi	wife	My New York
16	Yamoulas	Michael	24	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Almyro	Christo Almyro	father	My New York
17	Batalos	Nicolas	22	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canalia	Kiriazis Canalia	father	My New York
18	Kiacos	Costantin	16	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Almyro	Gregori Almyro	father	NJ Woonsocket
19	Sarlis	George	18	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calimeriani	George Calimeriani	father	Mo St Louis
20	Nicopulo	Constantin	18	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Angeliki Athens	Father	My New York
21	Blanar	Antonios	26	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kithera	Stamatina Kithera	Mother	My Pittsburg
22	Bardmiotis	John	24	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vatica	John Vatica	wife	My New York
23	Stamos	Evangelo	24	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calimeriani	Despina Calimeriani	father	My Buffalo
24	Livanidis	Charalabos	18	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerasan	Nickolo Kerasan	Mother	Mo St Louis
25	Economon	Christo	19	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chamomati	Angeliki Chamomati	Father	NON IM
26	Malamo	Dimitrio	26	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kithera	Vassili Kithera	Mother	My New York
27	Philippou	Thias	19	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Smyaki	Nicol- Smyaki	father	NH Manchester
28	Christulos	Perichis	19	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Chamomati	Chamomati	father	My N. York
29	Paramomos	Alexand.	35	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Volo	Phone Volo		NH Manchester
30	Bendas	John	26	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Calabaca	Calabaca	wife	Va Norfolk
															Mass Lynn
															Mass Lowell

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 73

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAR - 2 1914, *19* 137

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other arrangement, printed, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	N. Scully 67 Box N. Caryanni		Aaron P.	Iowa Son	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Alivery
2	yes	self	50	yes	12	Dawson	Box N. Caryanni		Aaron P.	Iowa Son	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Granidi
3	yes	self	50	yes	12	Dawson	Box N. Caryanni		Aaron P.	Iowa brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Granidi
4	yes	self	25	yes	12	Dawson	Box N. Kipreos		Aaron P.	Iowa brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Granidi
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	P. Sarlis 321 Box P. Cantonnas		Eureka	Utah cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kimi
6	yes	self	45	no	no	no	P. Poulos 40 Box P. Fountinas		Dawson	N.H. relative friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Amyropotamo
7	yes	self	45	yes	12-13	Dawson	40 Box		Dawson	N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Styra
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	P. Sarlis 321 Box		Eureka	Utah friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kymi
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	P. Raptis Box 4		Dawson	N.H. cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Amyropot.
10	yes	self	26	no	no	no	P. Raptis Box 4		Dawson	N.H. cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Amyropot.
11	yes	self	45	yes	12-12	N.H.	P. Raptis Box 4		Dawson	N.H. friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Messohora
12	yes	self	45	no	no	no	P. Poulos Box 4		Dawson	N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Messohora
13	yes	self	25	yes	11-12	Dawson	P. Poulos Box 4		Dawson	N.H. cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Amyropota
14	yes	self	40	yes	11-13	Colo.	Pass: Filintses 224 Box		Granite	Colo. friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kimi
15	yes	self	40	yes	11-12	Colo.	Vass. Filintses 334 Box		Granite C.	Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Almyros
16	yes	self	36	yes	5-12	N.H.	N. Dracanas 32 Palm St		Nashua	N.H. cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Almyros
17	yes	self	36	no	no	no	Leh Kefalas 243 Cart	4'6	St.	N.York father	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Volos
18	yes	self	40	no	no	no	L. Iriacos 264 Main St		Woonsocket	R.I. friend	no	no	no	good	no	6	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Almyros
19	yes	self	40	no	no	no	D. Colliches 38 Box		Granite C.	Ill.	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kimi
20	yes	self	28	no	no	no	Geo. Nicopoulo 42 East		N. York	cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carpenissi
21	yes	self	25	yes	11-12	Pa.	P. Nonos 327 3 Av. Box 4			cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kithera
22	yes	self	50	yes	9-12	Buffalo	N. Creticos 51 Elmonsal		Buffalo	N.Y. friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vatica
23	yes	self	63	yes	12-13	Col.	D. Colichos 38 Box		Granite City	Ill. friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Calmeriani
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	D. Paschalis 251 E. 115th St.		N. York	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kerassova
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ath. Zachas 24 Spruce St.		Manchest.	N.H. friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Chavronati
26	yes	self	25	yes	11-12	Pa.	Pan Nenos 327 3 Av.			cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kithera
27	yes	self	45	no	no	no	Tolia Theodoros 247 Spruce St.		Manchest.	N.H. cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Chayaki
28	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	Sot Christula 210 Avon St.		Norfolk	Va. brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Chavronati
29	yes	self	80	yes	10-12	Lynn Mass.	Nic Sarantis 530 Boston St.		Lynn	Mass. friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Volo
30	yes	self	25	yes	5-12	Mass.	Dem Papaliacos 300 Market St.		Lowell	Mass. relative	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Calabaca

GRANT ALIEN
GRANT ALIEN
GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerdinich master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. Kaiser Franz Jos, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfonso Lucarini
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

138

I, Dr Michele Fiorentino, Surgeon of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. duly authorized Agent of the Austro-Hungarian Government, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fiorentino

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of 19-

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—7113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

74

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* PATRAS, 19

11—1658

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lambron	Nicolas	38		M M	Confiser	no	no					Mary Gritsali wife		
2	Lambron	Canello	13		F S	Peasant	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gritsali	Mary Gritsali mother	NY	New York
3	Lambron	Christo	12		M S	Pupil	Geo	gis							
4	Cargas	Petros	27		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alivori	Filio Alivori wife	NM	Lawson
DEPORTED 5	Gricas	Costant	20		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calabaca	none Calabaca	Mas	Lowell
DEPORTED	Goulas	Antonio	18		M S	Pupil	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calabaca	none	Mas	Lowell
7	Dentedimos	Constantin	19		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calabaca	Agaia mother Calabaca	Mas	Lowell
ADMITTED 8	Psirras	Constantin	28		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	greece	Calabaca	father Calabaca	Mas	Lowell
ADMITTED 9	Petrou	Evangelo	29		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chlitzais	none	Mas	Lowell
DEPORTED 10	Argyriou	Stefanos	31		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	greece	Malacassi	Eleni wife Malacassi	Mas	Lowell
ADMITTED 11	Labalis	Nicolas	28	8	M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calabaca	none Calabaca	Mas	Lowell
DEPORTED 12	Blatsos	George	20		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gorgogiri	Argyris father Gorgogiri	Mas	Lowell
DEPORTED 13	Bentas	Athanas	18		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1-341555 3-25-41 Greece	Greek	Greece	Calabaca	Spyridion father Calabaca	Mas	Lowell
ADMITTED 14	Bentas	Antonio	26		M S	Farmer	yes	yes					Eleni mother	NY	
ADMITTED 15	Bentas	Vassiliki	16		F S	Peasant	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calabaca	Calabaca	NY	St. York
DEPORTED	Mais	Michael	44		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Calabaca	Yannoula mother Calabaca	Mas	Lowell
DEPORTED	Mais	Katerina	18		F S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	no							

NON IMM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of KAISER [illegible] YORK, MAR - 2 1914, *19* 139

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	Self	120 yes	1-12	NY	T Lambros 324 E 51 St	Brother N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown brown	none		
2	yes	Father	no	no	no	G [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Guiotsali
3	yes	Father	no	no	no	G Lambros 324 E 51 St	their uncle N York	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown brown	none		
4	yes	Self	35	no	no	no	G Poulos 563 Dor	cousin Dawson Neb	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Aliveri
5	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Sp Pairas 365 Market St.	cousin Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Calabaca
6	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Yanena Goula 360 Market St	aunte Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Calabaca
7	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Vas Pantedimos 365 Market St	father Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Calabaca
8	yes	Self	25	yes	10-12	Mass	Sp Pairas 360 Market St	brother Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Calabaca
9	yes	Self	25	yes	9-12	Mass	P Georgopulo 366 Market St	friend Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Chitzani
10	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Sot Arsenian 360 Market St	Relative Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Calabaca
11	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Gust Kabakis 366 Market St	brother Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Calabaca
12	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Sot Arsenian 360 Market St	uncle Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Gorgogiri
13	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Nic Bentas 360 Market St	uncle Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Calabaca
14	yes	Self	25	yes	10-12	City	John Leonomon	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	
15	yes	Self	100	no	no	no	16 West St.	N York	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown brown	none	Greece	
16	yes	Self		yes	9-12	Mass	Yannoula Mai	Mother	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	brown brown	none	Greece	
17	yes	Self	50	yes	no	no	360 Market St	Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Calabaca
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

I, Carlo Ferdinando Mastrilli

S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph

TRIESTE

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I am employed by the person named in the foregoing list as the master thereof; that I have made diligent personal investigation of the moral character of each of the aliens named in said list; that I have not any reason to believe that any of said aliens is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with any contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or is a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or is a polygamist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prearranged agreement or contract for the performance of labor; that I have not encouraged or solicited the migration of any of said aliens to the United States by promise of employment through any false statement, and that I have not been interested in the business of importing any of said aliens; and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the reception or retention in the United States of each of said aliens named therein is not prohibited by any law of the United States.

do

as the surgeon

the aliens named in the

person and from my own

or insane person, or

pestilential or dangerous

felony or other crime or

law of polygamy, or an

or a prostitute, or a

moral purpose, and that

disbelieving each of said

officer.

MAR - 2 1914

NEW - YORK

[illegible] the River Po
[illegible] the Abruzzi and
[illegible] such descendants
[illegible] ver shall constitute
[illegible] ed to main-
[illegible] of age in
[illegible] last
[illegible] companies
[illegible] ary of temporary
[illegible] ream
[illegible] ed to permit
[illegible] such
[illegible] the final
[illegible] ce. The
[illegible] ure permit
[illegible] lumn 11
[illegible] be so definitely
[illegible] ing recommend:
[illegible] The entry in column
[illegible] ney shown.
[illegible] several members
[illegible] The
[illegible] stated before;
[illegible] The entry
[illegible] and if so, what
[illegible] revision by any in-

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Femenigel, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr Oscar Austria University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether subscribed "with" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Femenigel

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 21914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

140

51—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

79

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kaiser Franz Joseph I" sailing from Patras, February 16th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Returning to U. S. (Date.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Dalianis	Yenelon	33		m s	farmlab.	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Grandikei	father Panagiotis Dalianis Grandikei - Greece
ADMITTED 2			Mohomed	Ebradim Mahmoud	32		m m	farmlab.	yes		Turkish	Cyprian	Turkey	Gratsotim	wife Fatmanim Mohamed Gratsotim - Turkey
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6088.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 79

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAR 2 1914, *191* 141

11—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or with a ticket or passage paid for by the United States Government, or by any State, municipality, or transportation company, or by any person or persons interested in bringing alien into the United States, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by any person or persons, company, society, or association in the United States, in violation of law.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or with a ticket or passage paid for by any of the above-specified parties, or in any other manner in violation of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Lowell	yes	self	25	yes	1913	Mass.	friend Separacon Tantinnon August 31 Winter Street Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Grandili
2	Pa	Shenandoah	yes	self	25	no	no	no	coming: Mohamed Ali Bagge U.S. house 31 Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Gratsatini
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich master of the T.S.S. Kaiser Franz Joseph, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Gerolimich
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR - 2 1914, 19...,

at NEW - YORK

Geo. W. Tracy
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Michele Fornaciari, Surgeon of the T. S. S. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. employed Government Surgeon
(State whether Surgeon, sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 2 1914 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

142

47

March 4 1914

actual 1093 6 Cut 1099 Total

126 = 1
3 = 12
4 6C

Revised 1089 6 Cut Total 1095

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* PA[illegible], , 19

11—4658

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caraiscon	Ecatherin	35	F	M	Peasant	no	no							
2	Paschali	Gliteria	23	F	S	Peasant	no	no							
3	Caraiscon	George	10	M	S	2-SDS	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Catafigi	none	Chim	Virginia
4	Caraïscon	Chrissanthi	6	F	S	1-280897	yes	yes							
5	Caraiscon	Athanas	4	M	S	2-407309	SDS	11 4 36							
ADMITTED	Gnoclis	George	18	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Alatsata	Parantenas Alatsata	Father	Chas Boston

J. J. Duggan
Pastor

76

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of YORK, MAR - 2 1914, 19 143

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Color of— Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self					Ehsed Carairean husband 328 Chest St Virginia Hts	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none		
2	yes	Self					Ehsed Carairean 328 Chest St good brother Virginia Hts	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none		
3	yes	brother	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Catafigi
4	yes	his Mother					Ehsed Carairean her father 328 Chest St Virginia Hts	no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	brown	brown	none		
5	yes	his Mother						no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	brown	brown	none		
6	yes	Self		no	no	no	Sim Siranos 20 St Charles St Boston friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	alatsata
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

KER 8USLFMCH 4 do

U.S. Form 99
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration service

S. S. KAISER F R

NO. 98

08 1/41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Cerdinich master, of the S. Kaiser Franz Josef, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Girolamo
master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1914 day of ; 19 ,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

A 11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U.S. BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRANT INSPECTION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

144

S.S. KAISER FRANZ JOZSEF (Aust.-) arrived March 4, 1914, 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							10:-						
1	Szeremenda Maria	6	5		1	To friend	Frd Jan Polenko 14 Rockett St Bklyn	T	5	11a	1	1	1
2	Dwornik, Anna	5	27		1	" cousin	Cous Pauline Rozen 108 115 St NYC	T	5	11a	1	1	1
3	Mustapic, Jurka	13	19		1	" brother	Bro Nicola 57 " 43 St NYC	T	4	11a	—	—	—
4	Berschatzki, Moedche	8	21		1	" sister	Sis Isidor Rabinowitch 4 Rivington St	C	5	10a	1	1	1
5	Katz, Rosa	10	12		1	" g-father	Uncle Morris Eckhaus 302 Main St Peterson NJ	T	4	11a	—	—	—
6	Kuzniec, Michal	1	10		1	" get work	Thru Greek Employer Albion malleable Iron Co Albion Mich	Bch	5	10	1	1	1
7	Vitkovic, Frana	10	20		1	" brother	Brother 203-4 St Minneapolis Minn	C	5	9a	1	1	1
8	Kalba, Maria & son	1	27		2	" husband	Husb Vincenz 77 Belmont St Newark NJ	D	5	3p	2	4	2
9	Catsanakis, John	48	9		1	" tel #	RR friend Jim Kolonodos 555 W 2 Salt Lake City Utah	Bch	13	1 35	9	10	9
10	Scouras, Panagiotis	48	17		1	" tel #	Cous Nick Likes Box 732 Roquin Mich	1	6	1 30	2	2	2
11	Rozbornik, Kata	10	16		1	" husband	Husb Johan 15 9 Ave St Bklyn	T	4	11a	—	—	—
12	Korczynski, Mikolaj	1	12		1	" society	Frd = 6	Bch	5	10	1	1	1
13	Krawczuk, Agnieska	1	24		1	" sister	Sis Rafalit Moloschin Rochester NY 60 Enke Rd	T	6	9a	2	2	2
14	Novak, Agnes	12	12		1	" brother	Bro Anton 232 Hamburg Ave Jersey City NJ	T	4	11a	—	—	—
15	Titiczuk, Wikolaj	1	5		1	" friend	Frd = 6	Bch	5	9	1	1	1
16	Stefanac, Lucia	12	10		1	" b-i-l	Klavonic 9 St	T	4	11a	—	—	—
17	Vallar, Anna and						Dach Genich Schinella 17 Perkins Court Concord NH	T	4	12a	—	—	—
18	Schinella, Elena	6	14		2	" parents							
19	Vogrinic, Neze	3	9		1	" uncle	Uncle Joseph Bock 135 Vinton St Jersey City NJ	T	4	9a	—	—	—
20	Znuplesch, Angela	9	30		1	" cousin	Cous Anna Markovich 37 W 88 St NYC	T	4	12a	—	—	—
21	Raunig, Iwan	8	13		1	" mother	Mother Maria 413-16 St Chgo Ill	C	6	4	2	3	2
22	Bererdinelli, Maria & 3 ch	(Cab)	25 17	1	3	" husband	Husb Angelo 81 Vecchio Newark NJ 24 Grand St	Bch	4	12	—	—	—
23	Latempa, Silvestro	do	25 14		1	" med exm.	Uncle Silvestro 240 Mulberry St NYC	Bch	8	12	5	5	5
24	Freinthal, Johann		10 4		1	" tel #	RRs Mother & Bro Josef Fuder R #2 67 Rhinebeck	T	7	11 53	3	3	3
25	Kalotovic, Nicola		2 18		1	" med exm.	Dest	Bch	9	3p	5	6	5
26	Reic, Anton		10 1		1	" med exm.	RR Bro-in-law Jacob Kanach 502 8 Calumet Hancock Mich	Bch	10	11	6	6	6
27	Reic, Vinka		8 20		1	" med exm.	SS	B	11	3 32	7	8	7
28	Semenic , Alois		14 1		1	" med exm.	RRW wife Louisa 727 Walnut ave Indianapolis Ind	B	10	3 32	6	7	6
29	Adasko, Anna	(Cabin)	- -		1	" tel #	Void	—	—	—	—	—	—
	a					mother	Void	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Firy, I	do	6 13		1	"							

K.R. OSLEMCH 4

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kai Franz Jozsef arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

145

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								1;15						
31	Horni, Berel		6	18		1	to tel	Bro Louis Ginsburg 8315 Lynch Ch						
32	Mahnias, Eleoula		43	16		1	" be married	Clara de Hirsch Home	C	4	4:30	—	—	—
33	Colonomos, Estreia		43	14		1	" bridegroom	Clara de Hirsch Home	C	4	4:30	—	—	—
34	Paleczka, Maria		5	26		1	" med exm.	Husb mike 172 E 3 nyc	A	12	3:15	8	9	8
35	Gorva, Charichia & sister		70	5		2	" brother	Bro John 229 W 27st nyc	Bch	4	2:45	—	—	—
36	Kralj, Maria		1	25		1	" friend	Frd Mrs. Mary Gabor 301 E 115 st nyc	Bch	4	3:30	—	—	—
37	Kargha, Nikitas		46	26		1	" awsit mo & ch	in Hosp. SD.	J	11	11:10	7	6	7
38	Devcic, Anica		10	19		1	" cousin	Cous Mike Barbir 1216 Billon Ave Bronx	T	4	4:30	—	—	—
39	Sonmeian, Agop & 3 others		52	8		4	" med exm	Cous Nicholas Bochkoyian 6025 Palisade ave Jersey City	J	11	9:50	28	24	28
40	Kyiszi, Aglaia		68	24		1	" uncle	Unc George Tyniges 148 Columbus Ave nyc	Bch	5	11:05	1	—	1
41	Pulaki, Ekaterina & Abram b 1/20/10 7/5/14 11 yr		46	23		1	" me exm.	father mikita Pulakes 211 RR St, Lewiston me	J	10	11:15	6	5	6
42	Zobarg, Chaje & 4 ch		6	13		5	" med exm	SD	Banca	6 7	5:30	9	8	9
43	Vlasopoulos, Eleni		38	17		1	" med exm.	RR to Cashier Efrodite Lamboropoulos 46 Church mass Clinton	Bch	10	1:10	6	6	6
44	Asadesuk, Andrej & 2 ch		4	14		3	" Hospital await wife & ch in	Bro Ivan Kovalczuk Romans Man Can	Bch	5	4	3	3	3
45	Mais, Michal Son in hosp 3/10/14 18m		74	16		1	" " dis " " Ref 3/20/14 10m	SD	Banca	6	5	2	2	2
46	Hajduk, Latinka & son		2	12		2	" me exm.	Ist Husb Nov 26 St Louis Mo 1st Cousin Chicago Ill	T	21	2:30	22	22	22
47	Karges, Vasila		46	25		1	" await ch in Hosp.	SD	J	11	11:10	7	6	7
48	Oslojc, Janis		2	24		1	" " ch " "	SD	Banca	6	5:30	2	2	2
49	Kulba, Wasily			9		1	" wants work	With #6	Bch	5	10	1	—	1
50	Matono, Michele	Cabin	25	21		1	" hosp on arrival	SD	Marinuch	6	4	—	—	—
51	Colomba, Costantino	do	21	3		1	" " " "	379 Clinton Delgrait Pittsburg RR to Jo Can, Yilo La Pecco Co	J	8	11:50	4	3	4
52	Lapicopulos, Constantina		45	26		1	Med Exm.	SD	B	10	3:50	6	6	6
53	Hajduk	Milos	2	14		1	Bronx hosp 3/5/14 20m	With mother #40	T	20	2:20	15	15	15
54	Cotaridis,	Costantinos	45	30		1	To Cath	Dest	Bch	5	9:20	1	—	1
55	Cotaridi,	Louis	46	4		1	" "	Dest	Bch	5	9:10	1	—	1
56	Inketzmis	Constantinos	4.	2		1	" "	Dest	Bch	5	9:20	1	—	1
57	Asadezuk	Maria & ch	4	15		2	Bronx hosp 3/5/14 20m	Husb Andrew Remains Man Can	Bch	5	4	—	—	—
58	Mandatos	John	46	M		1	To Cath	Dest	Bch	5	9:30	1	—	1
	Merli	Mikola	47	?		1	" "	Dest	Bch	5	9:30	1	—	—
60	Karoy,	Evanthia	46	27		1	Bronx hosp 4/23 11m	Bath James 211 RR St Lewiston Me	Bch	24	12	42	47	33

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Open card

NO. 146

S.S. KAISER FR. JOSEPH, (Aust. Am) Page 1 *arrived* March 4, 1914. , 191 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	1	Smaciyko, Pedko	8	27	1	LPC	10:30 Dyckes							3/10	77	115	1025								6	6
2 m	2	Malano, Dimitro	73	26	1	LPC	10:30 Fitzg							3/5	18	Jas	2 10								1	1
3 m	3	Zaremba, Pawel	12	23	1	LPC	10:30 Schwartz							3/8	26	NS	2 10								4	5
4 m	4	Amargianos, Georges Michalianos	43	20	1	LPC	10:30 Fitzg							3/6	59	York	1								2	2
5 m	5	Magtanes, Joonis Panagiotis	40	14-15	2	LPC	10:30 Donovan														3/20/14	Ellis Island		3	2	3
6 m	6	Chalimundos, Constantinos	66	15	1	CL susp	10:30 Piaggio	3/5	152	gold											3/6/14	Ellis Island		2	3	2
7 m	7	Moustacos, Georges	67	27	1	LPC	10:30 Bodk	3/5	141	gold											"	"	"	2	3	2
8 m	8	Christakis, Constantin	66	7	1	CL susp	10:30 Piaggio	3/5	134	gold											"	"	"	2	3	2
9 m	9	Poliscis, Medros Nicolas	48	10	1	LPC	10:30 Dyckes	To hosp 3/9/14 - 4:30 at 3/11/14 11:30	3/4	114	gold			3/15	42	8	110								9	11	9
10	10	Lambian, Vaios	66	10	1	CL susp	10:30 Piaggio	3/5	141	gold											3/6/14	Ellis Island		2	3	2
11 m	11	Niconoulos, Constantin	73	20	1	LPC	10:30 Fitzg							3/6	6	York	1 10								2	3	2
12	12	Gianacoupoles, Demetrios	36	18-19	2	LPC	10:30 Montgom	3/4	42	44				3/10	71.	NS	10								12	12	12
13 f		Bilelo, Pagona Gjurkovic																								
14 m	13	Gimkovic, Zivko	13	3	1	LPC	10:30 Zamosch	3/5	170	72											3/6/14	Ellis Island		16	17	16
15 m	14	Paloga, Iwan	1	30	1	LPC	10:30 Schwartz							3/5	83	mm	11 45								1	1	1
16 m	15	Tsinis, Nicolaos	38	22	1	LPC	10:25 Dyckes							3/9	101	York	305								5	6	5
17 m	16	Saramovic, Milan	7	16	1	CL	10:25 Wubber	3/5	1	72				3/8	161	m	11								4	4	4
18 m	17	Cebulak, Mikaly	1	29	1	LPC	10:30 Schwartz							3/5	83	mm	11 45								1	1	1
19 m	18	Parantatos, Panovatos	51	1	1	LPC	10:20 West	3/1	56	E											3/6/14	Ellis Island		16	17	16
20 m	19	Simonovic, Milovan	7	17	1	CL	10:30 Wubber	3/5	1	72				3/8	162	m	11 02								4	4	4
21 m	20	Saronovic, Radivoje	7	19	1	CL	10:20 Wubber	3/5	1	72				3/8	162	m	11								4	4	4
22 m	21	Livanidis, Charalabos	23	24	1	LPC	10:30 Fitzg							3/6	44	Neg	9 55								2	2	2
23 m	22	Antonio Cantieles, Theodossis	44	4	1	LPC	10:30 Macatee							3/5	7	York	11 20								1	1	1
24 m	23	Djurovic, Milos	7	18	1	CL	10:30 Wubber	3/5	1	72				3/8	162	m	11								4	4	4
25 m	24	Metsas, Stavros	48	22	1	LPC	10:30 Dyckes							3/8	16	NS	125								4	5	4
	25	Pejanovic, Milinko	3	27-28	2	LPC	10:30 Zamosch	3/5	14	Jas				3/9	134	Dor	12 50								10	12	10
		Mare																								
26		Biren, Chaim	10	10	1	COC	10:30 Donovan	See Caledonia																		
27		Katsoropoulos Mukonmussis, Dilipos	48	23	1	LPC	10:35 Dyckes							3/5	197	York	10 55								1	0	1

30

Kritzbrat 3/4

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—2121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

JLM S. S. KAISER FR. JOSEPH, Page 2 arrived March 4, 1914, 191, M., from 147

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
31 m	28	Saranovic, Stanko	7	13	1	CL	10:40 Wubber	3/1 92						3/8	162	m	11							4	4	4
32 m	29	Dalovic, Tamica,	13	13	1	LPC	10:40 Zamosch							3/5	2	m	Gas 2							1	2	1
33 m	30	Valtasaros, Dimitros	A	1	1	LPC	10:50 Dvokes	3/4	5															16	17	16
18 m	31	Georgulis, Efstratios	49	24	1	LPC	10:50 Bawor							3/6	2	for	12								2	2
30 m	32	Vissicchio, Gabriele	1	1-2	2	LPC Sec. 11 cab	11 O'Neill	3/4	2	mon														14	6	4
25 f		" Anna																								
24 m	33	Di Sola, Giovv	21	2-4	2	LPC cab Und 16	11 Mitchell							3/4	42	mon,	141								2	
15 m		Catanzaro, Francesco																								
9 f	34	Ze Vlli, Eugenia	14	13	1	LPC cab	11 Snider	3/4	178	gas				3/9	119	C	32								5	6
52 m	35	Musso, Gppe	23	6	1	LPC PHd cert cab	11 Moore							3/9	133	Mcg.	2								9	6
50 f	36	Licata, Antonina	22	22	1	LPC cab	do							3/7	81	B	1								3	3
61 m	37	Rao, Michele	20	15	1	LPC cert cab	do							3/4	130	OPS	3								1	
11 f	38	Moulos, Miltiadesl	16	4	1	LPC Und 16	11 Snider	3/2	82	gas	3	21	mon											16	17	16
33 m	39	Ursic, Franz	11	12	1	LPC	11 Schwartz							3/5	177	Gr	2								1	2
27 m	40	Cacic, Nikola	13	7	1	LPC	11 Zamosch	3/5	1	gr														16	17	16
19 f	41	Wawro, Maria			1	LPC	11 Bawor	3/5	127	mon															2	2
45 f	42	Economopulos, Eleni	14	12-14	2	LPC Und 16 cab	11 Snider	3/4	178	gas				3/9	119	C	32								10	12
29 m		Michael																								
45 m	43	Tsopiles, John	42	9	1	LPC	11 Healy							3/5	3	Tank	11								1	1
18 m	44	Sinas, Panagiotis	44	27	1	LPC	11:30 Macatee	3/5	1	gr														16	17	16
16 m	45	Renie, Mate	3	4	1	LPC UNd 16	11:30 Zamosch	3/5	2																2	2
35 m	46	Zoulos Zaitos, Vasilios	68	7	1	CL susp	11:30 Piaggio	3/5	1	gr															2	2
27 m	47	Deliamdes, Nicolas	51	18	1	LPC COC	11:30 West	3/5	1	gr														16	17	16
47 m	48	Kyriacacos, Petros	13	20	1	LPC cabin	11:30 Snider	3/4	141	gr															2	2
15 m	49	Flore, Frank	12	11	1	LPC Und 16	11:30 Healy	3/5	188	gr				3/1	73	for	3								2	2
47 m	50	Matic, Nicola	7	2	1	LPC	11:45 Wubber							3/5	193	gr	2								2	1
23 m	51	Ifantis, Dimitris	41	18	1	LPC	11:45 Schwartz	3/5	1	gr															2	2
[illegible]	52	Gewogosstothis, John	71	27	1	LPC	1 West							3/5	1	Tank	11								1	1
[illegible]	53	Ibrahim, Mahmoud	79	2	1	LPC	1 Wubber							3/9	100	Tank	2								5	6
24 m	54	Demetriosi, Haralambos	51	11	1	LPC	1 West	3/4	55	CPS															2	2

Kr Fr Jos I 3/4

TOTALS

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

148

NO.

JIM S. S. Kaiser Franz Josef, Aust-Am. Page 3 *arrived* March 4, 1914 , 191 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20 m	55	2 Giordanis Pavlon, ~~Sardanis~~	51	10	1	LPC	1 West																			
20 m	56	Saranovic, Milos	7	12	1	~~LPC~~ CL	1 Wubber																			
31 m	57	Cellaras, John	51	12	1	LPC	1 West																			
38 m	58	Mechmet, Emin	40	24	1	LPC	1 Donovan																			
35 m	59	Argynian, Stephanos	74	10	1	CL susp	1 Piaggio																			
~~18 m~~	60	~~Kecskis, Nicolas~~ See below #70	70	18	1	LPC	1 Donovan																			
18m	61	Gucclis, George	80	6	1	LPC	1 Donova																			
20 m	62	Blatsos, George	74	12	1	CL susp	1 Piaggio																			
18.m	63	Fotis, Constantinos	52	12	1	LPC cert	1 Healy																			
44 m	64	Zakittenas, ~~Ebabtantinos~~ Stathedonios	41	25-27	2	Sec 11 LPC	1 Schwartz																			
11 f		Stefanos																								
44 m	65	Zalinski, Anton	6	1	1	LPC PHD cert	1 Montgom																			
20	66	Gikas Guicos, Costantin	74	5	1	CL susp	1 Piaggio																			
3 m	67	Alexandron, George	51	7	1	LPC	1 West																			
28 m	68	Psihas, Constantinos	74	8	1	CL susp	1																			
35 m	69	Alexandhis Alexandron, Georges	51	22	1	LPC	1 West																			
18 m	70	Kecskis, Nicolas	70	18	1	LPC	1 Donovan																			
18 m	71	Soccos, Nicos	48	30	1	LPC	1 Dyckes																			
16 m	72	Schneid r, Leib	10	10*11	2	LPC cert	1:30 Donovan																			
18 f		Gusts																								
17 m	73	Yalamboukis, Constantinos	38	1	1	LPC cert	1:30 Dyckes																			
32 m	74	Libun, Semen	1	7	1	LPC cert	1:30 Schwartz																			
45 m	75	Dionyssi Vittas, ~~Dionysios~~	71	15	1	LPC cert	1:30 West																			
23 f	76	Blaiic, ~~Jess~~	3	9	1	LPC Cert	1:30 Zamosch																			
25 m	77	Diacounis, Petios	37	11	1	LPC	1:30 Book																			
24 m	78	Pringos, Constantinos	69	14	1	LPC ~~cert~~ cert	1:30 Wubber																			
40 m	79	Counou tsakis, George	48	25	1	LPC	1:30 Dyckes																			
26	80	Damoussis, Georges	43	27	1	LPC cert	1:30 Fitzg																			
18 m	81	Avanitis, Hristos	43	17	1	LPC cert	1:30 Fitzg																			
25 m	82	Sakellion, Spyridon	33	14	1	LPC	1:40 Zamosch																			
					90																					

Ka Fr Jos I 3/4 TOTALS

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

JLM S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I, Aust. Am Page 4 *arrived* March 4, 1914 , 191 , M., , *from* 149

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16	83	Kiacos, Costantin	73	18	1	LPC cert	1:45 Fitzg							3/6	21	For 250										
~~14 m~~	~~84~~	~~Slesko, Franz~~	13	15	1	LPC	2 Zamosch																			
14 m	85	Slejko, Franoz	13	15	1	LPC	2 Zamosch	3/9	38	Jas				3/9	60	Jas 1[20]										
39 m	86	Petrou, Evangelos	74	9	1	CL susp	2 Piaggio							3/6	122	m 1										
40 m	87	Agelopoulos, Vassilios	51	30	1	LPC	2 West							3/6	124	M 105										
18 m	88	Mavragano Mercymian, Serazin	71	22	1	LPC	2 West	3/5	143	Gk										35	3/4	171	Jas				
28 m	89	Tergis, George	71	2	1	LPC	2 West							3/6	144	K 335										
17 m	90	Stignajsic, Spasoje	13	8	1	LPC	2 Zamosch																			
17 m	91	Polychronopulos, Vasilis	41	2	1	LPC	3 Schwartz																			
15 f	92	Papadopulos, Zog	47	18	1	LPC	3 Bock	3/7	1	OPS	3/12	119	Jas 10[20]													
39 m	93	Cotradis, Eustdis	49	20	1	LPC cert	3 Bawor																			
46 m	94	Costopulos, Pasilios	39	10	1	LPC	3 Bawor	3/16	16	m																
24 m	95	Mastorakio, Michal	71	6	1	LPC	3 West																			
43 f	96	Athanassopulos, Elini	36	13-16	4	LPC	# 123 3:30 Montgom	3/9	138	Jr	3	108	Mcg 340													
19 f		Granoula																								
10 m		Christos																								
31 m	97	Scourtis, Georges	16	16	1	LPC cabin	3:30 Snider																			
18 m	98	Tabahis, Nikolas	74	11	1	LPC cert	4 Piaggio																			
18 m	99	Athanasopulos, Panagotis	38	8	1	LPC cert	4 Macintsh							3/6		Jas 1[20]										
39 m	100	Dimitrian, John	68	26	1	LPC cert	4 Piaggio	3/16																		
18 m	101	Gaulas, Antonio	14	6	1	LPC cert	4 Piaggio																			
18 m	102	Adamopoulos, Costos	48	12	1	LPc cert	4 Macintsh																			
49 m	103	Chadjiminutafi, Demosthenes	67	15	1	LPC cert	4 Bock																			
50 m	104	Saitonis, Joannis	44	33	1	LPC cert	4 Macatee																			
15 m	105	Tyrodimos, Dimitrios	50	22	1	LPC cert	4 Macintosh	3/9	59	J	3/17	146	Mcg 2													
26 m	106	Bentas, Antonino	74	14-15	2	LPC cert 4 Piaggio		3/5	4	Jas	3/12	79	Mcg 3													
16 f		Vassili																								
18	107	Christopoulos, Pangiotio	48	13	1	LPC cert	4 Macintosh																			
17 m	108	Nephis, Christo	46	17	1	LPC cert	4 Montgom																			
48 m	109	Contovounisio, Joanis	49	11	1	LPC, cert	4 Bawor	3/6	20	Mcg																

122

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

JLM S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I, Aust. Am Page 4 *arrived* March 4, 1914 , 191 ; M., , *from* 149

No.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16	83	Kiacos, Costantin	73	18	1	LPC cert	1:45 Fitzg							3/6	21	108	250							222		
14 m	84	Slesko, Franz	13	15	1	LPC	2 Zamosch																			
14 m	85	Slejko, Franz	13	15	1	LPC	2 Zamosch	3/9	38	Jas				3/9	60	Jas	110							333		
39 m	86	Petrou, Evangelos	74	9	1	CL susp	2 Piaggio							3/6	122	M	1							222		
40 m	87	Agelopoulos, Vassilios	51	30	1	LPC	2 West							3/6	124	M	105							222		
18 m	88	Mavragano Merdymian, Serafim	71	22	1	LPC	2 West	3/5	103	Jas														222		
38 m	89	Tergis, George	71	2	1	LPC	2 West							3/6	144	K	335							222		
17 m	90	Stignajsio, Spasoje	13	8	1	LPC	2 Zamosch	3																16 16 16		
17 m	91	Polychronopulos, Vasilis	41	2	1	LPC	3 Schwartz	3/5	7	MS														222		
15 f	92	Papadopulos, Zog	47	18	1	LPC	3 Bock	3/7	1	OPS				3/12	119	Jas	10 20							8 7 8		
39 m	93	Cotradis, Eustdis	49	20	1	LPC cert	3 Bawor																	16 16 16		
48 m	94	Costopulos, Pasilios	39	10	1	LPC	3 Bawor	3/16	116	M														323		
34 m	95	Mastorakio, Michal	71	6	1	LPC	3 West	3																222		
43 f	96	Athanassopulos, Elini	36	13-16	4	LPC	3:30 Montgom	3/9	138	Jr				3/108		mcg	340							18 18 18		
19 f		Kranmula																								
10 m		Christos																								
31 m	97	Scourtis, Georges	16	16	1	LPC cabin	3:30 Snider	To hosp 3/4/14 - on arrival 16/4																222		
18 m	98	Tabahis, Nikolas	74	11	1	LPC cert	4 Piaggio																	12 11 12		
18 m	99	Athanasopulos, Panagotis	38	8	1	LPC cert	4 Macintsh							3/5	2	Jas	110							1 1 1		
39 m	100	Dimitrian, John	68	26	1	LPC cert	4 Piaggio	3/6	26	mcg														323		
18 m	101	Gaulas, Antonio	14	6	1	LPC cert	4 Piaggio																	222		
16 m	102	Adamopoulos, Costos	48	12	1	LPc cert	4 Macintsh	3	4	mcg	13	17	76											16 16 16		
49 m	103	Chadjiminutafi, Demosthenes	67	15	1	LPC cert	4 Bock	3/9	26	1	416	Jas												16 16 16		
30 m	104	Saitonis, Joannis	44	33	1	LPC cert	4 Macatee	3	4	mcg														222		
15 m	105	Tyrodimos, Dimitrios	50	22	1	LPC cert	4 Macintosh	3/9	59	J				3/17	176	mcg	2							13 13 13		
26 m	106	Bentas, Antonino	74	14-15	2	LPC cert	4 Piaggio	3/5	4	Jas				3/12	79	mcg	3							16 16 16		
16 f		Vasili																								
18	107	Christopoulos, Panagiotis	48	13	1	LPC cert	4 Macintosh	3	4	M														16 16 16		
17 m	108	Neghis, Christo	46	17	1	LPC cert	4 Montgom	3/6	4	mcg														222		
48 m	109	Contovounisio, Joanis	49	11	1	LPC cert	4 Bawor	3/6	20	mcg														323		

120

Kr Tabas E 3/4

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

JIM S. S. KAISER WR. JOSEPH Page 5 arrived March 4, 1914, 191 , M., , Jr. No. 150

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	MEALS.
58	110	Schewen, Christo	59	28-29	2	LPC cert	4 Donovan	3/8	186	Mon				3/13	86	M	3 20						18 18 18
17 m	111	Carlis, Agathangela	40	7	1	LPC cert	4 Donovan																
16 m	112	Grammaticos, George	72	8	1	LPC cert	4 Donovan	3/9	135	Gr				3/9	58	I	145						5 5 5
17 m	113	Papadopulos Constantine	11	21		" cert	4	Bauer															16 16 16
19 m	114	Cantzis John	69	11	115	" cert from Hosp	3/5/14	3 pm	Bauer														
25 f	115	Ostoje Jania	2	24		LCD SI	3/6/14	3 30 pm	Bauer														
4 m	"	Nicolo				cert (fr Hosp)		"															
23 m	116	Katulos Nicolas	44	2		LCD fr Hosp	3/6/14	Mont															
17 m	117	Zervardis Polidoros				LPC Teach	" "	"															
19 m	118	Tsianopoulos Panagiotis	69	21		" teach	" "	"															
40 f	119	Zobarg Chaje	6	13/9		" * Teach	SI 3/6/14	1:32	Mont														
41 m		Abram				* fr Hosp		"															
10 f		Ester						"															
9 f		Chipe						"															
6 m		Moische						"															
24 m	120	Mais Michael	34	16		LPC SI	3/6/14	3 30	# 121														
18 f	121	Mais Katerina	34	17	2 acm	LCD fr Hosp (Brill Hosp)	3/6/14	"	# 120														
27 m	122	Martou Michelo	25	21		LCD Teach SI	3/6/14	4 pm	Macintosh	# 96													
11 f	123	Othmanopoulous Eusthathia	36	11		LPC from Hosp	3/7/14	2 pm	Bauer					3/10	8	Mcg	340						3 3 3
21 m	124	Hoosa Citto	37	18		LPC Quar	3/7/14	2 pm	Bauer					3/12	22	C.	340						5 5 5
34 m	125	Kanias Vasos				" from Hosp	3/7/14	2 pm	Bauer	# 13				3/14	16	Mcg	215						12 12 12
11 m	126	Horbath Pawel	10	7		LCD Teach fr Hosp	3/10/14	1030	Wulff														
7 m	127	Economopulos Joanis	16	14		Insane fr Hosp	"		Mont														
29 f	128	Spiropolos Constantina	45	26		Feebleminded SI	3/10/14	350	Brophy														10 10 10
25 f	129	Kargas Vasila	46	25/26		LPC, SI	3/11/14	11 10	Johnson	3/11	34	B		3/12	29	C.	345						2 4 2
4 m	~~130~~	" Nikitas																					
12 f	130	Reic Vinka	8	20		Feebleminded SI	3/11/14	330	Brophy					3/12	49	M							9 9 9
22	131	Horvath Petru	10	6		LCD Teach fr Hosp	3/12/14	"	Reagan	# 126				3/13	11	Mcg	345						
18 m	132	Bentos Athanathios	24	13		" Teach	" "	"	Litz					3/13									

Kr to Isl 3/4 TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

151

I, Dr Alexander Arou, Surgeon of the Austrian T/S/S Oceania (State whether Surgeon is attached to the vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cracow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Alexander

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S/S OCEANIA sailing from TRIESTE 11 FEB. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. (Citizen.)	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Clear-to-Land Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Antonink	Makary	21		m	s	Smith	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kremenec	Father: Lawrentin Antonink Kremenec - Russia
2										Lesowyez	Tekow	27		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Hanowroka	wife: Anastasia Lesowyez Hanowroka - Russia
3										Pagary	Ewdokim	19		m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kobejorka	father: Panteleimon Pagary Kobejorka - Russia
4										Wojcik	Jan	25		m	m	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Tloca	wife: Ludwika Wojcik Russia - Tloca
5										Wiszenik	Fyodor	34		m	m	butcher	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kremenec	wife: Petronela Wiszenik Kremenec - Russia
6										Antonink	Petro	20		m	s	carpenter	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Krimnaty	father: Gregori Antonink Krimnaty - Russia
7										Zahorczuk	Sawa	23		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zymelince	wife: Justyna Zahorczukowa Zymelince - Russia
8										Zorzecki	Wojciech	40		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Korszkowey	wife: Elena Zorzecka Korszkowey - Russia
9										Paszynski	Gustav	40		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Korszkowey	wife: Wanda Paszynska Korszkowey - Russia
10										Wasiecki	Johan	40		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Korszkowey	wife: Jefrosinia Wasiecky Korszkowey - Russia
DEPORTED 11										Kazurek	Michal	18		m	s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Korszkowey	father: Anton Kazurek Korszkowey - Russia
12										Drobczuk	Iwan	43		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Czuchyli	wife: Jefrosima Drobczuk Czuchyli - Russia
13										Zahribelnyj	Andrey	35		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Czuchyli	wife: Jeryna Zahribelnyj Czuchyli - Russia
14										Prymuanwa	Maria	18		f	m	housewr.	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Czuchyli	father: Peter Prymuanwa Czuchyli - Russia
15										Rozwadowski	Kost	21		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Szymkowce	wife: Mastazya Rozwadowsky Szymkowce - Russia
16										Teszczuk	Kyryl	38		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Krybowa	wife: Jewdokia Teszczuk Krybowa - Russia
17										Franczyk	Piotr	42		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zarowie	father - Jacko Filonink
DEPORTED 18										Krizsan	Josip	42		m	m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Petric	wife: Krizsan Rosa Petric Hungary
19										Fabu	Mihaly	30		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Petrié	wife: Fabri Marie - Petrie Hungary
20										Kiraly	Illes	42		m	m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Foszebalaska	brother: Istwan Karoly Foszebalaska - Hungary
21										Kiraly	Mary	42		f	m	housewr.	no		Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Foszebalaska	brother in law: Istwan Kiraly Foszebalaska - Hungary
22										Danesa	Maryska	28		f	m	housewr.	no		Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kriszfalva	step father: Mihaly Biztorka Kriszfalva - Hungary
23										Boonjak	Ivan	17		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Herzegovinan	Austria	Osoje	father: Mate Boonjak Osoje - Austria
24										Zavko	Josip	38		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmazian	Austria	Podboblje	wife: Manda Zavko Podboblje - Austria
25										Kazin	Anton	17		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmazian	Austria	Podboblje	father: Mate Kazin Podboblje - Austria
ADMITTED 26										Pilzow	Meier	28		m	s	foymlab	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kityn	father: Ozer Pilzow Kityn - Russia
DEPORTED 27										Kurlanzki	David	21		m	s	smith	yes		Russian	Hebrer	Russia	Jekaterynoslaw	father: Michal Kurlanzki Jekaterynoslaw - Russia
ADMITTED 28										Kurlanzki	Schaja	19		m	s	smith	yes		Russian	Hebrer	Russia	Jekaterynoslaw	
29										Tarbai	Maria	30		f	s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Galsicz	mother: Tarbai Peterne Galsicz - Hungary
ADMITTED 30										Holotz	Peter	34		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Giulavarsane	wife: Saveta Holotz Giulavarsane - Hungary

10 HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *4th March*, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	45	no	no		brother in law: Chimczuk Karl 1083 Fernstage Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Kremenec
2	Pa.	Wilkes Barre	yes	self	50	yes	1913	Pa. Wilkes Barre	friend: Stanislaw Futkiewicz 630 Pearl St. Wilkes Barre Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kowerowka
3	Pa.	Wilkes Barre	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend: Roman Goporcci 630 Pearl St. Wilkes Barre Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Rabejowka
4	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1913	Ill Chicago	friend: Antoni Kraplinski Kornell St. 1532 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Chrobrze
5	N. J.	New Jork	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother: Bake Juszczuk 514 E. 13 Str. New Jork N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Kremenec
6	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	friend: Rusyk Simczuk Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kinnati
7	N.J.	Manchester	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	brother: Ilinati Zahorczuk Contr of Pa. Manchester N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Zymelince
8	Oh.	Steubenville	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son: Feli Loziecki 8 Str. No 234 Steubenville Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Korszkowcy
9	Oh.	Steubenville	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Iwan Pizura 7 Str. No 251 Steubenville. Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	none	Russia	Korszkowcy
10	N.J.	New Jork	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Mikolai Pawluk Box 300 New Jork N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Korszkowcy
11	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	cousin: Mihal Dikyk Bodim Str. 623 Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair brown	none	Russia	Korszkowcy
12	W.Va.	Fairmont	yes	self	25	yes	1911 1913	W.Va Fairmont	cousin: Wasyl Premud W.Va. Fairmond Barackville.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Cukyli
13	W.Va.	Fairmont	yes	self	20	no	no	no X	uncle: Wasyl Premud W.Va Fairmont Barackville.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Cuckyli
14	W.Va.	Fairmont	yes	self	25	yes	no	no X	husband: Wasyl Pegunna W.Va. Fairmont Barrackville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair brown	none	Russia	Cuckyli
15	Conn.	Middletown	yes	self	27	yes	no	no	uncle: Johan Babyj Miller Str. No 18 Middletown Conn. friend: Schlemne Burdumom	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Szmikowce
16	N.J.	New Jork	yes	self	33	no	no	no	N.J. New Jork 308 E Barton Str. friend: Louis Norris 144-6	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Hrybowce
17	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	[illegible]				[illegible] Str. Brooklyn N.J.												Russia	Dobrotin
18	Oh.	Midvall	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Oloski Janos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Petric
19	Oh.	Midvell	yes	self	40	yes	1907 1911	Oh. Midvell	Midvell Oh. P. B. # 256	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Petric
20	Oh.	Youngstown	no	self	no	yes	1904 1910	Oh. Youngstown	friend: Mr. Karl Gessen Str. No 362 Youngstown Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Föszebalorsca
21	Oh.	Youngstown	no	self	no	yes	1904 1910	Oh. Youngstown	husband: Mihaly Dancsa Fayette	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray brown	none	Hungary	Turje
22	Pa.	Brownsville	yes	self	8	no	no	no	Contri Brownsville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kiss Salva
23	Cal	Los Angeles	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Filip Mendanic No 334 Jerej Str. Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Osoje
24	Oh	Cincinnati	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Mate Lapin Central Hove No 3552 Cincinnati Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	fair	brown blue	none	Austria	Podboblje
25	Oh	Cincinnati	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Mate Lapin Central Hove No 3552 Cincinnati Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Podboblje
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	brother	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother: Burek Pikow by Kise Mudakowitz 7 Clinton Str N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue brown	none	Russia	Lityn
27	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	uncle	[illegible]	no	no	no	uncle: Mendel Kolzon 3245 So. 12 Str. Philadelphia Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Russia	Jekaterynosla
28	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	uncle	[illegible]	no	no	no	uncle: Mendel Kolzon 3245 So. 12 Str. Philadelphia Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Russia	Jekaterynosla
29	Pa	Pittstown	yes	self	25	yes	1893 1912	Pa. Johnstown	brother in law: Bodnar Josef South Str No 448 Pottstown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary.	Flock
30	Oh.	Cincinnati	yes	self	25	no	no	no	stepfather: Joan Lodrean Mohawk Street No 281 Cincinnati Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Bulanvasa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dominak Antonio, (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the T/S S Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dominak
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 19 14
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gluckstein Arno, Surgeon of the austrian T/SS Ceca (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cracow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Dr Gluckstein

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T. S/S. OCEANIA sailing from , 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Trabcenk	Iwan	32		m m	tailor	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Krezmin	wife: Jewdokia Trabcenk Krezmin - Russia
2		Olejnik	Adam	31		m m	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Rabjowka	wife: magdalejnikowa Rabjowka - Russia
3		Rolski —	Anton	22		m s	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Porochnia	mother: Antonia Rolski Porochnia - Russia
4		Miladinovic	Marko	27		m m	laborer	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Turmentz	father: Simio miladinovic Turmentz - Austria
X 5		Akrap —	Jure	18		m s	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Hostane	father: Filip Akrap Hostolne - Austria mother: Ruza Yukic
~~6~~		~~Yukic~~	~~Ilya~~	~~18~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Dalmatian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russia~~
7		Yakubetz —	Trofim	36		m m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Crizovka	father: Grigori Yakubetz Crizovka - Russia brother: michael Charenuk
8		Czarcenk —	Nastasia	20		f s	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Crizovka	Crizovko - Russia mother: maria Surjan
9		Surjan —	Jovo	19		m s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Blato	Blato - Austria wife: monica Stantrov
10		Stantrov —	Rasla	44		m m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Vranjevo	Vranjevo - Hungary wife: micka Antonovich
11		Aksanov	Mitya	39		m m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Vranjevo	Vranjevo - Hungary wife: Theresa Marsic
12		Marsic	Povre	27		m m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Klgenak	Klgenak - Austria wife: Hona Moranski
13		Petrikovic	Andras	41		m m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nirecshaza	Nirecshaza - Hungary wife: anica Yranicevic
~~14~~		~~Stanisic~~	~~Vasily~~	~~20~~		~~m s~~	~~farmlab~~	~~no~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kovalevo~~	~~brother: Ignatz Szewczuk~~
15		Szewczuk —	Wasily	23		m s	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Borsutky	Borsutky - Russia father: Schmiel Pieketzin
~~16~~		~~Pieketzin~~	~~Pesbowee~~	~~22~~		~~m m~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kiebinow~~	~~father: Ludwig Szaszkiewicz~~
17		Szaszkiewicz —	Antoni	25		m s	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Corarine	Corarine - Russia wife: Amela Wysocznuski
18		Wysocznuski —	Franciszek	25		m m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Cozarnice	Cozarnice - Russia mother: Honorata Chlebowa
19		Chlebowa	Antoni	28		m s	shoemaker	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Cozarnice	Cozarnice - Russia wife: mariana Piernat
20		Piernat —	Symon	30		m m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Krotowce	Krotowce - Austria wife: Katayna Stocinik
~~21~~		~~Stocinik~~	~~Jacob~~	~~27~~		~~m s~~	~~farmlab~~	~~no~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Cozarnice~~	~~mother: Paranka Yuk~~
22		Yuk —	Katerina	21		f m	housework	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Obodowka	Obodowka - Austria wife: Ohotyna Pankowna
23		Pavlick —	Fiodor	28		m m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Solmanecki	Solmanecki - Russia father: Demian Mankotyn
24		Markotun —	Josyp	24		m s	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Czuhili	Czuhili - Russia wife: maria Pervazova
25		Perwak —	Rafael	33		m m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Czuhili	Czuhili - Russia wife: Helena Horinr
26		Horink —	Josef	36		m m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Czuchyli	Czuchyli - Russia wife: Ruska Holodka
27		Holodka —	Fiodor	24		m m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Czuchyli	Czuchyli - Russia father: Mycho Karafink
28		Karakufink —	Josef	22		m s	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Czuchyli	Czuchyli - Russia father: michal Rybokof
29		Rybokof —	Stepanowy	25		m s	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Czuchyli	Czuchyli - Russia father: Pawlo Koszlacki
30		Koszlacki —	Kasp	30		m s	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Czuchyli	Czuchyli - Russia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *4th March*, 1914. 154

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether familiar with form of any good government and if so what form; and whether desires or intends to live in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
31	1	N.J. Newark		no	self	28	no	no	no	friend: Emil Germano 1185 Springfield ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Kuzmin
32	2	Mass. Lawrence		yes	self	27	no	no	no	friend: Stanislaw Szypszyk Valley St. 150 Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Rabjowka
33	3	Pa. Wilkesbarre		yes	self	29	no	no	no	friend: Yanow Munkewicz Johnson St. 44 Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Porochnio
34	4	Mont. Butte		yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Miadinovic Pavar N. 14 W. Wyoming Butte Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zumnetz
35	5	N.Y. Newyork		yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Ivan Krup N. 54 ave new york N.Y. cousin: Milas Luka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kostanz
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	7	W.Va Norfolk		yes	self	32	no	no	no	cousin: Marcin Horil Pr. 625 Norfolk Va. cousin: Maria Michael	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	black gray	none	Russia	Orizovka
38	8	Neb. Omaha		yes	self	40	no	no	no	311 S. 11th St. Omaha Neb. cousin: Letinic Giorgio	no	brother Ivan Jetter											
39	9	Cal. San Francisco		yes	self	40	no	no	no	Silver St. N. 14 S. Francisco Cal. friend: Horacer Sava	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Blato
40	10	O. Akron		yes	self	34	no	no	no	P.O. Box 71 E. Akron O. friend: Davidovic Vera	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Vranjevo
41	11	O. Akron		yes	self	36	yes	1909	Peoria Ill.	Newmark E. Bowers N. 109 Akron O. cousin: Mate Vukosevic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	gray blue	none	Hungary	Vranjevo
42	12	W.Va Mannington		no	self	30	no	no	no	Box 146 Monte Clare W.Va son in law: Yavor Janos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kljenak
43	13	N.J. Garfield		no	self	25	no	no	no	Vogstead mills Garfield N.J. cousin: Pietz Medic Sava	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Nicechaze
[illegible]	14	[illegible]		yes	self	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kaclowa
45	15	Mass. Lawrence		yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Kuzma Szewczuk Lowell St. 141 Lawrence Mass. cousin: Boris Kuzfirst	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Gorsenki
[illegible]	16	N.Y. Newyork		yes	self	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	fair	fair gray	[illegible]	Russia	Pocarnice
47	17	N.Y. New York		yes	self	41	no	no	no	cousin: Karol Wisnieski 319 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Pocarnice
48	18	N.Y. Newyork		yes	self	41	no	no	no X	cousin: Karol Wisnieski 319 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	none	Russia	Pocarnice
49	19	N.Y. New York		yes	self	40	no	no	no X	brother in law: Marinic Sokolski 319 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Pocarnice
50	20	Mich. Detroit		yes	self	45	no	no	no	brother in law: Stefan Juk Pr. 284 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Krotovce
[illegible]	21	Mich. Detroit		yes	self	30	no	no	no	husband: Stefan Juk [illegible] 566 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	brown	[illegible]	Austria	Obodovka
52	22	Mich. Detroit		yes	self	42	no	no	no	Izombly St. 566 Detroit Mich. friend: Alexej Barcinovsky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Obodovka
53	23	N.Y. New York		no	self	15	no	no	no	Materganen mine 14 Co New York uncle: Ihnati Elisabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	face	Russia	Polwanowski
54	24	W.Va Parachille		no	self	30	no	no	no X	marion Co. Parachille W.Va cousin: Mikolaj Zajac	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Cenkity
55	25	W.Va Parachille		no	self	28	no	no	no X	Marion Co. Parachille W.Va nephew: Juran Szary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Cenkity
56	26	W.Va Fairmont		no	self	25	no	no	no X	Grand town Fairmont W.Va uncle: Wasyl Danyluk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Cenkity
57	27	W.Va Fairmont		no	self	50	no	no	no X	Greenton n. m. r. 1. Fairmont W.Va cousin: Antonij Drajda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Cenkity
58	28	W.Va Parachille		no	self	50	no	no	no X	Marion Co. Parachille W.Va uncle: Wasily Danyluk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Cenkity
59	29	W.Va Fairmont		no	self	25	no	no	no X	Grant town mine Fairmont W.Va uncle: Hawryn Rosack	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	none	Russia	Cenkity
60	30	W.Va Fairmont		no	self	45	no	no	no X	Tolerant mine Fairmont W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Cenkity

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dominak Antonio (State whether Master, etc.) of the T/ss Carnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dominak
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 14,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Glucksteiu Aron, Surgeon of the austrian Lloyd Oceanica, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (Lloyd," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Crucow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D A Glucksteiu

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 11

at New York

Immigration Officer.

155

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from [illegible], 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.)		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Frauenzoyn	Kaspo	30	m m	married	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Cmehyla	wife: Nicolai Frauenzoyn Cmehyla ~ Russia
2			Fussa	Hasya	40	m s	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Cmehyla	father: Faidreus Fussa Cmehyla ~ Russia
ADMITTED			Felamann	Getel	40 ✓	f w	dressmaker	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Proskurow	friend: Leie Schayem Proskurow ~ Russia
ADMITTED			Felamann	Menael	40 ✓	f s	dressmaker	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Proskurow	
5			Sachmuck	Nasic	34	m m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Zyaslaw	wife: Akaksnwia Sachmuck Zyaslaw ~ Russia
6			Prochoron	Haron	18	m s	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Zyaslawy	father: Trafim Prochoron Zyaslawy ~ Russia
7			Miluch	Hirhos	7	m s	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Terebnyje	father: Anton Miluch Terebny ~ Russia
8													
9													
					9-35332-8/20/42-505-WCA								
10			Papic (BASIC)	Ante (MARJAN)	25	m s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pregomet	uncle: Marko Papic Pregomet - Austria
11			Batic	Ante	32	m m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Opar	wife: Ika Batic Opar - Austria
12			Dedic	Tyja	31	m m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Njecic	wife: Kanta Dedic Njecic - Austria
					8-69563-505								
13			Hanga	Florica	45	f m	housewife	no	Hungarian	Rumanian	Hungary	Yeszenna	father: Jurgic Ktajka Yeszenna - Hungary
14			Hanga	Petric	5	m s	child	no	Hungarian	Rumanian	Hungary	Yeszenna	grandfather: Jurgic Ktajka Yeszenna - Hungary
15			Oleksiuk	Wasyl	34	m m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Jasienow polne	wife: Jadwiga Oleksiuk Jasienow polne - Austria
16			Hryzanowska	Nykora	34	m m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Jasienow polne	wife: Marja Hryzanowska Jasienow polne Austria
17			Burnaczak	Jurko	45	m s	carman	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Luszko	father: Matey Burnaczak Luszko - Austria
18			Kozarik	Hawryslo	34	m m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Luszko	wife: Dona Kozarik Luszko - Austria
DEPORTED	IN HOSPITAL, DISCHARGED		Kozuk	Wasyl	42	m m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kamienka	wife: Tofun Kozuk Kamienka - Austria
20			Bielokurczyk	Hnam	44	m m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Zdanije	wife: Anna Bielokurczyk Zdanije Russia
21			Kozel	Kuzo	23	m s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Stara Sitza	father: Frank Kapica Stara Sitza - Austria
22			Trebol	Thomas	27	m s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sitza	father: Frank Trebol Stara Sitza - Austria
			Kozuszek	Nikolaj	24	m s	farmlab	no	Austrian	Ruthenian			wife: Anna Ivaniseve Kozuszek
					14-24576								father: Jakob Kuhelic
24			Kuhelic	Eva	21	f s	homestr	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Kuhelic	Kuhelic Kungeau brother: Herschel Zabrzacki Lutzk - Russia
25			Cwiel	Faige	38 ✓	f m	housew.	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lutzk	
26			Cwiel	Leiser	14	m s	child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lutzk	uncle: Hersche Zabrzacki Lutzk - Russia
27			Cwiel	Dwojra	19 ✓	f s	child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lutzk	
28			Cwiel	Matis	8 ✓	m s	child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lutzk	
29			Cwiel	Dawid	4 ✓	m s	child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lutzk	
30			Waitzki	Israel	19	m s	tailor	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Michalwi	father: Itzki Waitzki Michalki - Russia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

156

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *4th March* , 1914

16—213

No. on List	12 Name in full	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
61	1 Mrs Freemont	no	self	36	no	no	no			cousin Yaros Nowack 1914 Freemont Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	none	Russia	Cenchyli
62	2 M. M Barochville	no	self	45	no	no	no			cousin Mike Rokuik Barochville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Cenchyli Galicia
63	3 Mrs New York	yes	self	~	no	no	no			cousin Nicholas Lesnitzberg 713 113 Street New York N.Y. accomp by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	dark brown	none	Russia	Majdan Galicia
64	4 Mrs New York	yes	self	~	no	no	no				no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	none	Russia	Majdan
65	5 Miss Lowell	no	self	30	no	yes	no			friend Frank Kaczuck Lekwren Pa 48 Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Yaslawy
66	6 Miss Lowell	no	self	23	no	no	no			Lekwren Pa 48 Lowell Mass friend Frank Spiczuk	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark gray	none	Russia	Yaslawy
67	7 Miss Lowell	no	self	25	no	no	no			Lekwren Pa 48 Lowell Mass friend Eng Gor Ladda	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Russia	Charchoria
29	8										no	no	no	good	no			fair		none		
30	9									cousin Boro Lesica 1914	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none		
31	10 Ill. Chicago	yes	self	28	no	no	no			friend Mrs. Chicago Ill brother in law Boro Bohec 1914	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Austria	Prgomet
32	11 Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no			friend Mrs Chicago Ill uncle Gavro Kolda Boro 1914	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	dark brown	none	Austria	Opat
33	12 Pa. Sharon	yes	self	25	no	no	no			friend Pa husband Lukas Kangaj	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	dark brown	none	Austria	Mjecic
34	13 Pa. Harrisburg	yes	husband	2	no	yes	no			cousin Steve Kossis Harrisburg accomp by his mother	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Keszend
35	14 Pa. Harrisburg	yes	father	2	no	no	no				no	no	no	good	no	2	2	fair	2	2	none	Hungary	Keszend
36	15 Jo. Oelwein	yes	self	25	no	yes	no			cousin Simeon Bezeruk Box 425 Oelwein Jo. brother in law Sparrow Bezeruk	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Jasienow Polnc
37	16 Jo. Oelwein	yes	self	25	no	yes	no			Box 425 Oelwein Jo. cousin Peter Kapicruk	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair blue	none	Austria	Josienow
38	17 Pa. Minersville	yes	self	32	no	no	no			Minersville Shelki Co Pa brother in law Demyo Lukasik	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lusko
39	18 Pa. Minersville	yes	self	34	yes 1909	1911	no			Minersville Pa Shelki Co	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown gray	none	Lusko	Austria
40	19 N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	yes 1909	5/3	No	Montreal		St. Rafaels Verein brother in law Stanislaus Stelk	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blank brown	none	Austria	Komeuska
41	20 St. Louis	no	self	32½	no	no	no			0.J.O Fallon Ill. St. Louis friend Anton Dolejan B	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Zahajic
42	21 W.Va. Davis	yes	self	25	no	no	no			489 Davis W. Va. friend Anton Dorgan B.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Slovosita Styria
43	22 W.Va. Davis	yes	self	25	no	no	no			489 Davis W. Va. friend Ivan Polsovic	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	none	Austria	Fita
44	23 N. York	yes	self	25	no	no	no			Bronx New York St. brother Vukeli Grgo 114	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blank	none	Austria	Yorkova
84	24 Mrs Virginia	yes	brother	25	no	no	no			Cosmo St. Virginia Ill husband Rakusic Chas 1914	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Vukelic
85	25 Ill. Chicago	yes	husband	2	no	no	no			~~Victoria St.~~ Chicago Ill accomp by his mother	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	blank brown	none	Russia	Lutsk
86	26 Ill. Chicago	yes		2	no	no	no			accomp by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blank blue	none	Russia	Lutsk
87	27 Ill. Chicago	yes	father	2	no	no	no			accomp by his mother	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	fair	2	2	none	Russia	Lutsk
88	28 Ill. Chicago	yes		2	no	no	no			accomp by his mother	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	fair	2	2	none	Russia	Lutsk
89	29 Ill. Chicago	yes		2	no	yes	no			brother S. Vuitch 1914	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	fair	2	2	none	Russia	Lutsk
90	30 Mary Baltimore	yes	brother	2	no	no	no			Spring St. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blank		none	Russia	Ivankow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dminik Antonio (State whether Master, etc.), of the T/S/S Ceauna, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dminik
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show (whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

157

I, Glucksstein Arno, Surgeon of the austrian T/S.S. Oceania (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Oracouo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Arno Glucksstein

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T. S. OCEANIA sailing from TRIESTE 11 FEB 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. & (Claims to be U. S. Citizens.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) † Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Szczesnia	Petro	37		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian Ruthenian	Austria	Kissela	wife: Maria Szczesnia Kissela - Austria
2		Stefankiw	Nikolaj	41		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian Ruthenian	Austria	Walawa	wife: Elena Stefankiw Walawa - Austria
3		Walczuk	Johann	30		m m	labourer	no		Austrian Ruthenian	Austria	Pohorontz	wife: Wasselena Walczuk Pohorontz - Austria
4		Ostaszewicz	Iwan	18		m s	labourer	yes		Austrian Ruthenian	Austria	Pohorelowka	mother: Evdokia Ostaszewicz Pohorelowka - Austria
5		Mihajlek	Manachta	23		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian Ruthenian	Austria	Szipenetz	mother: anna michalec Szipenetz - Austria
6		Gordasz	Wasyl	24		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian Ruthenian	Austria	Jasienowpolne	wife: Maria Gordasz Jasienowpolne - Austria
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMI

6 1

8

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

158

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *4th March*, 191*1*

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, apparently or really; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Ont.	Cartier	yes	self	13	no	no	brother: Simon Lapaniuk Cartier Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black gray	none	Austria	Kisselen
92	2	Que	Montreal	yes	self	12	no	no	son in law: Alexander Moleck Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Wakawa
93	3	Que	Montreal	yes	self	24	no	no	brother in law: Stefan Staseyszyn Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue	none	Austria	Zautry
94	4	Man.	Winnipeg	yes	self	11	no	no	Brother: Josep Ostaporwicz Winnipeg Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Pobarelowka
95	5	Alta	Edmonton	no	self	4	no	no	brother-in-law: Ywasiuk Pan Catholic Edmonton Alta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Stepenetz
ALIEN	6	Que	Montreal	yes	self	44	no	no	cousin: Kryc Wiziuski Ontario St. 1593 - Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Yasienow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dominak Antonio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the T/ss Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dominak
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Glückstein Aron, Surgeon of the austrian T/S Oceanic, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cracow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

D. A. Glückstein

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from TRIESTE ....., 11 E, 21, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Niemirowski	Oron	18		m	s	tailor	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Werchniprowsk	father: Gerschon Niemirowski Werchniprowsk - Russia
2			Kosior	Wlasyslaw	20		m	s	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Kiew	mother: Wiktorya Kosiorowa Kiew - Russia
3			Wojtowicz	Marya	24		f	m	housewife	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Kiew	mother: Wiktorya Kosiorowa Kiew - Russia
4			Wojtowicz	Maryan		11	m	s	infant	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Kiew	
5			Tryfcrenko	Wasyl	22		m	s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	michatka	brother: michael Tryfcrenko michatka Russia
6			Garasemenko	Maxim	20		m	s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	michatke	father: alexander Garasemenko michatke - Russia
7			Pilipowicz	Terentin	23		m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Krasilowka	father: Iwan Pilipowicz Krasilowka - Russia
8			Rebic	Marjan	17		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Vinjani	mother: Hara Rebic Vinjani - Austria
9			Runjajcic	Ilia	26		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Otok	wife: Tjeka Runjajcic Otok - Austria
10			Parić	Duscan	19		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Otok	father: Todor Paric Otok - Austria
11			Paric	Tomo	45		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Otok	wife: Todora Paric Otok - Austria
12			Tupkovic	Obren	35		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Otok	wife: Tjuka Tupkovic Otok - Austria
13			Wallosch	Jankel	17		m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rowno	father: Elle Wallosh Rowno - Russia
14	ADMITTED		Dasfelig	Aba	19		m	m	farmlab	yes		Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	father: Mohamed Rahmann Jischinow - Russia
15			Mahič	Mustafa	24		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Vinogroc	father: Mehic Osman Vinogroc - Austria
16			Miljkovic	Jahir	28		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Klokusovelko	brother: Uso Miljkovic Klokusovelko - Austria
17	ADMITTED		Quattrone	Domenico	35		m	m	farmlab	yes		Italian	Italian	Italia	Calabria	
18	ADMITTED		~~Costantino~~	Angela	33		f	m	housew	yes		Italian	Italian	Italia	Calabria	
19	ADMITTED		Quattrone	Angelina	12		f	s	child	no		Italian	Italian	Italia	Calabria	nobody.
20	ADMITTED		Quattrone	Antonino	10		m	s	child	no		Italian	Italian	Italia	Calabria	
21	ADMITTED		Quattrone	Italia	6		f	s	child	no		Italian	Italian	Italia	Calabria	
22	ADMITTED		Quattrone	Mario	4		m	s	child	no		Italian	Italian	Italia	Calabria	
23	ADMITTED		Quattrone	Libero	1		m	s	infant	no		Italian	Italian	Italia	Calabria	
24			Travol	Franc	34		m	m	joiner	yes.		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Krainburg.	wife: Laibach, Martingasse 16. Austria -
25																
26	ADMITTED		Quattrone	Oreana	1		f	s	child	no		italian	italian	Italy	—	nobody
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

160

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW , *4th March* , 1914

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
21	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Josef Belon 735 Zaskon St Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Werchniprowk
22	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Josef Rosic 751 Megregor St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Prudnikow
23	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	16	no	no	no	husband: Pawel Wojcowicz 7r negregor St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Russia	Stiesx
24	Mich	Detroit	yes	self		no	no	no	accomp by his mother brother in law: Wasily Gerasimenko	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair brown	none	Russia	Michalka
25	Md	Baltimore	yes	self	16	no	no	no	208 A. High St. Baltimore Md. brother: Wasily Gerasimenko	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair brown	none	Russia	michalka
26	Md	Baltimore	yes	brother	6	no	no	no	208 A. High St. Baltimore Md. friend: Wasyl Gerasimenko	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black brown	none	Russia	michalka
27	Md	Baltimore	yes	self	15	no	no	no	208 High St. Baltimore Md. friend: Grgo Pilipovic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Russia	Hrasilowa
28	Ill.	Hegewisch	yes	self	25	no	no	no	R. 10 211 Baltimore St. Hegewisch friend: Paric Petar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vinjani
[illegible]									friend: Paric Petar														
[illegible]									friend: Paric Petar														
[illegible]									friend: Paric Petar														
[illegible]									cousin: Paric Petar														
33	N.J.	Brooklyn	no	brother	25	no	no	no	brother: Jane Wallach 36 Grotan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair Brown	none	Russia	Rovno
34	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	7	no	no	no	cousin: Shipkovics Akron 431 Dickison St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Grichinow
35	Pa.	Conemaugh	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Kraus Jizeko Chesir Str. Conemaugh Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blank brown	none	Austria	Vinegrac
36	Pa.	Conemaugh	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Sabic Srif Chesir Str. Conemaugh Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Klachusovels
37	N.J.	Brooklyn	no	father	20	no	no	no	father: Quattrone Antonio 60 Str. No 1343-1 floor Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blanc blue	none	Italia	Calabria
38	N.J.	Brooklyn	no	father	~	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blanc blue	none	Italia	Colobria
39	N.J.	Brooklyn	no	grandfather	~	no	no	no	grandfather: Quattrone antonio 60 St. No 1343-1 floor. Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	~	~	fair	~	~	none	Hungary	Fiume
40	N.J.	Brooklyn	no	grandfather	~	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	~	~	fair	~	~	none	Austria	Trieste
41	N.J.	Brooklyn	no	grandfather	~	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	~	~	fair	~	~	none	Austria	Trieste
42	N.J.	Brooklyn	no	grandfather	~	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	~	~	fair	~	~	none	Austria	Trieste
43	N.J.	Brooklyn	no	grandfather	~	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	~	~	fair	~	~	none	Austria	Trieste
44	Oh.	Cleveland	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother: Johann Kalinšek Cleveland Oh. Quade Ave N.E.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	none	Austria	Krainburg
[illegible]																							
46	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	—	—	no	no	no	grandfather: Quattrone Ant= Brooklyn 60 St. 1343 —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair		none	born on board ship	
[illegible]																							
48		28								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none		
49		29																fair		none		
50		30								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Aminate Antonio (State whether Master, ...) of the T/ss Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aminate
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 14
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—233

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—234

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Klebstein Aron, Surgeon of the austrian T/S. Oceana, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cracow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Aleksbstein

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

161

(1)

Pass. No. 4/14

Stowaway S.I

Billed Mar 5/14.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Ceuta" sailing from Algiers, 17 II, 191 4

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of U. S.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED 1		Mehamed — Ali	25	V	m	s			Algerian		Stow away	
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 51

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th March, 191"

162

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of prepaid, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT—APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dominik Antonio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the T/S Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dominik A.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 14,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fückstein Aron, Surgeon of the Austrian Lloyd Cracow
(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cracow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A Fückstein

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

163

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from **PATRAS**, 13 Fév. 1914, 19

11—4858

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Oconomou	Georgios	17		M S	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Hospotis	Kirani Hospotis Greece	Mother	Pa	Montreal NON IMM
2	Stergiou	Athanasios	19		M M	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Hospotis	Eleni Hospotis Greece	Wife	Pa	Montreal NON IMM

F B Macadie Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *the 4th of March*, 1914

164

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or an immoral person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	self	$43	No			Canamos Economou friend 655 Rachademe Montreal can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	heavy	brown	none	Greece	Neapolis
NT ALIEN 2	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1912	Montreal Can	Canamos Economou friend 655 Rachademe Montreal can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	heavy	brown	none	Greece	Neapolis
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dminak Antonio, of the T/ss Oceana, from Trieste, do
(Cross whether Master, &c.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dminak
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gluckstein Chas, Surgeon of the austrian T/S Carpathia, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cracow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

C. A. Gluckstein

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from **PATRAS**, 13 Fév. 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	*Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Assar	Susan	50	F.	M.	housewife	he	12-14.49	Syria	Syria	Alp		hon	Mass.	Chelsea
ADMITTED 2	Assar	Nani	18	F.	S.	farmstead	he	1-283591 4/23/38					hon		
ADMITTED 3	Assar	Sayoud	11	F.	S.	farmstead	he	1-344559 45	39 41-05				hon		
ADMITTED 4	Assar	Fatich	10	F.	S.		he						hon		
ADMITTED 5	Kaplimash	Dalid	25	M.	S.	farmer	yes	Syria	Hebrew	Syria	Jaffa		bro in	N.J.	New Jersey
ADMITTED 6	Neofitos	Stavros	16	M.	S.	pupil	yes	England	Greek	Cyprus	Cathica	Elizabeth Cathica	mother of Cyprus	Ill.	Chicago
7	Kaseto	Menahem	23	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Dardanelles	Boger Dardanelles	father of Turkey	N.Y.	New York
8	Diacoumis	Peter	28	M.	S.	Lab	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Antapli	Le Rouka Maria Antapli	Sister	N.Y.	New York
9	Ergamian	Hajar	20	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Antapli	Antapli	father	Greece	N.Y. New York
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

84

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39 List 166

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4/III, 19 14

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$6	No			Husband Sister Children Chelsea Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Cesarea
2	Yes	Self		No			Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	fair	brown	None		
3	Yes	Self		No			Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None		
4	Yes	Self		No			Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None		
5	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother 159 Ave C Flat New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Jaffa
6	Yes	Self	$25	No			Theofilo Thimiades Uncle The Blackstone Hotel Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Cyprus	Cathica
7	Yes	Self	$25	No			Isaac Capriel Brother 23 Livingston St. Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Dardanelles
8	Yes	Self	$25	No			George Trumpas Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	brown	None	Greece	Mastoodia
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Bahjat Bagdonian Cousin ff Po Box Derry	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	brown	None	Greece	Antapli
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eminak Antonio, (State whether Master, etc.) of the T/ss Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eminak
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fuchsteen, Jron, Surgeon of the austrian 1/55 Oceania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cracow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

F A Glückstein

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from **PATRAS** 13 Feb. 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Georgiou	Demetrios	33		m.	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Servitsi	Epervitsi	Turkey	Conn Norwich
2	Constantinou	Constantinos	18		m.	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Servitsi	Stagiai	Turkey	Father N.J. New York
3	Apostolou	Georgios	40		m.	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kolomitsi	Apostolos	Greece	Father Pa Conshohocken
4	Demetriou	Nicolas	22		m.	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Servitsi	Epervitsi	Turkey	wife Conn New Britain
5	Yanacopulo	Theodoros	22		m.	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Koubucha	Demetrio	Turkey	father Mass Fitchburg
6	Catsikou	Nicolaos	25		m.	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aetitsi	Koubucha	Turkey	mother Pa Conshohocken
7	Haitayan	Kamek	20		m.	Farmer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Conjasli	Kayanthi	Greece	father Pa Providence
8	Hermaian	Castair	25		m.	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Kojar	Turkey	wife N.J. New York
9	Bahman	Youssef	25		m.	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Boyoutsi	Kaisaria	Turkey	father N.J. Paterson
10	Mohamed	Mustafa	38		m.	Tailor	No		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Kalpouk	Kaisaria	Turkey	father N.J. Paterson
11	Yousef	Michel	28		m.	Clerk	Yes		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Marden	Kaisaria	Turkey	father N.J. Central Falls
12	Yordanou	Antonios	30		m.	Laborer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Servitsi	Epervitsi	Turkey	wife Conn New Britain
13	Cyantafillou	Constantinos	28		m.	Laborer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Servitsi	Epervitsi	Turkey	wife Conn Norwich
14	Ibrahem	Essef	27		m.	Merchant	Yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Constantinople	Turkey	mother N.J. New York
15	Bedeghian	Haroutoun	19		m.	Laborer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Gigodour	Kaisaria	Turkey	father N.J. Providence
16	Kallaci	Michel	28		m.	Clerk	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	Smyrna	Greece	father N.J. New York
17	Christodulo	Theodoros	27		m.	Laborer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pyrsa	Kyriotissa	Turkey	father Pa Manheim Twp
18	Stilianou	Nicolaos	19		m.	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Larnaca	Cosma	Turkey	mother N.J. New York
19	Chardidjan	Hoshan	22		m.	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sivas	Kaisaria	Greece	father N.J. New York
20	Mohamed	Assen	25		m.	Laborer	No		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Tersa	home	Turkey	Ohio Byesville
21	Demetriou	Kyriacos	25		m.	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Myriofiton	Demetrios	Turkey	father Va Norfolk
22	Constantinou	Athanasios	23		m.	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Myriofiton	Constantinos	Turkey	father Oregon Astoria
23	Yeannou	Sotirios	25		m.	Cracker	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Bulgaria Turkey	Eumsboo	Athimia	Turkey	wife N.J. New York
24	Yiannaki	Constantinos	19		m.	Laborer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pyrsa	Kaisaria	Turkey	father Pa Manheim Twp
25	Georgiou	Athanasios	19		m.	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kaisaria	Georgio	Turkey	father N.J. New York
26	Athanasiou	Panagiotis	23		m.	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Myriofiton	Athanasios	Turkey	wife Oregon Astoria
27	Macaronas	Georges	22		m.	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Adake	Antzky	Turkey	father N.J. New York
28	Yianni	Ella	19		m.	Laborer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kousloulou	Kousloulou	Turkey	cousin Pa Manheim Twp
29	Cyantafillou	Vasilios	25		m.	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Servitsi	Epervitsi	Turkey	wife Conn Norwich
30	Yanualopulo	Demetrios	22		m.	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Servitsi	Epervitsi	Turkey	mother Turkey Com Lonelon

J. J. Donovan
Insp. in Charge

85

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

168

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th ~~June~~ March, 19 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or supported by public funds; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Miltiades Tsalirides cousin 428 S Main St Norwich Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tsouzliki
2	Yes	Self		No			Kyriakos Tsaliridis friend 44 Murray St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tsouzliki
3	Yes	Self		No			Mr. Evangelos friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tsouzliki
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Nicos Kyriakides friend 25 Lafayette St. New Britain Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tsouzliki
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Angelos Papapanagiotis friend 195 North St. Pittsfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Couvoucliaria
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Mr. Papafotis friend 35 Fayette St. Conshohocken Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Zeitinli
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Sayan Nurpazian friend 245 Church St. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tayeshir
8	Yes	Self	40	No			Kyriakos Tsaliridis brother 310-312 27 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Divas
9	Yes	Self	40	No			Nazim Tsaliridis cousin 76 Elm St Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mussorel
10	Yes	Self	25	No			Georgios Nazoumian friend 32 E. 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kurpook
11	Yes	Self	50	No			Jan Joseph Rudzony brother 28 Washington St Cedar Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mardin
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Avraam Nazaridis friend 25 Lafayette St. New Britain Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tsouzliki
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Q. Kyriakides friend 428 Main St Norwich Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tsouzliki
14	Yes	Self	60	No			Costas Tsiolis 96 Cherry Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constple
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Boghos Bugnazian uncle 265 Carroll St. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Qioudoreq
16	Yes	Self	25	No			Nazlop Nazarian friend 110 Bryant St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Amorgos
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Anton Symeon friend No 138 So Green St Martinsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Pissa
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Incense Rocca cousin 365 E. 5th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Cyprus	Larnaca
19	Yes	Self	25	No			Boghos Hekimian cousin 310-312 27 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Evas
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Panayotis Nazaridis friend P.O. Box No 66 Byesville Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Leissa
21	Yes	Self	25	No			Joakim Nazaridis friend No 413 Main St Norfolk Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Myriofiton
22	Yes	Self	25	No			Emmanuel Agapiou Cousin No 52 Lake 9. St. Astoria Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Myriofiton
23	Yes	Self	25	No			Nicolas Dimitriou friend 1/2 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Coumbova
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Anton Symeon friend No 138 So Green St Martinsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Perissa
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Nicos Demitriou Cousin 428 Main St Norwich Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Myriofiton
26	Yes	Self	25	No			Diamantis Papouzoglou Cousin No 52 9th St. Astoria Or	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Myriofiton
27	Yes	Self	25	No			Paul Papapio friend No 365 Lafayette St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Artaki
28	Yes	Self	25	No			Nicolas Demitriou brother-in-law No 138 So Green St Martinsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Loussoulos
29	Yes	Self	25	No			Gr. Orfanides friend 428 Main St Norwich Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tsouzliki
30	Yes	Self	25	No			Charalambos Tsaliridis friend 298 P.O. Box Danielson Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tsouzliki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gennaro Antonio (the whether Master, Commander, Officer, or Purser) of the T/S.S. Verona, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gennaro [illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 11,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ghirkstein Aron, Surgeon of the austrian T/ss Oceania, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cracow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 214 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

D. Ghirkstein

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

41

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS, 13 Fév. 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jacoyannis	Nicolas	38		m.	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Smyrna	Uncle	Pa.	East Butler
2	Yoannou	Athanasios	17		s.	Laborer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kamilar	Kamilar	Father	N.Y.	New York
3	Lambakis	Georges	29		m.	Baker	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Argana	Wife	Mass.	Lowell
4	Constantin	Ephraim	25		m.	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Marash	Zeitoun	Father	Mass.	Boston
5	Pit	Ahmed	27		m.	Farmer	Yes	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Sanfeto	Sanfeto	Father	N.Y.	New York
6	Castanitas	Zyhar	19		s.	Laborer	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoot	Harpoot	Father	Turkey	Worcester
7	Abdelian	Jacob	30		m.	Laborer	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Baibut	Baibut	Wife	Turkey	N.Y. New York
8	Lambakis	Jordanis	31		m.	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyondania	Kyondania	Wife	Mass.	Somerville
9	Georgiades	Michail	41		m.	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thrace	Enos	Father	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	Anestis	Constantinos	26		m.	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ionia	Smyrna	Wife	Turkey	N.Y. New York
11	Yeanoff	Vassilios	20		m.	Farmer	Yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Monastir	Monastir	Mother	Turkey	Chicopee Falls
12	Nikolaou	Nicolas	21		m.	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantinople	Georgios	Father	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	Catsaris	Georgios	21		m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Casampas	Casampas	Father	Mo.	St Louis
14	Tynoyan	Ogsid	30		m.	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Hossana	Hossana	Wife	N.Y.	New York
15	Hassan	Ibahim	22		m.	Laborer	No	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Baghdad	Baghdad	Father	Turkey	Boston
16	Nicolaou	Jacob	40		m.	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trapezunde	Nicolaos	Brother	Turkey	N.Y.
17	Celic	Halil	21		m.	Farmer	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Sangel	Caipri	Wife	Turkey	N.Y. New York
18	Abdallah	Osman	24		m.	Farmer	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Cous	Kastan	Father	Turkey	N.Y. New York
19	Stefanopulos	Theodoros	44		m.	Farmer	No	Yes	Greek	Greece	Caucasata	Caucasata	Wife	Greece	N.Y. New York
20	Stefanopulos	Demos	11		s.	Farmer	Yes						Mother		
21	Tumendusa	Evangelos	30		m.	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Crete	Mother	Greece	N.Y. New York
22	Catahaya	Stavrini	21		f.	Housewife	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gravenabe	Georgio	Father	Greece	N.Y. New York
23	Generales	Demitrios	33		m.	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Grapana	Grapana	Wife	Greece	Mass. Spring field
24	Ibahim	Ali	20		m.	Laborer	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Corytsa	Corytsa	Mother	Turkey	N.Y. New York
25	Osman	Sabit	25		m.	Farmer	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Wife	Greece	N.Y. New York
26	Anestis	Constantinos	26		m.	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ionia	Ionia	Wife	Turkey	Mass. New Bedford
27	Georgiades	Michail	19		m.	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ionia	Georgio	Father	Turkey	Mass. New Bedford
28	Nikolaou	Pavlos	20		m.	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kozsana	Nicolaos	Father	Turkey	Mass. New Bedford
29	Milonas	Nicolas	21		m.	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tedele	Georgy	Father	Greece	N.Y. New York
30	Aris	Nicolaos	27		m.	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aquadek	Aquadek	Wife	Greece	Conn. Stamford

ADMITTED 1914 — 20-63469 — 3:1936 — 20/8/41

DEPORTED

NON IMM

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th March, 19 11 170

11—4638

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Sister Cousin Friend 95 E. 8th St. East Butler Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Smyrna
2	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Friend 91 Cherry St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	fair	brown		Turkey	Kanesal
3	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin 5 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Siteia
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin c/o Jacob Julian 51 Clinton St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Kyparissia
5	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend 4 Chatham Sq. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	fair	brown		Turkey	Kyrenia
6	Yes	Self	$20	No			Friend Hagop Astamian 10 Cherry St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Harpoot
7	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Boghos Ghodikian 212 E. 29th St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Zeitun
8	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Dimitrios Konstantopoulos 58 Lemcood St. Lowell Mass.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kondania
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Miltiades Lampadopoulos 10 Cherry St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Kyparissia
10	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Miltiades Lampadopoulos 10 Cherry St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kyparissia
11	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Steve Louvis 11 E. 29th St. Bridgeport Conn.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cephalonia
12	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Charilaos I. Nikonas 11 E. 29th St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Cephalonia
13	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Charilie Gustalas 65 Elm St. Lowell Mass.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Costana
14	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Spyros Grazonas 29 Cherry St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Kaphtan
15	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Cayetano Spinazzola 5 Cayuga St. Rochester N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Italy	Fesana
16	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Miltiades Chalambopoulos 10 Cherry St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Argos
17	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Paul Abahian 4 Chatham Sq. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Angeli
18	Yes	Self	$25	No			Nephew Paul Abahian c/o N. Tuba. Nos 525 Broadway New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Zeitun
19	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Andreas Spacis 29 Cherry St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Cacavata
20	Yes	Self	$	No			Friend		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None		
21	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1903	Chicago	Cousin 3908 3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Odessa
22	Yes	Self	$25	No	1903	Chicago	Cousin 3908 3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gadsinavo
23	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1910	Springfield	Cousin 25 Chestnut St. Springfield Mass.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Arapania
24	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend 91 Cherry St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Corfole
25	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Michael Issa 4 Cedar St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Zagora
26	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Antonio Spanoudis 113 Cedar St. New Bedford Mass.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kymon
27	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Antonios Spanoudis 113 Cedar St. New Bedford Mass.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kymon
28	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Georgios Yuleles 61 Pleasant St. New Bedford Mass.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Zeitun
29	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Gust Soulis 91 Cherry St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Sotiate
30	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Panagis Yanoulis 115 Washington St. Hartford Conn.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cynouria

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dminak Antonio (Title whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the T/S/S Oceana, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dminak
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 14,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aminak Antonio, Surgeon of the austrian I/sc Croatia (State whether "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

F Alexander

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from **PATRAS** 18 Fév. 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Agopian	Cadyar	25	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Osmanie	wife Turkey	N.Y.	New York
2	Mitso	Constantinos	40	M	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Albanian	Turkey	Kubatzi	mother Greece	Neb.	Omaha
3	Limo	Petro	24	M	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Albanian	Turkey	Kubatzi	wife Greece	Neb.	Omaha
4	Colocotsonis	Alkiviades	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Valova	wife Greece	N.Y.	New York
5	Colocotsonis	Esthenia	25	F	S	Housewife	No						mother		
6	Alexandrides	Nicolas	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Corfu	father Turkey	N.Y.	New York
7	Athanasiou	Panagiotis	30	M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	wife Turkey	N.Y.	New York
8	Lafiropoulos	John	19	M	S	Cailor	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cathy	father Turkey	Conn.	New London
9	Antoniou	Socratis	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	mother Turkey	N.Y.	New York
10	Cassikou	Nicolaos	25	M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	mother Turkey	N.Y.	New York
11	Constantinou	Spiros	24	M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	mother Turkey	N.Y.	New York
12	Sotiou	Antonios	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	father Turkey	N.Y.	New York
13	Antoniou	Apostolos	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pasalimani	father Turkey	N.Y.	New York
14	Adamopulos	John	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vrestena	wife Greece	N.Y.	New York
15	Leontaitses	Lucas	17	M	S	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Megamison	father Greece	Ill	Chicago
16	Leontaitses	Panagiotis	34	M	M	Farmer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Megamison	father Greece	Ill	Chicago
17	Amata	Joannis	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Stefno	father Greece	Ill	Detalb
18	Sgavanetis	Aristides	30	M	M	Farmer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Stefno	brother Greece	Ill	Detalb
19	Leontaitses	Stathentonis	26	M	S	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Megamison	father Greece	Ill	Chicago
20	Politis	Athanasios	17	M	S	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Megamison	father Greece	Ill	Chicago
21	Argyropulos	Nicolaos	26	M	S	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Doumena	father Greece	No	St Louis
22	Kacouris	Sotirios	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Voulakida	father Greece	Oregon	Portland
23	Argiris	Panagiotis	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Achladocampos	father Greece	Ill	Chicago
24	Yanacopulos	Nicolas	27	M	S	Shoemaker	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kanis	mother Greece	R.I.	Pawtucket
25	Agopian	Vartan	20	M	M	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Govdoun	wife Turkey	N.J.	Jersidon
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

REPORTED IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

87

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th March, 19 11 — 172

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or Alienage, or both (unless for sole and treatment of this kind, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No	f. Gagos 33	Greece	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Samak
2	Yes	self	$25	No	bro. same	24th st	Omaha	Neb	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Dubaze
3	Yes	self	$25	No	same	24th st	cousin	Omaha	Neb	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dubaze
4	Yes	self	$50	No	Nicolaos	339 E. 61st	Sarglogy	And 1003	brothers	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Patova
5	Yes	self	$50	No			brother in law				No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	fair	brown	None		
6	Yes	self	$40	No	Spiro	339 E. 30 St	Hail	Assains	cousin	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constple
7	Yes	self	$25	No	Leonda	161 2nd Ave	Christopher	So. 1st	brother	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ingumara
8	Yes	self	$40	No	Stavros	127 Staley St	Panagiotou	New London	cousin	Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Cathy
9	Yes	self	$25	No	Gabriel	239 E. 4th St	Cayou	Nat	friend	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ingumara
10	Yes	self	$30	No	Nicholas	161 E. 2nd Ave	Charalampou	New York	friend		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ingumara
11	Yes	self	$35	No	Christodoulo	161 2nd Ave	Constantino	New York	brother		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Ingumara
12	Yes	self	$50	No	Stalo	239 E. 4th St	Christogonde	New York	friend		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ingumara
13	Yes	self	$25	No	Dantzig	161 2nd Ave	Nicolaou	New York	friend		No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Casalimano
14	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1907	New York	Costiolouri	338 1st Ave	1911	friend	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Crestena
15	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1910	1869 Blue Island Ave	Dost Magoulo	Chicago Ill	friend		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Meganisson
16	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1910	1913	Nick	161 Division St	Mandala	Chicago Ill	friend		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Meganisson
17	Yes	self	$25	No			Spiro	Selalo	Nitty	Detroit Mich	friend		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Stefno
18	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1909	1912	Spiro	Selalo	Nitty	Detroit Mich	brother		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Stefno
19	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1909	1913	Dost	Magoulo	Friend	1869 Blue Island Ave	Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Meganisson
20	Yes		$25	No			Nick	161 Division St	Mandala	Chicago Ill	friend		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Meganisson
21	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1910	1913	Louis	2906 S. 6th St	Charlicopaqu	St Louis Mo	friend		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koumena
22	Yes	self	$25	No			John	234 Cochran	Gekemis	Portland Oregon	friend		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Paulakida
23	Yes	self	$30	No			Spiridona	932 Ashl	Angui	Chicago Ill	friend		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Achadocampos
24	Yes	self	$25	No			George	208 Wabash Ave	Yanacopulos	Fairchild Ind	cousin		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kaun
25	Yes	self	$25	No			Peter	21 Perry St	Stavrianos	Providence R.I.	friend		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Jurdoun
26													No	No	No	Good	No								
27	Yes	self											No	No	No	Good	No								
28	Yes	self											No	No	No	Good	No								
29	Yes	self											No	No	No	Good	No								
30	Yes	self											No	No	No	Good	No								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dminak Antonio, of the T/ss Ceramia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dminak
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 19 14,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

66

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Glückstein Aron, Surgeon of the austrian T/S.S Oceania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cracow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

D S. Glückstein

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

66

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA *sailing from* PATRAS, 18 FEB 1914, *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		30	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nicopoli	Eleni	Wife	[illegible]
													George	Father	
2	Apostolou	Apostolos	17	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Athanas	Uncle	
3	Christopulos	George	17	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Athens	Greece	N.D. Grand Forks
	[illegible]	George	17	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sklopos	none		Pa Hill Village
5	Tsmatarás	Nicolas	18	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kipurio	Athans	Father	
													Kipurio	Greece	Mass Lowell
6	George	Anastass	25	M	S	Labourer	yes	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nicopoli	George	Father	
P-1160 1776	7/8/37	339.659					YY-80376-7/3/20						Nicopoli	Turkey	Nev McGill
7	Costakis	Andrew	27	M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	[illegible]	Creta	Procopio	Father	
													Creta	Greece	NY New York
8	Stamatiou	Michael	42	M	M	Barber	yes	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nicopoli	Athena	Wife	
							1-221758 (500)		2/5/38				Nicopoli	Turkey	NY New York
9	Caratzas	Stelios	35	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Fokea	Stelia	Wife	
													Fokea	Turkey	NH Manchester
10	Aslanidis	Theodoro	25	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nicopolis	Anatoli	Wife	
													Nicopoli	Turkey	New McGill
11	Tagaras	Costantin	38	M	M	Labour	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Grevena	Panago	Wife	
													Grevena	Greece	Mass Lowell
12	Christopulos	Costantin	17	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Athana	Father	
													Athens	Greece	N.D. Grand Forks
13	Lavdas	Savvas	17	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andro	Leonida	Father	
													Andro	Greece	NY New York
14	Papadopulo	Michael	26	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nicopoli	Pantely	Father	
													Nicopoli	Turkey	NY New York
15	Gazis	Costantin	25	M	S	Cook	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sasso	Michael	Father in law	
													Sasso	Greece	NY New York
16	Pandelon	Mitros	36	M	no	Labourer	yes	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Smolica	Catherina	Wife	
													Smolica	Greece	Mass Lowell
Deported 2/27	Thoma	Charalambos	39	M	M	Labourer	yes	no	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Nicopoli	Asma	Wife	
		Charalampos											Nicopoli	Turkey	NY New York
	[illegible]	Dimitri	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nicola	Father	
													[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Afratis	Arcovo	16	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chelio	Athanas	Father	
													Chelio	Greece	O. Cleveland
20	Tsuvalakis	Antonio	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Keramia	Jokin	Father	
													Keramia	Crete	Wyo Hanna
21	Coravas	George	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kiperio	Liaro	Father	
													Kipurio	Greece	Mass Lowell
	[illegible]	Petros	21	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nicola	Father	
													[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Guelidis	Costas	22	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Turkey	Euchanto	Wife	
													Smyrna	Turkey	NY New York
24	Caloyeratis	Kyriacos	38	M	M	Labourer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greek	Vafé	Agghouto	Mother	
							3-29174-C/O-6-29-27						Vafea	Greece	W.V. Weirton
25	Caloyeratis	John	16	M	S	Labour	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vafé	Aggelin	Mother	
													Vafea	Greece	W.V. Weirton
	[illegible]	Dimitri	22	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	John	Father	
													[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Georgion	Dimitri	21	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stira	Sotira	Mother	
							8-124060		6/24/36				Stira	Greece	NY New York
28	Eleftheriou	Nicolaos	26	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalia	Nicola	Brother	
													Chalia	Greece	O. Cleveland
29	Yamiatis	George	30	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calyves	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
							25-1934						Calyves	Chania	W. Virginia
30	Apostolakis	John	29	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ay Andrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
							10/9/33						Ay Andrew		W.Va Wheeling

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th March, 19 14

174

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	G. Paniayotou Uncle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark brown brown	none	Turkey Nicopolis
2	yes	Self	25				George Tarlon cousin										
3	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Geo. Peros relative P.O Box 42 Grand Forks N.D	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Styra
4	yes	Self	26				Cost Comnas brother										
5	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Cost Yamas cousin 462 Mark St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Kipurio
6	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Efon Bzipissaki friend 128 P.O Box McGill Nev	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark brown brown	none	Turkey Nicopolis
7	yes	Self	28	no	no	no	Dim Chomatas friend 1942 West St N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown brown	none	Greta Creta
8	yes	Self	25	yes	1910-12	Springf Mass	Thom. Protopalkis friend 259 East 40 St N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown brown	none	Turkey Charmara
9	yes	Self	25	yes	no	no	Stef Caralzas brother 63 Spruce St Manchest NH	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark brown brown	none	Turkey Fokea
10	yes	Self	45	yes	no	no	John Bzipissaki relative P.O Box 128 McGill Nev	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown brown	none	Turkey Nicopolis
11	yes	Self	28	yes	1907-11	Lowell	Dim Anastasiou friend 94 Jefferson St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Gerena
12	yes	Self	24	no	no	no	George Lenas Uncle 42 P.O Box Grand Forks N.D	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Athens
13	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	John Stratis uncle 92 Cherry St N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Andros
14	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	Mich Antoniadis relative 92 58th St 3rd St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark brown brown	none	Turkey Nicopolis
15	yes	Self	25	yes	1908-12		John Stratis cousin 82 Cherry St N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Sasso
16	yes	Self	35				Vass Scoindoulmos cousin										
17	yes	Self	26	no	no	no	Dim Stamianopulo friend 43 Broadway St N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark brown brown	none	Turkey Nicopoli
18	yes	Self	26				George Poulos cousin										
19	yes	Self	30				J & G Afratis brother										
20	yes	Self	28	no	no	no	Petros Tsubalakis uncle P.O Box 368 Hanna Wyo	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark brown brown	none	Creta Keramia
21	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	George Pliahonta cousin 94 Jefferson St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Kipurio
22	yes	Self	45	yes	1910-12		George Pulos cousin										
23	yes	Self	45	yes	no	no	Peter Catsi friend 36 Wash New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown brown	none	Turkey Smyrna
24	yes	Self	84	yes	1910-3	Utah	John Baiermakis nephew P.O Box 421 Weirton W Va	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown brown	none	Creta Vafe
25	yes	Self	85	no	no	no	John Baiermakis cousin Weirton W Va	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark brown brown	none	Creta Vafe
26	yes	Self	26				George Poulos uncle										
27	yes	Self	25	yes	1911-12	Atlanta	George Nicas cousin 65-67 Mitchell St. Atlanta Ga	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Styra
28	yes	Self	25	yes	1910-12	Cleveland Oh	Damiano Stetherion brother 1854 E. Ninth St Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Chalia
29	yes	Self	28	no	no	no	Vas Yamiaki brother 595 P.O Box Storrs Ut.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark brown brown	none	Creta Calyves
30	yes	Self	24	no	no	no	Ant Parlidis Cousin 2501 Market St Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown brown	none	Creta Ayandrew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Spinak Antonio (Name whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the Ss Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Spinak A
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. é., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clückstein Arno, Surgeon of the austrian T/S Oceania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cracow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Dr. A. Glückstein

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

67

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA *sailing from* PATRAS, 13 FEB 1914, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alexakis	Georgios	30	M	S	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Creta	Canea	Cleanthe wife Creta Canea	Wyo	Hanna
2	Bulanyanis	John	26	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalkis	Athanas father Chalkis Greece	Oh	Cleveland
3	Caloyeratis	Vassil	31	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Creta	Vafe	Irini wife Vafe Creta	W Va	Weirton
4	Venerakis	Dimitri	32	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Creta	Gissamos	Ehemstocle father Gissamos Creta	Mass	Springfield
5	Venerakis	Johs	16	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Creta	Gissamos	Ehemistocles father Gissamos Creta	Mass	Springfield
6	Liopyris	Christo	16	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalia	Ehefftheria mother Chalia Greece	Oh	Cleveland
ADMITTED DEPORTED 8	Aggelakis	Dimitri	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Creta	Chania	George wife Chania Creta	N Y	New York
9	Luckakis	Georgio	38	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chania	Eleni wife Chania Creta	N Y	New York
ADMITTED 10	Marinakis	Canakis	38	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chania	John father Chania Creta	N Y	New York
10	Liopyris	Stefano	17	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalia	Andrew father Chalia Greece	Oh	Cleveland
11	Balabos	Dimitri	22	M	S	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chania	Dimitri father Chania Creta	N Y	New York
12	Georgudis	Alexandro	19	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pergamo	Aggeliki wife Pergamo Turkey	N Y	New York
13	Nemas	George	30	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vania	Panayota mother Vania Greece	Mass	Lowell
14	Afratis	John	27	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalia	Anna wife Chalia Greece	Oh	Cleveland
ADMITTED 15	Prekelakis	Dimitri	37	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chania	Constantin father Chania Creta	Pa	Pittsburgh
16	Paraskakis	George	17	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chania	John father Chania Crete	Mo	St Louis
17	Dafos	Nicolas	18	M	S	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vanaculia	Constantin father Vanaculia Greece	Mass	Lowell
18	Vangos	Athanas	18	M	S	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vanaculia	Constantin father Vanaculia Greece	Mass	Lowell
19	Nemas	Vassilis	27	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vania	Emmanuel father Vania Greece	Mass	Lowell
20	Pitsigardakis	John	18	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chania	Ritzep father Chania Greece	Mass	Springfield
21	Ridjep	Ali	18	M	S	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sumbino	Constantina wife Sumbino Greece	Mass	Boston
22	Costantinou	Efthymio	35	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Soubino	Anastasia wife Soubino Greece	Mo	St Louis
23	Mitsopulo	Spyridon	27	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Soudani	Steriani mother Soudani Greece	N Y	Ossining
24	Mustachis	Achill	25	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volo	Costans father Volo Greece	N H	Nashua
25	Afratis	George	19	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalia	Chalia Greece	Oh	Cleveland
26	Cordas	Nicolas	26	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vanaculia	Char. Nicolaou their uncle	Mass	Lowell
27	Cordas	Mary	23	F	M	Peasant	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vanaculia	Costans father Vanaculia Greece	Mass	Lowell
28	Afratis	Alexandros	18	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalia	Pajael brother Chalia Greece	Oh	Cleveland
29	Bairam	Serif	19	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Turkish	Greece	Cristsi	Panays wife Cristsi Greece	Mass	Boston
30	Papas	Apostolo	34	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sperena	Sperena Greece	Mo	St Louis

6-96626-3-27-40

William Bork
Inspector

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th March, 19 14

176

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are is prison, or a charitable, or bank institution (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Jos. Trachalakis 114 P.O Box Hanna Wyo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Creta	Chalepa
2	yes	Self	40	yes	9.0/11	Cleveland	Ach Catsulis 128 Superio Av Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Chalia
3	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	Ant. Catsudakis 421 P.O B Weirton WVa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Creta	Vafe
4	yes	Self	50	yes	11.0/13	Springfield	George Constantin 428 Washington St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Creta	Kissamo
5	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	G. Costantin 424 Washington St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none	Creta	Kissamo
6	yes	Self	25	yes	no	no	Eirik Caravolis 1054 E. Pratt St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Chalki
7	yes	Self	28	no	no	no	Efth. Gelassakis 26 Wash St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Creta	Chania
8	yes	Self	25	yes	10-13	Pittsburg	Stav. Lucakas 36 Wash St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	02	dark	brown	brown	none	Creta	Chania
9	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Efth. Gelassakis 26 Washington St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Creta	Chania
10	yes	Self	45	no	no	no	Ach. Catsulis 128 Superior St Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Chalia
11	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	St Petru Lattis 159 Wash St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Crete	Chania
12	yes	Self	40	yes	no	no	Pan Efstathios 128 Church St N.York cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Perpano
13	yes	Self	28	yes	7/11	Lowell	Katie Nenios 408 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vania
14	yes	Self	29	yes	1/12	Ohio	G.C. Afratis 928 Superior Av Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Chalia
15	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Mich Carayannakis P.O Box 11 Moraria Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Creta	Chania
16	yes	Self	28	no	no	no	Dem Massiamakis 159 Wash St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Creta	Chania
17	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Carl Papadimitriou 472 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vanaculia
18	yes	Self	35	no	no	no	Nic Vagos 472 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vanaculia
19	yes	Self	21	no	no	no	C. Gagastathis 408 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vania
20	yes	Self	28	no	no	no	Stef Fitigandakis 428 Wash St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Creta	Chania
21	yes	Self	40	no	no	no	G. Anastopulo 611 Ferry St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Subino
22	yes	Self	35	yes	7/11	Calif	Const Chatzicosta 5 S 20 St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Subino
23	yes	Self	40	yes	10-12	Ohio	Thom Papadopulo 17 Main St Ossining N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sordani
24	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Ach Philippon 10 N. St Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Volo
25	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Nic Afrati 524 Vincent & 9th St Cleve. Oh	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Chalia
26	yes	Self	28	yes	10/12	Lowell	Stef Efthimion 472 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vanaculia
27	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Stef Efthimion 472 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vanaculia
28	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Nic Afrati 524 Vincent & 9th St Cleve. Oh	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Chalia
29	yes	Self	28	no	no	no	Geo. Anastopulo 5-11 Ferry St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cristsi
30	yes	Self	40	yes	8-12	no Calif.	Sp. Porporis 5 S 20 St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Grevena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simnak Antonio of the T/ss Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Simnak A.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Glücksstern Aron, Surgeon of the austrian T/SS Vecunia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

D. A. Glücksstern

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

68

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS, 13 FEB 1914, 19

11—11b

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Peraklis	John	36	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Kraclion	Calliopi Wife Kraclion Creta	NJ	New Jersey
2	Vangon	Nicolas	55	M	M	farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calabaca	Eleni Wife Calabaca Greece	Mass	Lowell
3	Ramadan	Soulimian	23	M	M	farmer	no	no	Greece	Turkish	Greece	Soumbino	Beers Wife Soumbino Greece	Mass	Boston
~~4~~	~~Georgeon~~	~~Savas~~	~~[illegible]~~										Wife Eleni		
5	Tsirogiannis	Vassilio	28	M	S	farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Selatena	Zambros Nicopolis Beers father	NJ	New York
6	Sementzakis	George	27	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Selatena	Michaki Selatena Greece father	NH	Manchester
7	Spyron	Salem	39	F	W	Peasant	no	no	Greece	Greek	Crete	Kraclion	Constantin Kraclion Creta brother	NJ	New York
8	Spyron	Styliani	19	F	S	Peasant	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Selatena	Constantin Selatena Greece brother	NH	Manchester
9	Sacorrafas	Lambros	29	M	S	farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Artotina	Costantin Selatena Greece father	NH	Manchester
10	Sakkelis	Spyron	40	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aegina	Artotina Artotina Greece wife	Ch	Akron
11	Bedoconstis	Paraskevi	18	F	S	Peasant	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vanacostia	Aegina Aegina Greece father	NJ	New York
12	Kumanakis	Dimitrio	28	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arcouda	Gregori Vanacostia Greece father	Mass	Lowell
13	Ezilzis	Evangello	25	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aegina	Mary Arcouda Rethymno mother	NJ	New York
14	Sgouratis	Zacharias	27	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Kraclion	Paslo Aegina Greece father	NJ	New York
15	Nathanael	Mary	19	F	S	farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Selatena	Nicolo Kraclio Creta father	NJ	New York
16	Canatselos	Evangelo	19	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Catheons	Costa Selatena Greece father	NH	Manchester
17	Caloyeracos	John	28	M	M	farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Jeromana	Antoni Catheons Greece father	NH	Manchester
18	Papadimitriou	Athanassio	38	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Soumbino	Mary Yeromana Greece wife	NJ	Pearl River
19	Petresco	Nicola	25	M	S	farmer	no	no	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	Paraskevula Soumbino Greece wife	Mass	Boston
20	Athanasiou	Theodossio	17	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Selatena	Dimitra none father	NJ	New York
21	Dravilas	Elia	27	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Dimitri Selatena Greece father	NH	Manchester
22	Cancalis	Christo	19	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	Andrew Athens father	NJ	New York
~~23~~	~~Jannopulo~~	~~Dimitri~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Megalopoli~~	Eugenia Lemnos Greece mother	NJ	New York
24	Costantaros	Thomas	18	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Florossei	Lambro Megalopoli Greece father	Mass	Lowell
25	Canellas	Vassilio	35	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Contzanglí	Mary Florossei Greece wife	NH	Manchester
26	Caraggiozis	Dimitrio	20	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalopoli	Apostolo Contzanglí Greece father	NJ	New York
27	Carconli	Calypso	18	F	S	Peasant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velvento	Emmanuel Megalopoli Greece father	Mass	Boston
28	Samadouras	Costantin	26	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thebae	Eucka Velvento Greece father	NJ	New York
29	Catzis	Nicolas	30	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Selatena	Evangelia Thebae Greece wife	NJ	New York
30	Lafos	Charalabos	21	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vanacostia	Apregorios Selatena Greece father	NH	Manchester
														Mass	Lowell

6-71125—505—12/14/38

11-343127-7-2-42

1-781095-10-14-48

2-918436-12/11/41—505

3-39174

11-308-190

90

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11b

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 68

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th March, 19 11

178

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in polygamy, or whether any other kind of contract binding the alien to practice polygamy; or whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	35	no	no	no	Mich Panayotakis 166 Monroe Av. Detroit Mich	cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Creta	Kraclion
2	yes	Self	25	yes	9-12	Mass	John Corsaitis 108 Sonth St	Lowell Mass friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Calabaca
3	yes	Self	40	no	no	no	James Isaccalis 123 North St	Boston Mass friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Soubmo
4	yes	Self	60				Dim Tsoniogianni	brother				Good	no	5	3	Dark brown				Tripoli
5	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	511 Spr St	Manchester N H	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Selatena
6	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Cost Costopulo 3011 W. 40th St	N York friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Selatena
7	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Cost Vathis 46 Spruce St	N York brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Selatena
8	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	Cost Catsis 46 Spruce St	Manchester N H brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Selatena
9	yes	Self	30	yes	9-12	Asia	Jam Paraskevis 59 Maiden Lane Alley	Athens Gr friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Artotina
10	yes	Self	40	no	no	no	Ant Lecakis 30 Madison St	N York brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Aegina
11	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Theo Bedecontis 472 Market St	Lowell Mass friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Vanaconha
12	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Stav Kaneas 36 Washington St	N York friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark brown	brown	none	Creta	Arcouda
13	yes	Self	30	yes	7-12	Fla	James 32 Madison St	N York friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Aegina
14	yes	Self	25	yes	10-12	N York	Cost Costopulo 3011 W. 40th St	N Y friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark brown	brown	none	Creta	Kraclio
15	yes	Self	33	no	no	no	Cost Zarcandas 70 Spruce St	Manchester N H uncle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Selatena
16	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Geo Canalsels 41 Spruce St	Manchest NH brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Cathenos
17	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	John Pantazacos Pearl River	N York relative	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Yeronanos
18	yes	Self	40	yes	6	Calif	Anast Leonnos 52 Kneeland St	Boston Mass friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Soubmo
19	yes	Self	80	no	no	no	Zachar Garakis 109 Cherry St	N York brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Dark brown	brown	none	Roumania	Bucarest
20	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Ath Athanasson 511 Spruce St	Manchester NH friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Selatena
21	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	George Spyron 333 E 51th St	Chicago Ill brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Tripoli
22	yes	Self	45	no	no	no	Cost Cancalas 436 E. 90 St	N. York brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Lemnos
23	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	Tot Jannopulo 426 Market	Lowell cousin				Good	no	5	4	Dark brown	brown		Greece	Angelopoli
24	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Nicol Chatzis 70 Spruce St	Manchester N H uncle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Florossei
25	yes	Self	21	yes	5-12	N J	Stav Carsoflas Columbia Rest	Coney Island NY cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Contzanglo
26	no	Self	25	no	no	no	Angel Contopulo 141 Station	Boston Mass cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Megalopoli
27	yes	Self	27	no	no	no	Nicola Caconli Boston Candy Kitchen	Greenwich cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Velvendo
28	yes	Self	24	yes	9-13	Wash.	Christ Christopulo 239 3d Av.	Minneapoli Minn friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Thebae
29	yes	Self	25	yes	10-12	N H.	George Catsis 46 Spruce St	Manchester NH friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Selatena
30	yes	Self	25	yes	7-12	Lowell	Cost Vulgaropulo 360 Market St.	Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Vanaconlia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dmirak Antonio (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the T/ss Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dmirak Antonio
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1911,
at New York

Charles F. Wemple
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Glückstein Arn, Surgeon of the austrian T/S.S. Oceania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cracow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

D S Glückstein

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

69

Form 500 B
...of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS, 13 FEB 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nathanael	Dimitri	28		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sclatena	Constantin Sclatena Greece father	NH	Manchester
2	Liberakis	Emmanuel	24		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sclatena	Constantin Sclatena Greece father	NH	Manchester
3	Liberakis	Catina	3		F S		no	no		Greek	Greece	Naxos	none	NJ	Perth Amboy
4	Liberakis	Nicholas	4		M S		no	no		Greek	Greece	Naxos	none	NJ	Perth Amboy
						1-221258									
5	Polymeros	Vassilio	25		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sclatena	Nicola Sclatena Greece father	NH	Manchester
6	Polymeros	Athena	20		F M	Peasant	no	no		Greek	Greece	Sclatena	Nicolas Sclatena Greece father	NH	Manchester
7	Lybertas	Georgio	24		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	Emmanuel Naxos Greece father	NJ	Perth Amboy
8	Plimiotis	John	19		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Leros	Francesco Leros Greece father	Or	Portland
9	Solimis	Marcos	24		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kimolo	Cost Stabelo Kimolo Greece brother	NY	Rochester
10	Stabelos	Evangelo	26		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canysto	Evangelo Canysto Greece father in law	Ill	Chicago
11	Costas	John	42		M M	Farmer	no	no				Sclatena		NH	Manchester
12	Costas	Eleni	16		F S	Peasant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sclatena	Evangelo Sclatena Greece grand father	NH	Manchester
13	Costas	Anasto	11		F S	Scholar	yes	yes						NH	Manchester
DEPORTED 14	Petrakis	Elia	37		M M	Farmer	no	no					Mary Kimolo Greece wife	Wis	Superior
DEPORTED 15	Petrakis	Panayoti	9		M S	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kimolo	Mary Kimolo Greece mother	Wis	Superior
16	Petrakis	Michael	5		M S		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elia	Reja Kimolo Greece mother	Wis	Superior
17	Alicaris	John	26		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Moschonisi	Mother Eleni Moschonisi Turkey father	Conn	Hartford
18	Cyriopanni	Anastasia	17		F S	Peasant	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sclatena	Lambro Sclatena Greece father	NH	Manchester
19	Callinicos	George	26		M S	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kimolo	Gamfalia Kimolo Greece mother	NY	Rochester
20	Stambelos	John	29		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canisto	Constantin Canisto Greece brother	Ill	Chicago
21	Zergadinas	Apostolo	33		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Moschonissi	Athanassio Moschonissi Turkey father	Conn	Hartford
22	Poezanis	Antonio	16		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kimolo	John Kimolo Greece father	Wis	Superior
23	Vendonis	Demetrio	17		M M	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kimolo	Anniezo Kimolo Greece wife	Wis	Superior
24	Quricas	Petro	18		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canysto	Sofia Canysto Greece mother	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 25	Sotrimais	Antonio	16		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kimolo	Francesco Canysto Greece father	NY	Rochester
						2-596418	9/3/6/38								
26	Papasotiriou	Stavro	38		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aegina	Joanna Kimolo Greece wife	Fla	Tarpon Springs
27	Pannoiatti	Nicola	28		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Creta	Creta	Mary Aegina Greece wife	Pa	Ambridge
DEPORTED 28	Plaitis	John	36		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Creta	Fodela	Mary Creta Archanes wife	NY	Stapleton
29	Litina	Michael	36		M M	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Iraclion	Theodora Fodela Creta wife	NY	Staten Island
30	Fafucakis	Fannio	18		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fodela	Eraini Iraclion Creta brother	NY	New York
													Fodela Creta		

Ex 30 - J. F. Wibbenhorst
Insp

91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th March, 19 14 180

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	35	yes	10-12	Ham.	Cost Sarcada, 44 Spr. St. Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Selatena
2	yes	Self	25				John Liberta husband													
3	yes	Self																		
4	yes	Self																		
5	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	Elia Joannou uncle	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	brown	none	
6	yes	Self					314 Spruce St Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Selatena
7	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	John Liberta, brother 159½ Smith St Portsmouth NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Naxo
8	yes	Self	80	no	no	no	Antoni Cantioglou cousin 8 3d St Portland Oreg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Egeo Leros
9	yes	Self	250	yes	10-12	Rochester	Arthur Logotheti friend 304 Main St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Kimolo
10	yes	Self	25	yes	12-13	Chicago	Ulyssh. Pantelis cousin 1320 Portland Av. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Carpto
11	yes	Self				N H	Catherine Costa wife 314 Spruce St. Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	
12	yes	Self	100	no	no	no	Catherine Costa mother 314 Spruce St Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Selatena
13	yes	Self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	
14	yes	Self	35	no	no	no	Dimitri Logotheti cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	
15	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	803 Tower Av. Superior Wis Manodi Bros friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Kimolo
16	yes	Self					Strati Crali friend					good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Chio
17	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	120 Gardini St Hartford Conn Dmi Zirogiarty brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Aunkey Moschonissi
18	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	314 Spruce St Manchester NH Dmi Antevachi, uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Selatena
19	yes	Self	25	12-13		Rochester	304 Main St Rochester NY Ulyss Pantelis, cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Kimolo
20	yes	Self	25	yes	11-12	Panama	1320 Portland Av. Chicago Ill Strati Crali, relative	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Carpto
21	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	124 Gardini St Hartford Con Nicol. Sardis friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Gurkey Moschonissi
22	yes	Self	25				Ulyss. Pantelis, cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Kimolo
23	yes	Self	25				Nicol. Sardis, friend					good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Kimolo
24	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	1320 Av. Portland Arthur Logotheti, friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Carpsto
25	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	304 Main St. Rochester NY Arg Leonissi cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Kimolo
26	yes	Self	30	yes	1906	Pans.	581 P. Ohan Carpenter Flo Mich Pannriakis brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Hotelin
27	yes	Self	25	yes	10-12	Pans.	380 P O Box Ambridge Pa Micos Vergis friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Creta Archaine
28	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	1603 Market St Steubenville O g. Litina brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Creta Fodele
29	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	1435 Westmont St N York Anast Paganenos friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Creta Cractan
30	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	1603 Market St N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Creta Fodele

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dominare Antonio, (Strike out whether Master, &c.) of the T/s.s. Ceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dominare
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914

at New York

Charles F. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

181

I, Glücksteiu Aron, Surgeon of the austrian I/SS. Croatia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Croatia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

D. A. Glücksteiu

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

70

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** *sailing from* **PATRAS**, 13 FEB. 1914, *19*

11—1158

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tapeatis	Emmannel	35		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Kraelion	Theodosia Kraelio Creta Wife	West Lewis	
2	Georgalis	Manolis	35		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fodele	Calliope Fodele Greece Wife	NY New York	
3	Chadjisavvides	Panayoti	19		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chaeny	George Chaeny Turkey father	West Lewis	
4	Chadjis	Michael	19		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chaeny	Vassilio Chaeny Turkey father	Neb Omaha	
5	Ventouris	Manolis	47		M S	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kimolo	Anezo Kimolo Greece Wife	Neb Omaha	
6	Callianos	George	18		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Anna Pyrgos Greece Mother	NY Rahester	
7	Chelmis	Constantin	43		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Wife Pyrgos Greece Elissabeth	W Va Raleigh	
8	Quicas	Dimitri	31		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Katheren Pyrgos Greece Mother	W Va Raleigh	
9	Manno	Constantin	25		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Nicola Pyrgos Greece father	W Va Raleigh	
10	Pissanos	Kiriacos	27		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Chrysso Pyrgos Father wife	W Va Raleigh	
11	Drantessis	Ippocratis	25		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neapoli	Aspassia Neapoli Greece Mother	NY New York	
12	Naco	Leonidas	25		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Athens Greece	NY New York	
13	Dimitropulo	Charalabos	30		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Columula	none	Ind Gary	
													Varvara Columula Greece Wife	NY New York	
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED V.L. 55/975

I. I. Investor Insp 4th Dist

13

92

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 70

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th March, 19 11 — 182

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	50	no		no	Am Pagamenos 1608 Market St							5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Creta	Kraclio
2	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	Nic Georgalis 1608 Market St	brother NYork		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Creta	Fodele
3	yes	Self	65	no	no	no	John Chadjisavlidis 46 P.O Box	Mc grew Neb		no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Macry
4	yes	Self	40	no	no	no	John Chadjisavlidis 46 P.O Box	cousin Mc grew Neb brother		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Macry
5	yes	Self	40	no	no	no	James Vendouris 304 Main St	Rochester Ny		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kunolo
6	yes	Self	35	no	no	no	Cost Marinos P O Box 146	cousin Raleigh W Va		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pyrgo
7	yes	Self	50	yes	10-13	Mexico	Geo. Gricas 146 P.O Box	nephew Raleigh W Va.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pyrgo
8	yes	Self	850	yes	11-13	W. Va.	Geor. Gricas 146 P.O Box	brothers Raleigh W Va		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pyrgo
9	yes	Self	860	yes	10-12	W Va.	Cost Marinos 146 P.O Box	Cousin Raleigh W Va		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pyrgo
10	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	Geor Economon 207 North 14 St	brother in law St Louis Mo		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Neapolis
11	yes	Self	25	yes	bill	Chicago	Milton Papas 3 - 9 St	cousin Brooklyn Ny		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Marmara
12	yes	Self	40	yes	11-12	Minnesota	Cost Pantazis 1520 Adam St	cousin NYork		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Cotonula
13	yes	Self	35	no	no	no	Cost Pantazis 1520 Adam St	cousin NYork		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Cotonula
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dminak Antonio (State whether Master, ——, swear) of the T/s.s. Ceramia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dminak
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Glückstein Ara, Surgeon of the austrian T/S S Oceania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cracow; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A Glückstein

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

16 183

March 4

T 9/4

arrived from Trieste

315 aliens

4 S/

9-12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

80

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS, 13 FEB 1914, 19

11—1119

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPARTED															
1	Nicolaou	Antonios	35	M	S	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greece	Turkey	Con/ple	Susana Mother	Mass	Peabody
2	Sourtsos	Constantinos	59	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsacona	Fotini Con/ple	Turkey	wife
3	Reggoulo	Dimitrio	38	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dimitsana	Tsacona Greece	Oh	Columbus
4	Basderas	Athanas	42	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tricala	Panayota Mother	NY	Utica
5	Conjoumtzis	Dimitri	18	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Biga	Dimitsana Greece	NY	Utica
6	Barlafestas	Stergios	30	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Varnia	Constantina wife	Mass	Lowell
7	Balis	Nicolaos	31	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pissona	Tricala Greece	Mass	Lowell
8	Lazaros	George	25	M	S	Comission	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Michael Father	NY	New York
													Biga Turkey	NH	Manchester
													John Father		
													Vania Greece	Mass	Lowell
													Eleni Mother		
													Pissona Greece	NH	Manchester
													Melpomeni Mother		
													Con/ple Turkey	NY	New York

J. J Donovan
Insp

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 80

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th March, 19 11

184

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ailen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	no	no		Mich Rocco N. 37 Walnut St	friend Peabody Mass			no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Aivaly
2	yes	Self	25	no	no		John Vagas 32 W. Market St	relative Columbus O.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Asacona
3	yes	Self	25	no	no		Char Barli 135 Grand St	friend N Jersey	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Dimitsana
4	yes	Self	25	no	no		Apos Dardecas 397 Market St	brother Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Biccala
5	yes	Self	30	no	no		John Conjeumitzis 360 Kansas St	brother Kansas C. Kans.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Biga
6	yes	Self	25	yes	1907-12	Lowell Mass	Cost Barlafestas 401 Suffolk St	brother Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Vana
7	yes	Self	25	yes	12-14	Manchester N.H.	Geo. Canatsello 41 Spruce St	cousin Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Pissona
8	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	George Perran 115 W. 26 St.	friend N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Conple
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gminak Antonio, of the T/ss Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gminak
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gluecksleit Aron, Surgeon of the austrian T/ss Oceania, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cracow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Aleksleit

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

185

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceania" sailing from Alger, 17 February, 1914

11—1037

1.	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
REPORTED 1	Dahmam	Ali Benahmed	45		m s				Algerian	Arabian African	Alger	Africa	brother Dahmam Brkeir Alger Jan Mallemue 6.	N. York	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

94

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th. March, 1914 185

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	50 no	no	no	friend Lebrador Bouciau n.y. Cedar st. 153		no	no	no	good	no	6	1	good	brown	none	Africa	Alger
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dminak Antuno (State whether Master, etc.) of the T/S Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dminak
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. T. S/S OCEANIA sailing from TRIESTE, 11 FEB. 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4th March, 19 14

187

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stewart	Georg	34		m	s	1880 May 30th Washington D.C.	~	168 West 96th New York City
2	Rafailovich	Adaline	27		f	m	July 4, 1887 Wilmington, Del		371 Central Park West NY
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Richstein Arno, Surgeon of the austrian T/ss Oceania, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cracow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Richstein

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

188

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T. s/s OCEANIA sailing from TRIESTE, 11 FEB. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
2			Crarat	Emanuele	26	s	private	yes	Chilen	Chilen	Chile	Santiago	Brother: Ortensio Crarat Santiago Chile
3			di Feuardo	Vittoria	26	s	private	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Trieste	Sister: Maria Trastig Trieste - Austria
4			Fatur	Max	33	m	s laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zagorje	Cousin: Anna Marinitsch Zagorje - Austria
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4635

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *4th March*, 191 4 **189**

11—4837

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by what contributing family or society, and whether in part or in whole by himself or by the person who sent for him.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25 no	no	no	To International Correspondence School 25 Broadway Str. 13 Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	black	none	Emile	Bujin
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Bridegroom: Giuseppe Peres Gravesend Str. N. 56 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none	Austria	Gentberg
4	Col.	Colorado	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Fatur Ft. 125 Sunnyside Colorado Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zagorje
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dominak Antonio (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the Tss Oceana, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dominak
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Glücksteiu Arou, Surgeon of the austrian T.S.S. Oceania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cracow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

190

J Glücksteiu

Sworn to before me this 4th day of march 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from **PATRAS**, 13 Fév. 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dostis	Issaak	38		M. M.	Merchant	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Patras	Esther Patras	wife Turkey	N.Y. New York
2	Dostis	Menaken	18		M. S.	Laborer	Yes						Panos	father	
ADMITTED	Inputselis	Christos	18		M. S.	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Xiata	Xiata	father Greece	N.Y. New York
4	Inputselis	Constantinos	18		M. S.	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Xiata	Keatereni	mother	
ADMITTED	Costakis	Andreas	26		M. S.	Confectionery	Ye		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Dimitrios	Agios Dimitrios	father Greece	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Grammatikaki	Georgios	18		M. S.	Student	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Dimitrios	Agios Dimitrios	father Greece	N.Y. New York
7															
8	Campuroglous	Evangelos	26		M. S.	Cook	Ye		Italy	Greek	Italy	Xo	Xo Demitrios	father Italy	N.Y. New York
9	Chantzis	Theodoros	28		M. S.	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Xiliitsa	Xiliitsa Constantin	mother Greece	No Fairoaks Co.
~~10~~	~~Papageorgiou~~	~~George~~	~~30~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Skyros~~	~~Skyros~~	~~father Greece~~	~~N.Y. New York~~
~~11~~	~~Siganos~~	~~George~~	~~25~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Skyros~~	~~Skyros Mary~~	~~mother Greece~~	~~N.Y. New York~~
12	Siganos	John	15		M. S.	Laborer	Ye		Greece	Greek	Greece	Skyros	Skyros Mary	father Greece	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 5-23-24 Fort Lake City 7/23/37	Maleas	Dipena	26		M. M.	Peasant	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mavrodi	Mavrodi	mother Greece	N.Y. New York
14	Boudakis	Manous	21		M. S.	Laborer	Ye		Greece	Greek	Greece	Smyrna			N.Y. New York
15	Boudaki	Keatereni	21		F. S.	Peasant							none		
16	Polimeros	Constantinos	29		M. M.	Merchant	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Skiatina			
17	Mouros	Constantinos	29		M. M.	Merchant	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Peyalonisi	Nicolaos Skiatina Dimitra Mouros	father Greece aunt Greece	N.Y. New York N.Y. New York
X 18	Nassi	Luna	26		F. M.	Peasant	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rhodes	Morgan Rhodes	father Turkey	N.Y. New York
19	Nassi	Regina	3	7	F. S.	—	No								
20	Farianto	Victoria	20		F. S.	Peasant	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rhodes	Rebecca Rhodes	grandfather mother Turkey	N.Y. New York
21	Hanam	Alegri	17		F. S.	Peasant	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rhodes	Moreo Hanam	father	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 5-22-24	Soulam	Mazalto	20		F. M.	Peasant	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rhodes	Bahaia Rhodes	mother Turkey	Wash. Seattle
23	Picha	Rahel	45		F. M.	Peasant	Ye		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rhodes	Joseph Rhodes	aunt Turkey	Wash. Seattle
24	Picha	Sarina	17		F. S.	Peasant	Ye								
25	Picha	Ibraham	9		M. S.	Pupil	Ye								
26	Papageorgiou	George	30		M. S.	Laborer	Ye		Greece	Greek	Greece	Skyros	Constantino Skyros	father Greece	Cal Los Angeles
27	Siganos	George	28		M. S.	Laborer	Y		Greece	Greek	Greece	Skyros	Mary Skyros	mother Greece	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Seleboe	John	39		M. M.	Laborer	Ye		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalini	Maria Kalini	wife Greece	Wash. Seattle
X 29	Triniotou	Catina	21		F. M.	Housewife	Yes							mother	
30	Pampelis	Christos	37		M. M.	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kardanella	Maria Kardanella	wife Turkey	Wash. Seattle

97

97

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th March, 1914 191

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, within the years and treasurer of the United States, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of, or with any solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	No				Cousin Christ Kalhaneda of Albany N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Patona
2	Yes	self	No				friend Ant. Mpoutsikis Evergreen dakota New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark brown brown	None		
3	Yes	self	No				friend Evgenia Papadimitriou uncle Topol of Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Crete
4	Yes	self	No				Christ Palaiologos cousin Christ Malagaris cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Crete
5	Yes	self	No	Yes	1912	Portsmouth	250 Cabletth St Portsmouth	Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark fair brown	None	Greece	Argos Arcadia
6	Yes	self	30	No			250 Cabletth St	Portsmouth	Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Argos Arcadia
7																			
8	Yes	self	20	Yes	1907	New York	106 Hopkins St	Brooklyn	NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark fair brown	None	Crete	Canea
9	Yes	self	40	Yes	1913	Kansas City	1315 6th St	Kansas City	Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Aigion
10	Yes	self	35	Yes	1912	California	Alexopulos Compagnion Island Greece Pirgos			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Pirgos
11	Yes	self	40	Yes	1911	Chicago	1647 Taylor St	Chicago	Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	10	dark fair brown	None	Greece	Skyros
12	Yes	self	40	No	1913	Chicago	1647 Taylor St	Chicago	Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Skyros
13	Yes	self	25	No			John Sabas P.O. Box 331	Kenner	Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark fair brown	None	Greece	Skyros
14	Yes	self	40	Yes	1910	Portsmouth	250 Cabletth St	Portsmouth	Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark fair brown	None	Greece	Agios Dimitrios
15	Yes	self	40	Yes	1913	Portsmouth	250 Cabletth St	Portsmouth	Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Agios Dimitrios
16	Yes	Self	80	Yes	1908-12	Manche- ster N.H and other towns	Nº 34 Spring St	Manchester	N.H	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Peloponesus
17	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909-12	Lowell Mass	Nº 667-673 6th Ave	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair fair brown	None	Greece	Megalopolis
18	Yes	Self	28	Yes	1909-12	Seattle Wash	1040 Jackson St	Seattle	Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Rhodes
19	Yes	Self		No						No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark brown brown	None		
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Samuel Pecha 305½ E. Pike St	Seattle	Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Rhodes
21	Yes	Self	25	No			Nida Nazzi brother-in-law 1040 Jackson St	Seattle	Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Rhodes
22	Yes	Self	25	No			Julan husband 1040 Jackson St	Seattle	Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Rhodes
23	Yes	Self	25	No			Solomon Picha son-in-law 305½ E. Pike St	Seattle	Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Rhodes
24	Yes	Self		No			brother-in-law			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None		
25	Yes	Self		No			brother-in-law			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark brown brown	None		
26	Yes	self	30	Yes	1910	California	Emmanuel Papageorgiou brother Nº 100 Castilian St	Los Angeles	Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Skyros
27	Yes	self	25	Yes	1910	New Jersey	Nicholas Andomades friend 126 6th Ave	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark fair brown	None	Greece	Skyros
28	Yes	self	24	Yes	1909	Walker, Minn	Nicholas Bezeres friend Roosevelt St	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Martini
29	Yes	self	25	No	1913		friend			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark brown brown	None		
30	Yes	self	25	No			Athanasios Papanagiotou friend Nº 5 Washington	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kandanellia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dominik Antonio (State whether Master, [redacted]) of the Piroscafo Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dominik Antonio
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4719

12

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from **PATRAS** 13 February, 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York 1 3 Feb. 1914 4th March 192 12 mber, 19 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs	Mos	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Constantinou	Ioannis	35	8	M	S		American naturalized in New York New York	
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 C

53

TANT NOTICE. – Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

193

I, Glücksstein Aron, Surgeon of the austrian S/S.S. Ocearnia (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cracow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Alglücksstein

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from **PATRAS**, 1 3 Fév. 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Logussis	Anastassios	19		M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Turk	Greek	Andritsena	Kyparissia Andritsena	mother Greece	N.Y.	New York
2	Kascafetes	Georges	16		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turk	Greek	Koulopodi	Kouloposi	mother Greece	Ill.	Chicago
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

99

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th March, 19 14 194

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	John Costopoulos Brotherton East 35th St	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argolis Tiryns
2	Yes	Self	$20	No			736 Washington	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Argolis Tiryns
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dminak Antonio (Name whether Master, etc.) of the T/S/S Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dminak
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1914,
at New York
C 870
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

195

I, Glücksteen Aron, Surgeon of the Austrian T/S Oceania (State whether surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cracow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Aron Glücksteen

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [redacted]NIA sailing from PALERMO, 15 FEB 1914, 191

11—463.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Children under 16.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Urso	Filippo	60		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Naro	Brother Alfonso Urso Naro
2											Bonina	Antonino	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Wife: Carmela Lo Grasso Castellana
3											Guarino	Vincenzo	44		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Alimena	Mother: Carmela Guarino Alimena
4											Carnara	Rosa	25		F	S	[redacted] HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Palma di Naci	Father: Calogero Carnara Lucca
5											Nicci	Salvatore	29		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Licata	Wife: Anna Lo Iozzo Licata
6											Famuzzo	Salvatore	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Favarotta	Father: Gaetano Famuzzo Favarotta
7											Battaglia	Caterina	15		F	S	School Girl	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bocca Falcone	Father:
8											Guercio	Antonino	2		M	S	Child under age	No	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Bocca Falcone	Antonino Battaglia
9											Guercio	Maria	4		F	S	Child under age	No	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Bocca Falcone	Bocca Falcone
10											Matese	Rosalia	56		F	W	Seamstress	No	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Bocca Falcone	Father: Lo Belle Pietro
11											Lo Bello	Giuseppe	11		M	S	School Child	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bocca Falcone	
12											Lo Bello	Serafina	16		F	S	[redacted]	No	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Bocca Falcone	Nephew: Matteo Bonsignore Bocca Falcone
13											Greco	Antonino	22		M	S	Trader	No	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Belmonte	Mother: Rosaria Lo Bello Grasse
14											Guarriera	Giuseppe	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Piana	NON IMM
15											Messina	Antonino	24		M	M	Tailor	Yes	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Piana	NON IMM
16											Pina	Caterina	21		F	S	House Wife	Yes	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Piana degli Albanesi	Father: Vito Messina Grasse
17											Cantella	Caleg	11		M	S	School Child	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Grasse	Father: Salvatore Cantella Villarosa
18											Milocca	Erasmo	24		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Trapani	Vita	Wife: Diamanta Pampalone Vita
19											Scanuzzo	Leonardo	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Trapani	Vita	Mother: Diamanta Scanuzzo Vita
20											Salerno	Giuseppe	26		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Wife: Carmela Bacci Sciacca
21											Augello	Giuseppe	20		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini	Father: Pasquale Madira Terrasini
22											Madira Amore	Angela	19		F	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Father: Giuseppe Alonge Sciacca
23											Alonge	[redacted]	21		M	S	[redacted]	DISCHARGED	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Wife: Rosa Dinolfo Sciacca
24											Piro	Angelo	32		M	M	Trader	No	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Wife: Piro Giuseppa Sciacca
25											Puccio	Libertino	25		M	M	Trader	No	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Wife: Giuseppa Nicosia Sciacca
26											Musso	Pasquale	23		M	M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Favara	
27											Russo	Maria	18		F	S	Seamstress	DISCHARGED	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Calamonici	Nobody.
28											Summo	Anna	65		F	W	House Wife	No	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Calamonici	Nobody.
29											Rao	Michele	60		M	M	Trader	No	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife: Maria Giarraffa Via Buonriposo Palermo
30											Mendolera	Cosimo	57		M	M	Trader	No	No	Italian	South	N. Y.	Borgo	Wife: Santagata Maria Petrapizzuta

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

196

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *4th March*, 191

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of Years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y. Elizabeth		No	Himself				Wife: Concetta Speziale 337 street & Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Mark in the left cheek	Girgenti	Ribera
2	N.Y. New York		—	Himself		Yes	1903 N.Y.	Brother: Giuseppe Palermo 3 Mulberry St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	None	Palermo	Castiglione
3	Pa. Pittsburg		No	Himself		No	No	Husband: Vincenzo Di Marco 111 - 1st Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Chestnut	None	Girgenti	Aragona
4	N.Y. New York		—	Husband		No	No	Brother: Giuseppe Cinisi 118 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	None	Girgenti	Calamonici
5	N.Y. Buffalo		No	Himself		No	No	Brother: Salvatore Fabiano 216 St. Canton O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	mark in front	Girgenti	Sciacca
6	Ohio Canton		No	Himself		No	No	Husband.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Chestnut	None	Girgenti	Cianciana
7	N.J. New York		—	Husband		Yes	1914 N.York	Brother: Paolo Cannella 337 street & Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	pale	Chestnut	None	Palermo	Roccapalumba
8	N.J. New York		—	Father		Yes	1911 N.Y.	Brother: Vincenzo Cannella 337 street & Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	None	Palermo	Roccapalumba
9	N.J. New York		—	Father		No	No	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	None	Palermo	Roccapalumba
10	N.J. New York		—	Herself		Yes	1912 N.York	Bro: Michele Aiello 238 - 2 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Med. Chest.	None	Palermo	Roccapalumba
11	N.J. New York		—	Himself		No	No	Brother: Pietro & Paolo 66 Oliver St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Chestnut	None	Palermo	Roccapalumba
12	N.J. New York		—	Herself		No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	nat.	Chestnut	None	Palermo	Roccapalumba
13	Pa. Philadelphia		—	Himself		No	No	Brother: Luigi & Salvatore 900 - 3 St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	None	Palermo	Bolognetta
14	N.J. New York		—	Himself		Yes	1907 Unmk.	Brother: Vito Guarrera 112 Thirty St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	Chestnut	None	Catania	Grave
15	Pa. Philadelphia		No	Himself		Yes	1913 Philadelphia	Brother: Paolo Perdna 1312 Ninth St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	Chestnut	None	Catania	Grave
16	Pa. Philadelphia		No	Husband		No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	nat.	Chestnut	None	Catania	Grave
17	Pa. Johnstown		No	Himself		No	No	Brother: Giovanni Cannella 531 Central Ave. Johnstown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	nat.	Chestnut	None	Caltanissetta	Milocca
18	Ill. Chicago		—	Himself		No	No	Son: Antonino Marlocca 580 St. Louis Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	small spot on the hair-line	Cinisi	Erice
19	N.J. New York		—	Himself		No	No	Brother: Giuseppe Scarpello 262 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	nat.	Chestnut	small spot on the right cheek	Cinisi	Erice
20	Ind. Hokomo		—	Himself		No	No	Brother: Alfonso Palermo Box 145 - Hokomo Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	mark in front	Girgenti	Favara
21	Mo. St. Louis		—	Himself		No	No	Brother-in-law: Vincenzo Bacco 945 - 2 St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	nat.	Chestnut	None	Palermo	Bisacquino
22	Ind. Lacamsport		Yes	Husband		No	No	Husband: Alfonso Graziano 1201 Erie St. Lacamsport Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	None	Girgenti	Favara
23	N.J. Rochester		No	Himself		No	No	Brother: Salvatore Alongi 231 St. Rochester N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	mark in the right cheek	Girgenti	Favara
24	Mo. Carbondale		Yes	Himself		No	No	Father-in-law: Michele Arcuri Box 134 - Carbondale Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	nat.	Chestnut	None	Girgenti	Favara
25	N.J. Bayonne		No	Himself		No	No	Brother-in-law: Giuseppe Bosagna Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	pale	Chestnut	mark in the neck	Girgenti	Favara
26	Ind. Hokomo		Yes	Himself		No	No	Brother-in-law: Vincenzo Vella Box 135 - Hokomo Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	nat.	Chestnut	None	Girgenti	Favara
27	N.J. New York		—	Father		No	No	Father: Gennaro Russo 1910 - 1911 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	mark in the neck	Girgenti	Aragona
28	Pa. Pennsylvania		No	Herself		No	No	Son: Giuseppe Motta 659 Sandy St. Pennsylvania Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	pale	Chestnut	mark in front	Palermo	Monreale
29	N.J. New York		—	Himself		Yes	1912 N.York	Son: Vincenzo Salvatore 249 E. 5 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	nat.	Med. Chest.	None	Palermo	Palermo
30	N.J. Oswego		No	Himself		Yes	1903 Oswego	Son: Mandolera Salvatore 12 Lucas St. Oswego N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Med. Chest.	None	Palermo	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ommak Antuno (State whether Master, &c.) of the Ss Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ommak
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March 19 11,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, h follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instances, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Glücksleni, Ivan, Surgeon of the austrian T/S Oceana (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cracow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I A Glücksleni

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer

197

11—4678

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4678

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Oceania" sailing from Palermo 15th February, 1914

11—4637

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Franca Angelo Maria	30		m	housekeep	no	no	Italian	South	Foggia	S. Marco Lamis	mother in law Angela Giovarella S. Marco in Lamis
2	son	Giovarella Angelo	12		m	s child	yes	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	S. Marco Lamis	as above
3	dau.	Giovarella Maria Donata	3		f	s child	no	no	Italian	South	Foggia	S. Marco Lamis	as above
4	son	Giovarella Michele	2		m	s child	no	no	Italian	South	Foggia	S. Marco Lamis	as above
5		Concredi Tommaso	18		m	s labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Foggia	S. Marco Lamis	mother Franca Carolina in Lamis
6		Gentile Antonia	34		f	m housekeep	no	no	Italian	South	Foggia	S. Marco in Lamis	mother Graziella Emanuele
7		Alessandro Michele	41		m	m labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Foggia	S. Marco in Lamis	wife Leonarda Bea
8		Di Scipio Domenico	26		m	m labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	S. Marco in Lamis	mother Filomena Marcia NON IMM
9	wife	Lucia	21		f	m housekeep	yes	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Popoli	Popoli
10		Cavallaro Antonio	21		m	s labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cl	Gerace	father Dio above Cavallaro Gerace NON IMM
11		Cavallaro Tommasina	23		f	s housekeep	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cl	Gerace	father above Antonio Corretti
12		Corretti Rocco	25		m	s labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Caserta	Arce	Arce
13		D'Uga Elvira	25		f	s housekeep	no	no	Italian	South	Caserta	Roccarainola	stepfather Gio Ferrara Roccarainola
14		Di Jorio Angelo Maria	21		m	s shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Roccarivano	father Pietro Di Jorio Roccarivano
15		Pascale Filomena	35		f	m housekeep	no	no	Italian	South	Avellino	Monteforte Irpino	father Vito Pasquale Monteforte Irpino
16	son	Nigrole Francesco	9		m	s child	no	no	Italian	South	Avellino	Monteforte Irpino	as above
17	son	Nigrole Vincenzo	7		m	s child	no	no	Italian	South	Avellino	Monteforte Irpino	as above
18	dau	Nigrole Carolina	3		f	s child	no	no	Italian	South	Avellino	Monteforte Irpino	as above
19		Piedigrosso Ermidoro	24		m	s labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Celenza	father Mastrangelo Ermidoro Celenza
20		Gallo Federico	18		m	s student	yes	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Padula	sister Elena Gallo Padula
21		De Rosa Carolina	49		f	m housekeep	no	no	Italian	South	Naples	Arzano	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED no body
22	dau	De Rosa Antonia	14		f	s student	yes	yes	Italian	South	Naples	Arzano	no body
23		Considerato Bartolomeo	19		m	s labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Nocera Inf.	father Vito Nocera Inferiore
24		Napoletano Giuseppe	38		m	m labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Nocera	mother Lucia Ulisse Nocera
25		Lauro Alfonso	23		m	s labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Nocera	wife L. Lauro Nocera Inferiore
26		Irpino Davide	17		m	s labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Nocera	father Antonio Nocera Inferiore
27		Melzi Rosa	29		f	m housekeep	yes	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Nocera	step father A. Centone Nocera Inferiore
28	son	Fortino Luigi	6		m	s child	no	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Nocera	
29		Ferrajola Nicola	22		m	s shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Nocera	father as above G. Ferrajola Nocera Inferiore
30		Aquilano Donato	22		m	s labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Chieti	Celenza	mother Agnese De Lilla Celenza

10

29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

1913

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th March, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1									husband Giovanello Guiseffe Box 199 Gassaway W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	none	Foggia	Monte in Luco
2									Gassaway W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark	none	Foggia	Monte in Luco
3									"	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark	none	Foggia	Monte in Luco
4									"	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark	none	Foggia	Monte in Luco
5									father Gaetano Caivano Box 199 Gassaway W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	none	Foggia	Monte in Luco
6									husband Guiseffi Peppe Box 199 Gassaway W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	none	Foggia	Monte in Luco
7									brother in law G. Caivanello Box 199 Gassaway W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	Foggia	Monte in Luco
8									Manufacturer in law A. Bisdale 229 Cutler St. Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	dark	small scar on the left eye	Aquila	Paganica
9									as above brother G. Cavallaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	dark	none	Aquila	Paganica
10									R. F. D. Box 88 Grafton W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	black	dark	none	Reggio Cal	Gerace
11									as above cousin Salvatore Cappuccio	no	no	no	no	good	no			black	black	none	Reggio Cal	Gerace
12									139 Adams St. Watertown Mass brother F. Lavecchia	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark	none	Cuneo	Cuneo
13									Mont Pleasant Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	dark	none	Cuneo	Roccavione
14									as above cousin G. Calo 417 N. 6th St Camden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark	dark	none	Campobasso	Roccamandolfi
15									husband Carmine Nappolo 32 W. 116 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blond	blond	dark	none	Avellino	Mt. Forte Isclani
16									as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			black	black	none	Avellino	Mt. Forte Isclani
17									as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			black	black	none	Avellino	Mt. Forte Isclani
18									as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	black	none	Avellino	Mt. Forte Isclani
19									brother in law G. Antonucci 102 Walnut St Glensfalls N. Y. father M. Gallo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	dark	dark	none	Chieti	Celenza
20									301 Nassau St. New York husband Emilio De Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	red	brown	dark	none	Isernia	Pesche
21									229 Fredrikson St. W. New Brighton	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	5	ruddy	gray	dark	Eye out	Naples	Arzano
22									as above cousin Fortuna Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	ruddy	dark	dark	none	Naples	Arzano
23									Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	dark		Salerno	Agropoli
24									wife of Childgen 42th Clermont Ave Chicago	trouble	with	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	7	brown	black	dark	none	Salerno	Novara
25									[illegible] Napolitano G. 5934 Clermont Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	dark	dark	none	Salerno	Novara
26									uncle G. Napolitano 5934 Clermont Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	black	dark	none	Salerno	Novara
27									husband Fortuna Dellantonio 600 Clermont Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	ruddy	dark	dark	none	Salerno	Novara
28									as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	none	Salerno	Novara
29									uncle V. De Rosa 370 W. Taylor St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no			red	dark	dark	scar on the right cheek	Salerno	Novara
30									cousin Nicola Lacelli 98 Geneva St. Geneva N. Y.	No	no	no	no	good	Blind	5	5	ruddy	dark	dark	Blind left eye	Chieti	Celenza

H. E. Sneider, Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dminah Antonio, of the T/S.S. Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dminah
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Glückstein Aron, Surgeon of the austrian T/S.S. Ocsiana, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cracow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

D. Aleglückstein

Sworn to before me this 4th day of march, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4658

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Oceania" sailing from Palermo 15th February, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen	Minor Child	Return	Remedy of: Citizen	Alien	Return	Special Inquiry	In Transit	Going to U. S. as Citizen		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Pistilli	Domenico	56		m	m	laborer		no	Italian	South	Chieti	Celenza	wife Rosa De Zille Celenza
2									Di Miele	Rosalina	23		f	m			no	Italian	South	Avellino	Cervinara	father in law Vincenzo Celenza Cervinara
3									Izzo	Pasqualina		10	m	s	child		no	Italian	South	Avellino	Cervinara	father Giuseppe Izzo Cervinara
4									Russo	Maria	26		f	m	housekeeper		no	Italian	South	Avellino	Cervinara	wife Spinelli Maria Cervinara
5									Cistoli	Giuseppe	36		m	m	carter		no	Italian	South	Rome	Cecano	father Nicolantonio Cistoli Cecano
6									Bovero	Giuseppe	18		m	s	laborer		no	Italian	South	Bovi	Ritirillo	wife Concetta Pistilli Ritirillo
7									Celentano	Francesco	48		m		laborer		no	Italian	South	Salerno	Nocera	father G.m Clemente Nocera
8									Clemente	Giovanni	24		m	s	carpenter		yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Carpinone	
9									Clemente	Antonio	18		m	s	carpenter		yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Carpinone	ex Idem
10									D'Amore	Gaetano	60		m	w	shoemaker		no	Italian	South	Avellino	Terrano	
11									D'Errico	Luigi	22		m	s	baker		yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Nocera	father Alfonso D'Errico Nocera
12									Chiomento	Clemente	23		m	s	laborer		yes	Italian	South	Rome	Fresinone	mother Pistilli Rosa Carpinone
									Carrotta	Michele	45		m	m	tailor		yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Terranova Sibari	brother Alfonso Chiomento Terranova Sibari
									Carrotta	Giuseppe	21		m	w			no	Italian	South	Cosenza	Terranova Sibari	son Alfonso Carrotta Terranova Sibari
									Vaugh. Carrotta	Vincenza	35		f	s	housekeeper		no	Italian	South	Cosenza	Terranova Sibari	
									Raso	Eleonora	38		f	m	housekeeper		no	Italian	South	Cosenza	Terrano	brother Giuseppe Raso Terranova Sibari
									Vaugh. Gullo	Rosina	18		f	s	dressmaker		no	Italian	South	Cosenza	Terranova	
									Raso	Demetrio	23		m	s	laborer		no	Italian	South	Cosenza	Terranova	father Z.o Raso Terranova
									La Jalce	Luigi	16		m	s	laborer		yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Terranova	father Gaetano La Jalce Terranova
20									Amodio	Nicandro	23		m		tailor		yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Venafro	gran father G. Batt.a Amodio Venafro
21									Marcelli	Liborio	25		m	s	laborer		yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Pescolangiano	father Pasquale Marcelli Pescolangiano

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

18
21
10?

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4020

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th March, 1914. 200

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ships paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Genera	[illegible] himself		20	06		nephew Pietro Serafino 98 Geneva St. Geneva		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	dark	none	Switz	Canton Geneva
2	Pa	Williamsport	[illegible] himself		25	yes 2 yrs	Williamsport	husband Orazio Izzo 141 Pine St. Williamsport		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	dark	dark	none	Italy	Cellino Teramo
3	Pa	Williamsport	[illegible] mother		[illegible]	[illegible]		above		no	no	no	good	no								
4	Pa	Williamsport	[illegible] himself		25	no		brother G. Russo 144 Pine St. Williamsport		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	dark	dark	none	Italy	Avellino Cervinara
5	Pa	Shorpsville	[illegible] himself		35	yes 15 yrs	Shorpsville	brother Vincenzo 8 Main St. Shorpsville		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy	Rome Cerreto
6	Utah	Salt Lake City	[illegible] himself		[illegible]	no		cousin Cleofasis Silvestro 215 W. 2d St. Salt Lake Utah		no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark	dark	[illegible] eye	Italy	Rocca Botitto
7	Ill	Chicago	[illegible] himself		18	no		Giuseppe 164 S. 61st Ct. Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	dark	dark	none	Italy	Solero Nocera
8	Pa	Pittsburg	[illegible] himself		25	yes 5 yrs	Pittsburg	brother C. Clemente Box 128 Carbonville Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	dark	dark	none	Italy	Campobasso Capracotta
9	Pa	Pittsburg	[illegible] himself		25	no		as above son Jno D'Amore		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	dark	dark	scar on face	Italy	Campobasso Capracotta
10	Ill	Chicago	[illegible] himself		100	no		2018 W. 69 St. Chicago		no	no	no	good	Sends money to family in Italy	5		red	light	light	[illegible]	Italy	Isernia Agnone
11	Ill	Chicago	[illegible] himself		8	no		uncle Gaetano Daviso Room 240 Van Buren Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	grey	dark	none	Italy	Salerno Maiera
12	Pa	Carbonville	[illegible] himself		30	no		father Chiamento Luigi Germansville Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	dark	dark	none	Italy	Rome Frosinone
13	N.J.	Trenton	[illegible] himself		60	yes 2 yrs	Trenton	wife Antonietta Respini 456 Lamberton St. Trenton		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark	dark	none	Italy	Caserta Terranova
14	"	Trenton	[illegible] himself		60	no		son Jno Perrotta 456 Lamberton St. Trenton		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	grey	dark	none	Italy	Caserta Terranova
15	"	Trenton	[illegible] father		no			as above husband Angelo Gullo		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark	dark	none	Italy	Caserta Terranova
16	"	Trenton	[illegible] husband		30			456 Lamberton St. Trenton		no	yes	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	dark	none	Italy	Caserta Terranova
17	"	Trenton	[illegible] mother		[illegible]	no		as above brother in law Angelo Gullo		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark	dark	none	Italy	Caserta Terranova
18	"	Trenton	[illegible] himself		25	no		520 Lamberton St. Trenton		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark	dark	none	Italy	Caserta Terranova
19	"	Trenton	[illegible] himself		[illegible]	no		Uncle Jno Perrotta 528 Lamberton St. Trenton		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark	dark	none	Italy	Caserta Terranova
20	Pa	Philadelphia	[illegible] himself		30	no		cousin Jno Guarino 1058 10 [illegible] Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	red	dark	dark	[illegible]	Italy	Campobasso Venafro
21	N.J.	Pittsford	[illegible] himself		60	yes 3 yrs	Pittsford	[illegible] Pittsford		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	dark	dark	none	Italy	Campobasso Campolanzano
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

H. E. Breidel, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dominak Antonio (Here write full name.) of the T/ss Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dominak,
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Glickstein Aron, Surgeon of the austrian T/ss Oceania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cracow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Glickstein

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

March 4 — 14

11—4638

10

201

	U. S. and Territories	Dist.	Territs (except Haw'n)	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total	Aliens in Transit	Citizens Returning	U. S.	Transf'd
First Cabin											
Second Cabin	3						3	121	124	18	+ 3
Steerage											

EXEMPTIONS

Actual

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	121	3	124
Steerage			
Total			

Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	118	3	121
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PALERMO, 15 FEB 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lacrino	Francesco	25	M S	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bonzo	uncle Sottile Liborio Bonzo
2			Le Medico	Salvatore	21	M S	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Capizzi	father Passalacqua Rosolino Capizzi
3			Passalacqua	Francesco	18	M S	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	wife Sorio Maria Solarino
4			Carrubba	Sebastiano	39	M M	agriculturist	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Solarino	wife Vasallo Antonina Solarino
5			Falletta	Giovanni	18	M S	laborer	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	father Incontro Domenico Leontini
6			Incontro	Andrea	24	M S	trader	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Leontini	mother Incontro Anna Leontini
7			Vacante	Alfio	22	M S	trader	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Leontini	wife Castiglia Francesca Leontini
8			Longo	Sebastiano	28	M M	trader	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Leontini	
9			Manfito	Concetto	27	M M	trader	no	Italian	South	Neb.	Omaha	father in law Ciciulla Gaetano
10			Ciciulla	Antonia	23	F M	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Carlentini	his Giovanni Bovis Carlentini
11			Manfito	Maria Anna	11	F S	student	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Carlentini	
12			Di Mauro	Rosario	27	M M	trader	15-13122 6/3/09 yes	Italian	South	Neb.	Omaha	mother Grasso Salvatrice his Giulio Carlentini
13			Guerriera	Rosa	16	F S	housework	15-20235 yes	11/12/42 Italian	505 South	Siracusa	Carlentini	
14			Manfito	Sebastiano	55	M M	trader	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Carlentini	sister Manfito Vangiata Carlentini
15			Garrotto	Anna	54	F M	housewife	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Carlentini	
16			Manfito	Giuseppa	50	F S	domestic	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Carlentini	daughter Cozzubbo Giuseppa Carlentini
17			Cozzubbo	Lucia	17	F S	housework	15-15417 8.8.40 no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Carlentini	
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4637

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *4th March*, 191*4*

202

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of an unlawful contract (or in pursuance thereof) to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or has been induced by offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, to come to the United States, or has paid the transportation of such alien, or his ticket or passage, directly or indirectly, by himself or others, in violation of the contract labor laws.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense involving moral turpitude; or for any other purpose declared by law inadmissible.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mr. New York	himself	yes	yes myself				mother Lotta Schirripa 303 E 108th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	wht	chestnut	marrone	Catanzaro	Calabria
2	Mr. Buffalo	wife	himself	$40				brother in law Fortunato Guirripa 98 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.					good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut		Palermo	Cagliari
3	Mr. St Louis	yes	himself	$50	no	yes	no	brother Gaetano Lalicato 5043 Segnitz Av St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	mark left cheek	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
4	Mr. Windsor	no	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Sam Coco 2211 Graham Av Windsor Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	mark left cheek	Piacenza	Calarno
5	Mr. Savannah	no	himself	$40	no	no	no	brother Salletta Guiseppe Corso Savannah Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	thumb left eye	Bergamo	Zogno
6	Neb. Omaha	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Filadelfio 1004 Howard St Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		wht	dark brn	none	Piacenza	Lentini
7	Neb. Omaha	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Francesco 1004 Howard St Omaha, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestnut	none	Piacenza	Lentini
8	Mr. Newton	himself	$5	no	no	no	no	cousin Mariano Puccetto 99 Chester St Newton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut	none	Piacenza	Lentini
9	Neb. Omaka	yes	himself	$40	yes	1907	Omaka	brother Nunzio Salvatore 1104 So. 13th St. Omaka, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		wht	chestnut	mark eye brow	Piacenza	Carlentini
10	Neb. Omaka	yes	husband	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wht	chestnut	broken back	Piacenza	Carlentini
11	Neb. Omaka	yes	father		no	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						Piacenza	Carlentini
12	Neb. Omaka	yes	himself	$40	yes	1909	Omaka	sister Rosario Lucia 2437 - 12th St Omaka, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Piacenza	Carlentini
13	Neb. Omaka	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	none	Piacenza	Carlentini
14	Neb. Omaka	yes	himself	$40	yes	no	no	son Nunzio Salvatore 1104 S. 13th St Omaka Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wht	chestnut	none	Piacenza	Carlentini
15	Neb. Omaka	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wht	chestnut	none	Piacenza	Carlentini
16	Neb. Omaka	yes	herself	$40	yes	no	no	daughter Cozzutto Maria 1104 So. 13th St. Omaka Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wht	chestnut	none	Piacenza	Carlentini
17	Neb. Omaka	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		wht	chestnut	none	Piacenza	Carlentini
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gminak, Antonio, of the T/ss Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Gminak
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914,
at N. York

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family may be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether alien has been in the United States (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether alien is going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(20) NO. 203

S. S. OCEANIA, Austro Amer. White Star. Page 1 arrived March 4, 1914, 191, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	1	Mr Pistilli, Domenico	3	1	1	LPC cabin	2:30 Snider	3/16 16 Jer													3/7/14 Oceanic			3	2	3
	2	Milocca Mirbocca, Erasmo	1P	18	1	LPC cert cab	2:30 Morton							3/4 83 NS 3.55												
	3	Senfam, Mosaito	11	22	1	LPC Und 16 cab	2:30 Murphy							3/6 142K 3.20										2	2	2
	4	Marcou Mascont, Pepina	11	15	1	LPC cab	2:30 Murphy	3/9 156 Gr						3/11 61 Mon 11										7	6	7
	5	Costakis Andreas	11	5-6	2	LPC Und 16 cab	2:30 Murphy	3/9 159 Mon						3/12 177 NS 11.55										16	16	16
		Grammatikakis. George S.																								
	6	Butselis Mpatselis, Chrislas	11	3	1	LPC cab	2:30 Murphy	3/5-59 2						3/5-69 2 2.05										1	1	
	7	Sahmann, Ali Benhammed	1	1	1	LPC cab	2:30 Murphy	3/7 Cpo 3/11 77 Mon													3/7/14 Mrs Ward			16	16	16
	8	Zummo, Anna	1P	28	1	LPC PHD cab cert	2:30 Morton							3/6 45 For 3.45										2	2	2
	9	Selekos Sillicos, John	11	25	1	LPC cab	2:30 Murphy							3/7 36 B 10.15										3	2	3
	10	Rose, Eleonora	3	16-17	2	LPC See 11 cab	2:30 Snider							3/7 78 C 10.45										6	4	6
		Gullo, Rosina																								
	11	Le Falre, Luigi	3	19	1	LPC cab	2:30 Snider							3/6 176 OPS 2.55										2	2	2
	12	Macaronas, Georges	40	87	1	LPC	2:30 Donovan	3/9 147 Gr						3/20 1 NS 1.20										16	16	16
	13	Ibrahim, Ali	41	24	1	LPC	3 Bohwartz							3/6 58 For 4.20										2	2	2
	14	Aggelakis, Dimitri	67	7	1	LPC	3 Book							3/5 160 OPS 3.40										1	1	1
	15	M?armoakis, Canakis	67	9	1	LPC	3 Book							3/5 161 OPS 4										1	1	1
	16	Telemahos Stilianon, Cotimachos	40	18	1	LPC	3 Donovan	3/9 147 Gr 3/15 248													3/7/14 Mrs Ward			16	16	16
	17	Sotrimis, Antonia	60	25	1	LPC	3 Wubber							3/6 125 M 1.10										2	2	2
	18	Nicolason, Antonios	80	1	1	LPC	3 Donovan	3/6 121 M													3/7/14 Kotsojoni			3	2	3
	19	Prekotsakis, Dimitri	67	15	1	LPC	3 Book	3/9 141 Gr						3/10 103 NS 12.45										6	6	6
	20	Kupkakis, Giorgis	67	8	1	LPC	3 Book	3/6 7 For													3/7/14 Kotsojoni			3	2	3
	21	Facsuk, Wasyl	3	19	1	LPC To hosp 3/12/14 - 4.15 pm	3 Zamonoi	3/7 3K Good													3/10/14 Mrs Ward			12	13	12
	22	Venourio. Monalis	70	5	1	LPC	3 Macatee							3/6 154 K 4.15										2	2	2
	23	Quttrone, Domenico	5	17-23	7	LPC	3:30 Bawor							3/5 194 Kark 10.30										7	7	7
		Costantino Angela																								
		Quattrone Agotina																								
		Antonio																								
		Thalia																								
		Mario																								
		Libero																								

31

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form No. Department of Commerce and Labor Immigration Service

Austrian

S. S. OCEANIA, White Star Line, Page 2 — arrived March 4, 1914, 191, M., from

No. 201

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Deported. Ship.	MEALS. Officer	Detained.	Detained.	Buffet.
24	Feldman, Gitel	5	5-6	2	LPC																				
	Mindel																								
25	Pikow, Meyer	1	26	1	LPC																				
26	Chesh-Mesch David	39	5	1	LPC																				
27	Adok, Peter	1	30	1	LPC																				
28	Kurlanski, David	1	27-28	2	LPC																				
29	Messini, Grace	17	2	1	LPC cert																				
30	Gorgo, Luigi	1	3-4	2	LPC cert																				
31	Stefanopolus, Theodokits	1	19-20	2	LPC Cert																				
	Kiman																								
32	Weshicha, Johan	1	10	1	LPC																				
33	Thoma, Charalabos	66	17	1	LPC cert																				
34	Plaitis, John	69	28	1	LPC cert																				
35	Vertouriaion, Hriks	61	6	1	LPC																				
36	Colfilis, Abe	5	14	1	LPC																				
37	Papadopulo Constantino	49	21		" cert																				
38	Assar Sueson	39	1/4		" cert 4.30																				
	Marie																								
	Sayoud																								
	Zakrieb																								
39	Petrakis Elek	69	14-15		2 PC 3.15																				
	" Panayota																								
40	Neofitis Stefanos	39	6		" cert 4.30																				
41	Raso Demetrio	3	18		2 PC 2.30																				
	Aguilano Donato	3	20		2 PC 2.30																				
	Parrotta Michele	3	13/15		" 2.30																				
	Giuseppe				Dr cert To ship on arrival																				
	Vincenza				~~Dr cert~~ Steerage (3/5-/14 12m)																				
44	Mahamed Alé	81			2 PC																				
	Amore Onofria Modica	1	24		DCS Track In Hosp 3/6/14																				

Bauer

Snider

Wubt

Foster

Fitz

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [redacted]

S.S. Oceania Cunard arrived March 8, 1914, M., , from

Issue No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED, DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
46	Alongi Diego			1	Cabin. 11:30 W.C.D. Trach Conj. Hosp 3/6/14	Fitz	3/6/14												2 35	3/6/14	Kroonland		1	
47	Bahnan Yousef	40	9	1	" Trach " " " 11:25	Fitz	3/6/14												"	"	"				
48	Piro Angelo	1	24	1	Cab 11:30 " Trach " " " "	"	6/1/14												"	"	"				
49	Demetrion Petro	42	3	1	L.C.D. In Hosp 3/6/14	Kent	3/6/14												2 30	3/11/14	A				
50	Krizsan Josef	1	18	1	W.C.D. Trach In Hosp 3/10/14 10:30	Webb	11/44												3	3/10/14	Manitou				

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OCEANIA (Aust.-Am. Line) arrived March 4, 1914., 191 , M., from

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
												Breakf.	Dinner	Supper
								2:35						
	Vrimotou, Cahna	(Cabin)	11	29		1	To husband	Husb George Walker Wash	A	5	3	/	/	/
	Nassi, Sima ch and							Husb & chil Judah 1840 Jackson St Seattle Wash						—
	Hanaun, Alegri	do	11	18	1	2	" husband		A	6	1pm	4	2	2
	Pawiak, Piodor		2	23		1	" ind.add.	Insp Foran to ER Klein Fountain City wisc	D	11	10am	7	7	7
	Tsakaya, Strassini		41	22		1	" uncle	Frd Bro Helen Gorgunda 346-4th St Blkln	Bch	5	11	/	—	/
	Cacopuli, Calyfsa		68	27		1	" cousin	Cous Nicolas C Greenwich Wash Co	Bch	9	2pm	5	4	5
	Wallagh, Jankal		5	13		1	" brother	Bro Joedel 17 17 School St Bklyn	J	6	2pm	2	2	2
	Hanna, Flouca & son		5	13		2	" tel ?	Husb Zaharia 641 Calder St Harrisburg Pa	A	6	1pm	4	2	4
	Bairaus, Serif		67	29		1	" late	Dest	Bch	5	9am	/	—	/
	Foustaym, Kevork		42	4		1	" late	Dest	Bch	5	9am	/	—	/
	Akrap, Jure		2	5		1	" brother	Bro Ivan 587 - 11 ave	J	7	11	3	2	2
	Khajiek, Waraghte		4	5		1	" med exm.	RR Husb Pawel Iwaniuk Crescent Ave BR	J	18	10am	14	13	14
	Polymeras Wassilis &	wife	69	5		2	" med exm.	RR Uncle Elias Ivannon 74 Spruce Manchester NH	Bch	10	1	12	12	12
	Alonzo, Diego	Cabin	1	23		1	" hosp on arrival	Held — J. F. —	Fdlg	6	12	2	1	2
							Ret 3/5/14 1:40 Pm							
	Carmana, Rosa	do	1	4		1	" hosp on arrival	Husb Vaso De Niceli 695-1 Ave hsp	D	5	3pm	—	/	—
							Ret 3/5/14 1:55 Pm							
	Russo, Maria	do	1	27		1	" " " "	Dath Ignazio 402 218 St hsp	A	5	3pm	—	—	—
	Puccio, Libertino	do	1	25		1	" " " "	Ret'd 3/7/14 12. Bil Eppl Canarozzo 12 Hoyt St Bklyn	A	17	4	—	1	—
							Ret'd 3/7/14 12.							
	Pizo, Angelo	do	1	24		1	" " " "	S L	Pen	6	—	—	—	—
							Ret'd 3/9/14 1 Pm							
	Amodio, Micandro	do	3	20		1	" " " "	Cous de Gennaro 502 Schuyler St Philg Pa	D	9	10am	—	—	—
							Ret'd 3/5/14 1:40 Pm							
	De Rosa, Carolina	and				1	" " " "	Husb Gio De Rosa 299 Franklin St				—	—	—
	De Rosa, Antonia	do	2	21		1	" mother in hosp	West Brighton SI	D	5	2	/	/	/
	Mojica, Amore, Onofira	do	1	22		1	" hosp on arrival	S L	Fdlg	6	—	—	—	—
	Egenian	Hagop	39	9		1	" late	Dest	Bch	5	9am	/	—	/

59 59 59

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5179
Mar 4 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original locuments; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 28 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 28 1943
Date

Lora Jackson
Camera Operator

VOLUME #5180

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

MARCH 4, 1914

DATE	STEAMSHIP	PORT	SHEETS
March 4	Kaiser Willian II	Bremen, Southampton, Cherbourg	56
	Celtic	Naples, Madeira	43

5-180

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5180

Mar 4 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 28 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 28 1943
Date

Camera Operator

T

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brinkmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~twenty two~~ seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien's named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock (or blood) shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen February 24th, 1911

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City, Town, etc.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gottstein	Otto	22		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	father: Gustav Gottstein Leipzig Weststr. 13
2			Hartig	Hugo	43		m	m	tourist	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	wife: Chr. Hugo Hartig 26 Jungfernstieg Hamburg NON-IMM
3	105.50	25.50	Ahlfeld	Rudolph	35		m	s	tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	male: M. Behrens 3 yrs Grosse Bleichen 29 Hamburg NON-IMM
4			v. Stauffenberg	Philip	49		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Germany	München	Hellingen	brother: Graf v. Stauffenberg Hellingen b/ Ingolstadt
5			"	Lillian	39		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
6			"	Lisa	8		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	male: — " —
7			Davis	Agnes	23		f	s	nurse	"	"	Gr. Britain	Irish	"	"	mother: Rose Davis Coltyan Ireland
8			Kehl	Camill	44		m	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	"	Leipzig	wife: Hedwig Kehl Leipzig Albertinenstr. 1
9			Klein	Georg	47		m	m	tourist	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	St. Louis	wife: Isabella Klein 1 W. 120 St. Hammerstein NON-IMM
10			Cramer	Oscar	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	friend: Max Glaser Berlin W. Kurfürstendamm 37
11			"	Helene	33		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
12			Roselius	Ludwig	59		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Roselius Berlin Königs Allee 66
13			Russ	Erwin	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	wife: Emmy Russ Prinzess Schützenstr. 9
14			Engel	Arthur	28		m	s	tourist	"	"	"	"	Guatemala	"	father: Fredo Engel Berlin W. 50, Ansbacherstr. 46 NON-IMM
15			Böhring	Hans	32		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Colombia	Bremerhaven	brother: C. Böhring Bremerhaven Kronprinzen Allee 47
16			Graf	Thomas	56		m	s	Mechaniker	"	"	Austria	"	N.J.	Orange	friend: Ed. Schwedin Vienna Dreilindenstr. 12
17			Kuwase	Gentaro	52		m	m	in Professor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	friend: S. Ohta 3/33 Ginza Str. London E.C.
18			Weiss	Hubert	32		m	s	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Belgia	Antwerpen	father: Eugen Weiss Degerlocherstr. 86
19			Krafft	Georg	53		m	m	Diplomatic Service							
20			"	Mathilde	38		f	m	— " —							— " —
21			Dinglemann	Richard	29		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Penn	Clarksville	visited: Gustchen Dinglemann Bleichstr. 20 Dresden NON-IMM
22			Upmann	Albert	32		m	m	tourist	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Havana	from: Wm. Upmann & Co Bremen NON-IMM
23			Dykmans	Carl J.	25		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	Iowa	St. Louis	father: Heinr. Dykmans Verdinnen b/ Lonefeld NON-IMM
24			Hanemann	Max	45		m	m	tourist	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Kopenhagen	wife: Helene Hanemann Kopenhagen Denmark NON-IMM
25			Schwabe	Hans	21		m	s	Student	"	"	Belgien	Belgier	Germany	Trier	brother: M. Schwabe Neustadt a/H. Hetzerstr. 1
26			Jensen	Johannes	41		m	m	tourist	"	"	Danes	Scand.	Danes	Kopenhagen	wife: Hans Jensen Jakobi Allee 2 Kopenhagen NON-IMM
27			Hermann	Hugo	24		m	s	tourist	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	father: Fritz Hermann Essen Bismarckstr. 8 NON-IMM
28			Jötten	Paul	26		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	England	father: Wilh. Jötten Essen Gaedestr. 8
29			Pass	Gustav	52		m	m	tourist	"	"	"	"	Germany	Remscheid	wife: Mrs. Prof. Pass Remscheid Elberfelderstr. NON-IMM
30			Günther	Willy	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glauchau	wife: Mrs. Willy Günther Glauchau.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4736

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

2

Arriving at Port of N. Y. *1914*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to such destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not, and how much less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where. If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Sex. Male or Female.	Age. Give age of infants under one year in months.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time crippled.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N. Y.	Newyork	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 12	N. Y.	friends: Pollack & Ferber Newyork 114/116 W. 26th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bald	blue	none	Germany	Breslau
2	Germany	"	"	"	"	"	1903 1913	"	friends: felix Salomon & Co Newyork 170 Nassauth Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Wandsbeck
3	Westindien	no	"	"	"	1913	"	"	transit to Westindien	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	"	Hamburg
4	Ill. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Chicago, Ill.	acquaintance: Mrs Feaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Amerdingen
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	born	"	sister: — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	"	Ill.	Chicago
6	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	aunt: — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	blue	"	Germany	Hamburg
7	"	"	"	employer	"	"	"	"	employer: — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Preuss.	Cottbus
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	"	"	"	1908	Hotel Astor Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Stuttgart
9	—	"	no	"	"	yes	1911	lady	General Electric Co Schenectady N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Königsberg
[illegible]	—	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	General Electric Co Church str. 30 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	black	"	"	Karlsruhe
[illegible]	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Freiendorf
[illegible]	—	"	—	yes	"	"	yes	then	friend: frederik & Wick Wall St. 78 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey brown	"	"	Bremen
[illegible]	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	transit	Hotel Astor & Times Square Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	München
[illegible]	[illegible]	Guatemala	yes	"	"	"	"	in transit	in transit to Guatemala City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	black	"	"	Kempen
15	N. Y.	Newyork	"	"	"	1886	N. Y.	friend	friend: H. Cack Newyork Church street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	grey	"	"	Vegesack
16	"	Orange	"	"	"	1913	Orange	Orange New Jersey	office employee company	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Vienna
[illegible]	Japan	Tokio	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	in transit to Japan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	black	none	Japan	Wakayama
18	N. Y.	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: H. Berger Comm. Co 193 4th Ave between 18th & 19th Sts.	"	"	"	"	spinal disease	"	5	8	"	blond	grey	see 24	Germany	Luffenhausen
19	Islands	Fiji																					
20	"	"																					
[illegible]	[illegible]	Clarksville	no	self	"	yes	1907 13	Clarksville	own home Clarksville	from	Madison	"	"	"	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	no	"	Bremen
[illegible]	[illegible]	Cuba	Havana	"	"	"	"	1908 1910 1911	N. Y.	firm: H. Upmann & Co Havana, Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark brown	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	1912	St. Louis	uncle: Ernst Bunck St. Louis Palmerstr. 3040	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	Crefeld
[illegible]	[illegible]	Denmark	"	"	"	no	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	blue	"	"	Kopenhagen
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	brother Dr. Carl Baltimore Md.	Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	hair on right cheek	Belgia	Verviers
[illegible]	[illegible]	Denmark	Kopenhagen	yes	"	"	yes	tourist	Danish Consulate Newyork N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	Danes	Kopenhagen
[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	uncle: Will. Hupmann 862 St. John Place Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Germany	Dinker
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Knauth Nachod & Kühne Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey blue	"	"	Essen
[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	"	"	"	yes	1910 1872	N. Y.	firm: Deus & Co Newyork 15/17 Laverlee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	grey	grey	"	"	"	Remscheid
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	1878	Denbraeck & Fein 57th Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Hamelen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Wilhelmi, of the S.S. [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The return of aliens arriving in the United States is required to be expressed in years or [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] NOTE.—The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] The entry in column 2 should be either M (married) [illegible] S (single), as the case may be.

[illegible] The entry in column 3 should describe accurately [illegible] profession, of each alien on arrival, as for example, [illegible] engineer, farmer, laborer, clerk, merchant, tailor, painter, glazier, [illegible] brass polisher, steel [illegible] rubber, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, laborer," etc. [illegible] designation.

[illegible] should be made between "no occupation" and "laborer," regardless of the [illegible] persons, as follows:

[illegible] no occupation at all, either for himself or others.

[illegible] who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

[illegible] Should make this distinction on the manifests, and carefully [illegible] necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam[illegible]

[illegible] Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] (whether Yes or No can be read without a glass), No. No. can be read as well as write, or Yes. Yes. are read by their writers.

[illegible] Column 8 should be understood to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

[illegible] Such of races or peoples as are specified in the table [illegible] should be given the exact one specified in that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For [illegible] "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest should not be construed to mean [illegible] race or [illegible] nationality. "Dutch" appearing on a manifest should not be construed to mean [illegible] nationality. An alien who is Dutch, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come [illegible] the Netherlands, Germany, or the United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In these connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, Southern or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with [illegible] admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ALIEN NOT A CITIZEN.

The terms "alien not a citizen" refers to the people of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] including [illegible] Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (of the River Po)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

PORTUGUESE.

The people who are native to that portion of Portugal north of the Basin of the River Douro [illegible] Entre-Douro-e-Minho, Traz-os-Montes, Beira, Estremadura, Ribatejo, the Alemtejo and Algarve, Azores, Madeiras, Cape Verde, Senegal, and Sao Tiago, and their descendants [illegible] Portuguese.

[illegible] An alien who has resided one year or more in the United States shall be deemed a resident alien. [illegible] Persons coming for a short visit only, or those who have their homes in foreign countries and who are here temporarily on business, as for example, [illegible] Mexico, Panama, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Philippines, Hawaii, Alaska, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or elsewhere, should not be considered as acquiring residence [illegible] Persons who have resided in the United States for more than one year, but who have gone abroad for a visit, should be considered residents on their return, regardless of length of actual residence there. [illegible] Persons coming to the United States for the purpose of [illegible] permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately observe this entry. Any person coming with the intention of permanently residing in the United States should be so entered, regardless of his ultimate permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States [illegible] returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] the country of last permanent residence.

[illegible] Name of [illegible] The entry in column 11 should give name and address of [illegible] relative. If no such relative has been mentioned, the name of friend.

[illegible] Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An alien who intends to remain for one year or more [illegible] permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, or state to be entered. United States.

[illegible] The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the case [illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column 15 should show definitely (a) whether the [illegible] relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

[illegible] The entry in column 16 should show the exact amount of money [illegible] individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible] The entry in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year [illegible] and place (city, town, and State), as Philadelphia.

[illegible] The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either [illegible] relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination [illegible]

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Number 2

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen Febr 24th 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York 3 - MAR 1914 19 14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Russell	Charles D.	44		m	m	Covington, Tenn.	U	St. Louis Mo.
2	Church	John R.	21		s	s	Newyork N.Y.		2924 Allegan Newyork N.Y.
3	Rosenbaum	Martin	42		"	"		Oregon City, Oregon April 15th 1905 Circuit Court	614 West 113th Street Newyork City
4	Coolidge	Archibald Cary	38		s	m	Boston Mass		8 East 89th Street Cambridge Mass
5	Fairchild	E. W.	47		"	"	Flushing N.Y.		Harvard University Newyork N.Y.
6	Eisendraht	Simon S.	46		"	"	Newyork N.Y.		42 East 21st St. Newyork City
7	"	Adelita L.	33		"	"			500 Fifth Ave.
8	Kraus	Sigmund	54		m	"			— " —
9	Kiefaber	Harvey	37		s	"	Philadelphia Pa.		Newyork City 508 East 89th St.
10	De Long	Howard	37		"	"	Reading Pa		Philadelphia Pa 2229 N. Frogo St.
11	Oppenheimer	Hermann	53		"	m	Newyork N.Y.	Newyork N.Y. 1882 Supreme Court	Philadelphia Pa 2253 N. Broad St.
12	Bauer	Ignaz	57		"	"			Newyork N.Y. 163 W. 85th St.
13	"	Wilhelmine	48		"	"			Newyork N.Y. 527 East 6 St.
14	v. Kokeritz	Reinhold	44		"	"	Newyork N.Y.		— " —
15	Meier	Anthony J.	44		"	"	Chicago Ill.		Newyork N.Y. 114 Liberty St.
16	Crosby	Wilson G.	52		"	"	Cedarstown Mass		Chicago Ill. 3440 W. 18 St.
17	Weber	Conrad	45		"	"	Newyork N.Y.		Duluth Minn. 210 E. first St.
18	"	Mildred	21		s	"			Newyork N.Y. 250 West 91st St.
19		Leopold S.	54		m	m			— " —
20	v. Egloffstein	Elsie H.	42		s	s		Newyork N.Y. Octbr. 16th 1883 Superior Court Hackensack N.J. Septbr 5th 1906 Court of Common Pleas	Hasbrouck Heights N.J.
21	Yarnall	Caroline	30		"	"	Philadelphia Pa		Brynmawr Pa
22	Gill	Thomas Leroy	29		m	s.	Blackville Miss		Blackville Miss
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brinckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be understood to mean such race or nationality as each alien may declare himself to belong to when asked. The original stock or kindred to which he belongs is the classification independent of language. If no other response is to be had to the question, the original stock

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Scottish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen Febr. 24th 191[illegible]

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD-TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Richter	Ernst	45		m	m	transit merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	stepmother: Emma Richter Dessau, Kirchstr. 2	NON IM
2			Spiero	Heinrich	37		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Spiero Sterling & W. Wilmington Ufer 1	
3			— " —	Olga	36		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: — " —	
4			Herzfeld	Louis	52		m	m	transit merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Regina Herzfeld Berlin, Nassauische Str. 22	NON IM
5			Larsen	Paul	21		m	s	merchant	"	"	Austria	"	N. Y.	Newyork	father: Jacques Löwy Wien I, Schottenring 35	NON IM
6			Jeppenheimer	Oskar	29		m	m	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	brother: D. Jeppenheimer Berlin, Friedrichstr. 32	NON IM
7			Allendorf	Paul	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Hermosillo	father: Allendorf Hermosillo, Mexico	IMM
8			v. Pfuhlstein	Fritz	25		m	m	Lieut.	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	father: Generalleutnant v. Pfuhlstein Berlin W., Kurfürstendamm 17	
9			Fischer	Michael	23		m	s	philologist	"	"	Russia	Polish	Switzerland	Zürich	father: M. Fischer Tomaszow, Russia	
10			Schulz	Géza	29		m	m	Journalist	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	husband: Armgard Schulz Budapest, Arena út 100	
11			" "	Hannerle	3		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	
12			Escobar	Carl	36		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	Savannah	mother: Anna Elisabeth Escobar Elberfeld, Hasselbrookstr. 23	IMM
13			Ueberknecht	Richard	40		m	m	journeyman tanner	"	"	"	"	Germany	Oberlungwitz	wife: Anna Ueberknecht Oberlungwitz 173	NON IM
14			Reis	Mary	45		f	m	housework	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	Liverpool	brother: Catherine Campbell Liverpool, 75 Holyville St. Edinburgh Scotland	NON IM
15			Wachtel	Arthur	33		m	m	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	"	Brooklyn	Frau Hedwig Wachtel Brooklyn, 76 Decatur	IM
16			v. Nieffling	Carl	34		m	m	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Saxony	uncle: Margarete v. Nieffling Dresden, Liebfrauenstr. 8	NON IM
17			[illegible]	Fr.	27		f	s	Dancer	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Wwe. Fr. Ermann Berlin, Kurfürstenstr. 148.	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last columns will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork 3 - MAR 1914 1761

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	Cuba Havana	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 13 N.Y.	Hotel Isabell Havana Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Germany	Dessau
	N.Y. Newyork	"	"	"	no	no	not friend: Rudolf Fomby Newyork 119 West 117 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Konigsberg
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Breslau
GRANT ALIEN	Guatemala	no	"	"	yes	1912	N.Y. brother: Hugo Hopfeld Guatemala	"	"	"	"	Left 1911	5	6	-	"	grey	"	years	"	Kempen
GRANT ALIEN	Newyork	yes	"	"	"	1911 14	" own home: Newyork	"	"	"	"	no	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Wien	
GRANT ALIEN	Germany	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y. 215 4th Ave Newyork City	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Oberscheg
	N.Y. Newyork	"	"	"	"	1914 14	" own address 327 W 110 St. Newyork Hotel Astor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Jagerei
	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Times Square Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Eppeln
	Md. Baltimore	no	"	"	"	"	"	Johns Hopkins Universety Medizynical Laboratory Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lissmann
	N.Y. Newyork	yes	"	"	yes	1910	1906 N.Y. Hotel Astor Newyork Friend: Mrs. Paul M. Warburg 1910 Hotel Astor Newyork grand father	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Graed
	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	own address	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Budapest
	Pa. Lancaster	no	"	"	yes	13	1905 Germany 408 E. Ingleton St. Lancaster friend: Louis Hauser	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Ellerfeld
GRANT ALIEN	Germany	"	"	"	"	1913	N.Y. 173 Lafayette Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	brown	"	"	Oberlangenz
GRANT ALIEN	N.Y. Newyork	yes	"	"	"	13	1904 husband: Johnston Ross 606 W. 122 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	grey	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
GRANT ALIEN						1914	new farm Rockhill Peninsula 140 W. 24 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Red	brown	"	Germany	Hamburg
GRANT ALIEN	Germany	"	"	"	no	no	no	uncle: Jos. Oscar Erckens Newyork Deutscher Verein	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Elfurt
	N.Y. New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	Caution: Mrs. D. Hiltl Hotel Astor Westminster, 262	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	blue	"	"	Essel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master F. Wilhelmi, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Wilhelmi
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1914.

at New York

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—Enter number of passengers in each family, and indicate by number in column whether infant or child under 2 years or between 2 and 16 years, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—Enter name in full of each person.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, or S, single. Widowed and Divorced

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry is to be made as definitely and accurately as possible to designate trade, or profession of each person over 14 years of age. Cattle dealer, engineer, shoemaker, farmer, laborer, clerk, merchant, tailor, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blacksmith, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other inadequate designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the meaning of the terms in each locality, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctness should be regarded, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the alien at the port.

Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the alien at the port. Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write). Yes (can read but cannot write). No (can neither read nor write).

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be so instructed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should be one of the races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," "German," people and similarly "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" or "Scotch" nationalities. An alien, who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following general notation should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north).

Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year during as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the *country*, *not the town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of person to whom alien is coming, whether relative or friend.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show distinctly the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the exact period of years and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29, inc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–4678

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brinckmann, Surgeon of the SS. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ~~Twenty Two~~ Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of March 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

4 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen Febr 24th 191 4

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to R'd.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which subject or citizen of subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Wright	Charles B	37		m	physician	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	Minn	Minneapolis	states has none
2			"	Anna	27		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3			Arnold	Friederike	49		"	wid	"	"	"	German	Germany	Berlin	sister: Ottilie Arndt Bombatten b Zinten
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—4038

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork *1914*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination.			By whose		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Ever in U. S. before?	passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	When and where.								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Tom Minneapolis	no	self	Yes	Yes	1880 1913	Minne apolis	own home: Plaza Hotel Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	dark	Canada Ottawa
2	" "	"	"	"	"	Never	Boston	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Mass. Boston
3	Carl L. Francis	"	"	S	"	1885 1913	Chicago	own home: 154 Elm St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	" Germany Hermsdorf
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master F. Wilhelmi, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Wilhelmi
Commander (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1914.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—This column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—Write in column 2 whether male (M) or female (F).

Column 3.—*Married or single.*—The entry in column 3 should be either M, married; S, single; W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 4.—*Occupation.*—The entry in column 4 should show the occupation, if any, of each alien. If the alien has been employed at more than one occupation, the principal occupation should be stated. Persons having no occupation, such as housewives, children, and persons living on their income, should be so returned. Laborers, without further description, should be returned as such. Do not return laborers as miners, engineers, etc., unless they are such. Do not return persons as clerks unless they are clerks. Do not return persons as students unless they are students. Do not return persons as gentlemen, ladies, or servants. Do not return persons as dressmakers, milliners, seamstresses, tailors, or tailoresses unless they are such. Do not return persons as agents, collectors, or canvassers unless they are such. Do not return persons as manufacturers unless they are such. Do not return persons as contractors unless they are such. Do not return persons as merchants unless they are such. Do not return persons as boarding-house keepers unless they are such. Do not return persons as salesmen unless they are such. Do not return persons as teachers unless they are such. Do not return persons as professors unless they are such. Do not return persons as physicians unless they are such. Do not return persons as surgeons unless they are such. Do not return persons as lawyers unless they are such. Do not return persons as clergymen unless they are such. Do not return persons as musicians unless they are such. Do not return persons as artists unless they are such. Do not return persons as actors unless they are such. Do not return persons as actresses unless they are such. Do not return persons as dancers unless they are such. Do not return persons as athletes unless they are such. Do not return persons as jockeys unless they are such. Do not return persons as grooms unless they are such. Do not return persons as coachmen unless they are such. Do not return persons as chauffeurs unless they are such. Do not return persons as mechanics unless they are such. Do not return persons as engineers unless they are such. Do not return persons as firemen unless they are such. Do not return persons as brakemen unless they are such. Do not return persons as conductors unless they are such. Do not return persons as motormen unless they are such. Do not return persons as switchmen unless they are such. Do not return persons as flagmen unless they are such. Do not return persons as watchmen unless they are such. Do not return persons as policemen unless they are such. Do not return persons as soldiers unless they are such. Do not return persons as sailors unless they are such. Do not return persons as pilots unless they are such. Do not return persons as captains unless they are such. Do not return persons as officers unless they are such. Do not return persons as clerks unless they are such. Do not return persons as stenographers unless they are such. Do not return persons as typewriters unless they are such. Do not return persons as bookkeepers unless they are such. Do not return persons as cashiers unless they are such. Do not return persons as tellers unless they are such. Do not return persons as secretaries unless they are such. Do not return persons as managers unless they are such. Do not return persons as superintendents unless they are such. Do not return persons as foremen unless they are such. Do not return persons as overseers unless they are such. Do not return persons as inspectors unless they are such. Do not return persons as agents unless they are such. Do not return persons as collectors unless they are such. Do not return persons as

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brinckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~twenty-two~~ seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of March 19 XX

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Queen Wilhelmina sailing from Southampton, 1914

1	(For use of Immigrant Station Officials)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
V 1			Peterson	[illegible]	18			[illegible]			[illegible]				NON IMM
V 2			[illegible]												NON IMM
V 3			[illegible]												
V 4			[illegible]												NON IMM
V 5			[illegible]												
V 6			[illegible]												
V 7			[illegible]												Father: Mr. C. T. [illegible] Dunham Cheshire England
V 8			[illegible]												Own home: Wimmister, Romchurch, Essex England.
V 9			[illegible]												
V 10			[illegible]												
V 11			[illegible]												NON IMM
V 12			[illegible]												
V 13			[illegible]												NON IMM
V 14			[illegible]												
V 15			[illegible]												
V 16			[illegible]												
17			[illegible]												
18			Reade	Hudson	18	5	mm	Clerk	Great Britain	English	England	Liverpool			~~Father~~ Mother: Mrs. Reade Liverpool, 24 Shrewsbury Road
19			Jewell	[illegible]	11	6	m	M. Gunmaker	England	English	England	Cambridge	Mass		Mother: Mrs. Jewell 4 Saint Andrews place Bradford NON IMM
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 3 MAR 1914 , 191

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	[illegible]																
GRANT ALIEN	2																	
	3	[illegible]						New Washington Hotel Seattle Wash										
GRANT ALIEN	4	[illegible]						own home Boston 1= Exchange street.										
GRANT ALIEN	5	[illegible]						T. T. Laurendeau going to West Indies New York										
	6							Hotel Vraslan										
	7	[illegible]						[illegible]										
	8																	
	9	[illegible]						[illegible] Quebec, Col. 111 J. Insurance Building New York										
	10	[illegible]						[illegible]										
GRANT ALIEN	11	[illegible]						[illegible]										
	12																	
GRANT ALIEN	13	[illegible]						[illegible] Chicago Ill 454 Indiana										
	14	[illegible]						New York [illegible]										
	15							[illegible] Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York										
	16							[illegible]										
	17							[illegible]										
	18	N. Y. [illegible] York	"	yes	May time			New York United fruit Co.						5 6	[illegible] brown	[illegible]		Edwards Kingston.
GRANT ALIEN	19	Mass Uxbridge	yes	self	"	"	8 years	own home. Cajeros street Uxbridge Mass.						6 —	grey blue			England Bradford.
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Wilhelmi, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi
Commander

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1904,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in each case should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should be the particular kind of work each person named is able to do, as farmer, laborer, servant, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, milliner, dressmaker, merchant, butcher, baker, clerk, manufacturer, miner, engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, blacksmith, moulder, carpenter, cabinetmaker, turner, weaver, lace maker, stocking maker, painter, glazier, tinsmith, printer, bookbinder, compositor, pressman, paper hanger, decorator, engraver, photographer, sculptor, painter (artist), musician, actor, actress, author, lecturer, clergyman, physician, surgeon, chemist, scientific specialty, teacher, professor, gentleman, lady, nurse, midwife, domestic servant, housekeeper, cook, waiter, waitress, barber, hairdresser, manicurist, porter, janitor, janitress, watchman, policeman, soldier, sailor, boatman, fisherman, pilot, driver, hostler, groom, coachman, chauffeur, keeper, herder, shepherd, stockman, cowboy, farmer, agriculturist, gardener, florist, nurseryman, seedsman, planter, lumberman, woodsman, forester, wood turner, hunter, trapper, miller, grain dealer, maltster, brewer, distiller, rectifier, wine grower, vintner, saloonkeeper, liquor dealer, agent, salesman, commercial traveler, banker, merchant, peddler, hawker, huckster, driver, stevedore, longshoreman, porter, packer, shipper, factory hand, laborer, day laborer, general laborer, and all others having any occupation, trade, or profession, specifying each. Persons without occupation are usually designated as "none," or, in the case of children, sometimes as "at school" or "at home." Particular care should be taken to specify as such all persons who are skilled laborers or artisans of any description, and all who are professional men of any class. Do not use indefinite terms like "laborer" or "clerk" when more definite terms can be ascertained and should be used.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, the former including only those who own or hire the farms which they operate, either as managers or renters, and the latter only those who work on farms for wages, salary, or board.

Persons of no occupation, including women and children, should be returned as "none."

Do not use the terms "gentleman" or "lady" in describing occupation unless the person has retired from business and has no occupation.

Sharply distinguish between those who have a trade and those who work in a factory or shop, but have no trade. Thus, a shoemaker who works at the bench is a shoemaker, but a man who works in a shoe factory may be a laster, a finisher, a cutter, a sole leather worker, a heel maker, a packer, a shipper, a trimmer, a general laborer, etc., according to his occupation. Be specific.

Column 5. Age at last birthday.—Column 5 should be returned to show the number of which each person was at his or her last birthday.

Column 6. Can read or cannot read.—Each of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 6 should be either Yes or No, according to the case of each person as given in column 5.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries in column 6 should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the record. For example, a native of Germany of the Hebrew race does not necessarily mean "Hebrew" in column 6, nor does "French" appearing on a ship's list necessarily mean "France" in column 3. Persons whose lines, German, or Hebrew, however much property remains in the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the comparison of these terms instructions should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, including the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lucca, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the provinces of Lombardy, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 7. If single, name of husband; if married or widowed, name of wife.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. That state or country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining for a period of time which shall be the fact permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 7 should show the name, if any, of husband or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nativity, etc., or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning after a temporary absence should be recorded as residents of the United States, the entry of last permanent residence being as above.

Column 8. Name and complete address of friend.—The entry in column 8 should give the name and address of the person to whom the alien is going, as near as can be ascertained.

Column 9. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 9 should show as exactly the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States. Country, if outside the United States.

Column 10. If ticket reads to a point beyond destination.—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes, ticket or No, ticket does not.

Column 11. Whether person has been provided.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; or society, company, etc.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 12 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the exact period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14. Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-608

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11–6712

Number 6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from Southampton, ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York 3 - MAR 1914, 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Powers	John J.	45		M		Feb 18. 1869	Hoboken N.J.	18 Hudson ave Northampton Mass
2	Marshall	J Warren	32		M		Oct 30. 1881	near Carroll Ia	Worcester, Massachusetts
3	Lake	Frances	38		F		-	Subject by marriage	130 W. 57th Street Candee Hotel Newport
4	Jensen	Hjalmar	51		M			Mar 23 1911 City Court Savannah Ga	311 East 81st St
5	"	Carrie	40		F		Mar 1 1871	Savannah Ga	Savannah Ga
6	Kinney	George	39		M			Oct 1902 Honolulu Hawaii	111 Lexington Ave
7	Osborne	Frank	40		M		Mar 1 187[illegible]	Prairieville Mich	823 Union Street
8	"	Isaac	3		M		Born Mar 1 1873	"	Evanston Ill.
9	Phipps	William	39		M		Aug 11 1864	Caldwell O	
10	"	Nora	44		F		Oct 25 1870	Wheeling W Va	11 E Main Street
11	"	Helen	21		F		Jan 1 1893	Cambridge O	Cambridge O
12	Krumann	Otto	63		M			1866 Chicago	Cable Building Chicago
13	Bodine	S Lawrence	47		M		Sept 11 1866	Philadelphia Pa	Bergen N.J.
14	Marshall	Clinton	54		M		Feb 6. 1860	Rutland Vermont	30 Holden Street Worcester Mass.
15	Morgan	Edward	54		M		Aug 4. 1859	Canton Conn	301 Mitchell Ave Bridgeport Conn
16	Letarnish	Constance	20		F			Born of U.S. parents	Non resident
17	Martin	Alexander	51		M		Oct 22 1862	New York	244 W. 99th Street
18	"	Minnie	48		F		May 19. 1863	"	New York
19	Schlaefli	Isabelle	30		F		Nov 17. 1884	Northampton Mass	151 Dartmouth St., Boston
20	Sinnott	Mary J	44		F		Nov 11 1871	Woburn Mass	68 E 93rd St. New York
21	Valerio	Blair	42		M		—	Subject by marriage	1111 Jones Street San Francisco Cal
22	Oakes	Mildred	21		F		Sept 11 1893	New York	151 Lexington Ave New York
23	Hoag	Clara	33		F		Nov 17. 1880	"	521 W 168th St. New York
24	Marshall	Louis	41		M		Jan 27. 1874	"	500 W 111th St. "
25	Mase	Marion	36	10	F		Sept 18. 1877	Springfield Mass	344 S. 111th St. "
26	Hill	George	49		M		July 12 1861	Newburgh N.Y.	102 Hallidon Ave Huntington Mass
27	Conde	William	51		M		—	Born Engl	New York	152 W 52nd St New York
28	Heilmann	Ida	44		F		Aug 30 1869	New York	132 E 69th Street
29	"	Linda	19		F		April 3 1894	"	New York
30	Chase	Harriet	38		F		Sept 13. 1875	Hartford Conn	210 Farmington Ave Hartford Conn

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11–6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 7.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Southampton, [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 3 - MAR 1914, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kimball	William	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
3	Sokolnick	Henry	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
13	Dixon	[illegible]	34				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Poor	Arthur	39		m.	m.	Ludlow	Mass	Uxbridge Mass
15	Poor	Jane	38.	41	f.	m.	Uxbridge	"	
16	Barbour	John	42.		m.	m.	Paterson	N.J.	Paterson N.J. 869 Bway
17	Rosenberg	Bernhard	29.		m.	m.		Supreme Court of New York Dec. 1910	201 W. 112 st. New York
18	Scott	James F.	30.		m.	m.		Certificate papers	Seattle Wash.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brinckmann, Surgeon of the SS. Kaiser Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ~~twenty-two~~ seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brinckmann

Sworn to before me this day of March 1914

at New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brinckmann, Surgeon of the SS. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~twenty-two~~ seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brinckmann

Sworn to before me this day of March 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—468

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* Cherbourg, *February 25th*, 1914
(Month)

1	(This space for use of Government officials)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Reasons)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.*	Last Permanent† Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
V 1			Sklovsky William	[illegible]	21		m		yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Kieff	mother: Mrs. Sklovsky Kieff Russia
V 2			De Marquez Amalia		45		f	w			Nationality Columbian	Columbian	France	Paris	brother: Mr. Madeo Medellin Columbia
V 3			De Marquez Virginia		18		f	s			"	"	"	"	"
V 4			De Marquez Amalia		8		f				"	"	"	"	"
V 5			De Marquez Rosa		18		f	s			"	"	"	"	"
V 6			De Marquez Gregorio		20		m				"	"	"	"	"
V 7			Faissite Margaret		[illegible]		f	s			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father: Mr. Faissite, Gresaneck 14 Glarchitz Germany
V 8			Beaufils Eugene		40		m	married			France	French	U.S.	New York	no relations
V 9			Sokal Marguerite		21		f	m			"	"	"	Chicago	parents: Mr. Mrs. Sally 183 rue de Lourmel Paris
V 10			Bickford Edward		45		m	w	me	Bank	"	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto Toronto Canada
V 11			Bickford Ethel		11		f	m			"	"	"	"	home address:
V 12			Taylor Charlotte		45		f	m			"	England	"	U.S.	New York father: Mr. Thompson Buckingham Place Bedford England
			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother: Mrs. de Madeo, 7 rue [illegible]
V 13			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
V 14			Nicolle Daniel Henry		40		m	married	yes		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	wife: Mrs. Nicolle, 332 Mont Royal Montreal Canada
V 15			Badmann Theodor		24		m	s	Bank		"	German	German	Paris	mother: Mrs. Badmann 14 Lee barber Frankfort Germany
V 16			Kepp Betty		35		f	maid	Mrs. Bull		"	"	"	Germany	employer: Mr. Bull, Arnheimer Frankfort a/M Germany
V 17			Wenck William		38		m	married	Engineer		"	"	"	Wiesbaden	wife: Mrs. Wenck, Theodorich Wiesbaden Germany
V 18			Kehr Anna		23		f	maid	to Mrs. Bull		"	"	"	Strassburg	father: Mr. Kehr Hofalten Germany
V 19			Klauber Murray		23		m	s	me	Bank	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	father: Mr. Klauber St. Gallen Switzerland
V 20			Fechtmeier Hans		23		m	"	"		"	"	"	St. Gallen	father: Mr. Rechtsanwalt Fechtmeier St. Gallen Switzerland
V 21			[illegible]												wife: Mrs. Hannheim Kurfurstend[illegible]
V 22			Rosenstein Hugo		50		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden	wife: Mrs. Rosenstein Wiesbaden Germany
V 23			Pollard Alfred		21		m	s	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	U.S.	father: A. Pollard Chicago [illegible] Switzerland
V 24			Nones José		50		m	s	"	"	"	Cuban	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona Mallbarka 239 Barcelone
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *3 Mar* 1914 *191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	N y	New York	yes	self	yes	no		for business: Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York N y		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Kieff
Hoboken	2	Puerto Colombia	no	"	"	"	in transit to Cuba		Colombia		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	"	"	Colombia	Medellin
	3	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7	Mich	Detroit	"	no friend	"	yes	1911	going with Mr Clay Pearce 12 Pendleton Pl		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		Germany	Starkitte
	8	N y	New York	"	self	"	"	since 29 years	going home; New York 366 South Avenue.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	"		France	Paris
	9	Ill	Chicago	no	"	"	"	My Chicago 2841 Michigan Ave.	going home; Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	blue		"	Waisme
Canada	10	Can	Toronto	"	"	"	"	in Can 11 Years	going home; Toronto Canada		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		Canada	Toronto
	11	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"			Kingston
	12	N y	New York	yes	self	"	"	residence	going home; New York N y daughter Mrs Lombardi		"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blond blue			England	London
	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		brown					St Blasien
GRANT ALIEN	14	Can	Montreal	no	self	yes	yes	1 month	going home; 2311 Mansfield Montreal Canada		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Fronville
	15	N y	New York	"	"	"	"	6 months	going home; Waldorf N y		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	grey		Germany	Frankfort
	16	Ill	Chicago	north	Bull	"	no		going with Mr Bull		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Ellivangen
	17	"	"	no	self	"	yes	3 months 1887	sister in law: Mrs Theiss Chicago 3100 Ry Parkway Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"			Lucerne
	18	Mo	St Louis	"	"	"	no		going with Mr Ed Pauligan Mr Ebert														St Gall
	19	N y	New York	yes	"	"	yes	20 years	mother: Mrs Klauber 216 Riverside Drive New York N y friends: Mr Stephen Thorne 40 Wall St Attorney at law 40 Wall St Mr Thomas Thacher Attorney at law 40 Wall St Mr Thomas Thacher Jr Attorney at law 40 Wall St Mr Thomas Thacher Jr Attorney at law 40 Wall St Mr Thomas Thacher Jr Attorney at law 40 Wall St		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown		Switzerland	St Gallen
	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 month 1912	N y										black	brown			
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 months 1911	N y														Wiesbaden
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	23	Ill	Chicago	no	"	"	"	1910	My Chicago 4 South Michigan Ave Chicago Ill										brown				
GRANT ALIEN	24	no	Havana	"	self	"	"	1903	N y Hotel Angleterre Havana		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gray brown	"		Cuba	Baroca
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master F. Wilhelmi, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Wilhelmi
Commander

Sworn to before me this day of March 1914.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The years of age in column 3 should be expressed by years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, tailor, shoemaker, blacksmith, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, tradesman, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nationality of each, shown, as follows:

Farmer.—Every alien who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—Every alien who works on a farm for the owner or who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7 (*Nationality or race*).—Column 7 should be subdivided into two parts, the first headed Yes or No, in regard to which No can mean either neither relative or friend or No one and not the owner.

Column 8, *Nationality*.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person claims subjection.

Column 9, *Race or people*.—See list of races on back of this page. The entry in column 9 should be by the race or people and not by the country.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the words "nationality" and "race," as frequently the nationality of a person is entirely reversed by the race or people to which he belongs. For example, a native of Germany may be of the Hebrew race; a native of Turkey may be of the Armenian race; a native of Great Britain may be of the Hebrew race; a native of Russia may be of the Polish race; a native of Turkey may be of the Greek race; a native of Austria may be of the Bohemian race; a native of Germany may be of the Polish race; a native of Great Britain may be of the Scotch race; a native of Great Britain may be of the Welsh race; a native of Great Britain may be of the Irish race; a native of Great Britain may be of the English race; a native of Great Britain may be of the Negro race; a native of Great Britain may be of the Indian race; a native of Great Britain may be of the Chinese race; a native of Great Britain may be of the Japanese race; a native of Great Britain may be of the Malay race; a native of Great Britain may be of the Filipino race; a native of Great Britain may be of the Cuban race; a native of Great Britain may be of the Porto Rican race; a native of Great Britain may be of the Spanish-American race; a native of Great Britain may be of the African black race; a native of Great Britain may be of the West Indian race; a native of Great Britain may be of the Central American race; a native of Great Britain may be of the South American race; a native of Great Britain may be of the European race; a native of Great Britain may be of the Asiatic race; a native of Great Britain may be of the Pacific Islander race; a native of Great Britain may be of the Australian race; a native of Great Britain may be of the New Zealander race; a native of Great Britain may be of the Tasmanian race; a native of Great Britain may be of the Hawaiian race; a native of Great Britain may be of the Samoan race; a native of Great Britain may be of the Tongan race; a native of Great Britain may be of the Fijian race; a native of Great Britain may be of the Solomon Islander race; a native of Great Britain may be of the New Guinean race; a native of Great Britain may be of the Papuan race; a native of Great Britain may be of the Micronesian race; a native of Great Britain may be of the Polynesian race; a native of Great Britain may be of the Melanesian

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 9.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from Cherbourg, Feby 25th 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 18 MAR 1914 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	Mulligan	James	33		m	m	East Newark	N.J.	Prudential Bldg Newark	N.J.
2	Mulligan	Katherine	22		f	m	"	"	"	"
3	Ziegler	Henry	62		m	m	Cincinnati	O.	403 Times Bldg. New York	"
4	Hannan	Thomas	48		m	m	New York City	N.Y.	Chappaqua	N.Y.
5	Hannan	Therese	29		f	m	"	"	"	"
6	Rebboli	Ralph	33		m	m	Worcester	Mass	484 Main St Worcester	Mass
7	Rebboli	Mary	32		f	m	"	"	"	"
8	Mullin	Edward	37		m	s	New York	N.Y.	535 W. 149th St New York	N.Y.
9	Murphy	Mary	26		f	s	Yonkers	"	40 Mansfield Road Chicago	Ill.
10	Luellhorst	William	29		m	m	Cincinnati	Ohio	42 W. 76th St New York	N.Y.
11	Weeks	Alice	50		f	m	Fairhaven	Mass	80 Pleasant St New Bedford	Mass.
12	Staples	Emily	55		f	s	Chicago	Ill.	2903 Michigan Ave Chicago	Ill.
13	Stern	Walter	32		m	s	New York	N.Y.	5 W. 76th St New York	N.Y.
14	Schwary	Katherine	27		f	m	Poland	"	670 Williams Park Chicago	Ill.
15	Belton	Isabell	35		f	s	Buffalo	N.Y.	2 Arlington Place Buffalo	N.Y.
16	Purcel	Elizabeth	38		f	s	New York	"	Hotel Vendome Boston	Mass.
17	Hayden	John	29		m	m	Cincinnati	Ohio	7 & 8th St New York	N.Y.
18	Hogan	Minnie	28		f	s	New York	N.Y.	69 Manhattan Ave Jersey City	N.Y.
19	Powers	John	42		m	m	Hoboken	N.J.	578 Hudson Ave Weehawken Heights	N.J.
20	Powers	Agnes	37		f	m	"	"	"	"
21	Powers	Gilbert	12		m	s	Weehawken	"	"	"
22	Hylleted	Della	53		f	m	Philadelphia	Pa	Greystone Haverford	Pa
23	~~Murphy~~	~~Marguerite~~	~~16~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Scranton~~	~~Pa.~~	~~5675 Drexel Ave Chicago~~	~~Ill.~~
24	~~Scalin~~	~~Mary~~	~~45~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Boston~~	~~Mass~~	~~93 Blossom St Boston~~	~~Mass~~
25	~~Sullivan~~	~~Jennie~~	~~26~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~New York~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~523 W. 142 St New York~~	~~N.Y.~~
26	House	Jean	25		f	m	New York	"	16 W. 95th St New York	"
27	Slater Read	Emma	40		f	m	"	"	Manhasset Hotel Tuscoma	L. Isld.
28	Mc Entee	Margaret	40		f	s	Troy	"	New York	N.Y.
29	Blake	Anna	40		f	s	New York	"	"	"
30	Ainsworth	Blanche	25		f	s	Thomasville	Ga	Thomasville	Ga.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 10.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

11—4712

S. S. ..... sailing from Cherbourg, Febry 25th, 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York 8 MAR 1914, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Shulhof	Otto	44		m	m		Fathers papers	115 Madison Ave New York N.Y.
2	Stern	Ralph	25		m	s	New York N.Y.		1123 36th St New York "
3	Daly	William	42		m	m	" "		" "
4	McLean	David	29		m	m	New Orleans La		Los Angeles Cal.
5	Bryant	Francis	48		m	m	Chicago Ill		120 Oxford St Boston Mass
6	Guth	Theodore	50		m	m	Boston Mass		" "
7	Moos	Isidore	51		m	m		District Court 1895 New York N.Y.	46 Hudson St New York N.Y.
8	Vaughan	Marie	39		f	m	Lennox Mass		44 Pierson St Chicago Ill.
~~9~~	~~Bolton~~	~~Isabel~~	~~28~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Buffalo~~ Batavia	~~N.Y.~~ "		2 Arlington Place ~~Buffalo~~ N.Y.
10	White	Lester	36		m		"		Westorn Mass
~~11~~	~~Rich~~	~~James~~	~~46~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Newark~~	~~N.Y.~~		~~Brooklyn~~ ~~N.Y.~~ 1307 Locust St Philadelphia Pa
12	Morrison	Rebecca	42		f	m	Philadelphia Pa		2 W. 86th St New York N.Y.
13	McEvoy	Alice	40		f	s	New York N.Y.		1312 Walnut St Philadelphia Pa
14	Challenger	Elizabeth	38		f	m	Philadelphia "		Edgewood Parks ~~Allegheny County~~ Pa.
~~15~~	~~Hester~~	~~William~~	~~32~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Richmond~~	~~Va~~		64 Kimpton Parkway Chicago Ill.
16	von Horn	Lina	54		f	w		City Court 25/11 1895 Chicago Ill	202 Clifton Ave Minneapolis Minn
17	Loring	Albert	55		m	m	Milwaukee Wis		" "
18	Loring	Adelaide	53		f	m	Chicago Ill		" "
19	Loring	Frances	24		f	s	Minneapolis Minn		" "
20	Deutsch	Rudolph	38		m	m		1908 Southern District Court New York "	645 West End Ave New York N.Y.
21	Zimmermann	Jacob	48		m	m	New York N.Y.		505 5th Ave New York "
22	Zimmermann	Sophie	45		f	m	" "		" "
23	Stern	Sydney	28		m	s	" "		251 W. 92nd St New York "
24	Murphy	Marguerite	45		f	s	Boston Mass		3645 Prospect Ave Cleveland O.
25	Devlin	Mary	40		f	s	" "		5 Potosi St Boston Mass
26	Wernick	Marie	40		f	m		husband U.S.C.	Jamaica Plains 3 East 34th St Mass
27	Neuburger	Alfred	43		m	m		fathers papers Superior Court 5/3. 1895	New York N.Y. Hotel Blenheim
28	Buhl	Carl	62		m	m		Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill
29	Buhl	Isaac	51		f	m		husband U.S.C.	" "
30	Alberton	Robert	40		m	s	Chicago Ill		York Pa

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 11.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from Cherbourg Feby 25th, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 16 - MAR 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Klein	Harriett	25		f	s	Martha Vineyard Mass		Washington D. C.
2	Irwin	Jeanne	35		f	m	New York N.Y.		17 W 57th St New York N.Y.
3	Mc Nab	Mary	40		f	s	Boston mass		652 Huntington Ave Boston mass
4	Smith	Margaret	42		f	m	Charleston S. C.		7 E 48th St New York N.Y.
5	Mendelssohn	Louis	60		m	m		U.S. Court 1874 Detroit Mich	23 Hellgitha Ave. Detroit Mich
6	Mendelssohn	Evelyn	37		f	m	Detroit Mich		" — "
7	Mendelssohn	Lydia	7		f	s	New York N.Y.		" — "
8	Purcell	Margarete	35		f	s	" "		26 E. 35th St New York N.Y.
9	Boyd	Alexander	60		m	m	Louisville Ky		201 Tenth St So Minneapolis Minn.
10	Boyd	Rose	65		f	m	New York N.Y.		" — "
11	Soignon	Marie	44		f	w		Husband was U.S.C.	439 Arlington Place Chicago Ill.
12	Davis	Robert	43		m	m	Brownsville Tenn		40 Munroe Co Peterson Block New York N.Y.
13	Davis	Marjorie	36		f	m	San Francisco Cal.		— " —
~~14~~	~~Klein~~	~~Mary~~	~~42~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~New York~~ ~~N.Y.~~		~~68 E 88th St New York~~
15	Rosenberg	Marie	26		f	m		Husband U.S.C.	101 Co. 112th St New York N.Y.
16	Burke	Elizabeth	35		f	m		" "	Laurelton L.I.
17	Richardson	Alice	40		f	m	Wisconsin	Reynolds " "	61 Maiden Lane Buffalo N.Y.
18	Morris	Julia	29		f	s	Philadelphia Pa		2043 Brandy Ave Philadelphia Pa.
19	Lyman	Joel	55		m	m	New York N.Y.		70 West 45th St New York N.Y.
20	Lyman	Laura	43		f	m	" "		— " —
21	Law	Julius	41		m	s		County Court 10/10 1895 Portland Ore	77 Keller Co Portland Ore.
22	Weil	Max	53		m	m		Injury County Court 15/10 1883 Florida	80 Washington Ave St. Louis Mo.
23	Weil	Eugenie	48		f	m		Husband U.S.C.	— " —
24	Nicholas	Anna	25		f	s	Chicago Ill.		Sagamore Hotel Chicago Ill.
25	Carroll	Mary	25		f	s	Janesville Wis		616 Minerva Ave Chicago Ill.
26	Cannon	Mary	29		f	s	Newark N.J.		106 E 81st St New York N.Y.
27	Reismann	Nathan	53		m	m		Circuit Ct 15/7/1898 New York	145 & 82nd St Cleveland O.
~~28~~	~~Mella~~	~~Esther~~	~~26~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~New York~~ ~~N.Y.~~		~~404 5th Ave New York N.Y.~~
29	Mc Nally	Anna	50		f	m	"	"	15 W. 51st St New York "
30	Hirschheim	Herman	62		m	m	"	"	121 W 47th St New York "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from Cherbourg, Febry 25th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 2 - MAR 1914 17, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
V 1	Frisbie	Katharine	45		f	w	Rock Island		Ill.		1760 Chelten Ave Germantown Philadelphia	Pa.
V 2	Rothapfel	Samuel	32		m	m	Stillwater		Minn		St. Teresa 125th Seventh Ave New York	N.Y.
V 3	Morgan	George	44		m	m	New York		N.Y.		15 William St New York	—"—
V 4	Enright	Anna	42		f	s	"		"		62 W. 44th St New York	—"—
V 5	Bendel	Henry	45		m	m	Louisiana		Mo		525 Westegat Ave New York	—"—
V 6	Bastedo	Abraham	35		m	m	Preston		N.Y.		—"—	—"—
V 7	Cummings	Anna	29		f	m	New York		—"—		—"—	—"—
V 8	Pierson	Harry	35		m	m	—"—		—"—		—"—	—"—
V 9	Hinckley	Eleonara	56		f	m	Baltimore		Md		1623 19th St Washington	D.C.
V 10	Hinckley	Gladys	26		f	s	Washington		D.C.		—"—	—"—
V 11	Servis	Garrett	62		m	m	Sharon Springs		N.Y.		7 midaage St Brooklyn	N.Y.
V 12	Grace	Laurence	37		m	m	East		N.J.		Bethlehem	Pa.
V 13	Pitt	James	45		m	m	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen, February 24th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 8 MAR 1914, 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1 ✓	Weber	Anton	44		m	m		Richmond City, County Court. July 18th 1897	Long Island City, NY Brother-in-law 160
2 ✓	—"—	Victoria	62		f	m			New York, NY.
3 ✓	Helmken	Auguste	42		f	m	Brooklyn, NY		Omaha, Neb. 1516 N. 27th St.
4 ✓	Roe	A. Blanche	29		f	s	Omaha, Neb.	Chicago, Ill. Feb. 6th 1906 Circuit Court of Cook County	Chicago, Ill. 3029 E. 92nd St.
5 ✓	Durst	Jacob	30		m	s		New York, NY July 12nd 1900 Southern District	Bridgeport, Conn. 685 Union St.
6 ✓	Engelmann	Emil	40		m	m			
7 ✓	—"—	Mari.	40		f	m			
8 ✓	—"—	Therese	16		f	s			
9 ✓	—"—	Emma	14		f	s			
10 ✓	Trübe	Peter	62		m	m		Little Valley, Cattaraugus County Sept. 25th 1876, Supreme Court.	Buffalo, NY. 139 Congress
11 ✓	Zellweger	Albert	41		m	m		Chicago, Ill. January 16th 1909 Circuit Court of Cook County	Chicago Ill, 579 North Ave.
12 ✓	Jaechel	Hermann	70		m	wd		Brooklyn, NY. June 1st 1876 City Court.	Swanwick, NY.
13 ✓	Kechley	Franz D.	46		m	m	Freimark, Bohemia		Beatrice, Neb.
14 ✓	—"—	Katharine	70		f	m			
15 ✓	Gerwecks	Anton	79		m	m		Beatrice, Neb. Sept. 24th 1909 District Court	
16 ✓	—"—	Georg	83		m	m			Minatare, Nebr.
17	Frantz	Marie	9		f	s	Cleveland, NY.	Gering Scotts Bluff County Sept. 21st 1889, District Court.	Newark, NY 43 Hopezone St.
18 ✓	Selinko	Isidor	52		m	m		10-1	Newark, NY. 171 Clinton Ave.
19 ✓	Herd	John	21		m	s	Pittsfield, Mass	Newyork. NY Sept. 6th 1898 District Court.	Pittsfield, Mass. 49 St John St.
20 ✓	Bracker	Conrad	45		m	m		Notice Commissioner	Manito, Ill.
24 ✓	Fuhr	Willi	25		m	m	Plattsville, Wisc.		Plattsville, Wisc.
22 ✓	—"—	Sophie	24		f	m	—"—		—"—
23 ✓	—"—	Clara	2		f	s	—"—		—"—
24 ✓	—"—	Hilda	5		f	s	—"—		—"—
25 ✓	Manz	Jane	19		f	m	Massachusetts		Brooklyn, NY 50 Hemlock St.
26 ✓	—"—	Maria	9		f	s	Brooklyn NY		—"—
27 ✓	Skarda	Joseph J.	34		M	M		nat. 15th April 1912 District Court of Johnson Co. Ja.	resides: Iowa City, Ja.
28 ✓	Brone	John	50		M	M		nat. 18th September 1913 District Court of Cook Co. Ill.	resides: 2135 — 4th Court Cicero, Ill.
29 ✓	Mick	John	42		M	M		nat. 9th November 1886 the District Court Real, Madison Nebraska	resides: Madison Nebr.
30 ✓	"	Marie	20		f	M			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen February 24th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 3 - MAR 1914, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wulff	Edward	44		m	m	St Antonio, Tex.		St Antonio, Tex. 1232 S. Allen St.
2	Kopczynski	Ignatius	33		m	m	Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill 767 Superior Ave.
3	Miller	Helene	51		f	w			Rockaway Beach, Ny, 11 Holland Ave.
4	Schwarz	Henry	64		m	wd			Vail, Iowa
5	Lauer	Adam	45		m	m			Wife Eva Lauer
6	Grahlfs	Lincoln	49		m	"	Brooklyn, Ny		2255 Lancaster ave Cleveland, O
7	"	Clara	47		f	m	"		Brooklyn, Ny Flatbush Ave 130
8	"	Lincoln	18		m	s	"		"
9	Heid	Frank	39		m	m		New York, Ny June 15th 1910 Supreme Court New York Ny. Nov. 7. th 1901	Yarrytown, Ny.
10	Dast	Fred	52		m	s		District Court Astoria Org. Feb. 15 th 1912 City Court.	New York. Ny. 265 W. Broadway
11	Frech	Adolf	36		m	m			Astoria, Org.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		f	s			"
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22/2.87. Circuit Court of Cook County Illinois, Sept. 19 th 1896
District Court Iowa Lee Cty
State of Ohio, County of Cuyahoga
February 13th 1913

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

20

I, Dr. Brinckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~twenty two~~ seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Kiel; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brinckmann

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen February, 24 th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years	Sex. Males.	Females. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓ Schween	Johan	21	m	m	private	yes	yes	U. S.	German	Wy	Newark	sister: Mrs Joh Lauermann Nassauerstr 17 Nassau a/d.
2		✓ — " —	Elisabeth	66	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Mrs. W. Schneider Erbach i/ Baden
3		✓ Lauer	Elsie	27	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"
4		✓ — " —	Frieda	3½	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	daughter: "
5		— " —	Genovefa	62	f	W	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sister: A. Siegel Bergerplatz 6. III. Zehlendorf b. Berlin
6		✓ Hein	Emanuel	65	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	"	German	Ohio	Cincinnati	mother: Anna Herzog Liebe Fürstenth. 47. Rudolstadt Germany
7		✓ Ewald	Marie	33	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	N. D.	Hebron	grandmother.
8		✓ — " —	Paul	2½	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	
9		✓ Lauitz	Johann	45	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Frau Bernhard Metzger Zoschingen i/ Baden Germany
10		✓ Jaeger	Christine	42	f	W	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Georg Zeh Tuppingen i/ Württ.
11		✓ Zeh	Johannes	37	m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	brother: Albert Stock Zwingen i/ Markg. brother:
12		✓ Stock	George	47	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Minn	Sabathe	
13		— " —	Pauline	46	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14		✓ Weck	Edward	05	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	N.J.	New Jersey	agent: Marcus Seiter Bühlerthal i/ Baden.
15		✓ Fritz	John	49	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Bernhard Seiter Bühlerthal i/ Baden.
16		✓ Zähringer	Anna	24	f	m	carpenter's wife	"	"	"	"	Ill	New York	parents: Valentin Bayha Siklos Temesm. Hungary grandparents: " "
17		✓ — " —	Helena	4	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	
18		✓ — " —	Elisabeth	2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
X 19		✓ Hauser	Elisabeth	16	f	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED minor	yes	yes	"	German	Hungary	Farm	grandmother: Kath. Hauser Farm. 182. Hungary
20		Heidenbort	Heinrich	24	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Bavaria	uncle: Heinrich Heidenbort Post Hofstetten Germany
21		Kloczewski	Marie	45	f	W	none	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Washington	Bahnhofstr. Ehrenfeld 24 Berlin C.
22		Becker	August	43	m	m	Sergeant of police	yes	yes	Germany	"	Illinois	Waterloo	brother: Willi Becker Bauunternehmer NOR 1 Kalbe a/ Saale Germany
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

21

Arriving at Port of New York, NY 3 - MAR 1914, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Rockaway Park	no	self	yes	yes	1912	Rockaway	residence: 19 - 2 chas. Rockaway Park, L.I.	no	no	no	good	one	5' 7	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany	Oberlauscha
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	"	"	"	"	Rockstetten
3	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	"	"	1905-14	Chicago	husband: Jac Kerner 1623 E. Euclid Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	blond	"	"	U.S.	Budweis
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Chicago
5	"	"	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	one ch.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Gedfeld
6	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 1914	Cincinnati	residence: 1320 Young St. Cincinnati, Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7	fair	grey	grey	none	Germany	Reichenau
7	N.D.	Hebron	no	"	"	"	1908 13	Hebron	husband: Oscar Ewald Hebron, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	blond	"	"	"	Neudeck a/d
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Hebron
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	1844 1914	"	residence: John Lowitz Hebron, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Grabchan
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	1892 1914	"	one ch.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	"	"	"	"	Steen
11	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	"	"	1893 1914	Chicago	residence: 113 W. 16th. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Hoppingen
12	Neb.	Sabetha	"	"	"	"	1887 1914	Sabetha	residence: Sabetha, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	"	brown	"	"	Ehringen
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	"	blue	"	"	—
14	N.J.	Newfoney	no	"	"	"	1883 1914	Newjersey	residence: Fagreville, New Jersey.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	dark	"	"	"	Bütterlad
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	1887 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	blond	"	"	"	—
16	N.J.	Newjork	yes	husband	20	yes	1888 13	Newjork	husband: Peter Zähringer Grosse Ile 1553 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5' —	"	brown brown	"	"	Hungary	Gillad
17	"	"	"	father	"	"	home	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	blond	"	"	U.S.	Newyork
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
19	Ohio	Cleveland	"	father	20	no	no	no	father: Adam Harsen 2355 Hamlet Ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Basroe
20	N.D.	Beresford	"	self	50	yes	1889 1914	S.D. Beresford	father: Otto Hüttenbrink Beresford S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	dark brown	brown	none	U.S.	Beresford S.D.
21	D.C.	Washington	"	"	"	"	1878 1914	Washington D.C.	residence: 701 - 5th St. N.W. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	brown	brown	1 scar 2 scars	Germany	Jazumbiejesy
22	Phil.	Manila	no	"	1/2	yes	1897 98	New York	nearest relative in home country: Police Department Manila Phil. Isl.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	dark	blue	"	Spain	Bochum
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Wilhelm, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelm
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1914.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, the name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 14 (If have money, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than that amount).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brinckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~twenty~~ seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brinckmann

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1914

at New York

M Keller
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S., Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen, February 24th, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Y. / Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Kadlíček Emanuel	30	M	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Borenko	husband: Pavel Kadlíček Slovenská, Skalica Austria-H.
2		Valušeka Marie	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	" "	husband: Jan Valušek "
3		Adámek Anna	19	F	house-hold	"	"	"	"	" Němcí	mother: Katarina Adámek Němcí, Trenč. m. Austria.
4		Malíla Martin	37	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	" Nagyum	wife: Anna Malíla Nagyum, Austria-H.
5		Stojanoff Christo	30	M	merchant	"	"	Servia	Bulgarian	N. Y. Rochester	father: Grigor Stojanoff Bivoli, Servia.
6		" Stojanka Elija	35	F	M house wife	"	"	"	"	Servia Bitolj	father: "
7		" Ludwig Elija	5	M	child	"	"	"	"	" "	gr. father: "
8		Liv. Jan	38	M	M baker	Yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Zabrzeska	wife: Katarzyna Liv Galicia. father: Jan Kratochvil "
9		Kratochvil Johanna	19	F	S servant				Slovenian	Bohemia Brnitz	father: Jan Kratochvil Brnitz, Bohemia.
10		Bartoníček Anežka	30	F	M wife	7-3-802-E	7-15-1940	Austria	"	Moravia Chyžice	parents: Václav Lorenz Chyžice p. Uh. Ostroh Mor.
11		Király Alžběta	35	F	M "	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Verbócz	husband: Emil Király Verbócz Stříbrná m. Hung.
12		Harniáka Anna	21	F	S servant	"	"	"	"	" "	father: John Harniak "
13		Fávra Kristina	21	F	M house wife	"	"	"	"	" "	husband: Martin Fávra "
14		Zborowska Anna	27	F	M "	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia Lemberg	father: Wojciech Zborowski Galicia.
15		Mielanowski Grzegorz	42	M	M farm laborer	"	"	"	"	" Lemberg	wife: Anna Mielanowska Moscickaa Gal.
16		Kwiatkowska Maryan	17	F	S servant	7-154945	11/26/40	"	"	" "	father: Jan Kwiatkowski "
17		Sonča Albert	32	M	M mason	"			Bohemian	Bohemia Zitolj	brother: Adolf Sonča Bertuna Bohemia.
18		Kirmáka Antonia	19	F	S house-hold	"			"	Austria Vídeň	father: "
19		Havlíčka Hermina	20	F	S "	"			"	" "	parents: Alois Havlíček Kyjitka Jablonec Hungary
20		Schneider Franciska	50	F	M wife	"			German	" "	husband: Franz Kramer Bäckerei, Radenbergasse 3 Austria
21		Čáloud František	68	M	M farmer	No	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia Vasovland	son: Karel Čáloud Morajslav Moravia,
ADMITTED 22		Hrošťal Anna	23	F	S house-hold	"	"	"	"	" Brno	sister: Anežka Hrošťalová, Brno, Hrdlořezská ul. 24 Austria
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—4678

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen February 24th, 19[illegible]

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning U.S. Officials	Diplomatic	Transit	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit	In Transit	Commutation Cabin	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Kadlíček	Zuzana	30		F.	M.	housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rovensko	husband: Pavel Kadlíček Rovensko, Skalice, Nitra m. Hung.
2										Kalužeka	Marie	25		F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Jan Kalužeka " " "
X 3										Adásko	Anna	19		F.	S.	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Nemsó	mother: Katarina Adásko Nemsó, Nemsó, Trenes. m. Hung.
4										Malila	Martin	37		M.	M.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyum	wife: Anna Malila Nagyum, Nagyum, Nitra m. Hung.
5										Stojanoff	Christo	30		M.	M.	merchant	"	"	Servia	Bulgarian	N. J.	Rochester	father: Christo Stojanoff Bitolj, Servia.
6										"	Sterjanka	Eliza	35		F.	M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	Servia	Bitolj	father: " " "
7										"	Zdravka	Eliza	5		F.	S.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father: " " "
8										Liv	Jan	38		M.	M.	baker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galician	Zabrzeska	wife: Katarzyna Liv, Zabrzeska Galicia.
9										Kratochvil	Josefa	19		F.	S.	servant	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Brnitz	father: Frantisek Kratochvil Brnitz 37 Bohemia.
10										Bartoníček	Anežka	30		F.	M.	wife	7-23-802-C		7-15-1940 Austria	"	Moravia	Chylice	parents: Vaclav Lorenz Chylice p. Uh. Brod Mor. husband: Josef Bartoníček Verbovec, Trnava m. Hung.
11										Király	Alzbeta	35		F.	M.	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Verbóz	father: Jan Korvalt husband: Martin Vávra
12										Harnáka	Anna	21		F.	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13										Vávra	Kristina	21		F.	M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wojciech Stajstar Galicia.
14										Zbornoska	Anna	27		F.	M.	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galician	Lyszkowice	husband: Jan Zbornoska Lyszkowice, Mszczonów Sal.
15										Stelamorska	Grzegorz	42		M.	M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Stelamorski " " "
16										Stelamorska	Maryja	17		F.	S.	servant	7-154945-11/26/40						brother: Adolf Jonča Zdjar 24 Bertuna Brk.
17										Jonča	Albert	38		M.	M.	farmer	"	"	Bohemian	Jew	Bohemia	Zdjar	wife: " " "
18										Sirmáka	Terezie	14		F.	S.	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Zdjar	parents: Alois Hyglíčka Kapitola Jablonec Hungary
19										Hyglíček	Hermina	20		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vídeň	bro: Franz Hyglíček Vídeň, Radetzkystrasse 3 Austria.
20										Schneider	Christine	50		F.	M.	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21										Schneider	Anna	15		F.	S.	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22										Čalound	František	68		M.	M.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Stavěslav	son: Karel Čalound Stavěslav Moravia
23										Krošlák	Franz	33		F.	S.	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Brno	sister: Anežka Krošlák Brno, Hellerova ul. 24 Austr.
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ADMITTED

NON IMM

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
11—[illegible]

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York. 3 - MAR 1914, 191

No. on List	12 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Hungarian	no	self	15	no		sister: Anna Mrdzela 3100 Broadway Newyork N.Y.		no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Rovenska
2	"	"	"	"	"	"		bil: Jano Saloveny 417 W. Broadway Newyork.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	"	"
3	Ind.	Harbor	no	"	"	no		brother: Andrejs Adamcsek 1615 - 137 St. Indiana Harbor.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	Mirnóa
4	Pa.	Carlyle	No	"	"	1911 1914	Carlyle Pa.	bil: Jan Stralak Carlyle Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	"	"	Nagyuna.
5	N.Y.	Rochester	no	"	"	1913	N.Y. Syracuse	brother: " Rochester N.Y. 102 E. 1st St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Servia	Bitolj
6	"	"	No	"	"	no		husband: Filip Stojanoff Rochester N.Y. 610 Front St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	mother	"	"		father: "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light grey		"	"	"
8	N.Y.	Stevenson	Adolf	yes	"	1907 1913	Newark N.J.	friend: Josef Bielloki Newark N.J. 282 Fourth St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Galicia	Dabrowka
9	N.Y.	Schenectady	No	"	24	no		cousin: Ant. Sedivka 155 First Ave. 46 Pleasant Schenectady		"	"	"	"	Deaf-mute	5	4	"	fair	black	Cut	Bohemia	Polanka
10	Minn.	Austin	No	"	29	"		husband: Fanda Bartoniczka Austin Minn. Box 583		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	grey	"	Moravia	Kluczice
11	N.Y.	Newburgh	yes	"	28	yes 1905	Albany 1909	bil: Stratilay Michal 26 Washington St. Newyork.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	Hungary	Berbovce
12	"	"	"	"	No	no		sister: Stefanica Zigmund 26 Walker St. Newyork.		"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	"	"	"	12	yes 1907	Union 1912	bil: Josef Tyrna Carlisle Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vranovica
14	N.Y.	Schenectady	No	"	24	"	1905 N.J.	husband: Kazimierz Stronski 129 Front St. Schenectady N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	light	grey	"	Galicia	Tymbarka
15	N.Y.	Frankford	"	"	29	"	1913 N.Y.	brother: Wojciech Stoplanski Frankford N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	"	"	"	Dzmola
16	"	"	"	"	60	no		"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pa.	Towanda	"	"	"	1896	Pa	wife: Barbora Soucek		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	"	Bohemia	Podejzina
18	"	"	"	"	24	1913	Towanda Pa.	Brown St. Towanda Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Zdecina
19	Ill.	Chicago	No	"	50	no		cousin: Ludwig Bronec 2620 W. 19th St. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	"	Austria	Wien
20	"	"	"	"	90	"		bil: Dan. Bek		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Carinthia	Spital
21	"	"	"	mother	60	"		bil:		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	Austria	Wien
22	Pa.	Regina	No	self	50	no		wife: Franka Svoboda Box 63 Regina Sask.		no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	grey	grey	none	Moravia	Mezolaci
23	"	Calvinstatt	No	"	60	"		bil: St. Hrycyszyn St. Calvinstatt Sask.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	"
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOT ALIEN

NOT ALIEN

NOT ALIEN

NOT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mastr B. Wilhelmi, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi
Commander

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The number of age on column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should give the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as far as possible, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9—Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French race or people, and similarly, "Dutch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Dutch nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people hereafter mentioned, except those of Italian race in northern Italy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Spain, Portugal, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as a permanent resident shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary [illegible] nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative [illegible] state accordingly.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended domestic permanent residence shall be the final destination. Aliens who intend to proceed to Canada shall not be credited with permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (Relative or friend).—The entry according to should show definitely as to claim [illegible] as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; or such person as the alien is going to.

Column 16 (Cash in possession of each alien and value thereof).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brinckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~twenty-two~~ seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brinckmann

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen February 24th, 1914

No. on List	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. M.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Klecsek	Krisztina	17	✓	s	maid			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kiscsalla	mother Anna Klecsek Csacsalka Szpitza in Hungary
2			Kalacsek	Kristina	17	✓	s	"			"	"			father Samuel Kalacsek Terbocz 274 Szpitza in Hungary
3			Klacker	Lissi	25	✓	s	kindergarten governess			"	"	U.S.	New York	sister Kaempfe Canal Terbocz 32 Szpitza in Hungary NON IM
4			Skeampak	Anna	17	✓	s	maid			"	"	Hungary	Terbocz	mother Eva Skeampak Terbocz 32 Szpitza in Hungary NON IM
5			Tomasek	Julia	22	✓					"	"		Csacsalka	sister Frau Tomasek Csacsalka Szpitza in Hungary
6			Andrejko	Emilia	29	✓		1-490431. 1/5/37-505			"	"		Lipca	sister Frau Orchetta Maria Hungary
7			Kolar	Maria	19	✓		"			"	"		Csacsalka	father Jacob Kolar Csacsalka Szpitza in Hungary
8			Horvath	Erzsa	17	✓	s	servant maid			magyar	"		Laborczvzig	father Istvan Horvath Laborczvzig Hungary mother Rosalia Szajbel
9			Kerecz	Gizella	19	✓		2-542058-505-9/24/37			"	"		Kaczka	father Gaspar Kaczka Hungary
10				Zsuzsanna	17	✓		x-48x733-11/6/36							
11			Czop	Endor	30	✓	m	farmer			"	"		Laborczvzig	mother Samuel Czop Laborczkajvar Nr. Szpitz Hungary father in law
12				Erzsa	23	✓	m	housewife			"	"			
13			Berger	Zsofia	33	✓	s	cook			"	"	U.S.	New York	mother Berger Georgy Kiscsalla Szpitza Hungary NON IM
14				Erzsa	17	✓	s	maid servant			"	"			father 2-1003834 6/14/14
15			Kraus	Elisabeth	33	✓	m	grocer housewife			Germany	Slovak	U.S.	New York	mother Kassak Kraus Tirnaalazzany Hungary Brother Hungary brother in law Kassak Kiscsalla Szpitza Hungary
16			Langfelder	Sebastian	38	✓	m	farm laborer			"	"	Canada	Denver	
17				Adolfine	36	✓	m	housewife			Hungary	Czech			22-102210 1/25/41-505 mother
18				Kersi	9	✓	s	"			"	"			
19				Rosa	6	✓			no	no	"	"			
20				Irma	3	✓					"	"			
21				Johann	2										
22			Wachter	Karl	41	✓	m	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Virginia	Portland	father in law Franz Reisner Elpasian 168 Hungary NON IMM Father
23			"	Rosa	38	✓	m	housewife			"	"	Hungary	Elpasian	
24			"	Georg	17	✓	s	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"			grandfather
25			"	Jenner	3	✓					"	"			
26			"	Johann	2										
27			Allmer	Anton	32	✓	m	tradesman	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	U.S.	Pittsburg	wife Maria Allmer Sokolnitz 10 Szpitza Hungary NON IMM
28			Babicek	Josef	36	✓	m	farmer laborer			"	Slovak			wife Babicek Maria Sokolnitz 39 Szpitza Hungary
29			Lagos	Piotr	18	✓	s	"			"	Polish	Galicia	Kamionka	Keller Josef Lagos Kamionka Wielka Galicia
			Warchol	Aniela	55	✓		Land folks			"	"		Sokolow	wife Maria Lagos Sokolow Galicia

ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3 - MAR 1914, 191 4

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master B. Wilhelmi, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi
Commander

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

31—4038

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish race" or "Irish people," and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French race" or "French nationality." An alien who is Irish, Georgian, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or more. It is the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately obtain and show correctly the last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 in cash, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has in his possession at the time of landing the sum of $50 in cash.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Ticket).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—4038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brinkmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~twenty-two~~ twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen February 24th, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Leifken	Peter	29		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.	Brasford	brother Abraham Leifken Persian Rheinpreußen	NON IMM
2			Meilenkort	Katharina	26		f	s	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Minde	Minde Westfalen	Germany
3			"	Elizabeth	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barrickville	"	"
4			Bjalkowski	Wladyslaw	25		m	m	mason	"	"	Russia	Polish	U.S.	New York	father Alexander Bjalkowski Bialystok Province Russia	NON IMM
5			"	Kamila	22		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	father in law "	
6			Krüger	Siegert	42		m	m	weaver	"	"	"	German	"	"	wife Caroline Krüger Lenzwisch Gradefe Russia	
7			Kasserodt	Walter	25		m	s	grocery clerk	"	"	Germany	"	U.S.	Laird	Conrade Thatz Father Ludal Opelz	Germany NON IMM
8			Opelz	Kiplo	24		m	s	laborer	"	"	Hungary	"	Brit	Liverpool	Father in law Mrs Theresia Schreiner	Germany NON IMM
9			Reisz	Ewa	48		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Pru	Milwaukee	Wisconsin	Germany
10			Dulik	Carolina	20		f	s	servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bavaria	Chicago	aunt Albertine Klaka Decker	Bavaria
11			Dvorny	Marie	35		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	Austria	Chicago	mother Teresa Wosicek Fiedler	Austria
12			"	Josef	10		m	s	at school	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother	
13			Nagy	Irena	19		f	s	servant	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Germany	Nordhausen	cousin Anna Gabert Tarascia bei Nordhausen	Germany
14			Tscharnow	Sergius	24		m	s	grocer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chicago		
15			Schlachter	Ephraim	19		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Chicago	father Leo Schlachter Chicago, Ill.	Russia
16			Bonnemeyer	Maria	33		f	s	servant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wellinghausen	father Wilh. Bonnemeyer Wellinghausen, i/ Westfalen	
17			Weinacher	Hermann	23		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Oberzheim	father Johann Weinacher Bellersh. 30 Oberzheim	
18			Brackenhofen	Conrad	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna L. Brackenhofen Hugersh. 79, Oberzheim	
19			Holzinger	Peter	22		m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wallerfing	nearest relative: Josef Holzinger Hanaked b/ Bavaria	
20			Klapfinger	Johann	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bachling	nearest relative Johann Klapfinger Hochwerd.	
21			~~Ardey~~	~~Clara~~	~~49~~		~~f~~	~~s~~						~~Cam~~	~~Oberhausen~~	~~Hannover Altfelde~~	
22			~~Dehne~~	Johanne	16		f	s						German	Lehe	~~father Gerhard Dehne Lehe~~ Foto Reisfer Nr 27	
23			Koch	Minna	14		f	s	—	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Herzberg	grand mother: Hermine Koch Herzberg a/ Harz	Germany
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York. 3 - MAR 19 4 , 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	S.D. Beresford	self			$50	no	S.D.	Friend Otto Heidenbord Beresford S.D.		no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fair	blue	none	Germany	Bohnen
2	"	"			$50			Father " "								5	4	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Lande
3	"	"			$50											5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 4	S.S. New York	yes		husband	$50	1909	S.S. New York	brother Boleslaw Bialkowski 6 St. 820 New York, N.Y.								5	5	"	grey	"	Russia	Bialystok
5	"	"						brother in law													
6	N.J. Hoboken	self			$50			brother in law Wilhelm Dittrich 632 Central ave N.J. Hoboken, N.J.								5	8	"	blue	"	Russia	Kinsdin
ANT ALIEN 7	"	Wife			$50	1914	S.D.	acqu. J. K. Schirre Lead, S.D.								5	8	"	brown	"	Germany	Pallendell
8	New Detroit	self			$50	1907	Detroit	brick mfr. wife Nellie Ogden 492 Scotten Ave. Detroit, Mich.								5	9	"	blue	"	Hungary	Kisselya
9	Wis. Milwaukee	"			$50	1909	Milwaukee	husband Ingram Bros. 471 - 12. St. Milwaukee, Wis.								5	2	"	"	"		B. Anyka
10	Conn. Derby	Wife			$50			brother in law Joseph Sajous 39 Oak St. Derby, Conn.								5	6	"	"	"	Russia	Kucker
11	"	"			$50	1907	Derby, Conn.	husband Joseph Orosby Derby, Conn.								5	4	"	"	"		Kbelice
12	"	mother			$50	1903/4	"	father													U.S.A.	Derby, Conn.
13	N.J. New York	yes	self		$50			mother Czey Tornasi Maria 902 & 79 St. New York, N.Y.								5	2	"	brown brown	"	Hungary	Vasvar
14	"	"			$50			acqu. Joseph Silberink 240 - 19 St. 6. New York, N.Y.								5	8	"	blonde	"	Russia	Plonding
15	Brooklyn	"			$25			cousin H. Gross 130 Montauk ave Brooklyn, N.Y.								5	6	"	black	"		Dobrzyn
16	"	"			$20			acqu. Dr. med. Ida Adler Employer 2 - 8 6/8 B Bartal yn. 119 Ralph St. Bx. 130								5	8	"	blond blue	"	Germany	Hilkenhain
17	R.I. Providence	Wife			$50			Agent: Chr. Helbering 187 Exchange Pl. Providence R.I.								5	5	"	brown brown	"	"	Radelbach
18	"	"			$50											5	7	"	"	"	Austria	Bauchersdorf
19	R.I. Moana	Wife			$50			friend: Mary Westermeier Moana, R.I.								5	7	"	blond blue	"	Germany	Hannover
20	"	"			$50											5	6	"	dark brown	"		Hasbeck
21	Conn. Cheshaven	no			$50	1913	Conn.	88 Cairta home Cheshaven Chas. Chagnon Sr 532								5	5	"	blond grey	"		Hannover
22	N.J. Brooklyn	no	father		$50			sister Frau Clara Brandt Brooklyn, N.Y. 1626 - 11 Ave														Lehe
23	Or. Astoria	yes	father	—	no	-	-	mother: Johanna Koch 603. Niagara Ave. Astoria Or.		no	no	no	good	no		5	-	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Hayberg
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Wilhelmi, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi
Commander

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1914.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk, during the final examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry in each section should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races or kindred of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk[illegible] to avoid, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest sheet as the race or people, when "French" is the proper, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest sheet, more usually correct by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly be classified under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or more as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence arrived*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket through and if not, how much paid for same*).—The entry in column 13 should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the amount of money in possession, if any, not including the amount which may be paid by friends or relatives, or which may be sent to the alien by them.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (*Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4628

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brinkmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~seventy two~~ seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brinkmann

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swe
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

7

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II.* sailing from *Bremen* *February 24th* 191[illegible]

No. on List	(This space for use of Government officials)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				*Hermann*	*Peters*	29		m		*farm laborer*	yes	yes	*Austria*	*Bohemian*	*Ill.*	*Chicago*	*mother Maria Hermann*
2				*Brackacek*	*Paul*	48		m		*farm laborer*	yes	yes	*Austria*	*Bohemian*	*Ill.*	*Chicago*	*brother Brackacek Josef*
3				*Tabaka*	*Zofia*	18		f		*servant maid*	no	no		*Polish*	*Galicia*	*Sokolow*	*sister Tomasz Tabaka*
4				*Sikorowska*	*Marya*	30		f		*housewife*					*U.S.*	*Kostrzewa*	*brother in law Franciszek Sikorowski Galicia* NON IM
5					*Stanislaw*	6		m		*none*							*grand father* NON IM
6					*Ludwika*	13		f							*Galicia*	*Sokolowa*	
7				*Stallmann*	*Jacob*	34		m		*tobacco mill worker*	yes	yes		*German*	*U.S.*	*Lisse Holl.*	*father Johann Stallmann Hoferbach 35 Galicia father in law*
8					*Anna*	22		f		*servant maid*							*grand father*
9					*Ella*	2½		f		*none*	no	no					
10					*Theresie*	18		f		*servant maid*	yes	yes			*Galicia*	*Kolomea*	*2-802988 - 11/26/19* *sister*
11				*Stallmann*	*Philipp*	29		m		*bar-keeper*					*U.S.*	*Lisse Holl.*	*father*
12					*Sofia*	29		f		*servant maid*							*sister in law*
13					*Maria*	2		f		*none*	no	no					*grand father*
14				*Kaupt*	*Wilhelm*	17		m		*laborer farm*	yes	yes	*Russia*	*German*	*Russia*	*Lemberg*	*brother Gabriel Kaupt Russia*
15				*Glige*	*Sergius*	18		M		*laborer farm*	yes	yes	*Russia*	*German*	*Russia*	*Kischeniew*	*mother Glige Kischeniew Bessarabien Russia*
16				*Kirnk*	*Heinrich*	19				*14 249 75 42 8/26*							*grand father Jemanuel Kirnk Kischeniew Russia*
17				*Herrmann*	*Ludwig*	25		m		*brewery yeast laborer*					*Ill.*	*Chicago*	*father Xabiel Herrmann Kischeniew Russia* NON IMM
18				*Samorodnitzka*	*Rechana*	20		f		*dress maker*				*Hebrew*	*Russia*	*Korsun*	*father Kopel Samorodnitzki Korsun, Kiew Russia*
19					*Deborah*	17		f									
20				*Rabinskein*	*Ber*	20		m		*cook in restaurant*						*Rosciany*	*father Elie Rabinskein Rosciany, Kowno Russia*
21					*Elke*	45		f		*domestic*							*father in law*
22					*Scheine Rive*	17		f		*dress maker*							*uncle*
23				*Bialostocki*	*Jakuen*	30		m		*grocer*						*Grodno*	*father Chaim Bialostocki Bialystok, Grodno Russia*
24					*Kele*	31		f		*domestic*							*father in law*
25					*Rivka*	6		f		*none*	no	no					*grand father*
26				*Silbermann*	*David*	49		m		*tailor*	yes	yes				*Suwalki*	*none*
27					*Rive*	21		f		*dress maker*							
28					*Ette*	18		f									
29					*Leib*	17		m									
30					*Chana*	9½		f									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 MAR 1914, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2	Ill. Chicago	self	25			Ill. Chicago	wife Bradaczek Kazimiera Julianstr. 1727	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	nv	5	4	fair	black	none	Austria	Austria	Zibinderica
3	N.J. New York	"	25				cousin Marcin Lysiak 91 Ivon St. 42	New York, N.Y.							5	1		blonde blue			Galicia	Sokolow
4	N.J. Herkimer	"	700	yes		1907 Herkimer	Lubaroni Nikolaj Bianyaki	Herkimer, N.Y.							5	5		brown				Sandarka
5						1908	father															Austria
6																		grey				
7	N.J. Little Falls	self	30	yes		1913 Little Falls	N.J. brother in law Heinrich Baier 7 King St.	Little Falls, N.J.							5	10		black brown				Kolenbach
8		husband													6	3		blonde				Greece
9		father				1911	uncle								5	3					U.S.A.	Little Falls N.J.
10		self					agent														Galicia	Kolenbach
11		S	1127	yes		1907 Little Falls	N.J. brother Jakob Stallmann 7 King St.	Little Falls, N.J.							5	6		black				
12		husband					brother in law								5	3		blonde				
13		father				1914	uncle														U.S.A.	Little Falls N.J.
14	Ill. Chicago	self	26				brother Heinrich Baird 3140 S. Lincoln Str.	Chicago, Ill.							5	10		grey			Russia	Lasienker
15	Ill. Chicago	self	25				brother Ignacjusz Gliga 3611 S. Winchester Ave	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	nv	5	9	fair	blue	none	Russia	Austria	Michalowce
16		S	135				friend								6	8						
17			70	yes		1913 Chicago, Ill.	cousin 1758 S. Wood St.	Chicago, Ill.							5	11						Stanyslau
18	Ind. Gary		25				uncle J. Sawyerdin 525 Bloom St.	Balls, Ind.							5	4		black grey				Lorain
19			25												5	6		brown				
20	N.J. New York	yes	7				cousin J. Rubjonskin 216 E. 102 St.	New York, N.Y.							5	4 1/2		blonde				Rozanny
21		husband													5	3		black brown				
22		father					brother								5	2						
23	N.J. Jersey City	self					uncle Oscar Bauer 1092 Summit Ave	Jersey City, N.J.							5	8						Grodno
24		husband													4	10		brown blue				
25		father														—		blonde				
26	Mass. Roxbury	F.A. self	150	more			wife Rosa Silberman Helsingforsgatan 26	Roxbury, Mass.							4	11		black brown				Sewarka
27		father					mother								4	10						
28															5	1						
29															4	5						
30																—						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Wilhelmi, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi
Commander

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property they own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or another.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the time of the boards of special examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read an language; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races or peoples at foot of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which said alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry should in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "British," the race or people, and similar "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is both German and Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following race distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last) permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, native title, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of the next relative or friend in the country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket in and goat destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Y—ticketed or N—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brinckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~twenty~~ seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brinckmann

Sworn to before me this day of March 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each one sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and speech is of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm II." sailing from Bremen February 24th 191

1 (This space to be used by Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kohrmann	Emma	18		f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Barver	father: Wilhelm Kohrmann Barver, Hannover, Germany
2			Andras	Josef	17		m	s	blacksmith			Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Kostelany	father: Andres Tomas Kostelany, Moravia, Austria
3			Maciejkow	Paulina	21		f	m	housewife	4	3	1879 - 1/25	82 - 505 Ruthenian	Galicia	Robusna	mother: Justyna Bilecka Robusna, Galicia
4			"	Antonina	18		f	s	maid servant	"	"	2-710892 - 605 -	3-1-10	"	"	father: Josef Maciejkow Robusna, Galicia
5			Krzyskow	Izabela	24		"	"		"	"	2-907261 - 54/43	"	"	"	father: Tymko Krzysko Robusna, Galicia
6			Berg	Janos	18		m	s	mason	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szigyszekary	father: Heinrich Berg f. Szekely 91, Hungaria
7			Kuoch	Heinrich	42		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marge Kuoch f. Szekely 108, Hungaria
8			Kocak	Johanna	22		f	s	housewife and				Slovak	Pa	Pittsburgh	mother: Seba Karla Petorfalva, Hungaria grandmother
9			"	Helena	7		f	s	folkes	no	no					
10			Gajdasoczi	Jacios	26		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes					wife: Zuza Gajdasoczi Boso, Hungaria
11			Kolar	Jacob	23		"	"	"	"	"			Pa	Pittsburgh	wife: Zuza Kolar Cornad, Hungary
12			Alexay	Bela	25		"	"	civil engineer	"	"		Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	mother: Alexay Anosz Stefania gd 2 Bondarest Hungary
13			Ladszega	Julia	25		f	s	housework	"	"				Monongahela	father: Kengyel Jakob Monongahela, Hungary
14			Kecor	Janos	42		m	m	tailor	"	"			Hungary	St Paul	father in law Cherny Josef Benyhat, Tolna in Hungary
15			"	Otilie	43		f	m	and housework	"	"					father
16			Brody	Ernst	29		m	m	grocer and	"	"		Hebrew	Hungary	Ujpest	father in law Schwartz Ignatz Harso int. 27 Ujpest Hungary
17			"	Ilona	23		f	m	housework	"	"					father
18			David	Stefania	26		"	s	maid servant	"	"				Budapest	brother in law Bellaro Hat Szecsenelleven nr. 14 Budapest Hung
19			Wilczek	Berl	37		m	m	tradesman	yes	no	Russia			Elizabetgrad	cousin C. Wilczek Bialystok Grodzko Hungaria
20			Schreschewsky	Tatjana	36		f	s	teacher	yes	yes				Russia	father Carola Schreschewsky Rzono Russia
21			Lipschitz	Berl	20		m	s	student	"	"				Lojno	father Berrick Lipschitz Lojno, Suwalki Russia
22			Wickel	Jakob	49		m	m	miller	"	"		German		Kilawo	Mexico
23			"	Helena	47		f	m	housework	"	"					
24			"	Elisabeth	20		"	s	school girl	"	"					
25			"	Helena	14		"	"	"	"	"					
26			"	Katharine	16		"	"	"	"	"					
27			"	Jacob	14		m	"	"	"	"					
28			"	Johann	12		"	"	"	"	"					
29			"	Abraham	7		"	"	"	"	"					
30			Mitzner	Hulda	28		f	m	weaver	2-558166 yes	2-547-11 yes				Bialystok	brother Kaufman Mitzner Kirpatkin nr. Bialystok Russia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—4638

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 - MAR 1914, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S.C.	Charleston	Rail	45	no	no		brother Gustav Kohnemann 780 Hugh, Charleston, S.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	blue	none	Germany	Barver
2	Ills.	Chicago	—	"	28	"	"	brother in law Frank Belcak 837 - 43 Kolin Ave. W. Chicago, Ills.							5	9	"	"	"	"	Austria	Koplelany
3	N.Y.	Herkimer	Ills	"	30	"	"	husband: Michal Kaczykow 331 Pleasant Ave, Herkimer, N.Y.							5	—	"	black gray	"		Galicia	Robitina
4	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	brother:					No		5	7	"	blonde	"		"	"
5	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Louko Kaczykow Pleasant Ave. Herkimer N.Y.							5	2	"	brown	"		"	"
6	Ohio	Akron	"	"	40	"	"	brother Heinr. Berg 763 High st. Akron, Ohio							5	6	"	black gray	"		Hungaria	Szekely
7	"	"	"	"	more	"	"	brother-in-law							5	4	"	blonde blue	"		"	"
8	Pa.	Pittsburgh	—	"	24 yrs	1911 13	Pa Pittsburgh	husband: Vojtech Kocak 4252 2nd Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa							5	5	"	"	"		"	Petersfalu
9	"	"	"	mother	—	"	1913	father							—	—	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Pittsburgh, Pa
10	"	"	"	self	30	"	1907 13	brother Mike Gajdaszczai 2316 - 2nd Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa							5	6	"	brown	"		Hungary	Beso
11	"	Coltstown	—	"	about	"	1909 Coltstown	uncle Mikloh Gail R.F.D. 6 133 Coltstown, Pa							6	—	"	"	brown		"	Csonad
12	N.J.	Trenton	N.Y.	"	200	/	— —	uncle Rudolf Zrunek Box 6 Spencer, N.J.							5	4	"	"	"		"	Keloor
13	Pa.	Pittsburgh	N.Y.	"	50	—	— —	husband: Gyorgy Kadosha 3707 Logan St. Bellevue, Pa.							5	4	"	"	"		"	S. Ruszk
14	Mich.	Detroit	—	"	more yrs	1911 13	Mich. St. Paul, Minn.	brother-in-law Charley Skinner 4100 Woodward Detroit, Mich.							6	4	"	"	blue		"	Zavod
15	"	"	—	husband	—	/	1913								5	4	"	"	"		Austria	Wien
16	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	about	—	— —	brother-in-law Leon Glickstahl 351 Broadway Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	5	"	blonde brown	"		Hungary	S. Sajon
17	"	"	"	husband	4 yrs	1909	1909 New York								5	5	"	brown	"		"	Csenyge
18	N.Y.	New York	"	self	about	—	— —	aunt Agatha Spangler Heinrich 320 E. 86 St. New York, N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"		"	Budapest
19	N.J.	Elizabethport	—	"	50 yrs	1899 13	Elizabethport	wife Rose Vilcsek Elizabethport, N.J.							5	3	"	blonde gray	"		Slovakia	Radvanek
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	30	—	— —	cousin Julius Kaplan 109 E. 99 St. New York, N.Y.							5	5	"	black brown	"		"	Lovro
21	Ill.	Chicago	—	"	more	—	— —	sister Mrs. Benjamin 2082 Milwaukee ave. Chicago, Ill.							5	2	"	"	"		"	Gyny
22	Can.	Cochrane	Ont.	"	40	—	— —	cousin Isaac Vell Bolton, Lock, Canada							5	4	"	gray blue	"		"	Hollano
23	"	"	"	husband	—	—	— —	"							5	3	"	blonde gray	"		"	"
24	"	"	"	father	—	—	— —	"							5	1	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—	—	— —	"							5	3	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	"	"	—	—	— —	"							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	"	"	—	—	— —	"							5	8	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	"	"	—	—	— —	"							—		"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	"	"	—	—	— —	"							—		"	"	"		"	"
30	N.J.	Hoboken	—	self	25	/	— —	brother-in-law Wilhelm Dillgist 632 Central ave W. Hoboken, N.J.							5	6	"	"	brown		"	Kiralin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Wilhelmi, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi
Commander

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, bricklayer, mason, blacksmith, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm's cultivation.

Steamship companies should make the description in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien officials.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (Yes can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the manner in which race and nationality are stated, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in charge of the work. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Jewish" in race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is both German and Hebrew by race (each, of course, in part) should be credited under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be described as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, etc., etc., whom alien ...).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Destination, etc., etc., intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination, etc.).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much, etc.).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where, etc.).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, etc.).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29, inc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brinckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ~~twenty-two~~ seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brinckmann

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen February, 24th, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning: U.S. Citizens; Diplomats; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Commuted-U.S. Citizens	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Nathan	Hugo	47		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Germen	France	Paris	brother: Simon Nathan Bingen a/ Rhein
ADMITTED 2			Rautenberg	Willy	19		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Germany	Danzig	father: Hermann Rautenberg Schneidemuehl 67-61, Danzig
3			Uhlig	Karl	43		m	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Thalheim	wife: Anna Uhlig Thalheim i/Erzgeb. 7a Thalheim, h
4			Preissler	Emil	40		m	m	slater	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Selma Preissler Thalheim i/Erzgeb. 7a Thalheim, h
5			Berking	Caroline	35		f	m	domestic	"	"	"	"	Samoa	Apia	mother: Berking, wid Laerlinenah 3, Hahnover
6			"	Rudolf	33		m	m	officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " "
ADMITTED 7			Rohmann	Henriette	62		f	W	nurse	"	"	"	"	Germany	Fulda	friend: Marie Bloeckert Breitspalte 8, Fulda
8			Kummer	Wilhelm	30		m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	Russia	"	Coeln	mother: Wilhelm Kummer Hildegardestr 106, Coeln, Germ.
9			"	Albertine	31		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " "
10			"	Clara	12		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother " "
11			Hengst	Friedrich	25		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Frankfort a/M	father: Anton Hengst Hynspergstr. 19 Frankfort a/M.
ADMITTED 12			Hilge	Ida	64		f	W	nurse	"	"	"	Saxe	"	Leipzig	brother: Wilh. Hilge Kaiserstr. 67, Leipzig a/d.
13			Jenn	August	22		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mosch	father: Alfons Jenn Schaan i/ Liechtenstein
14			~~Hausner~~	~~Gustav~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~merchant~~ tourist	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Vienna~~	~~Koppstrasse 2, Vienna Austr.~~
15			Lauer	Johan	20		m	s	engineering house	yes	yes	Hungary	German	U. S.	Naugatuck	father: Peter Lauer Naugatuck P.O. Pilisk, Hungary
16			Aschenbrenner	Hermann	25		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee	uncle: Michael Deubert Zalaegerszeg Co. Somogy, Hung.
17			Wiesel	Jetti	25		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	New York	father: Sylvan Jakubowicz Schoesslitz, Hungary
ADMITTED 18			Wiczitz	Johann	48		m	W	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Odessa	husband: Bruch Wiczitz Odessa, Russia
19			Ostein	Basie	54		f	W	none	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	aunt: Hasse Ostein Breslau, Stub. Walen, Russ
ADMITTED 20			Jorcitz	Anna	18		f	s	servant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Aschersleben	mother: Wilhelmine Jorcitz Hohnsen b/ Osterburg, Germ.
21			Westphal	Otto	36		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Chicago	mother: Marie Westphal Bendlerstr. 1, Berlin
22			"	Marie	28		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " "
23			"	Helene	7		f		none	"	"	U. S.	"	"	"	grandmother: " "
24			"	Otto	5		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: " "
25			Block	Toni	24		f	s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Bremen	father: J. H. Block Lessingstr. 10, Bremen
26			Rossel	Madelaine	18		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Vermont	White River Junction	cousin: Mechtild Rossel Laerchenweg, Lerchenweg
27			Kipper	Walter	3½		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Coeln	brother: Emil Schmidt Bismarckstr. 60, Coeln-Lindenthal
28			Schramm	Martha	24		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Solingen	cousin: Mrs. Herzog Richard Wagnerstr. 47, Aschaffenb.
29			Holzel	Anna	27		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grafenberg	father: Jakob Holzel Grafenberg a/ Bahnhof
30			Hubler	Luise	16½		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberbrettach	father: Jakob Hubler Oberbrettach a/ Weinsberg

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

53

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 3 - MAR 1914 , 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
1	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no		acqui: Camden N. J. Addison Apt 112/16 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Germany	Bingen
2	Wisc Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"		angeli: Albert Adelsson Lock Box 1 Robin T. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Danzig
3	" Kenosha	no	"	yes	1908 11 Kenosha			friend: Gustav Reuther 207 Newell St. Kenosha Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Kuhbuchsberg
4	Pa Philadelphia	"	"	no	yes	no		acqui: Bertha Hagemann 2603 North Howard, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Vermodeg
5	Samoa Apia	"	"	yes	in transit			Mr Apia, Samoa residents:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown	"	Samoa	Apia
6	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Steinweiler
7	NY Brooklyn	yes	"	no	no	no		cousin: Caroline Bichsel 1383 Park Pl. Brooklyn NY parents: Richard Otto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	"	Westhausen
8	Wash Chehalis	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chehalis, Wash. parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Calw
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Willich
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandparents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond brown	"	"	"	Calw
11	NY New York	"	father	"	"	"	"	brother: Mr. Hengst 185 E. 92 St. New York cousin: Robert Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Frankfurt
12	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	18 W. 31 St. New York cousin: Ferer Hirth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Seethain
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	576 W. 135 St. New York cousin: L. Neuroth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Bötzingen
14	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1913	75 St. bet. 1st & York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond grey	"	"	Austria	Brünn
15	Penn Nanticoke	yes	father	$25	yes	1909 13	Nanticoke	father: Johann Kaiser Boyer Str. Nanticoke, Penn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	"	none	Hungary	Pilsen
16	Wisc Milwaukee	"	husb	$40	"	1909 13	Milwaukee	husband: Herman Schambera 2328 Fletch. St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Bildgenmyse
17	NY New York	"	"	$40	"	1903 13	New York	husband: Jos Wiesel 118 E. Louis St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Ungarisch
18	" Brooklyn	"	brother	$15	no	yes	no	brother: Elis Landsman 259 S. 2 St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	"	Russia	Odessa
19	" New York	"	own	$20	"	"	"	cousin: Ch. Oberlin 441 W. 17 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark grey	"	"	"	Bonnage
20	Ind E Hammond	"	acqui:	$5	"	"	"	acqui: Jacques Schroeder 574 Merrill St. E Hammond, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Altenau
21	Ill Chicago	"	self	yes	yes	1909	Chicago	brother in: Otto Hagmann 6254 Ashland Ave. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown blue	"	"	"	Niederemüh
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
P. C.																				
22	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond brown	"	"	"	—
23	"	"	father	"	"	brother	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	U. S.	Chicago
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
25	NY Brooklyn	"	self	"	yes	no	no	uncle: Hermann Bloch 23 Hayward Ave. Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown brown	"	Germany	Bremen
26	Ill Vermont	no	"	"	yes	1913	Vermont	stepfather: Mr. Gibson White River Junction, Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Albersch
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
27	Samoa Apia	yes	"	no	no	no		acqui: F. Lange Apia, Samoa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Hagen
28	Ind Hebron	no	"	"	"	"		acqui: Mrs. Ewald Hebron, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Hirschberg
29	Cal Salem	"	"	$20	"	"	"	uncle: H. Kovacs 667 Thomas St. Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	blue	"	"	Freienberg
30	" Tipton	yes	"	$25	"	"	"	nephew: Aug. Kotter Tipton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Herbrechtsh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Wilhelmi, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do
(Insert the Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi
Commander

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1914,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—Precedence in entering 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is individual and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is used in order to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Conflict of races on Dec. 2 of 1913 signified. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in column 8.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks from this standard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded, on manifests, as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person(s) living in, [illegible] whom alien was joining).—The entry in column 11 should give names and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives (friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brinckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~seventeen~~ twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brinckmann

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

10 S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen February, 24th, 1914

1	2 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	3 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	4 NAME IN FULL		5 Age	6 Sex	7 Married or Single	8 Occupation	9 Able to Read	9 Able to Write	10 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	10 Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 City or Town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	Returned		Family Name.	Given Name.												
1			Wengler	Hildegard	18	f	s	children nurse	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Breslau	mother: Frau Wengler Schützenstrasse 12, Breslau	
2			Filtz	Martha	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	New York	mother: Frau Filtz Lützowstr. 18, Breslau	NON IMM
3			Müller	Frieda	30	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Frau Müller Hedwigstr. 23/24 Breslau	NON IMM
4			Veit	Dr Theodor	35	m	s	chemist	"	"	"	"	Germany	Steglitz bei Berlin	brother: Dr. Veit Jaegerallee 28, Steglitz bei Berlin.	
5			Bever	Friedrich	29	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Grunewald	father: Friedrich Bever Hohenzollernstr. 31 Grunewald bei Berlin.	NON IMM
6			— " —	Raynhild	30	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father's c.:	NON IMM
7			Gallmer	Maria	24	f	s	servant	"	"	Switzerland		Switzerland	Zürich	brother: Wilhelm Gallmer Dettingen a/ Wallis	
8			Nussberger	Sophie	32	f	s	nurse	"	"	Switzerland		"	"	father: Jacob Nussberger Elgg b. Zürich	
9			— " —	Jacob	63	m	m	nurse	"	"	U.S.		"	"	grandfather:	
10			Sigg	Clara	19	f	s	milliner	yes	yes	Switzerland		"	Dürnten	sister: Cäcilie Sigg Hombrechtikon, Schweiz	
11			Kowalski	Bertha	30	f	m	mechanic wife	"	"	Austria		U.S.	West Orange	father: Alb. Weiss Bilitz Bellenberg, Austria	NON IMM
12			Frantz	Lore	26	f	s	nurse	"	"	Hungary		"	Newark	father: Johann Frantz Varasdin, Hungary	NON IMM
13			~~Hauser~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~46~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Lowe~~	~~grandmother: Hedwig Hauser Lowe, Hungary~~	
14			Bermann	Hugo Ethel	26	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	mother: Fanny Bermann Gymnasial Str. 2, Kiew, Russia.	
15			Papirno	Eloe	32	f	s	private	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Laura Meerschenrecht Uhlandstr. 112/13 Berlin-Wilmersdorf	
16			Goldfarb	Mabel	25	f	s	stenographer	"	"		Hebrew	U.S.	Brooklyn	father: Maurice Goldfarb Dieneke, Russia	NON IMM
17			Masurkewitz	Margarete	27	f	m	wife	"	"		German	Germany	Danzig	mother: Frau Meerschenrecht Heinrichsberg 8, Danzig	
ADMITTED			Grasse	Helene	20	f	s	stenographer	"	"			U.S.	Chicago, Ill.	step-mother: Pauline Grasse Schleswig, Germany	NON IMM
18			Jaeger	Emilie	18	f	s	nurse	"	"			Germany	Bensheim	father: Christian Jaeger Neue Friedrichstr. 134 Bensheim	
19			Ehrenwein	Cecil	23	f	s	waitress	"	"			U.S.	New York	mother: Frau Wilhelmine Ehrenwein Wielandstr. 9 Berlin	NON IMM
20			Kallbrecht	Wilhelm	22	m	s	clerk	"	"			Germany	Adlberg	father: Ed. Kallbrecht Adlberg	
21			Hörning	Otto	26	m	s	barber	"	"			Brazil	Joinville	brother: Carl Hörning Blumenau b/ Itajahy	NON IMM
22			Musset	Eugenie	26	f	s	nurse	"	"			U.S.	New York	father: Ed. Musset Lehrerstr. 2, Baden-Baden	NON IMM
23			Müller	Clara	42	f	m	housewife	"	"		Russia	Germany	Stahlheim am Rhein	sister: Mrs. Wilh. Steck Elisenstr. 88, Düsseldorf	
ADMITTED 24			Bloch	Fany	33	f	s	nurse	"	"		Baden	"	Rheinbischofsheim	brother: Gustav Bloch Rheinbischofsheim b/ Baden	
25			Hallweis	Henriette	22	f	m	merchant wife	"	"			"	Türkheim	father: Gottlieb Schwarz Türkheim, Elsass grandfather:	NON IMM
26			— " —	Liobetz	41	f	s	nurse	no	no			"	"		NON IMM
27			Richter	Bertha	27	f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes			U.S.	New York	parents: Augustus Richter Lippen, Kr. Havelberg, Germany	NON IMM
28			Frantz	Valeska	24	f	s	nurse	"	"			Germany	Blankenburg	father: Max Frantz Klausjob. 23, Blankenburg i/ Harz	NON IMM
29			Oelschlig	Anton Franz	40	m	m	merchant	"	"	Austria		U.S.	New York	wife: Anna Oelschlig Mecklenburgstr. 36 Vienna, Austria	
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

17—4639

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 3 MAR 1914 , 1914

35

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Years or period of years.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	friend: Mrs Reichert 235 W 117th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany	Bremen
2	"	Cairo	"	"	"	yes	1907	New York	friend: Miss Schuessler Cairo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	— —
3	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Mrs. Reichert 235 W 117 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"	— —
4	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	no	yes	no	friend: F. ott. Ellen Green Ave, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	brown	"	"	"	Waldenburg
5	ANT ALIEN	Old	Baltimore	no	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: Rosa Feinblum Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"	Hettin
6	ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm
7	"	Baltimore	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	agent: J. Kirchberger Where St. 54, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	"	Germany	Dettingen
8	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Switzerland	Elgg
9	"	"	"	"	"	yes	between	New York	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	At.	Neujahr
10	Ny	Hoboken	yes	"	"	no	no	no	"	cousin: Mrs. R. Lustgarten 784 West St. W. Hoboken, NJ husband: Anton Horvatchek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Boiffingen
11	ANT ALIEN	Ny	West Orange	no	"	"	yes	1907	13 Newark	22 Prospect St. West Orange, NJ sister: Marie Franba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"	"	"	Galicia	Wyslenice
12	ANT ALIEN	Ny	Newark	"	"	"	"	1902	13	42 Academy St. Newark, NJ father: Adam Hauser	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Varasdin
13	"	Brooklyn	"	father	$20	no	no	no	"	1258 Herkimer St. Brooklyn, NY uncle: Rudolf Hedervari	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	"	Ocsova
14	Ill	Chicago	"	uncle	$25	no	no	no	"	1315 So. Homan Ave. Chicago, Ill cousin: Mrs. Dr. Angelika	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	none	Russia	Berdichev
15	Ny	New York	yes	self	yes	"	"	"	"	111 W. 24 New York residence:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Germany	Offenburg
16	ANT ALIEN	"	Brooklyn	"	"	yes	1908	Mrs Brooklyn	"	171 Grand St. Brooklyn, NY friend: Mary Klaaben	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	grey	"	Russia	Kovno	Russ
17	"	Mrs.	Milwaukee	"	mother	"	no	no	no	Koch Bch. I Stock Milwaukee, Wis employer: Mrs. Dr. Heil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Deesen	Deesen
18	ANT ALIEN	Ny	Chicago	no	employer	"	yes	1913	Chicago	1330 E. 55 St. Chicago, Ill cousin: Mrs. Fred Hartmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Hellenheim
19	"	Ny	Hoboken	yes	cousin	$25	no	no	no	Hebrew: N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Hai
20	ANT ALIEN	Ny	New York	no	husband	yes	yes	1914	New York	husband: Carl Erlenwein 136 Pacific St. New York friend: Mr. Braunbergh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	"	Austria	Wien
21	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	"	"	37 W. 84 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	Germany	Elberfeld
22	ANT ALIEN	Mrs.	Agnes	"	"	"	yes	1910	13	cousin: Mrs. A. Garcia 40 Bayside Ave. Hoboken, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Diedenhofen
23	ANT ALIEN	Mr.	Hoboken	no	"	"	yes	"	"	husband: Samuel Weiss 530 W. 72 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Austria	Baden-B.
24	"	Ny	New York	yes	"	"	no	no	no	sister: Sophie Lemke 689 E. 161 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Germany	Steinfeld
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Erik Hallwels	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	"	Alsace-	Lothringen
26	ANT ALIEN	Mrs.	Agnes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agnes, Canada father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	blond	grey	"	"	Russia	Gurkel
27	ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —
28	"	Ny	New York	"	"	"	yes	1910	13 New York	aunt: Mrs. Schwartzbach 222 E. 84 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Austria	Steinreich
29	ANT ALIEN	Ohio	Toledo	"	"	"	no	no	no	cousin: Alfred Gantz 811 Erie, Cor. Lincoln Ave. Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"	Warmsee
30	EN	Ny	New York	"	"	"	yes	1913	13 New York	agent: Mrs. Agnes Feiener 463 Leonard St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Austria	Rheinsdorf

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Wilhelmi, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master, Master, Purser, Second Officer.)

B. Wilhelmi
Commander

Sworn to before me this day of March 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people, nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether have ticket through to final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether the alien has paid his own passage or whether sent for by friends, and how much*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether the passage was paid by such alien himself, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not such alien has in his possession $50 in money. If the alien is in possession of less than $50, the exact amount should be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Remarks*).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brinkmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing thereith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~seventeen~~ twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brinkmann

Sworn to before me this day of March 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen February, 24th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1			✓ Ezsenek	Johanna	42		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oppe	guardian: Herdorf, Brüngsweg, Germ.
ADMITTED 2			✓ 99682/201	Friedrich	10		m	s								Marienanstalt
3			✓ Czech	Margareta	38		f	s	sister			Bohemia		Hungary	Budapest	Budaygasse 36, Budapest IX
4			✓ Szabo	Gabriello	28		f	s				Hungary	Hungary			
5			✓ Brussmann	Teresa	25		f	s								
6			✓ Filipova	Emilia	32		f	s								gurardian: Johann Stockenwald
7			✓ Eridreas	Maria	25		f	m	laborer			Germany	Jew	Galicia	Zezanow	Zezanow 334 Jarowitzer Hung.
8			✓ Zillich	Anna	19		f	s	servant					Hungary	Zezanow	parents: Georg Zillich Zezanow, Chantalow Hung.
9			✓ Zeisel	Perl	21		f	s	wife			Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Vedna	mother: Rosenfeld Zeisel Vedna, Galicia
10			✓ Kopczynski	Anton	32		m	m	bartender			Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father: Wilhelm Kopczynski Zgierz, Russia
11			✓ Voth	Clemens	28		m	s				Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Bremen, Germ.
12		X	Manz	Clara	21		f	s	nurse					Switz.	Brunnadern	father: Ulrich Manz Brunnadern 345 Switz.
13			✓ Plechaty	Herbert	21		m	s	student					Germany	Paulsborn	mother: Hedwig Plechaty Hoyerswerda 90, Oberlausitz, Germ.
14			✓ —	Joseph	47		m	m	manufacturer							father: Joh. Jos. Gust. Busch Pützchen, b. Bonn, Germ.
15			✓ Mockenbusch	Mechtildis	23		f	s	student					Bonn		daughter of Mrs. Vera Schneider
16			✓ Lauer	Genovefa	52		"	m	nurse	"	"	"	"	Germany	Erbfeld	Erbfeld, Baden, Germany
17			✓ Sabel	Levi	40		m	m	merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	wife: Sara G. Sabel Jaroslawskaja 11, Kiew, "
18			Gutman	Samuel	26		m							Austria	Mezzopol	father: Seba Gutmann Mezzopol, Austria
19			Heider	Ladislaus	29		m	s	employe			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	nearest relative: Julie Heider Budapest, Ung. Bergasse 39
20			✓ Parday	Marie	49		f									
21			✓ Hausner	Gustav	33		m	s				Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	
22			✓ Berkenhoff	Gustav	46		m	m	Kaufmann	ja	ja	Deutsch	Deutsch	Russia	Warschau	Frau: Auguste Berkenhoff Warschau, Russland
23			✓ Müller	Hans	27									Switz.	Lutzlisau	Mutter: Lina Müller Berlin-Lichterfelde, Moltkestr. 3.
24			✓ Garay	Ignatz	30		m	m	musician	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	wife: Felicia Garay Warschau, Zelazna 66, Russia
25			✓ Löbl	Friedrich	30		m	m	merchant			Hungary		Austria	Wien	father: Bernhard Löbl Kabor Nr. 17 A Wien I
26			— " —	Marya	23		f	m	wife							father " "
27			Kindermann	Josef	36		m	m	painter			Austria	German	U. S.	Dayton Ohio	wife: Hedwig Kindermann Wallern, Böhmen
28			✓ Pollak	Johann	38		m	m	carpenter					Bohemia	Wallern	wife: Franziska Pollak Wallern, Böhmen
29			Scheingling	Paul	31		m	m	mechanic			Germany		Germany	Dresden	wife: Anna Scheingling Tattenrain 9, Dresden
30			✓ Friedrich	Robert	39		m	m	manufacturer					U. S.	Providence	wife: Ethel Friedrich Schwarzrudern. 38, Worzheim

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, NY 3 - MAR 1914 , 1914

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether holding a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period last years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Ohio	Canton	yes	gardening	no	no	no	father; Elias Emrich Canton, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
	2	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Wis	Racine	self	yes	"	"	"	sister; Mrs. Valeria Morway 1468 E. 72 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	no	blue	"	Bohemia	Tuschkau
	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gabbybrod
	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Budapest
	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband; Mr. Hahne Lindberg Literary Ed. Cincinnati, Ohio newsp.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	—
ANT ALIEN	7	Ohio	Cincinnati	self	husband	yes	1905 Cincinnati			"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Pozsony
	8	"	"	"	uncle	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	—
	9	Mansfield	no	brother	$50	"	"		brother; Leo Zeisel 124 W. 72nd St. Mansfield, Ohio newsboy.	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark brown	"	"	Galicia	Vöhr
ANT ALIEN	10	Wash.	Seattle	"	self	100	yes	yes	6196 - 22 Nutmeg, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	Russia	Zlaics
	11	Hawaii	Kalae	Hawaii	yes	"	no	no	brother; Karl Orth Kalae, Hawaii, Hawaii	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark brown	"	"	Germany	Remagen
ANT ALIEN	12	"	Brooklyn	"	brother	"	yes	1913 Brooklyn	brother; Karl Mentz 50 Hamlack St. Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Hegesloch
ANT ALIEN	13	"	New York	"	father	"	no	no	uncle; Otto A. Feder 124 W. Bierling House, New York city.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark blue	"	"	Hungary	Budapest
ANT ALIEN	14	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	Germany	Steinweg
ANT ALIEN	15	Hawaii	Kalae	Hawaii	friend	"	"	"	friend; Wilh. Karl Orth Kalae, Hawaii	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Putzchen
	16	Illinois	Chicago Heights	"	self	"	"	"	son in l. Joe Lauer 1627 East End Ave Chicago Heights, Ill	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Esbfeld
	17	Ohio	Cincinnati	no	"	"	"	"	brother; A. Theiss 1484 E. 4th St. Cincinnati, Ohio organ.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark brown	"	"	Russia	Brzesletzow
	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Steinpel
	19	New York	New York	yes	"	"	"	"	organ; Louis Isaak 114 E. 88 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond grey	"	"	Hungary	Andocs
ANT ALIEN	20	Penn.	Pittsburg	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kamerau
ANT ALIEN	21	Ohio	Cincinnati	self	no	no	1913 Cincinnati		cousin; Heinrich Neuroth 72nd St. & 1st Av. New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	old grey	"	"	Austria	Vienna
ANT ALIEN	22	New York	New York	ja	selbst	500	ja	nein	Frau; Paul Dascher Jersey City, N.J. 141 Hudson St.	nein	nein	—	gut	nein	5	7	hell grau	grau	keine	Nassau	Herborn
ANT ALIEN	23	Penn.	Pittsburg	"	"	500	yes	no	friend; Henry Seeler.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	blond	braun	"	Württbg.	Tuttlingen
	24	New York	New York	self	"	200	no	1912	sister; Mrs. Orentz 1042 Montgomery St. Bronx, NY city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	gr	—	Russia	Warschau
ANT ALIEN	25	Mass	Boston	no	"	yes	yes	13 Boston	221 Columbus Ave. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	blue	"	Austria	Wien
	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27	Ohio	Dayton	yes	"	4	"	13 Dayton	brother in l.; Johann Klein Dayton, Ohio, 74 Vermont Ave. friend.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	"	"	Bohemia	Wallern
	28	"	"	"	"	60	no	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"
	29	New York	New York	"	"	125	"	1909	friend; R. R. Thompson 196 Chambers St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	Germany	Lauergh
	30	R. I.	Providence	no	"	100	yes	13 Providence	friend; Otto Heltzenny 57 Exchange Place Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Herzheim

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Wilhelmi of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi
Commander

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 19 14,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns, hires, or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should strike this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show (the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Is alien's passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brinckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~seventeen~~ twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brinckmann

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

38

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Southampton sailing from , FEB 15 1911 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People. †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
V 1			Stadler	George	41		M	Importer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	U S A	Bridgeport	My Henri Stadler, Brother Simonstown South Africa
2			"	George	18		M	none							
3			"	Leah	41		F								
V 4			Brockman	Paul	52		M	Interior decorator			Germany	German	Germany	Rostock	L. Brockman Rostock Father: K. Rothammer Budapest Barnagstr. 21
V 5			K. Rothammer	Karl	31		M					Heb			
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

b

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3 - MAR 1914, 191

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the ticket was paid by the alien himself or herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn.	Bridgeport	yes	self	yes	yes	1912 Bridgeport	Own home 104 Centrest Bridgeport Conn					1st pefore		5	5½	light brown	light			S. Africa	Johannesburg
2	"	"	"	"	"	1st	1913 "	— " —							5	3	"	blue			England	Wakefield
3	"	"	"	"	"	2nd	1913 "	— " —							5	11	"	"				Hampingham
4	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	"	"	3rd	1913 Chicago	friend M. L. Schaw Chicago 63 Napoleon							5	7	dark	dark	dark		Germany	Rostock
5	New York	N.Y.	"	"	"	1st	1913 New York	New York 1075 Kelly friend: Frk Hermann					1st pefore		[illegible]							
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Wilhelmi, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi
Commander

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4637

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (Widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments 1 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend or country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 13.

11—4713.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from Southampton, [illegible], 19, Arriving at Port of New York 3 - MAR 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Billian	John	54		m	m.		29 Jan. 1892 County Court of Syracuse	118 Magnolia St Syracuse Ny.
2	Crumbine	Jesse C. H.	51		m	m	Oct 19. 1861 Cincinnati Ohio		5 Seaside Terrace
3	— " —	Mary Rose	32		f	m	Jan 3 1881 Moberly Mo		East Lynn Mass.
4	Cracke	John A.	25	2	m	s	Nov 5. 1888 Jersey City NJ		Sag Harbor NY
5	Holmes	Joseph	41		m	m		[illegible] 1910 [illegible] Baltimore	[illegible] Baltimore Md
6	Lennon	Lucie	23		f	m	Oct 14 1890 New Orleans		[illegible] Maple Road
7	Lubelski	Marian	22		f	m			[illegible]
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

15

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brinckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ~~twenty-two~~ seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is "of the vessel therewith" or "employed by owners there" as the case may be.)

Dr Brinckmann

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cherbourg, February 25th, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claim to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1										Loury	Andrée	33	4	f	Married	tailor	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	mother: Mrs Loury La Cour Marrée France
✓ 2										de Quevedo	Manuel	29	5	m	s	engineer	"	"	Mexico	Spanish	France	Paris	father: Mr de Quevedo 295 Ave Victoria Guadalajara Mexico
✓ 3										Pistchalsky	Marie	45	7	f	w	[illegible]	no	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	husband: Mr Pistchalsky 37 bis rue Dijon Paris France
✓ 4										Schweizer	Gustav	26	5	m	s	designer	yes	"	Switzerld	German	Switzerld	Ulrnach	mother: Mrs Schweizer Ulrnach Switzerld
✓ 5										Hummel	Alfred	36	7	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	"	U.S.	Chicago	mother: Mrs Hummel Wilhelm platz 8 Stuttgart Germany
✓ 6										Thomas	Nikolaus	22	7	m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	Germany	Dannelbaz	father: Mr Thomas Dannelburg Germany
✓ 7										Lack	Adele	25	7	f	s		"	"	"	"	Lutzelburg	Lutzelburg	father: Mr Lack Lutzelburg Germany
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON IMM

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

42

Arriving at Port of New York, 3 - MAR 1914, 191

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NJ Princeton	No	self	$25	no			friend: Mrs J. Howard Redfield 55 Jefferson Road Princeton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	no	France	Auxerre
2	Mex Guadalajara	Mex	S.S. Ypiranga	$100	yes	1905	Ohio	father: Mr de Arevedo 295 Ave Corona Guadalajara Mex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	4	Mexico	Guadalajara
3	NJ New York	NJ	"	$2	no			son: Mr Jules Platchalsky 476 Central Ave Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown blue	4	Russia	Odessa
4	"	"	"	"	1904			friend: Mr Schley 218 No 124th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond grey	"	Switzerland	Neuveville
5	Ill Chicago	Ill	"	$100	yes	1906	New York Chicago	Name and address: Lake Shore Drive Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	Germany	Stuttgart
6	"	"	No	"	$50	no		friend: Mr Thomas 7941 Sequin Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	"	Dannelburg
7	"	"	Ill	"	$40			brother in law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Liebelberg
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Wilhelmi, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi
Commander

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 15

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KAISER WILHELM sailing from Cherbourg Febry 25th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 8 - MAR 1914 43 , 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Schmucker	William	36		m	m		Supreme Court 7/12/1913 New York	152 E. 86th St New York N.Y.
2	Grenb	Adolph	47		m	m		City Court March 1898 San Francisco Cal	1345 Clinton Ave Alameda Cal.
3	Grenb	Elizabeth	40		f	m		Husband U. S. C.	— " — — " —
4	Lyons	John	43		m	m	Boston Mass		51 Forest Ave Boston Mass
5	Thomas	George	33		m	m		Clark County Court 3/4/1909 Chicago Ill.	7941 Seminen Ave Chicago Ill.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Brinckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith (Note whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brinckmann

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1914

at New York

J McCullen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

44.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1 S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, February 1911

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Grisjans	Wacslaw	34	M	M		policeman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Igau	father Grisjans Ig. Igau, Livonia
2			"	Antonia	25		F		housewife			"	"	"	"	mother " "
3			"	Arschak	96	M	S		none			"	"	"	"	
4			Baszenski	Anna	20	F	S		farmlab			"	Lithuanian	"	Birsray	father Baszenski J. Birsray, Lur.
5			Szczerski	Stanislaw	22	M	"		"	yes		"	"	"	Telsiahi	father Szczerski J. Catalichi, Kov.
6			Abraitis	Juozas	24	"	"		"			"	"	"	Dirline	" Abraitis Jonas Dirlina, Lur.
7	V.L. 380/45		Stonkus	Antanas	18	"	"		"	yes		"	"	"	Trikszian	" Stonkus Isidor Trikszian, Kov.
8			Jankowski	Piotr	28	"	M		"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Grady	wife Jankowski Ewa Grady, Lomza
9			~~Stablewski~~	~~Wargumma~~	17	F	S		servant			"	"	"	Babice M.	father Stablewski Jan Babice Murowana K.
10			Friedmann	Binie	40	F	M		housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wodziboz	father Brunstein Meyer Wodziboz, Ostrowia
11			"	David	11	M	S		none			"	"	"	"	grandf " " "
12			"	Hersch	10	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	" " " "
13			"	Saul	46	"	"		none			"	"	"	"	" " " "
14			Roschwalb	Samuel	17	"	"		housework	yes	yes	Austria	/	Galicia	Slogov	father Roschwalb Mos. Slogov, Galicia
15			Tatarski	Stanislaw	17	"	"		farmlab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Nagavczyna	" Tatarski Jan Nagavczyna, "
16			Mosio	Jan	25	"	"		"	"	"	"	/	Germany	Leipzig	" Mosio Stefa Krakau "
17			Schubert	Gustav	17	"	"		"	"	"	"	German	Bohemia	Eichelsdorf	guardian Klement S. Oberdorf, Boh.
18			Back	Max	17	"	"		clerk	"	"	Hungary	/	Hungary	Nagytapolcs	mother Spitz Katan. Wien, Austria
19			Hammer	Andras	38	M	M		farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Nagynolles	wife Hammer Nagynolles, Hung.
20			Kralik	Zofia	18	F	S		servant	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szabados	friend Kulkus Szabados, "
21			Mollek	Gustina	18	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Belalanya	" Mollek Belalanya "
22			Wenczel	Zuzanna	27	"	M		housewife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Nagyrenores	father Oleksza Janos Nagyrenores, "
23			Neumann	Bertalan	24	"	S		farmlab	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Merovan	" Neumann Jos. Merovari, "
24			Weingarten	Strindel	55	F	M		housework	"	"	Austria	/	Galicia	Cuzylor	friend Lieber alt Cuzylor, Galizia
25			"	Dora	20	"	S		servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
26	V. 448/915		"	Harry	3	M	"		none			"	"	"	"	" " " "
27			Lerman	Schapsel	18	"	"		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Jedrahno	father Lerman Velv Jedrahno, Lomza, Russia
28			Kurlo	Werner	25	"	"		farmlab	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Alt Kunkendorf	" Kurlo Friedr. Alt Kunkendorf, Germ
29			Schubert	Arthur	18	"	"		upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	Wurzburg	mother Frau Schubert Wurzburg "
30			Haag	Georg	45	"	"		farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Rossfelden	brother F. Haag Hochstetten "

28

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

19 Arriving at Port of New York, 8 - MAR 1914, 191

45

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	Cal	Los Angeles	yes	brother	50	no		Brother Peter Feroradolpuz 320 E Glen st, Los Angeles Cal
2	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " " " "
3	"	"	"	male	"	"		male " " " "
4	Okla	Adamson	"	M.i.l.	3	"		M.i.l. Dmadonskis Jr. Box 214, Adamson, Okla
5	Ill	Chicago	"	bro.i.l.	25	"		" Frederkas Jonaitas 4431 So Wood st, Chicago Ill.
6	W.Va	Thurmond	"	male	25	"		male: Bridas Tkburg Box 88 Thurmond, W.Va
7	Ill	Aurora	"	"	10	"		" Ura Juoras 938 So River st, Aurora, Ill.
8	Pa	Coatesville	"	brother	16	"		brother: Jankovski Coatesville, Pa
9								
10	Colo	Denver	yes	husband	8	no		husband Friedman Leb 1424 Pearl st, Denver Colo
11	"	"	"	father	"	"		father " " " "
12	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " " " "
13	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " " " "
14	Ny	New York	"	cousin	"	"		cousin S. Frank 441 ave C, New York Ny
15	Ill	Chicago	"	male	18	"		male: Kudla Lau Christianson st 1928 Chicago Ill
16	Conn	Thompsonville	"	cousin	10	"		cousin: Valarek Stanek 50 Pelat st, Thompsonville Conn
17	N.D.	Alice	"	brother	12	"		brother: Schubert Stanek Alice N.D.
18	Ny	New York	"	male	22	"		male: Rark David 342 E. 80 th. New York Ny
19	Pa	Ellwood City	"	brother	12	"		brother Hammer Hof. Box 197 Ellwood City Pa
20	"	Braddock	"	bro.i.l.	1	"		bro.i.l. Mihalik Janos 208 Monongahela Braddock Pa
21	"	Greensburg	"	"	18	"		" Jung Mihaly 241 Whitby st, Greensburg Pa
22	"	Phillips	Wis	husband	20	"		husband Wenzel Fojat Box 81 Phillips Wis
23	Pa	Woodlawn	"	brother	15	"		brother Neumann Math Woodlawn Pa
24	Mich	Detroit	"	son	38	"		son Weingarten Louis 110 Delmar st, Detroit Mich
25	"	"	"	brother	21	"		brother " " "
26	"	"	"	mother	"	"		mother " " "
27	Ny	New York	"	brother	"	"		brother Ch. Lerman 93 E Broadway New York
28	"	"	"	self	25	"		brother: Kaitk Fritz 62 E 93 st. New York
29	"	"	"	"	none	"		male: Kastler John 141 E 4 st. "
30	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"		brother V Haag Stanbury st 164, Buffalo

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
Exempt (often or a minister, or lawyer, or student, or professor, or author, or wife or child of any of the foregoing, if not otherwise subject to be refused admission, and if so, which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Zgdin
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	blond	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	"	"	"	Bizery
	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Pakabelis
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Aichine
	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Trikszini
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gradz
	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Medriborg
	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Galicia	Glogow
	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Pelica
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	"	Holwinitch
	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Bohemia	Ribbitk
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien
	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Nagyzollos
	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	"	Szabadsz
	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Belabranyza
	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Nagyrespera
	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	blue	"	"	Mezovari
	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	gray	brown	"	Galicia	Nadworna
	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Kuzylow
	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Russia	Jedwabno
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Prussia	Alt Kirschendorf
	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bavaria	Würzburg
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Eppingen

B. Wilhelmi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master ~~P. Dahl~~ (State whether Master, First, Second, or Third Officer) of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi
Commander Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1914,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pinckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~twenty~~ seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pinckmann

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

46

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—21.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

V. S.S. ..... sailing from ..... Fiume ..... , ... Feb 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. Returning U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		2	Batkovszky	Anna	17		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German Hungary	Hasva		mother: Batkovszky Ilona Szarda Hung.
2			Deak	Nicolae	37		M	M	farmlab.	"	"	"	Roumania	"	Strazmagyaros	wife: Deak Ne. "
3			Milovan	Bogoljub	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Arene	" Milovan Dosia Csuna, Hungary
4			Friedmann	Cecilia	19		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Pero	father Friedmann Ungvar Szechenyi St. "
5			Gerendasi	Rozie	19		"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sarab	bro. i. l. Stefanac Slavonia D.
6			Polovina	Lava	39		M	M	farmer	no	no	"	Croatian	Croatia	Jadilovac	father Gjekovic Croat Jadilovac, "
7			Gjekovic	Soka	36		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
8			"	Fija	7		M	S	none	(1-1508)	(24/2)	"	"	"	"	grandf. " " "
9			Peršin	Fela	20		F	S	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stranica	mulo. Persin Stef Stranica cd. "
10			Hoffmann	Maria	20		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Pulsnitz	father Kovacsevic M. Pulsnitz, "
11			"	Stanko	6		M	S	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	grandf. " " "
12			Kucerik	Josefin	36		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Hungary	Varasno	friend Balog Josef Varasno, Hungary
13			"	Gyorgy	6		M	S	none	none	none	"	"	"	"	" " " " "
14			Nemecz	Fanco	37		"	M	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arsa	wife: Nemecz Ez. Arsa,
15			Unger	Pal	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abrahamu	mother: Unger Anna Abrahamu,
16			Ruzsnak	John	28		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nagyepres	wife: Ruzsnak M. Nagyepresany
17			Ganya	Juliana	21		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hlabove	sister Ganya Rosa Hlabova,
18			Kopesik	Julia	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kivarda	father Fajsak Mih. Kivarda,
19			Roman	Josef	11	6	M	S	none	(3-7187)	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " "
20			"	Maria	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
21			"	Mihaly	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
22			Kovacs	Palne	32		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szetaly	mother Pauco Jul. Szetaly,
23			"	Jatel	3		"	S	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	grandm. " " "
24			Mucha	Gyorgyne	40		"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Szente	father Virag Peter Szentes,
25			"	Janos	11	6	M	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandf. " " "
26			"	Erzii	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
27			Puskas	Flona	36		"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kmitskyfalva	mother Puskas Carl Kmitskyfalva
28			Fosst	Jakob	35		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	wife: Fosst Anna Pecs,
29			Berge	Gyorgy	43		"	"	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	"	Szapariliget	Berge Veron Szapariliget,
30			Boratko	Felix	18		"	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Topercze	mother Boratko M. Topercze,

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

47

14 Arriving at Port of New York, 3 MAR 1914, 191

14-613

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wy	New York	yes	brother	10	no		Bro. Bertalan Tuch 487 E 152 st. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Kassa
2	Mo	St. Louis	"	"	20	yes	1906	brother 9703 Prospect Ave St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Szamosgyarmat
3	Ind	Ind. Harbor	"	brother	15	"	1909	Stiko Cedar & Mulberry sts.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Esmé
4	Ill	Chicago	"	uncle	6	yes		Friedmann K. 310 E 47 st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bezo
5	Wy	New York	"	bro	2	"		Bro. Guenberg Sr. 647 Lenox ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Paszab
6	Oh	Columbus	"	husband	6	"		husband Polovina Kate 2031 E Rich st Columbus, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Croatia	Draguich
7	"	"	"	"	20	"		husband Grbetić Dane 2031 Pleasant, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Sotilovac
8	"	"	"	father				father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brown	"	"	"	"
9	"	Cleveland	"	niece	16	"		niece Zekanjat Fr. 716 Hogg st Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Stanisavljina
10	Ind	E. Chicago	"	husband	4	"		husband Hoffmann Frank 1934 Kelly st E Chicago Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Tuhrak
11	"	"	"	father	4	"		father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
12	Oh	Kipling	"	husband	5	"		husband Kucsik Fr. Kipling, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Szobos
13	"	"	"	father		"		father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brown	blue	"	"	Gyialth
14	Wy	Mauer	"	brother	20	"		brother Kemecz Fr. Box 111 Mauer, W. and Shepherd Blvd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Acsa
15	Pa	Plymouth	"	cousin	20	yes	1908	Plymouth 67 State st Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Alsoalmas
16	Oh	Lakewood	"	bro in l.	20	no		bro in l. Liman Mihl 12508 Rives & Lakewood O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Turboon
17	"	Toledo	"	father	6	yes	1913	father Benya Johan Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Hrabove
18	Wy	New York	"	sister	16	no		sister Roman Mihl 1941 E 72 nd st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	"	Kisvarda
19	"	"	"	mother				mother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
20	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
21	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
22	Wy	Raritan	"	husband	6	"		husband Horaces Pal Box 67, Raritan, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Asztaly
23	"	"	"	father		"		father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blond	"	"	"	"
24	"	New Brunswick	"	husband	15	"		husband Mucka Gyorgy 55 Jewett st New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	"	Szurte
25	"	"	"	father		"		father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Oh	Barberton	"	brother	26	"		brother Juskas Lajc. 11 Fr 113 Barberton, O. Frank John	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Emiliafalva
28	Pa	Phila	"	"	35	"		1313 N. Chestnut st. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey	"	"	Budapest
29	"	Josephine	"	bro in l.	12	"		bro in l. Almasi Istvan Box 43 Josephine, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Borjas
30	Wy	New York	"	father	20	"		father Boratko Jan 327 E 58 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zsegjes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master ~~H. Dahl~~ B. Wilhelsen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelsen
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pinckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pinckmann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

3 S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, February 24 1940

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Fela	Piotr	39	M	M		farmlab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Longonez	wife Fela Alb Zagonez Gal
2			Mrkrula	Josefa	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorlice	sister Mrkrula " Gorlice "
3			Rozumilo	Apolonia	27		F	M	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	father Rozumilo Jak Lemberg, Galicia
4			Klocek	Michal	19		M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Wadowice	father Klocek Jan Wadowice
5			Kierlucki	Stefan	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zydaczow	mother Kierlucka A. Zydaczow
									3-199643-3-21-40							
6			Sejut	Maryanna	22		F	S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kurowa	father Mikolaec Jan Kurowa, Poland
7				Gertrefa	9		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"		friend Magro Ber
8			Pierukiewicz	Karolina	21		F	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Harbutowice	father Leoniak M Harbutowice
9			Leoniak	Aniela	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leduiny	father Leoniak Jan Leduiny pol.
10			Stawiarska	Katarzyna	19		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Gorlice	" Stawiarski Jak Gorlice, "
11	X		Bieda	Agnieszka	19		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Vola rad	" Bieda Mich Vola rad "
12			Szkutak	Maryanna	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korczka	" Szkutak Jan Korczka "
13			Gorka	Zofia	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barczyce	" Gorka Jozef Barczyce "
14			Wojtowicz	Katarzyna	22		F	S	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Jmiaca	" Wojtowicz Jan Jmiaca "
									27-103403-5-8-43							
15	X		Kulbaka	Marya	18		F	S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Sanbor	mother Kulbaka M Sanbor "
16	X		Ziomkowna	Helena	24		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Krakau	father Ziomek Jan Krakau "
	ADMITTED		Buczkiewicz	Antoni	24		M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Wyrki	wife Buczkiewicz Wyrki "
	ADMITTED								IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							
18			Bilous	Adam	10		M	S	none	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"		mother Kopera Ant "
	ADMITTED		Kopera	Katarzyna	26		F	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Polany	wife Kijko Mast "
20			Kijko	Dmytro	31		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ulanow	father Morock Jar Ulanow "
21			Morock	Semen	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrowa	" Tyrowa "
22			Schulak	Zofia	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Majdan	" Schulak Mich Majdan "
23			Tyrpak	Kacia	25		M	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Myslik	father Tyrpak Jos Myslik, "
24				Seni	3		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"		friend " " "
25	X		Gogoc	Nastia	22		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kamienna	mother Gogoc Jan Kamienna "
	DEPORTED		Chomala	Josef	19		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ostrow	friend Stock Jos Ostrow "
27			Grabas	Marya	24		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Lozova	brid Grabas Al Lozova "
28			Borsorska	Zofia	19		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Visniowczyk	mother Siedlak Mar Visniowczyk, Galicia
29			Dzierk	Wladyslaw	18		M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Rozwadl.	father Dzierk Mich Rozwadl. "
30			Liska	Teresia	18		F	S	servant	"	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Lhota		Liska Jan Lhota, Moravia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

49

Arriving at Port of New York, 3 - MAR 1914, 191

14—613

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mr.	Fall River	Mother	25	yes	1910	Fall River	brother Julia Thomas 3 Rebsburg n. Fall River	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Galicia	Rawgorzej
2	"	"	brother	15	no			sister-in-l. Zielinowska Viktoria Spread n. 101 Oil City Pa							4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Cyrulica
3	Mr.	New York	bro-in-l	23				Mr. & Mrs. Kundys Mich. 319 E Houston st. New York							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mosciska Ka
4	Mr.	Fort City	"	18				Warzynski Jan Fort City Pa							5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Wilkowice
5	Mr.	Buffalo	"	mar.				Sochodroj Piotr Bethlehem Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zydaczow
6	Mr.	Kaiser	husband	35				husband Szpyt Mark McCandless Kaiser Pa							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kurowa
7	"	"	father	"				father "							-	-	"	blond	"	"	"	"
8	Mr.	Syracuse	bro-in-l	25				bro-in-l. Migas Tomas Ave 10 510 E. 12 Syracuse NY							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Horbulowice
9	Mr.	Pechrom	brother	25				father Leszniak Wladislaw Pechrom Pa							5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Lednica Gorna
10	Mr.	Hubbard	uncle	8				uncle Olszewski Jan Box 277 Hubbard O.							5	1	"	blond	"	"	"	Orzechowce
11	Mr.	New York	brother	25				brother Bieda Lupe 70 Greenwich st. New York							4	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Wola
12	Mr.	Chicago	"	25				" Jakubek Jan 1642 N. 21 Chicago Ill.							5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Korczyn
13	"	"	bro-in-l	25				bro-in-l. Jos. Augustyn 1536 N. 17 th. Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Barczyce
14	Mr.	Nanticoke	uncle	25				uncle. Stanley Sroka 325 E. Main St. Nanticoke Pa							4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Zmiacz
15	Mr.	Albany	husband					husband Kulbacka Ludwika Central av 827 Albany N.Y.							5	-	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lemberg
16	Mrs.	Hadley falls	brother	25				brother Ziolnek Frank 32 School st. Holyoke Mass.							5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Rzenow
17	Mr.	Newark	bro-in-l					bro-in-l Bilonos Tom 7 Madison st. Newark N.J.							5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Wyski
18	"	"	father	"				father "							4	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
19	Mr.	Rawchard	friend	18				friend Rendos Jos. Dankar							5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Polany
20	Mr.	New York	sister	25				sister Kijka Lucy 77 Bridge st. East Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Ulanow
21	Mr.	Fort City	sister-in-l					sister Horoch Anna 97 Green st. Fort City Pa							5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Schemnitzka
22	Mr.	Hedgeville	bro-in-l	20	no			bro-in-l Andrzejek Jan Hedgeville W.Va.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Magdau
23	"	Patton	husband	25	yes	1909	Patton	husband Szpyt Mark Patton Pa							5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Myslik
24	"	"	father	"				father "							-	-	"	"	"	"	Pa	Patton
25	Mr.	New York	sister	25	no			sister Vrona Carl 427 E 72 St. New York							5	6	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Kamienna
26	Mr.	Chicago	grandf.					grandf. Chomala Jan 1248 N. 22 St. Chicago Ill.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow
27	Mr.	Nanticoke	husband	25				husband Szabaj Mich. 9 E. 22 Nanticoke Pa														
28	Mr.	Chicago	bro-in-l	25	no			bro-in-l Lobolnik Jan 1526 N. 51 Cicero st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Galicia	Rzelozyny
29	"	"	uncle	18				uncle Dziurik John 1810 N. North av.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rozwyzlugi
30	"	"	"	25				" Lesiak Mart 1853 Allport st.							5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Moravia	Luzna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Wilhelmi of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Krien, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing thereon solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Otto Krien

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer

50

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo[illegible]nian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—235

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

4 S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen, February 24th

16—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. Landed. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Svoboda	Emil	19	M	S	printer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Nova Ves	father Svoboda Jan Nova Ves, Bohemia
2			Holub	Josef	28		M	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Kubina Hora	wife Holubi Maj. Kubina Hora
3			Jakšova	Katerina	25	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Pohorz	father Sovek Karel Pohorz
4			"	Anna	2	F	S	none	none						grandf. " "
5			Vögler	Susanna	28	F	M	housewife	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Rosenfeld	father Vögler Georg Rosenfeld, Russia
6			"	Heinrich	3	M	S	none							grandf. " "
7			Kähm	Katharina	25	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		father Kähm Ab. Rosenfeld Gov. Russia
8			"	Johannes	3	M	S	none							grandf. " "
9			Knoblauch	Anton	27	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Orzesz	wife: Knoblauch Rosa Orzesz Kielce
10			Walter	Julius	29									Zdunska	Walter Anna Zdunska vola, Kal.
11	X		Hartman	Albertine	19	F	S		no					Gorde	mother Hartman Kat. Gorde, Pos.
12			Kneisler	Paul	17	M			yes	yes				Piotrowice	father Kneisler Jos. Piotrowice Kr. Wal.
13			Piotrowski	Adam	40	M	M	miner	no	no		Polish		Ostrolenka	wife: Piotrowska Ostrolenka, Lom.
14	X		Jurczykowski	Wladyslawa	24	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Inowrocz	father Hacker J. Inowrocz, Posen
15			Lanska	Anastasia	42							German	Germany	Schroda	mother Hacker Marianna Schroda, Posen grandchild " "
16			"	Valentin	8	M	S	none							
17	REPORTED		Wypart	Hedwig	16	F	S	domestic	"	"	"	German		Warburg	mother Wypart Tekla Warburg, Westfalen
18															
19			Witkowska	Agnes	21	F	S	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Jastrzebitz	father Witkowski Jos. Jastrzebitz, Germany
20	X		Heftman	Sara	17						Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Polanica	" Hoffman Ros. Polanica, Galicia
21			Jelick	Elfriede	34	F	M	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dortmund	
22			"	Elfriede	14	F	S	none							
23			"	Christina	11										
24			"	Karl	7	M			none						
25			"	Wilhelm	4										
26			"	Fritz	2										
27			Holmer	Xaver	23	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hopstaten	father Holmer Xaver Hopstaten, Germany
28			Wisorrek	Gustav	28			miner	no					Lowendorf	mother Perch Louise Lowendorf "
29	V.L. 1607/234		Haase	Alois	20	M	S	farmer	yes	yes				Heinrichau	father Haase Jos. Heinrichau "
30			Pinter	Abraham	40	M	M	clerk	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Radomyl	wife Pinter Mat. Radomyl, Gal.

31

Johnston Montgomery
(Surgeon)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

51

14 Arriving at Port of New York, 3 - MAR 1914, 191

14-213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago		father	20					No	No	No	No	good	No	6	-	fair	blond	brown	none	Bohemia	Nova Ves
2	"	"		"	25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	black			Rozhoklae
3	"	"		husband	25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Gohori
4	"	"		father						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blond	"		"	"
5	Mo	St. Louis		husband	10					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"		Russia	Rosenfeld
6	"	"		father						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blond	"		"	"
7	"	"		husband	7					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown		"	"
8	"	"		father						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blond	blue		"	"
9	Pa	Little Falls		brother	20	yes	1910	Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown		"	Petrazow
10	Ill	Portland		cousin	20	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue		"	Zmenka Wola
11	Ny	Brooklyn		"	163					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	"		"	Gozde
12	Ill	Chicago		brother	20					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		"	Gvorkowice
13	Nj	Newark	Del	brother	20					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"		"	Ostrolenka
14	Oh	Youngstown		husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"		"	Szczebrzeszyn
15	Ny	Rochester		self	40					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown		Germany	Pentkowo
16	"	"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	Frankfurt a/O.
17	Oh	Amsterdam		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Warburg
18																							
19	Ny	Rochester		self	100	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Jastrzebitz
20	Ill	Chicago		sister	0					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"		Galicia	Polanica
21	Wi	Milwaukee		self	50	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"		Germany	Dortmund
22	"	"		mother						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
27	Pa	Templeton		self	25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue		"	Hofstetten
28	Ill	Gillespie		"	50					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Pisarzowa
29	Mo	St. Louis		"	16					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Vreinitz
30	Mass	Lawrence		brother	8					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray		Galicia	Radomyel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Wilhelme Dahl, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mensler
Commander

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Wilhelm Bahr, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Wilhelm
Commander

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pinckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~twenty~~ seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pinckmann

Sworn to before me this day of March 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

52

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

5 S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing from Bremen, 4th Feb, 191 7

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED									Konanietz	Stefan	22	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Eibenschitz	mother Maria Konanietz Galicia
2									Kraus	Hedwig	27	f	"	cook	"		Germany			Edenstetten	father Wm. Kraus Bavaria.
3									Gauss	Hermann	22	m	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father Karl Gauss Germany
4									Eberle	Heinrich	18	"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Königsbach	mother Mrs. Eberle Germany
5									Bayer	Johann	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finsterloh	father Johann Bayer Austria
6									Lenkner	Johann	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finsterloh	father Georg Lenkner Austria
7									Hasenmaier	Karl	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gochsheim	father Friedrich Hasenmaier Baden
8									Zufacern	Otto	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kadelsheim	father Johann Zufacern Baden
9									Röll	Sebastian	32	m	S	porter	"	"	"	"	"	Mosbach	father Röll Baden
10									Hagmeder	Otto	26	"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Schabach	father Jos. Hagmeder Baden
ADMITTED S. I.									Glück	Erwin	27	"	"	Cabt	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Austria			Kegerd	father Wenzel Glück Bohemia
12									Birnbmeder	Michael	24	"	"	farmlab	"	"	Germany			Ulmerfeld	father Bernhard Birnbmeder Bayern
13									"	Maria	22	f	"	"	11-61852		"				father " "
X 14									Schaffhuber	Peter	47	M	M	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"			Harling	brother Peter Schaffhuber Germany
+ 15									"	Maria	37	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		wife
+ 16									"	Rosalie	12	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"		male
+ 17									"	Peter	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
18									Höfer	Wilhelm	22	"	"	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tannroda	father Höfer Weimar
19									Nikara	Gregori	45	"	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Romanian	"	Vorkheim	wife Nikara Hungary
20									Gerweck	Wendeline	27	"	S	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Bingen	father Gerweck Germany
21									Leithold	Josef	16	"	"	baeker	"	"	"	"	"	Bruel	father Leithold Baden
22									Gabler	Gottlieb	23	"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Oberlend.	father Gabler Baden
ADMITTED + 23									Virag	Nikolaus	36	M	M	barber	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	N. Margita	wife Virag Hungary
+ 24									Görz	Jakob	33	"	M	millwright	"	"	Austria	German	Galicia	Josephsdorf	father Görz Galicia
DEPORTED S. I. 25									Skorronski	Pavel	30	"	"	farmlab	no	"	"	Polish	"	Breslau	brother Skorronski Galicia
+ 26									Sobieray	Jan	18	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Volkey Gr.	father Sobieray Galicia
27									Kirein	Sandor	36	"	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Barlad	wife Kirein Hungary
28									Kelm	August	29	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Alt Sontek	father Gerhardt Germany
29									Gerhardt	Philipp	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bregow	" "
30									Zastawna	Weronika	24	F	M	housewife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bogiewno	" " Bogiewno, Gal.

33

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

53

Arriving at Port of New York, 3 - MAR 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					If Yes—									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Cleveland	yes	Self	25	no		Brother Frank [illegible] Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Galizien	Jaworoff
2	"	Evanston	"	uncle	50	"		Temperance Hall [illegible] Evanston Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	Germany	L. Dienstetten
3	"	Chicago	"	self	35	"		brother Karl [illegible] 656 W. 18th Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Feuerbach
4	"	Lisbon	"		30	"		brother Wilhelm [illegible] Lisbon Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Königsbach
5	"	Lodge	"	"	50	"		uncle Konrad Bauer Christiana Lodge Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Fürstenhof
6	"	"	"	"	50	"		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ill	Milton	"	"	50	"		uncle Johann Lorch Milton Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	Jockshaim
8	Pennsylvania		"		50	"		brother [illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Heidelsheim
9	Ill	Chicago	"	self	50	yes		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	brown	"	"	Richwald
10	Ill.	Lisle	"		50	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Schaaka
11	Ill	Chicago	"		50	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Werska
12	Ill.	Genoa	"		50	"		[illegible] Genoa Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Germany	Abgerting
13	"	"	"		50	"		sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	self	120	"		bro. A. Skoeld Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Karling
15	"	"	"	husband	2			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	father	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
18	Neb.	Shelby	"	self	50	"		aunt Barbara Fiorina Shelby Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mühmöden
19	Ill	Farmington	"	"	36	"		bro. Nicola Tomo Farmington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Derling
20	Ill	Berwick	"	"	50	"		uncle Schneider Berwick Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	Germany	Binsig
21	"	"	"	"	50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	"
22	Ill	Hobson	"	"	50	"		Hotel Keller Hobson Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Ober Landingen
23	Ill	Dickinson	"	brother	"	"		brother Vince Farkas Dickinson N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Nagymargita
24	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"		Georg Ludwig 2060 Southport Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Galicia	Gelsendorf
25	Pa	Radom	"	bro in l.	12			bro in l. [illegible] Radom Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Zytowice
26	Ill	Joliet	"	brother	"			brother Ludwig Wiesenthal Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Wulka Gradek
27	Mich	Detroit	"	"	15	"		Heinrich Wiesbaum 2 Franklin Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Bandlak
28	Pa	Charleroi	bro in l.		13	yes	1907 Charleroi	bro in l. Fritzner Aug. 933 Lincoln Ave Charleroi Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Kl. Pientell
29	Ill	Litchfield	brother		5	"		brother Paul Schierstedt Litchfield Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Pshezow
30	Ill	Chicago	bro in l.		30	yes	1905 Chicago	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Galicia	Krazorice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Wilhelma B. Dahl of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Wilhelma
Commander

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bruckmann Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~twenty~~ seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

Dr Bruckmann

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6 S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm II" sailing from Bremen, 23rd January 1911

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. Debarred. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bolek	Helena	26		f.	m.	husband: farm-laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tota dzbowiecka	mother: Katarzyna Bolek Tota-dzbowiecka, Galicia.
2			— Topcich	Adela	7		f.	s.	—							grandmother:
3			—	Adela	4		f.	—	—	no	no					grandmother:
4			—	Jedrzej bro of Ad.	7		m.	s.	farm-laborer	yes	yes					mother: Katarzyna Bolek Tota-dzbowiecka, Galicia
5			Gumienna	Katarzyna	17		f.	s.	6-110545 1/23/11 Servant					Zalesie		father: Jan Gumienny Zalesie, Galicia.
6			Korbowyj	Iwan	29		m.	m.	3 for 29 2-7-2-4-3-5 (2 4-15-26) labourer	no	no		Ruthenian	Polcowa		father: Andrij Korbowyj Polcowa, Galicia
7			.	Anna	30		f.	m.	husband:							father in law:
8			Kocynasz	Rozalia	34			m.	farm-laborer. father:							brother: Wasyl Bubenku Dabukowyna, Galicia
9			.	Roman	9		m.	s.		yes	yes					uncle:
10			.	Wasyl	6				father:	no	no					uncle:
11			.	Feryna	3		f.		father:							uncle:
12			Janiec	Franciszka	23			m.	husband: farm-laborer	yes	yes		Polish		Podole	father: Walenty Grabiec Podole, Galicia.
13			.	Mateja	3			s.	—	no	no					grandfather:
14			Janiec	Josefa	—	6	f.	s.	—	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Podole	grandfather: Walenty Grabiec Podole Galicia
15			Opaliński	Marcin	39		m.	m.	farm-laborer						Machowa	wife: Anna Opaliński Machowa, Galicia.
16			Dehne	Johanne	16		F.	S.	servant			German	German	German	Lau	father Fritz Reinhardt Dehne Lau
17			Koch	Michal	17		M.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zirowa	father Karl Koch Zirowa, Galic
18			Miskovitz	Claudia	27		F.	M.	housewife			Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Srobarkut	Reinhard Reinhardt Heidelmuehle, Hung
19			.	Marko	8		M.	s.	none							fra-df
20			.	Deanka	7		F.									
21			Rathenhaus	Monik	18		m.	s.	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Potzow	father Jacob Rathenhaus Potzow Galicia
22			Heidel	Michael	36			M.	farmlab.			Hungary	German	Hungary	Erikmanor	to Heidel Rep Erikmanor, Hung
23			Schneider	Johann	32			M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heidelmuehle Rep Erikmanor
24			Janiec	Maria	3		f.	s.	—	no	yes	Pol			Podole	father Walenty Grabiec Podole
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

REPORTED

33

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

55

Arriving at Port of New York, 3 - MAR 1914, 191

14-813

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Tamora	yes	self	30.-	no	-	husband: Jan Boyer Tamora Pa. 4361 1st St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Wola Debowiecka
2	"	"	"	father	"	"	-	father: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	black	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	brother: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brown	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	self	24.-	"	-	brother in law: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	21.-	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Zalaze
6	Topolany	"	"	"	25.- yes	1905 1912	Topol.	brother: Vasyl Popowy Topol, 2 men Tovlay, Pa brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Polehowa
7	"	"	"	"	23.-	1905 1912	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	39.- no	-	-	husband: Mychajlo Popowy Topol, 2 near Tovlay, Pa father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	-	black	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	father	"	"	-	father: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	father: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	father: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mass	Ludlow	"	self	53.- yes	1905 1913	Ludlow Mass.	husband: Jan Turnse Ludlow Mass. Main St. father: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Podole
13	"	"	"	father	"	no	-															
14	Mass	Ludlow	yes	father	32.-	no	-	father: Jan Janice Ludlow, Mass. Weston Str. 51	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	brown	none	Galicia	Podole
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	21.-	1913	1 y	brother in law: Jan Turnse Brooklyn, N.Y. 1360 E 7th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Mahowa
16	N.Y.	"	no	father	23.-	no	-	sister: Mary Turnse Brooklyn N.Y. 1360 E 7th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany	Tehe
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	brother	8.-	no		brother: Koch Jan 1360 E 7th Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Galicia	Zwawa
18	Mich	Detroit	"	husband	30.-	"		husband: Wasylowsky Jan 1360 E 7th Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Szabszentmarton
19	"	"	"	father	"	"		father: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brown	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	brother	28.-	"		brother: Nikolo Lutkowski 1360 E 7th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Galicia	Holeszow
22	Ind	Gary	"	partner	20.-	"		partner: Kender Jan 45 Gran St. Gary Ind. 1360 E 7th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Bikmunter
23	"	"	"	brother	20.-	"		brother: Kender Jan 45 Gran St. Gary Ind. 1360 E 7th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Galicia	Holeszow
24	Mass	Ludlow	"	partner	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master F. Wilhelma Dahl (Name and Title, Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Wilhelma
Commander Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bierkmann, Surgeon of the 11 Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bruce Ricard

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

56

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

7 S. S. Kais. Wilhelm II from Bremen, February 24. th.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. To be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lydor	Tyusko	32	46.	M.	M.	farmlab	yes	yes	Galicia	Ruthen	Galicia	Zolcrow	wife: Rosia Lydor Zlocrow, Prohotyn, Galicia.
2			Polowa	Anna	26	F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uzard	father: Fed Uzard Uzard, Galicia.
3			Romany	Fedko	46	46.	"	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	"	Tukiw	wife: Tacka Romany Tukiw, Prohotyn, Galicia.
4			Bodnar	Rosia	17	F.	S.	none	yes	yes	7-138735 5-20-40	(505)	"	"	Dubrynicow	mother: Tankar Bodnar Dubrynicow, Galicia
5			Kwala	Marya	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Dangko Kwala Dubrynicow, Galicia
6			Sokolowska	Rosia	17	"	"	5-13351	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father: Aleksa Sokolowska Dubrynicow, Galicia
7			Helnyk	Iwan	44	M.	M.	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Wenia Helnyk Dubrynicow, Galicia
8			~~Stupfer~~	~~Rebecka~~	~~45~~	~~F.~~	~~M.~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~"~~	~~Wygoda~~	~~father: Fischel Pipes Wygoda, Galicia~~
9			"	Hudie	11	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10			"	Hene	6	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
11			"	Kalmen	4	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12			Eiblmeier	Martin	25	M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	German	Germany	Feisig	Wallerstorf, Germany parent: Josef Eiblmeier Ranistorf Post Wallerstorf
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, 3 - MAR 1914, 191 57

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Can read	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Rochester	yes	self	29	yes	1910	Rochester	brother: Isaac Zolper, 24 Hayevia str. Rochester Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Galicia	Zolozow
2	"	"	"	"	23	"	1909-1912	"	Husband: Mary Polowa, 16 Mania Str. Rossova 28 Tenement Rochester Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	gray	"	"	Ward
3	"	"	"	"	27	no	—	—	son: Tymko Romanow 6 Wagner str. Rochester, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Pukow
4	"	"	"	"	25	"	—	—	Husband: Peter Panek, 32 Hartman str. Rochester, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	gray	"	"	Dubrynow
5	"	"	"	"	21	"	—	—	Bro. i. Hamby Hartford 6 Manger St. Rochester, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	27	"	—	—	Cousin: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pa.	Perth Amboy	"	"	30	"	—	—	Br. i. law Hamby Isaac 752 State St. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
8	Pa.	New York	"	"	40	"	—	—	husband: Georges Traiski 617 E. 9th St. New York														
9	"	"	"	mother	—	"	—	—	father:														
10	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	"														
11	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	"														
12	Pa.	Monessen	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend: Harry Kostan Monessen Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Rainstorf
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Wilhelma B. Dahl (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelma B. Dahl
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

58

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 3 - MAR 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schuber	Gottlieb	28		M	M		Friday 9th 1880 Court of Yolo County, Cal.	home
2	Naraucka	Williams	34	4	M	M	7th October 1910	December 19th 1914 Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill father: Jan Janice
3	Janice	Marina	3	4	F	S	Ludlow, Mass	Removed to Canada on 6/4	Ludlow, Mass #51 Victoria St.
4	Mlynick	Joseph	36		M	M		September 27th 1912 Carroll County Ch. Court	Amsterdam, O
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brinckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brinckmann

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—22

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

9 S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen, February 24 1912

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Transit Passengers. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Szabierska	Marcanna	17		F S	single	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zabice Wawrzenow P. Brzeziny	father Szabierski Jan Zabice Wawrzenow P. Brzeziny NON IMM.
2			Hannoch	Ariela	19		F S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tolon maly	father Marcin Hannoch Galicia Tolon maly NON IMM.
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

60

14 Arriving at Port of New York, 3 - MAR 1914, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or a charitable or penal institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1 ALIEN	Ont. Hamilton	Brother	20			No		Brother Frakowski Kat. 381 Broadway Hamilton Bld. Adam Pawlowski Charles St. 99. Berlin Ont.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blue	blue	none	Russia	Babice
2 ALIEN	Ont. Berlin	self				No			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	-	"	brown	"	Galicia	Tolan mahy
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Master A. Dahl~~ B. Wilhelmy, of the S/S Kaiser Wilhelm, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, W in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmy
Commander/Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pinckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pinckmann

Sworn to before me this day of March 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

10 S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen, February 24th

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

62

14-813

14 Arriving at Port of New York, 3 - MAR 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or steamship ticket, express order, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Duquesne	yes	husband	10 yrs	1903/12	Duquesne	husband Magyar Nick 110 Olive St Duquesne Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Vernakorvati
2	"	"	"	father	"	our born		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Pa	Duquesne
3	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	black	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	"	Mt. Carmel	18	husband	18 yrs	1906	Canada	husband Francesek Mt. Carmel, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	Galicia	Raszyna
6	"	"	"	stepfath	"	am born		stepfath	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	Pa	Scranton
7	"	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	black	"	"	Galicia	Jamnica
8	"	"	"	father	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Wilhelmi Dahl, of the SS. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

B. Wilhelmi
Commander

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bleckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bleckmann

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

63

14-21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

11 S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr. sailing from Bremen, February 27th.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. Can be C. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Seifert Peter	31	M	M	publ. Usher	yes	yes	Austria	German	Galicia Bawi. ca		Fath: Joh. Seifert Bawica
2		~~Dischkanetz Heinrich~~	31	"	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	Lower Austria	Vienna	wife: Marie Dischkanetz Vienna, XVIII Kutzerg.
3		Kolar Mihaly	45	M M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak Roumanian	Hungary	Illes	wife: Terez Kolar Illes, H. m. Hung.
4		Kracinn Kisalon	36	"	"	mono	"	"	"	"	"	Laczkod	wife: Maria Kracinn Laczkod, H. H. m.
OMITTED		Konyak Gy. Jozsef	35	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Carry	wife: Terez Konyak Carry, Ab. m. Gy.
6		Krajcsik Janos	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	H. Vecse	wife: Zuza Krajcsik H. Vecse, Ab. m.
7		Orosz Istvan	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Orosz H. Vecse, H. m.
8		Wirobjanz Grigor	28	"	S	joiner	"	"	Russia	Armenian	Russia	Edgir	fath: Al. Wirobjanz Edgir, Russia
9		Jemenik Ivan	24	"	M	lab	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Grodno	moth: Jefima Jemenik Grodno
10		Kempf Moritz	28.	"	S	barber	"	"	Austria	German	Lower Austria	Vienna	fath: Moritz Kempf Pampas, B. B. m. Hung.
11		Fenei Janos	40	"	M	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Becze	wife: Zlona Fenei Becze, F. m.
12		Filöp György	48	"	wd							U. Roza	uncle: Ferencz Hogo U. Roza, Ab. m.
13		Nagy Lajos	25	"	M							Garadna	wife: Ilona Nagy Garadna, Ab. m.
14		Mayoros Jozsef	24	"	S							"	fath: Josef Mayoros Garadna, H. m.
15		Fenke Janos	26	"	M							O. Miklos	wife: Julia Fenke O. Miklos, H. m.
16		Ivan Imre	35	"	"							Gardua	wife: Agnes Ivan Garadna, Ab. m.
ADMITTED		Hatkewitz Jons	35	"	"				Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	B. Kele	fath: Jemian Hatkewitz B. Kele, Finn. Russ. NON IMM
ADMITTED		Kamasitcz Anna	19	F		house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	fath: " "
19		Sprinzel Josef	40	M	M	mason	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nyarad	wife: Anna Sprinzel Nyarad, F. m. Hung.
20		" Barbara	17	F	S	serv							moth: " "
21		" Maria	16	"	"								
22	9961/788	Morath Anna	18	"	"							Arad	brother: Marton Morath Arad, Penes m
23		" Sophia	17	"	"								
24		Berky Rudolf	40	M	M	farm lab	no	no		Magyar		Feled	wife: Anna Berky Feled, F. wd
25		Fodor Istvan	28	"	"		yes	yes				F. Balog	wife: Anna Fodor F. Balog, F. m
26		Kovacs Andras	30	"	"							"	wife: Maria Kovacs F. Balog, F. m.
OMITTED		Galo Ferencz	42	"	"							Levart	wife: Borb. Gallo Levart, F. m.
28		Kertesz Jozsef	28	"	"							M. Roza	wife: Terezia Kertesz M. Roza, Ab. m.
29		Mago György	36	"	"							"	wife: Yara Mago M. Roza, Ab. m.
30		Mate Samuel	36	"	"							T. Hangya	wife: Zofia Mate T. Hangya, Hy

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

64

17 Arriving at Port of New York, 8 MAR 1914, 191

14-915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Pittsburg South	self	25 Yes		1905	Pitts.	Broth. Josef Seifert Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Ranica
2	"	Bethlehem Jct	"	25 No		1906	Pittsb	acqu: Mike Stang Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	Pa	Greensburg Jct	self	50 Yes		1911	Pa	1244 Liberty St. Greensburg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Illes
4	Ch	Alliance	"	26 "		1905	Alli	acqu: Gregor Popa Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Pinczkosd
5	"	Cleveland	"	45 "		1911	Cle	2845 St. 91 Cleveland, Oh. bro. i. l: Stif Dienes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Pany
6	Pa	Scalp Level	"	40 "		1906	Wind	acqu: Gyorgy Fiorda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	brown	"	"	Hernadvecsal
7	"	"	"	50 "		1913	Scalp Level	Pa acqu: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
8	Cal	Los Angeles	"	25 No		191	Cohoes	acqu: Petro Arabiany 307 So. Broadway St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Tajir
9	Wy	Cohoes	"	50 Yes		13	Wy	wife: T. Semenuk Cal 9. Glenroad str. Cohoes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Mihvetovicz
10	"	New York	"	30 No				bro. i. l: Josef Wenzler Wy 527 E. 147 str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Paripas
11	"	"	"	85 "				acqu: Imre Barat 388 2. Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Magotin
12	"	"	"	35 "				bro. i. l: Harry Lebig 241 E. 7. str. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyarezt
13	N.J.	Trenton	"	70 Yes		1907	Trent	acqu: John Megilesz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Garadna
14	W.Va	Gary	"	70 "		1909	W. Va	8 n. 2on 716 Beatty str. Trenton N.J. Stepbr. Andy Csulak Gary W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Garadna
15	N.J.	Millstown	"	26 "		1904	Wood bridge	bro. i. l: Sandor Toth N.J. Box 174 Millstown, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	"	Veszentmiklos
16	Pa	Whitney	"	35 "		1907	Whitney	bro. i. l: Josef Barna Box 97 Whitney, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Garadna
ANT ALIEN	Mich	Detroit	"	200 "		1913	Detroit Mich	sister i. l: Cardoni Abe, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	B. Kaln
18	"	"	husband	"		1907	Cleve land	friend: Martin Morath Box 371 Matteavan, Wy Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wy	Matteavan	self	100 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nyarad
20	"	"	father	/					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	/					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	self	15 No				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Arad
23	"	"	"	15 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Oh	Dayton Jct	"	28 Yes		1907	Trenton	bro. i. l: Josef Kratky 1701 Dakota str. Dayton Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Feled
25	"	Cleveland	"	32 "		1909	Cleve land	bro. i. l: Paul Recsok Oh. 2983 E. 79 str. Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Felsobalog
26	"	"	"	40 No				bro. i. l: Istvan Bencsik 1714 Grand Ave. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
27	Pa	Johnstown	"	36 Yes		1907	Ana linda	Godfath: Fr. Orban Pa. Analinda, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Kevesd
28	Oh	Akron	"	30 No				bro. i. l: Andras Magyari 822 High str. Akron, Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	"	Magyarezt
29	"	"	"	32 "				bro. i. l: Steve Horvath 372 Main St. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
30	Pa	Phoenix ville	"	38 Yes		1907	Phoenix ville	Godfath: Laszlo Kiss 78 Walnut st. Phoenix ville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Tiszallanyar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Wilhelm Bahl, (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelm
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bineckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Dr Bineckmann

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

11–21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

12

S.S. 13, Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr. sailing from Bremen February 24 1

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Kiss	Josef	42	M	M	farmer lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tiszakan-	wife: Terka Kiss, Tiszakamyar, Hung.
2		Totok	Janos	46		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarsany	fath. Karlos Totok, "
3		Szabo	"	34		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Szapanyigek	Szapanyigek wife: Aloki Szabo, "
4		Kotocso	Andras	37		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Szapanyigek wife: Julia Kotocso, "
5		Berky	Laszlo	29		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feled	fath. Andras Berky, "
6		Veg	Janos	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsobalog	Feled wife: Borbala Veg, "
7		Kokeny	Josef	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsokarman.	Felsobalog wife: Ilkia Kokeny, "
8		Erdelyi	Josef	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsokarman	Felsokarman wife: Borbala Erdelyi, "
9		Rigo	Josef	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsokarman wife: Borbala Rigo, "
10		Fabian	Josef	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsokarman wife: Erzsebet Fabian, "
11		Budi	Janos	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsokarman wife: Julia Budi, "
12		Sandor	Janos	14		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Licze	Alsokarman father: Ferenc Sandor, "
13		Kovarcsik	Rudolf	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szeresk	Licze wife: Apolonia Kovarcsik, "
14		Kovacs	Janos	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Homrogd	Szeresk wife: Maria Kovacs, "
15		Fazekas	Janos	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsovadasz	Homrogd wife: Julianna Fazekas, "
16		Szoke	"	16½		S.	1-43221-2/14/38			"	"	"	Alsobalog	Alsovadasz fr. fath. Janos Urbaly, "
17		Berenko	Janos	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bankovak	Felsobalog wife: Borbala Berenko, "
18		Kurnos	Janos	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bodvaszeidg	Bankovak wife: Terezia Kurnos, "
19		Varga	Josef	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsodobsza	Bodvaszeidg wife: Borbala Varga, "
20		Kate	Janos	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsodobsza wife: Susanna Kate, "
21		Bodnar	"	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszakamyar	Felsodobsza wife: Lydia Bodnar, "
22		Savel	"	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aszalo	Tiszakamyar wife: Katalin Savel, "
23		Sandor	Andras	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Homrogd	Aszalo wife: Maria Sandor, "
24		Szekeres	Janos	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsobalogd	Homrogd wife: Borbala Szekeres, "
25		Kis	Andras	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Banfalva	Alsobalogd wife: Borbala Kis, "
26		"	Gyula dau	18		S.	"	no	no					Banfalva mother: "
27		Veg	Janos	45		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Felsobalog	wife: Borbala Veg, "
28		"	" dau	14		S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsobalog mother: "
29		Krupak	Janos	42		M	farmer lab	"	"	"	Slovac	"	Alsokarman	wife: Erzsebet Krupak, "
30		"	Janos son	15½		S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Alsokarman mother "

39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

66

18 Arriving at Port of New York, 4 MAR 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25 Height.		26	27 Color of—		28	29 Place of Birth.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise disabled, and if so, by reason of any such infirmity? If so, whether such person is supported by himself or by others, and if so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa. Rheinsville	Pa	self		38 Yes	1905	Rheinsville Pa	Yes, Wife Walnut St. Rheinsville, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary	Pinzamanya
2	"	"	"		20 no			bro. in l. Andy Eberhart 120 Kunst St. Rheinsville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blond	"	"	Kisrazvagy
3	Minnetown	"	"		35 Yes	1900	Union Twp. Pa	bro. in l. Andy Lemon 28 Block St. Minnetown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Szaparyliget
4	"	"	"		34 no			bro. in l. Andy Lemon, Minnetown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ohio Dayton	"	"		—			cous. - Sorena Balogh 319 Oak St, Dayton, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Felsö
6	" Cleveland	"	"		50 Yes	1907 Ohio	Cleveland, Oh.	bro. in l. Janos Szarvaz 1868 E 71st St. Cleveland, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blond	"	"	Felsöbalog
7	Pa. New Brighton	"	"		25 "	1908 Pa.	New Brighton,	bro. in l. Jakab Mihaly, 81-2 Ave, New Brighton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lapohazsmo
8	" "	"	"		35 "	1910	Pa	acqu: John Lunka 287 - 8 Ave, New Brighton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Alsohazsmark
9	" "	"	"		28 "	"	"	bro. in l. Istvan Rigo, 287 - 8 Ave, New Brighton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
10	" "	"	"		— "	1905 Ill.	Chicago	cous: Steve Szyak, 289 - 8 Ave, New Brighton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" "	"	"		20 "	1909 Pa.	New Brighton, Pa.	bro. in l. Istvan Szyak, 287 - 8 Ave, New Brighton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	"
12	N.J. Laurer	"	"		20 no			father: Frank Sudorf 119 Rock St. Laurer, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Liszo
13	Pa. Twin Rocks	"	"		35 Yes	1907 Pa.	Twp. Pa.	bro. in l. Janos Szabonya, Nikolau, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Teresk
14	" Pittsburgh	"	"		25 "	1913 Pa.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	bro. in l. Lagger Andras Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	Honrod
15	" "	"	"		30 "	1900	"	bro. in l. Lukila Rehman 1252 - 2 St. Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kraminagyo
16	Oh. Cleveland	"	"		50 no			bro. in l. Lakyas Toth 7518 Grand Ave, Cleveland, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Alsobalog
17	Mich. Detroit	"	"		30 Yes	1907 Mich.	Detroit,	nephew: Istvan Berki 1447 Vandenbilt Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	"	Bankovol
18	Ill. Chicago	"	"		60 "	1904 Ill.	Chicago,	acqu: Janos Bokor 9449 Cottage Gr. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	brown	"	"	Kalocz
19	Ind. Ft. Bend	"	"		40 "	1909 Ind.	Brighton Pa.	acqu: Istvan Kadlecko 293 S. Clearmont St. Ft. Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	blue	"	"	Felsöbiza
20	" "	"	"		40 no			bro. in l. Istvan Kadlecko 2 55 St. Clearmont St. Ft. Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	"
21	Ill. Chicago	"	"		28 Yes	1906 Ill.	Joliet	bro. in l. John Bodnar, 9444 Langham Ave Burnside Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Tizakamyar
22	Pa. Galeton	"	"		40 "	1911 Pa.	Galeton, Pa.	bro. in l. John Gudik, 932 Box, Galeton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Alzso
23	W.Va. Gary	"	"		40 "	1909 W.Va.	Gary,	cous. in l. Balmandayo, Box 13, Hope, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Homrod
24	Oh. Cleveland	"	"		25 "	1901 Ohio	Cleveland, Oh.	bro. in l. Istvan Szekeres, 7722 Grand Ave, Cleveland, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	brown	"	"	Alsobalog
25	Oh. Crescent	"	"		130 no			bro. in l. Miklos Bonta, Crescent, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Banfalva
26	" "	"	father		40 "			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Oh. Cleveland	"	self		95 Yes	1906 Oh.	Cleveland, Oh.	bro. Josef Veg 1705 W. 24 St. Cleveland, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Felsöbalog
28	" "	"	father		— no			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pa. Cottage	"	self		45 Yes	1907 Pa.	Windber	bro. Joe Hrnyak 102 Box, Scwilan, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Alsohazsmark
30	" "	"	father		— "	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Szikszo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master P. Wilhelm Bahl (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kaiser Kilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelm
Commander ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bruckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, No. (State whether Surgeon "sailing" therewith or "employed by owners thereof," the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bruckmann

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

67

H-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

13 S. S. ..... sailing from Fiume ....., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residency of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Returnable if Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kralyovszky	Andras	28	m	farm laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szilvasujfalu	wife Anna Kralyovszky Szilvasujfalu Zpl. Hungary
2			Ivan	"	44								wife Maria Ivan Szilvasujfalu Zpl.
3			Paszkor	Janos	35								wife Maria Paszkor Szilvasujfalu Zpl.
4			Hipszki	"	25						Szarspelvor	Szarspelvor	wife Maria Hipszki Zolyom
5			Veneer	Marton	32								wife Maria Veneer Szarspelvor Zolyom
6			Ranyak	Gyorgy	24			7-14-30			Zolyom	Zolyom	wife Maria Ranyak Zolyom
7			Halaszin	Andras	26			no no					wife Maria Halaszin Zolyom
8			Paczko	Josef	31			yes yes 7-1114612 12/14/31					brother Istvan Paczko Beszret Bars
9			"	Maria	26	f	wife						birth,
10			"	Anna	4	f	none	no no					medo,
11			"	Janos	3	m							
12			"	Gizela	11	f							
13			Czuk	Istvan	31	m	farm laborer	yes yes			Szarspelvor	Szarspelvor	wife Anna Czuk Szarspelvor Zolyom
14			Koszka	Gyorgy	32						Nagyrecsa	Nagyrecsa	wife Anna Koszka Nagyrecsa Zolyom
15			Sztelecz	"	37						Borosbarabasi	Borosbarabasi	wife Vadalen Sztelecz Borosbarabasi Hont
16			Tribula	Pal	42 V						Korpona	Korpona	wife Maria Tribula Korpona Hont
17			"	Josef	29								wife Katalin Tribula Korpona Hont
18			Ferjanc	Istvan	36						Borok barabadi	Borokbarabadi	wife Anna Ferjanc Borokbarabadi Zolyom
19			Pardel	Franciska	20	f	servant	1-144948 - 5/5/86			Nagylobroc	Nagylobroc	father Andr. Pardel Nagylobroc Lipto
20			Gloncek	Janos	39	m	farm laborer				Csorba	Csorba	wife Anna Gloncek Csorba Lipto
21			Balik	Ferenc	35						Szarspelvor	Borokbarabadi	brother Lajos Balik Szarspelvor Zolyom
22			Tuzse	Peter	24 V						Szklavarkoly	Szklavarkoly	brother Tuzse Szklavarkoly
23			"	Anna	21	f	house wife						wife Anna Tuzse Szklavarkoly
24			Kolosz	Mihaly	38	m	farm laborer				Szilvasujfalu	Szilvasujfalu	wife Barbara Kolosz Szilvasujfalu Zpl.
25			Ulek	Janos	35					Magyar	Felsobalog	Felsobalog	wife Rosa Ulek Felsobalog Gomor
26			Korodi	Imre	46						Nagyarad	Nagyarad	wife Sara Korodi Nagyarad S. F.
27			Kertesz	Marton	28								wife Sara Kertesz Nagyarad S. F.
28			Biro	Ferenc	35								wife Maria Biro Nagyarad S. F.
29			Nyestye	Matyas	23						Nezsider	Nezsider	wife Maria Nyestye Nezsider Baranya
30			Zoldi	Mihaly	34					V	Trapanyiget	Trapanyiget	wife Rosa Zoldi Trapanyiget Arad

A. L. Zamoyski
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

68

Arriving at Port of New York, 3 - MAR 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Not applied to Chinese.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Cresson	yes	self	38	1913	Tom Rocks	bro-l Kandras Pal Cresson Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Szilvasnyalva
2	"	"	"	"	28	1909	"	son Franz Andras Expedit Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	35	mos		fril Steman Johan Expedit Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	No St Louis	"	"	"	20			bro-l Steng Baltka Box 33. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Szanpelsczy
5	"	"	S	"	22	1907	St Louis	bro-l Martin Hadnyenky Box 58. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
6	Hamibal	"	"	"	42	boy	Hamibal Mo	fath Jan Petrovich Box 23, Hanibal Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"	"	"	Kiszalatna
7	"	"	S	"	44			fath-l "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Veglerlutker
8	Pa	Creighton	S	"	20			bro-l Csendorlik John Box 183 Creighton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Kolyvan
9	"	"	S	husband	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	S	father	—			uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	S	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	S	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	self	62	yes	10	1907 Gary bro-l Sec Szecskar Box 134 Creighton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Szanpelsöcz
14	Slick	Delray	"	"	40	"	12	1907 Delray bro-l Sotkonidis Gudi Slick 27. Saloon st. Delray Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Nagycsa
15	Detroit	"	"	"	40	"	10	1907 Detroit agent D. Schajec Detroit Mich 1152 Jefferson ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Bozogzalabadi
16	Detroit	"	"	"	28	"	7	1907 Hungary agent Balas Balas 1025 Gerry ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	brown	"	"	Nagyszalatna
17	"	"	"	"	40	mo		agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	45			cousin Skoda Josef 1152 Jefferson ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Bozogzalabodi
19	Wise	Superior	"	"	43			cousin G. Glonek Wise 920 Pine st, Superior	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	Kisborova
20	"	"	"	"	16	yes	1903	Superior brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Csorba
21	Pa	Sev Brighton	"	"	50	"	10	1907 Plasco Wise 1309 Allegheny st Sev Brighton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Szanpelsöcz
22	"	Johnstown	"	"	100	"	13	1908 Rague Wise bro-l Andrej Dabaricsta 904 Fieldale Av Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Szilvasvarsely
23	"	"	"	husband	—	mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
24	N.J.	Cliffside	—	self	30	yes	12	1904 Stanford agent Lenard Georg Como 6 Walker st Cliffside N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Szilvasnyalva
25	Oh	Cleveland	yes	"	30	"	12	1909 Cleveland bro-l Lazarus Fekran Oh 2237. Fulton ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Fehrötelep
26	"	Akron	S	"	36	yes		bro-l Fr. Kertesz Galway st Akron Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	"	Magyarczs
27	"	"	"	"	32	yes	10	1907 Sharon brother Geo Kertesz Pa # 18 Chestnut st Akron Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	S	"	22	mos		bro-l Fecser Lesing 18 Chestnut st Akron Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	50			agent Geo Takacs 730 S. High st	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	—	blond	"	"	"	Mezökövesd
30	Pa	Uniontown	S	"	30	yes	1909	Union bro-l Geo Kovari Pa 113 Iowa St. 32 Arthur st, Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Szapanglak

B. Wilhelmi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi
Commander

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bruckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bruckmann

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

69

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

14 S.S. ..... sailing from Bremen, February 2[illegible], 19[illegible]

14—213

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Specific Inquiry. Transit. Children U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Hada	Istvan	37		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tisza, Hanyar Eleb Lobosza	wife Erzsebet Hada Tiszahanyar Szab Hung
2			Kis	Ferenc	31		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Janos " " Lobosza " "
3				Katalin	25		F		housewife							wife Borbala Szreha
4			Szaka	Imre	42		M		farm laborer						Dereske	Dereske Gyonir
5			Cercenji	Balazs	32		"		"						Toronk Kaniza	wife Margit Cercenji Torokhanisza Szab
6			Labatos	Mihaly	25		"	S	"							father Janos Labatos Torokhanisza Szab
7			Kadar	Josef	24		"	"	"						Budapest	mother Anna Kadar Budapest Cercenizs
8			Casian	Stefan	39		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	Roumanian			Cola	wife Verjinica Casian Cola Kolozs
9			Ramutz	Lucian	36		"	"	"	yes	yes					wife Verjinica Ramutz Cola Kyloz
10			Berghian	Ioan	24		"	"	"	"	"				Lapusnek	wife Maria Berghian Lapusnek Sz
11			Albu	Danila	41		"	"	"	"	"					wife Joana Albu Lapusnek S Sz
12			Muntean	Ioan	38		"	"	"	"	"					mother Elena Muntean Cseb Cseb Sor
13				George	27		"	S	barber							brother Maria Bremner Kamien Galicia
14			Bremner	Klara	18		F	S	dress maker maid	yes	yes	Hebrew	Galicia	Kamien	Ruzhyn	father Nikola Bedeghi Smyhorce
15			Radecha	Marya	19		"	"	cook			Lutheran			Smyhorce	wife Magda Tkalewicz Zaborowki
16			Tkalewicz	Michal	39		M	M	farm laborer						Zaborowki	father Wincenty Cibula Zaborowki
17			Cibula	Marya	20		F	S	maid cook							wife Zeta Cibula Zaborowki
18				Michal	30		M	M	farm laborer							cousin Wincenty Boroz Tobi
19			Boroz	Marya	18		F	S	maid cook	Yes	Yes				Tobi	father Jozef Teslenko Tobi
20			Teslenk	Christyna	32		"	M	housewife	yes	yes					father Jozef Baran Tobi
21			Baran	Helena	18		"	S	maid cook							wife Justyna Dzius Lezina
22			Dzius	Nikolaj	28		M	M	farm laborer						Lezina	wife Justyna Wynar Lezina
23			Wynar	Henryk	39		"	"	"	Yes	Yes					wife Anna Skladenk Kozowka
24	65997 10/1/36		Skladenk	Filip	32		"	"	"	yes	yes				Kozowka	wife Verjina Juchan Walawa
25			Juchan	Petro	46		"	"	"	"	"				Walawa	wife Katarina Katz Lyeiec
26			Katz	Filip	27		"	S	joiner			Hebrew			Lyeiec	mother Lyeiec
27				Chane	20		F	"	housewife							father Elia Rosiner Lyeiec
28			Rosiner	Rose	30		M	"	tailor						Lyeiec	wife Franca Walicka Sobolow
29			Walicka	Marya	21		F	"	dress maker			Polish			Sobolow	step father Tomasz Bachnowski Lyeiec
30			Zawila	Josef	17		M	"	farm laborer						Lyeiec	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

70

14 Arriving at Port of New-York, 4 MAR 1914, 191

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																						
1	Conn	Bridgeport	yes	self	26	No			brother Indy, Hada Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Tiszakerenyar
2	"	"	"	"	60	yes	1909	Bridgeport Conn	bril Peter Frantor 145 Bostwick Ave Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Felsővisóka
3	"	"	husb	—	"	"	1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	"	"	"
4	J. Barrer	—	self	40	"	"	Bere	bril Franz Andor	119 Boze Barrer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Heresk
5	Wm. Hudson	—	"	30	"	1906	Peckskill	bril Janos Tagy	231 Robinson str Hudson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Tarnókeményza
6	"	"	"	35	"	"	Fort Henry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7	"	Fulton	"	30	"	"	"	sist in law Lisi Radda	253 Fulton st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	brown	"	"	Kinos
8	Oh	Creston	yes	30	"	"	"	cousin Stefan Imbrozin	371 E. 8. Creston Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Izold
9	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	bril	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
10	Mo	Hannibal	"	16	yes	1905	Hannibal	cousin Josef Berghian	Hazel str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Kamienica
11	"	"	"	35	"	1904	"	bril. Paula Bony Josif	Hazel str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
12	Oh	Cleveland	"	50	"	1905	Cleveland	cousin Juan Tozera	5219 Detroit ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
13	N.J.	New York	"	60	"	1910	Ft. Lee	agent Janen Kongerski	13 Eastburn Ave N.Y. ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Obelt
14	"	"	"	25	No	"	"	cousin B. L. Shoshter	22 3rd 2nd str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Galicia	Kamien
15	N.J.	Newark	"	25	"	"	"	bril Emil Koperecki	97 Newark str Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	Smykowce
16	N.J.	Babylon	"	25	"	"	"	bril. Kasi Kolenchak	37 Bose Babylon N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Zabotkowki
17	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	25	"	"	"	broth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	New York	yes	25	"	"	"	cousin Teodozya Kalista	245 Bowne str Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Tolki
20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Semen Barzin	523 E. 5 str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pa	Scranton	"	25	"	"	"	broth Irene Da Gius	1136 Logues str Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Kaminawielka
23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	bril Evgine Kilkarowski Sa	1136 Logues str Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	"
24	"	Johnstown	"	26	yes	1908	Wind. Berydale	uncle Lector Fedeszkoda	18 str. Wyzabery Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Korówka
25	Ill	Chicago	"	20	"	1911	Chicago	bril. Jokan Ofer	1459 Wood str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Wolawa
26	Mich	Detroit	"	55	"	"	"	cousin Louis Weingarten	110 Belmar str Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Lysiec
27	"	"	husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	self	25	yes	1906	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	"
29	Ills	Chicago	"	25	"	"	"	broth Jakob Walichki	1849 W. 17 str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Rokolow
30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth Jaren Janusz	4526 Justyn str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	"	Zyzyne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelmi Master B. Bahl, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bleckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bleckmann

71

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Russian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

15 S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, February 24th

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bialic	Wojciech	40		M.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Kyzne	wife Salomea Bialic Galizia
2				Ludwik			S.		No	No					father Paweł Bialic Kyzne
3			Machowska	Katarzyna	20		f.	maid serv.	Yes	Yes					Lehrer Barbara Machowska Kyzne
4			Bialic	Jan	27		M.	M. farm lab.							wife Zofia Bialic Kyzne
5			Grab	Ewa	30		f.	S. maid serv.					Tarnowitz		sister Marya Plochka Tarnowitz
6			Bogdal	Kasper	35		M.	M. farm lab.					Karbutowice		wife Viktorya Bogdal Karbutowice
7			Pikunowski	Fedrey	49				No	No			Tworzeza		wife Tworzeza Pikunowski
8			Jamka	Jedrzey	30				Yes	Yes			Sladamki		wife Viktorya Zaja Sladamki
9			Giza	Piotr.	29										Sister i. l. Agnes Kaczynski
10			Kenczonska	Karolina	19		f.	S. maid serv.					Kadzieczynka		sister Kegnerowna Kenapike Sladamki
11			Knapilo	Johann	32		M.	M. farm lab.					Sladamki		father Stanislaw Godek Tworzeza
12			Godek	Marya	17		f.	S. maid serv.					Tworzeza		father Franz Piepra Tworzeza
13			~~Piepora~~	Julia	17										~~wife Katharina Stanz~~
14			Szewe	Michal	32		M.	M. farm lab.			Russia	German	Russek	Olschina	Jakobowski mother Marya Poltorak
15			Poltorak	Marcin	32										Gradlarowa gr. mother
16				Jan	4		S.	none	No	No					father Mykolai Iwanuic
17			Iwanuic	Marya	18		f.	S. maid serv.	Yes	Yes			Tobi		Tobi husband Prokyp Jaworska
18			Jaworska	Katarzyna	27		f.	M. farm wife	No	No					Tobi husband Wawrzeniec Niemiec
19			Niemiec	Katarzyna	38								Gradlarowa		Gradlarowa sister Marya Bay
20			Bay	Katarzyna	18		S.	maid serv.	Yes	Yes					Gradlarowa niece Rozalija Klaczek
21			Klaczek	Jakob	37		M.	M. farm lab.	No	No					Gradlarowa brother Michal Zych
22			Zych	Marya	18		f.	S. maid serv.	Yes	Yes					Gradlarowa mother Katarzyna Plasek
23			Plasek	Rudolf	17		M.	S. farm lab.					Laskowa		Laskowa father i. l. Sobiesław Didek
24			Rosek	Pioth.	24		M.								Laskowa father
25				Maria	17		f.	Laundress							Lemplik Maria Kath. Kandowska
26	VL 36/528		Lind	Heinrich	16		M.	S. farm lab.	22	5 5 5 5	Russia	German	Russek	Olschina	Olschina Brother Russek Sobiesław Cochan
27	VL 390/902		Steinmann	Itze	54		M.	Ha. Ha. trader				Hebrew		Lebedoff	Jewish
28	"		"	Rachel	16		f.	S. maid serv.							brid.
29	"		"	Mine	11				8-55325 none 8-12/38						brid.
30	"		"	Berel	7		M.		11/17/36 No	No					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14-213

72

Arriving at Port of New-York, 3 MAR 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ills	Chicago	Yes	self	$40	No			Mrs. F. Franowski Wife 526 Fortune St. Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Galicia	Glyzne
2	"	"	"	"	$46	"			mother Wasyszyn Wife " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	$46	"			Sister Thalonica Wife " 4526 Fortune St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pa	Kilmerding	"	"	$46	"			brother Peter Bialz 153 Wilkens Ave Kilmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
5	Ny	Owego	"	"	$46	1907	Owego	Ny	brother Jan Graf 93 Coleman St Owego Ny	"	"	"	"	Medical	Exam	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Tarnowuda
6	Ills	Spector	"	"	$46	1904	Ny		bro. in l. Ignacy Jungiel 1707-12 St. Bridgeport Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Kalenbowice
7	Mass.	Adams	"	"	$30	Yes	1902	Adams	bro. in l. Stanislaw Brzyda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Swiendza
8	Pa	Hudson	"	"	$50	No	1912	Mass.	Florsac St. Adams Mass. bro. in l. Tomasz Zaleski 117 Cleveland St. Hudson Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	Skandrilki
ENT ALIEN					$20	Yes	1913	Wife	brother Albert Leszczynski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
10	Wisc	Genoa Junct.	"	"	$40	Yes	1907	Genoa	box 25 Genoa Junct Wisc friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Kadzierzynska
ANT ALIEN					~~$20~~	~~Yes~~	~~1905~~	~~Genoa Junct~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Skandrilki
12	Mass.	Ware	"	"	~~$20~~	No			bro. in l. Mieczyslaw Wrzyk 25 N. Court St. Ware, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	brown	"	"	Swiendza
13	"	"	"	"	~~$25~~	Yes	1907	Mass.	Ware bro. in l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
14	~~Wisc~~	~~Beloit~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$20~~	~~No~~			~~bro. in l. Nikolaus Tadeusz 10 N. 10 St. Beloit Wisc~~	"	"	"	"	Fedor Sweez 1752 W. Chicago	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	~~Lukowski~~
15	Ny	Brooklyn	Yes	"	~~$25~~	Yes	1911	Ny	~~sister~~ Marya Gotowska 1 Brooklyn Ny mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Siedlarowa
16	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ny	New York	"	self	$40	No			cousin John Bytz 190 Bolton St. Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Polki
18	"	"	"	"	~~$25~~	"			brother Tomas Bytz 243 N. Moore St. Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Woodhaven	"	"	~~$25~~	"			cousin Hanna Meyer 73 Dennington Ave Woodhaven uncle Wojciech Sobieski Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Siedlarowa
20	"	"	"	"	~~$25~~	"			77 Ferry St. Woodhaven Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	~~$30~~	Yes	1907	Woodhaven Ny	cousin Ignacy Rozicki 248 Ferry St. Woodhaven Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
22	Ny	Jamaica	"	"	$40	No			friend Katarzyna Lechok 106 Caskey Ave Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
23	Pa	Star Junction	"	"	$25	"			cousin Jozef Dudek Ny 1701-12 Star Junction Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Karsnowa
24	"	"	"	"	$50	"			bro. in l. Jan Czupek 1701-12 Star Junction Pa brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	Swedish	$45	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
26	Colo	Fort Collins	Yes	self	$25	"			friend George Ruf Fort Collins Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Oleschnar
27	Ills	Chicago	"	"	~~$25~~	"			son Michael Hemmann 428 Maplewood Ave Chicago Ills brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Lebedoff
28	"	"	"	father	$350.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelmy Master H. Dahl of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Wilhelmy
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bruckmann, Surgeon, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr Bruckmann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—215

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

16

S.S. ..... sailing from ..... Bremen ....., 1921

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. In Transit. Intending to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Kindsvater Johannes	30	M	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German Russia	Russia	Kol Kleschna	Friedr. Kindsvater Kol Kleschna Russ
2		" Catharina	28	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		" Johannes	6	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		" Elisabeth	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		" Alexander	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		" Eva, Elisab	20	F	"	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
7		" Maria, Cath	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Brand Michal	23	M	S	clerk	"	"	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Lodz	Cath. Herrn Brand Molan, Kurl Russ wife Anna Tarbalesabo
9		Mihalecska Karhaly	47	M	m	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak Hungary	Hungary	Lodz	Lodz Ung. Hung wife Veron Banyasz
10		Banyasz Josef	34	M	M	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak Hungary	Hungary	Lodz	J. Lodz J. Ung. Hung.
11		Bürta Joan	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak Hungarian	"	Lodz	wife Marie Bürta " NON IM
12		Schönfisch August	18	"	S	"	"	"	Russia	German Russia	Russia	Poresed Lazzinsk	Poresed 53 Gr Vath. Eduard Schönfisch Lazzinsk Kalisz Russ
13		Weisachsohn Vota	37	M	m	clothier	"	"	Hebrew	Hebrew	Russia	Lazzinsk Ekaterinoslaw	son Isr. Weisachsohn Ekaterinoslaw,
14		" Feiga	37	F	"	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife
15		" Jacob	17	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		" Isaak	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		" Sarra	7	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		" Rachil	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Lanoszik Chassie	65	F	wd	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	son Isr Lanoszicke Ekaterinoslaw
20		Gerkes Wochim	24	M	S	trader	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Vath. Berel Gerkes Ekaterinoslaw
21		Pakalski Martin	18	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish Galicia	Alfredowka	Alfredowka	Vath. Felix Pakalski Alfredowka Gal
22		Czuchnicki Jan	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vath. Viktor Czuchnicki Alfredowka
23		Dikczyk Agnieszka	19	F	"	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	cous. Leon Bernacki Alfredowka
24		" Marya	32	"	wd	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	cous.
25		Slodolak "	17	"	S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vath. Alek Slodolak Alfredowka
26		Gerlach Katarzyna	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolka Pryczyc	Alfredowka	Vath. Bat Gerlach Pajorzycki
27		Pryszlak Kaska	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandrow	Alfredowka	Cousin Pryszlak Pawlikiew
28		Kijowska Katarzyna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stradex	Stradex	Cousin Marya Kijowska
29		Bojko Marya	30	"	wd	house wife	"	"	Russian	Russian	Alfredowka	Alfredowka	broth. Josef Kimak
30	DEPORTED	Czerewata Pawlina	17	"	S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vath. Dymytro Czerewata Alfredowska

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

74

Arriving at Port of New York, 3 - MAR 1914, *191*

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien pethible own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Insane persons or alcoholics (or individuals found to have been insane or addicted to the use of alcoholic liquors, or supported by charity) (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid or part prepaid ticket or by money sent for the purpose by any person in the United States, or by means of any other method of assisted travel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Penn							Uncle George Ruf	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	br	br	mole	Russia	Alexchina
2	Cook Colling	ys	Husband	self	5000			Fort Collins Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	blk	br	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	br	"	"	"	"
8	Eng. New York			self	26			Broth: Leop Brand 205 E. 79 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pa Budlow				40	1906		bus: John Mihalaccaro Budlow Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	Austria
10	Pa Braddock			self	40	1908		Bro: Andras Banyas 1237 Cherry st Braddock	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	red	br	mole	Hungary	F. Duba
	DECLARANT ALIEN	Chicago			40	1907		Braddock friend: J Hodorogeala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Foresord
12	Ill. Chicago				40	1913		13 Jo. Str 87 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lazinsk
13	Eng. New York				800			uncle: Heinr Schildt 3758 Hauser st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	"	"	Katerinoslaw
14	"	"	Husband					bro: L. Banoff 1921 3 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Father					uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	"	"	self	50			son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	br	"	"	"
20	"	Bronx	"		30			uncle: S. Rubenstein 4072 3 ave. Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"	"	"	"
21	"	New York	"		25			uncle: Carl Petrowsk Rewington st. 155 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn	"	Galicia	rzeszowka
22	"	"	"		25			120th Aug Szydnicki 106 Clinton st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"		25			cous: Carol Bernacka 111 East 7 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"		25			sister:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	"
25	"	"	"		25			cous: Paranka Dzielus 219 E Houston str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	"	"	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw
26	"	"	"		20			cous: K Krodinalina 4 Clinton str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	Gal	Podhajczyki
27	"	"	"		20			bro: Jwan Laurka 526 E 13 str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Stanmicz
28	Pa Pittsburg				50			bro: Matiola 78 Clinton str Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stradze
29	Eng. New York				20			sister: Paranka Dilaczyk 319 E Houston str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Alfredowka
30	"	"	"		20			Sister Paranka Dzielus 219 E Houston str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	"

B. Wilhelmi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

75

Ss. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse S. S. 17 sailing from Bremen Febr 27 - 4, 19 . Arriving at Port of New York 3 - MAR 1914, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Dreimann	Michael	20		M	S		[illegible] 1912	Chicago Ill
2	Singhart	Pal	41		M	M		April 17. 1879, Springfield Ill	Springfield Ill
3	[illegible]	Istvan	39		M	M			
4	Tozsahanyi	Konstantin	38		M	M		Sept 8 1903, Supreme Court	558 Broome St New York N.Y.
5	Jando	Jaco	19		M	S	April 27 1894 Duquesne Pa		238 Nelson St New Brunswick, N.J.
6	Kelemin		19		M	S	Hungarian		Bound Brook N.J.
7	Verhoet	Frank	20		M	S		April 10, 1908 Sheridan Wyo	Montana
8	Zobin	Ernst	30		M	S		Febr 27, 1912, Beaver Creek Mich	Roscommon, Mich
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bleckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing" therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Bleckmann

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

18

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Jelas — Ignac	37		M	Farmer		Hungary	Croatian	Slavonia	Tisovac Croatia
2		Kutka — Valent	28		M	Miner			Croatian	Austria	Bogdanska Kutka
3		[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]
6		Viantz — Lazar	37	M		Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Roumanian	Bukovina Austria	Wife Frantz Yagodina Bukovina
7		Cimbotar — Joan	37	M								Wife Cimbotar Cernitza Austria
8		Flore — Alexe	34	M								Wife Flore Mandicina Austria
9		Kolodnitska — Procko	26	M					Austrian	Ruthenian	Galicia	Wife Tatyana Kolodnitska Galicia NON IM
10		Hintz — Adolf	28	M	S	1-24571	3-17226	Prussia	Prussian	German	Poland Chicago Ill	Cousin Frank Rembarz Chicago Ill NON IM
11		Jauska — Methodey	34	M				Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Austria Prussia	Wife Jauska Prussia Moravia
12		Cizman — Petr	31	M					Ruthenian	Galician	Austria Galicia	Wife Ivana Cizman Galicia NON IM
13		Remizovska — Frank	40	M		5-30334						Wife Nikolay Remizovska
14		— Natalya	34	F		House wife						
15		Diatchyszyn — Wasyl	30	M		Farm laborer				Ezercze		Wife Maria Diatchyszyn Ezercze
16		Rejm — Aleksa	32	M								Wife Jaska Rejm Ezercze
17		Szycek — Wasyl	34	M								Wife Jaska Szycek Ezercze
18		Szymanska — Roman	47	M		Servant				Galician	Austria	Wife Katharina Szymanska Austria
19		Romankow — Jan	24	M		Farm laborer				Bukowina		Father Petro Romankow Bukowina
20		Wolanska — Piotr	26	M			Yes	Yes				Parents Family Wolanska Austria
21		Malkus — Dmytry	28	M						Galicia		Wife Stella Malkus Galicia
22		— Ivan	33	M								Wife Anna Kruczek Galicia
23		Kruczek — Kazmierz	43	M						Polish	Austria	Wife Zofia Kruczek Austria
24		Kaczmar — Katarzyna	30	F		House wife					Austria	Husband Tracon Austria
25		— Julian	6	M								
26		— Bronislawa	2	F								
27		Dubiel — Franciszek	38	M		Farm laborer	Yes	Yes			Austria	Wife Anna Dubiel Austria
28		Jaleszar — Jozef	35	M								
29		Jona — Poliharp	34	M								
30		Leszczak — Katarzyna	27	F		Married						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... 3 - MAR 1914 ....., 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Free in person or situation, or destitute (or care and treatment of the same, which is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1									No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	fair	lbd	br	none	Slavonia	Celonna
2									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	bl	"	Croatia	Podgi
3																				
4																				
5																				
6									no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brd	br	none	Austria	Ujdertse
7									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	br	"	"	"
8									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blu	"	"	"
															5	7	"			"	Galic	Filipkowa
															5	11	"	blk	br	"	Russia	Wirce
															5	9	"	br	bl	"	Marav.	Kostelazy
															5	6	"	br	br	"	Gal.	Wilozyzce
															5	9	"	blk	br	"	Gal	Bazlow
															5		"	"	br	"	"	"
															5	10	"	br	br	"	Gal	Czerge
															5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	"
															5	7	"	blk	br	"	Gal.	Zelpok
															5	7	"	bld	bl	"	Gal.	Zborow
															5	6	"	br	br	"	Gal.	Jeremow
															5	4	"	br	br	"	Gal.	Bukowye
															5	9	"	blk	br	"	"	"
															5	9	"	br	br	"	"	Kolbowyzce
															5	9	"	blk	blu	"	"	Kolbowyzce
															4	10	"	br	bl	"	"	Ladkowa
															5	7	"	blk	br	"	"	Modzechow
															5	10	"	br	bl	"	"	Ladkowa
															5	9	"	blk	br	"	"	Jazlowa
															5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Zelawa
															5	11	"	br	bl	"	Gal	Wieszawick

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Dahl (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Mitchler
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pinckman, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pinckman

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

19 S.S. "Lutzow" sailing From Bremen, February 24th

14—218

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residents of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kalwic	Katarzyna	20		S.	maid servant	yes yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galizia	Ustrow	father Dmko Kalwic Galizia
2			Pawluch	Tmaryh	34		M.	housewife					Pohorska	husband Wladyslaw Pawluch Pohorska Galizia
3			Seleta	Iwan	19		M.	farm lab.					Mikolajow	father Iwan Seleta Mikolajow
4			Kalak	Jenko	25		M.							wife Marya Kalak Mikolajow
5			Krasilowicz	Paul	49		M.		No No				Lahodow	wife Katarzyna Krasilowicz Lahodow
6			Szuchnicka	Katarzyna	30		S.	housewife	yes yes				Fedorowka	father Dymko Mikolyn Fedorowka
7			Stypanowski	Wasyl	18		M.	farm lab.					Dobrolany	father Mikolay Stypanowski Dobrolany
8			Ruczer	Stefan	36		M.						Molotow	wife Anna Ruczer Molotow
9			"	Mikolaus	37			singer					Zagonczka	wife Marka Ruczer Zagonczka
10			Krasowski	Wasyl	26		S.	farm lab.					Wola	cousin Stefan Krasowski Wola
11	DEPORTED		Mikoluszyn	Josef	49		M.		No No				Zmorsice	wife Maryska Mikoluszyn Zmorsice
12			Gulik	Stanislaw	25		S.		yes yes				Wal-Ruda	father Pawel Gulik Wal-Ruda
13			Wolf	Johann	43		M.	cooper		German	Moravia	Tschinberg	Tschinberg	wife Katarina Wolf Tschinberg Moravia
14			Olmacht	Rupert	36		M.	joiner						wife Marianne Olmacht Tschinberg
15			Mazek	Petr.	22		S.	farm lab.		Bohemian			Radejow	father Martin Mazek Radejow
16			Kotek	Jan	24									mother Marie Kotek Radejow
17			Zahonek	Cyrill	39		M.						Kopelany	wife Anna Zahonek Kopelany
18			Rypal	Jakub	35									wife Antonia Rypal Kopelany
19			Walenovsky	Josef	24		S.	Bricklayer					Jankovice	father Jan Walenovsky Jankovice
20			Rozum	Rudolf	40		M.	farmer						wife Anna Rozum Jankovice
21			Krayca	Franciska	26		M.	housewife	15-17915		7-10-41		Truava	mother Matus Franciska Truava
22			"	Anezka	4		S.	none	15-17917 10/1/41 No No					gr. mother
23			~~Adelic~~	~~Paul~~	~~47~~		~~M.~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Servian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Nan Ha~~	~~uncle Mirko Adelic Hungary~~
24			Trombitas	Mihaly	19		M.	clock smith	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Abanyker	father Josef Trombitas Galizia
25			Topolovac	Roza	39		M.	housewife				Croatia	Gr. Kovacica	daughter Katica Velek Gr. Kovacica Croatia
26			"	Spago	4½		S.	none						sister
27			Rakanic	Rosa	34		M.	housewife	No No					father Jerko Tyrsan Gr. Kovacica
4 06 966-7/10/28-20M			Mencom	Dragana	32				Yes Yes		Croatian		M. Erdjavac	mother Marica Tyic Mgli Erdjavac
28			Reina	Ivan	43		M.	farm lab.	No No		German		Podgorje	wife Katal Klemen Kakvenac
29			Belajcic	Manda	41		S.	housewife			Croatian		Carevopoge	father Petar Belajcic Carevopoge
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

79

14 Arriving at Port of New York, 3 - MAR 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every polygamist, or person who believes in or advocates or teaches the practice of polygamy, or is a member of or affiliates with any body of persons that practice or teach polygamy? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny.	New York	Yes	self	27	No		cousin Julia Nagle 44 Broadway New York city	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	dk	br	none	Galizia	Radomsko
2	"	"	"	"	25	"		cousin Nikolai Zagiak 707 third St. Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Pshorilee
3	"	"	"	"	18	"		Cousin Peter Bystrokoli 74 E. 116 New York ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Nikolajow
4	"	"	"	"	2	Yes 1905	New York	cousin Petrak Kozlowski 344 E. 116 St. New York ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	dk	"	"	"
5	"	"	No	"	15	1907		Son Michal Kozlowski 344 E. 116 St. New York ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	dk	"	"	Lakodon
6	"	"	No	"	8	1912		husband Stanislaw Kozlowski 126 Stanton St. New York ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	dk	"	"	"
7	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	"	25	No		friend Stefan Kolanowski 61 Sussex St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk	dk	"	"	Golovlany
8	"	"	"	"	20	"		friend Alex Michalski 61 Sussex St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	blue	"	"	Skolalow
9	"	"	"	"	30	Yes 1911 1913	Lansford Pa.	friend Stefan Wilczynski 61 Sussex St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	dk	"	"	Zagorczyka
10	Pa.	Philad.	Yes	"	40	No		Cousin Tobias Kolbuch 4216 Main St. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	dk	"	"	Skobrizy
11	Ind.	Michigan City	"	"	25	"		Cousin Mary Wallak 109 Congress St. Michigan City Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	dk	"	"	Kurovis
12	Ills.	Chicago	"	"	25	"		Cousin Fay Lee 1855 Jong St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	dk	"	"	Wel Ruda
13	Ny.	Patterson	"	"	40	Yes 1907	Ills.	husband Ignac Kuras 469 Rose St. Patterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	blk	"	Moravia	Hohr. Schonby
14	"	"	"	"	60	No		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	br	"	"	Berlendorf
15	Pa.	Bromville	Yes	"	—	"		Uncle Fay Rotek Bridge Landing Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk	br	"	Prussia	Kodejow
16	"	"	"	"	—	"		father Fay Rotek Bridge Landing Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	dk	"	"	"
17	Ills.	Chicago	"	"	46	"		husband Charles Bolinski 837 1/2 N. Robey Ave Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk	blk	"	Moravia	Bahen
18	"	"	"	"	41	"		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	dk	"	"	Kotelany
19	Ny.	New York	"	"	40	"		friend Anton Krasa 515 E. 75 St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jankovice
20	"	"	"	"	24	Yes 1910 1911	Chicago Ills.	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	dk	"	"	Trapice
21	Neb.	Pender	"	"	40	No		husband Frank Sracca to Ills Fonda Pender, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blk	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	mother	—	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Oh.	Akron	"	self	20	"		husband Felix Rabiej 765 N. Howard St. Akron Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	Conn.	S. Norwalk	Yes	self	20	No		uncle John Kleczka 25 Forris Ave S. Norwalk Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dk	br	none	Dagger	Skanyker
25	Pa.	Skelton	"	"	40	"		husband Frank Topolski 613 Front St. Skelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br	"	Croatia	Gr Komarica
26	"	"	"	mother	—	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	br	"	"	Labod
27	"	"	"	self	30	"		husband Juro Kovara 613 Front St. Skelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br	"	"	Skli
28	"	Pittsburgh	"	"	25	"		husband Jo Jurenkan 4832 Butler St. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	gogicvac
29	Neb.	S. Omaha	"	"	46	Yes 1913	Neb.	friend Tipa Tezelozic 2010 Arthur St. Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	gr	"	"	Podgorje
30	Pa.	McKeesport	"	"	40	No		husband Nigat Bellman 401 1/2 Fermont St. McKeesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blk	blk	"	"	Lasarepolje

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelmi Master R. Dahl, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi
Commander Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron-molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown; as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Blumkranzen, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer Finland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Blumkranzen

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—3.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

20 S.S. 20 Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen February 24

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Returning U. S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Nowek	Rudoi	19		M	S	soldier	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krivoye Ozero	mother Leie Nowek Krivoye Ozero Podolien Russia
2			Ohringel	Leiser	18		"	"	joinet	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jacob Ohringel " " "
3			Bajor	Kazimir	19		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Hadekowka	father Kasimier Bajor " "
4			Gyozel	Leopold	21		"	"	basket maker	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bavaria	Jenkovice	father Leopold Gyozel " Bavaria
5			Jung	Georg	27		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Bolgartelep	wife Barbara Jung " "
6			Schiszler	Antal	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Barbara Schuszler Bolgartelep "
7			Koch	Antal	39		"	"	wheel wright	"	"	"	"	"	Banyo	bro. Mihaly König Szentmarton Hungary
8			"	Teres	33		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
9			"	Teres	13		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " " "
10			"	Antal	10		M	"		No	No	5/6/42				
11			"	Erzsebeth	7		F	"								
12			"	Maria	6		"	"								
13			Ritz	Matyas	34		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Thegyalab	wife Teresz Ritz Thegyalab Galosa Bar
14			Febel	Sandor	47		"	"	"	"	"				Cservenka	uncle Jak. Schuszter Cservenka B. B.
15			"	Teres	40		F	M	housework	No	No	5/8/36				
16			"	Julia	16		"	S	maid servant							
17			"	Peter	14		M	"	none			12-14404-1-28-37				
18			"	Ferdinand	3		"	"		No	No					
19			Gollner	Mihaly	40		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Szaszbogacs	wife Elize Gollner Szaszbogacs Sz. Sz.
20			Schenker	Anna	51		F	"	housework							son Michael Schenker Szaszbogacs Sz. Sz.
21			"	Susanna	14		"	S	none							brother " " " "
22			Gohel	Janos	29		M	M	farm laborer							father Johann Gohel Szaszbogacs Sz. Sz.
23			"	Erzsebeth	27		F	"	housewife							f. " " " "
24			"	Erzsebeth	2		"	S	none	No	No					gr. f. " " " "
25			Khrsan	Teres	17		"	"	maid servant	yes	yes				Csonoplya	father Franz Khrsan Csonoplya B. B.
26			Lang	Heinrich	38		M	M	farm laborer	"	"				Vilfalva	wife Amalia Lang Vilfalva Hungary
27			Barbosan	Josef	30		"	"	"	"	"				Szinfalva	wife Rosa Barbosan Szinfalva Hatm
28			Kereches	Erzsebeth	20		F	S	maid servant	2-14323-1-31/40						father Josef Kereches Szinfalva Hatm
29			"	Bartos	45		M	M	farm laborer							wife Franziska Kereches Szinfalva Hatm
30			Topferhar	Franziska	17		F	S	maid servant							father Josef Topferhar Szinfalva Hatm

J. J. Donovan
Irish

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5180 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 28 1943
Date

Vera Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 28 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5180 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 28 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 28 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1				self	25		uncle Hotel Kleiner 582 E 140 st Bronx NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blk	brown	Hungary	Bregovo Croatia
2					25		friend Bros Rosenzweig 1325-1st W New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
3					25		uncle Michal Matuch 150 85 we Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	blk	"	Austria	Kolokouda
4					16		acqn Anton Strnad 1515 E 75 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Bohemia	Junkovice
5					25		bro Josef Kaiser 392 Lafayette Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	dk	blk	"	Hungary	Belgarteleg
6					25		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	"	"	"
7					100		cousin Peter Schovka 704-17 st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	brn	"	Sarajo
8			husb	—										5	1	"	dk	brn		
9			fath	—			uncle							11	11	"				
10				—										11	3	"	brn	brn		
11				—												"	brn	brn		
12				—												"	brn	brn		
13	Ills	Chicago	self	30			friend Adam Schmidt 1379 W 16 st Chicago Ills							5	10	"	brn	dk		Krapac Kalva
14				200	yes	1910 Chicago Ills	cousin Wilhelm Hicks 339-21 Place Chicago Ills							5	9	"	blk	brn		Gerzenka
15			husb	—										5	11	"	blk			
16			fath	—			bro							5	11	"	brn			
17				—										11	10	"				
18				—												"				
19	Oh	Salem	self	25		1903 Alliance Oh	bro Johann Schenker 189 W Bryan st Salem Oh							5	9	"	gr	brn		Jasztrogaco
20				20	to		husb							6	"	dk	blk	brn		
21			moth	—			fath							5	5	"	blk	brn		
22			self	30			fil joh							5	11	"	blk	brn		Gazdagsa
23			husb	—			fath							5	2	"	brn	brn		
24			fath	—			gr-f									"	brn	brn		
25		Akron	self	25			bro Philip Thream 620 High st Akron Oh							5	2	"	blk	brn		Csonaplya
26	Pa	Archbald		40			friend John Hengl 81 Bond Archbald Pa							5	3	"	blk	blk		Uhlany Kosice
27	NJ	Jersey City	—		40	1909	cousin Martin Kerekes 80 Valori Ave Jersey City NJ							5	7	"	blk	brn		Szinfalva
28					25	yes 1913 New York	uncle							11	11	"	brn	brn		
29				—	40	1903 Penn.	nephew							4	9	"	gr	blk		
30	Pa	Beaver			30		bro Janos Sikker 165 Bore Beaver Pa							5	2	"	brn	blk		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Vaste: F. Wilhelmi
Vaste

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] proceeding to sea in the [illegible] that I have caused the several matters and things mentioned in the foregoing manifest of [illegible] aliens required in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, to be done, and that from the report of said officers and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one coming in pursuance of an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Vaste
Commander

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 1914

at New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] should be entered in years of age, [illegible] the Master [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by [illegible] at the time of each alien's arrival.

Column 1. Name in full of each person.—Column 1 should contain the name of each person, and [illegible] should be either Yes—Yes (can read) or (write), No—No. [illegible] Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 2. Nationality.—Column 2 should show the nationality [illegible] which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 3. Race or people.—Special attention [illegible] column 3 should show the race or people [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and race, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and corrected in this regard. For instance, "Irish" designating race should not be used to mean "English" by persons of English nationality. "French" designating race should not be used to mean "Belgian" nationality. An Arabian who is Irish, German, or British by nationality might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

[illegible]

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Creole people of Negro [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of Black or the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] Negro [illegible] Mexico [illegible] Spanish language.

[illegible] the River Po. [illegible] the Abruzzi and Naples, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants [illegible]

[illegible] one year shall constitute [illegible] be included with the immediate [illegible] length of a stay [illegible] [illegible] steamship companies [illegible] [illegible] United States [illegible] date of last permanent [illegible]

[illegible] should [illegible] relative to [illegible] Italy should [illegible] relative to [illegible] Race [illegible] relative to [illegible]

[illegible] Italian peninsula [illegible] can be the final destination. Any [illegible] temporary residence [illegible] permanent residence. The only [illegible] to be considered [illegible] the place [illegible] leave, or intended future permanent residence within the United States, except [illegible] the United States.

[illegible] The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 15. Whether in possession of money.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was [illegible] husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. How much money in possession.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the city or port, last years and places as [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show [illegible] going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination [illegible]

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] of the [illegible] duly sworn, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] and that I am duly [illegible] [illegible] and of the others, mentioned herein, and that I have made a careful examination of [illegible] 30 to the best of my knowledge gave me a full, correct and true statement as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 1914

at West Hall

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

No. on List	1 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	1 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address (street, relatives, friend, or country) of person whom alien came.
1			Kaczmarska	Maryanna	25		F	M	house-wife			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bialka b.	father: Wojciech Pasciuk Blazowa Sal.
2			"	Wladyslaw	5		M	S	child			"	"	"	"	gr. father: " "
3				Justyna	1		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"
4			Rzeznik	Ezekiel	18		M	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Magdalena Rzeznik Bialka p. Blazowa Sal.
5			Janusz	Wojciech	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jakob Janusz Bialka p. Blazowa Sal.
6			Ulicki	Maryanna	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blazowa	father: Pawel Ulicki Blazowa Galicia.
7			Olszewska	Maryanna	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lezaisk	father: Antoni Olszewski Lezaisk p. Blazowa Gal.
8			Pasciak	Anna	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bialka	mother: Jozefa Pasciak Bialka p. Blazowa Gal.
9			Paczek	Wojciech	17		M	S	farm-laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Brzezimy	mother: Wiktoria Paczek Brzezimy Galicia.
10			Kierzkowski	Jan	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Antoni Stopera Brzezimy Galicia.
11			Winiarska	Aniela	20		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Druzkow	brother: Marcin Winiarski Druzkow poste Galicia.
12			Bednář	Františka	28		F	M	house-wife	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Bohemia	Vyprachtice	parents: Josef Jiricek Vyprachtice Bohemia.
13			"	Vincenc	4		M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr. par: "
14			Gorska	Kasilda	24		F	M	house-wife	"	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Wisniowczyk	Wisniowczyk	mother: Zofya Borowska Wisniowczyk Srzeboy Sal.
15	EXEMPTED		Krapsan	Vincenc	56		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	German	Bohemia	Michelsdorf	wife: Terese Krapsan Michelsdorf Bohemia
16			Fila	Františka	18		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Brno	father: Jos. Fila Brusovice u Brna Mor.
17			Smierciakowna	Marya	19		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Tallowa	father: Wojciech Smierciak Tallowa p. Stary Sacz Gal.
18			Borkowska	Zofia	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zammica	father: Wojciech Borkowski Zammica p. Stary Sacz Gal.
19			Wan	Franciszka	29		F	M	house-wife	no	no	"	"	"	Siedlanka	husband: Jozef Wan Siedlanka Galicia.
20			Fraczek	Marcin	27		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lisiemyska	wife: Marya Fraczek Lisiemyska Wola Wisniowska Gal.
21			Zemanek	Fedor	24		M	M	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Lipica dolna	wife: Anna Zemanek Lipica dolna Galicia.
22			Zagrodzka	Marya	16		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rzepiska	father: Jan Zagrodzki Rzepiska Galicia.
23			Stypula	Jadwiga	17		M	S	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kolbuszowa	father: Franc Stypula Kolbuszowa, Galicia.
24			Zarebski	Wojciech	17		M	S	2-95732	6	2-14-42	"	"	"	Zarebki p. Kolbuszowa	father: Wojciech Zarebski Zarebki p. Kolbuszowa Gal.
25			Jaworski	Stanislaw	26		M	M	-	no	no	"	"	"	Jaworznik polski	wife: Maryanna Jaworski Jaworznik polski Gal.
26			Pawlak	Franciszka	18		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Kawalec "
27	ADMITTED		Brnka	Jozef	24		M	M	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Brnka	wife: Jozefa Brnka Brnka p. Czermin Gal.
28			Sladecka	Stanislawa	56		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sladecka	wife: Katarzyna Sladecka Sladecka p. Zarzecze Gal.
29			Brnka	Jozef	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brnka	mother: Jozefa Brnka Brnka, Czerminin Gal.
30			Sladecka	Ludwik	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sladecka	father: Antoni Sladecki Sladecka p. Zarzecze Gal.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, , 191

No on List	12 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mo. St. Louis	ye. self		40 ye.		1906 St. Louis Mo.	husband: Jakob Adrenik St. Louis Mo. 203 Sidney Str.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	lt	gr		Galicia Polka
2	"	" mother		"		"	" father:													
3	"	" "		"		"														
4	"	" self		22 "			brother:							5	1	"	"	bl		
5	"	" "		27 "			brother: Jan Jamroz St. Louis Mo. Sidney Str. 224							5	3	"	blk	bl		Brocka
6	Pa. Uniontown	" "		30 "			bil: Josef Pavlata Uniontown Pa. Hay Str. 912.							5	7	"	br	br		Blazowa
7	Mo. St. Louis	" "		29 "			bil: Walenty Orzelska Sidney Str. 224 St. Louis Mo.							4	10	"	blk	br		Lecka
8	"	" "		26 "			sister: Julia Pogorzala 2626 Delcasta Str. St. Louis Mo.							5	3	"	blk	bl		
9	Ill. Chicago	" "		29 "			sister: Weronika Grunel 1154 Chicago Ave, Chicago Ill.							5	3	"	br	bl		Brzezinka
10	" "	" "		28 "			friend " "							5	7	"	blk	bl		
11	Mich. Flint	" "		26 "			sister: Augustyna Labenska St. Johns Str. 6 & 8 Flint Mich.							5	4	"	br	br		Drzyzga
12	Cal. Sacramento	" "		30 "			husband: Walter Pedrak 726 26 th St. Sacramento Cal.							5	2	"	br	br		Bohemia Zyprianlice
13	" "	" mother		" "			father:										blk	bl		
14	Pa. Coaldale	" self		29 ye.	1911 1913	Stay in New York.	husband: Frank Sorlyi Coaldale Pa. Box 69							5			blk	br		Biesz Wisniowy
15	Pa. Alice	" "		24 m			son: Gustav Kapusen Alice Pa.							5	3	"	br	gr		Bohemia Nicholsdorf
16	Ill. Chicago	" "		21 "			uncle: John Bayerill 1106 W. 18 th St. Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	br	br		Moravia Brno.
17	Pa. Mt. Carmel	" "		29 "			friend: Michal Wyrwas Mt. Carmel Pa.							5	1	"	br	br		Galicia Tolkava
18	" "	" "		28 "			brother: Josef Franek Mt. Carmel Pa.							5						garonica.
19	N.Y. Newyork	" "		30 ye.	1902 1910	New York	friend: Wojciech Zalewski Newyork 323 E. 72 nd St. N.Y.							4	11	"	blk	br		Siedlanka
20	Pa. Bethlehem	" "		29 m			bil: Tomasz Wrobel Fourth Bethlehem Pa. Hanna Str. 126							5	9	"	bla	bl		Wola
21	N.Y. Rochester	" "		30 ye.	1907 1911	Roberta N.Y.	bil: Jakym Wyrwicka Rochester N.Y. Averyuen Str. 93							5	8	"	bl	bl		Lysicca
22	Ohio. Columbus	" "		25 m			aunt: Wincenty Gonda Barr consumption Ohio.							5	2	"	br	br		Ropczyce
23	Pa. Philadelphia	" "		29 "			bil: Andrej Sztokzyk 9145 Main Str. Philadelphia Pa.							5	4	"	br	bl		Kallwszowa
24	N.J. Bayonne	" "		30 "			friend: Wojciech Sarlo 10 W Chadelin, Bayonne N.J.							5	3	"	br	bl		Zawilki
25	Pa. Hazleton	ye. "		29 "			brother: Stanislaw Wisdala Cliff Str. 19 New Castle Pa.							5	4	"	br	bl		Jaworznik
26	N.Y. Utica	" "		28 "			friend: Agnieszka Klark Utica N.Y. Johnston Str. 13.							5	1	"	br	br		Jaworznik
27	Mass. Bondsville	" "		30 "			sister: Wojciech Cruscle Bondsville Mass.							5	5	"				Brno
28	N.Y. New York	" "		32 ye.	1905 1913	Reading Pa.	brother: Jakob Wolf 62 Conant Str. Newyork							5	6	"	br	bl		Siedlecka
29	Mass. Bondsville	" "		26 "	1906 1913	Bondsville Mass.	brother: Wojciech Cruscle Bondsville Mass.							5	9	"				Brno
30	N.Y. Newyork	ye. "		29 m			uncle: Frank Koval 525 E. 5 Str. Newyork							5	6	"				Siedlecka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master ~~A. Stabel~~ B. Wilhelmie, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear [illegible] that I have given a full and true account of each and every person [illegible] in respect to whom I am required by law to make a report, and that no exceptions have been taken to the answers of any such person as to any matter or thing required to be stated in the Master's Manifest of Alien Passengers, 30 in number, and that from the report of the surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or is a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or is one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is one who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or is one who advocates the assassination of public officials, or is one who advises, teaches, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is an undesirable immigrant, or is one who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that I have caused the foregoing manifest to be posted where it could be conveniently seen by the said aliens, and have read or caused to be read the information in said List or Manifest required to be given to said aliens, and that said aliens were informed that the answers they should make to the questions in said List or Manifest should be full, correct, and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmie
Commander

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 1914

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Spanish-American.—A native or inhabitant of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

African (black).—A person of the African Negro race, whether coming from Africa or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, and also mulattoes and all mixtures of which the African Negro blood predominates.

[illegible]

The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No in the United States before; and if Yes, then add the [illegible] Philadelphia.

(*Relative or friend*).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend [illegible]

[illegible] columns are subject to revision by any inspector [illegible] the examination.

11–213

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Dinckmann of Bad Schwalbach in the State of Hesse-Nassau, Prussia, do solemnly and truly declare that I am a Surgeon duly registered under the Medical Act, 1858, and that I am [illegible] of the Parish of Biel in the County of Surrey and that I have personally examined each of the above named boys and that to the best of my knowledge and belief each of the above named boys is free from mental and bodily infirmity.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March 1914

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

22

S. S. *sailing from* *Bremen*, *Februar* 1905

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			*Pawlow*	*Franz*	*30*	*M*	*S*	*servant*	*Yes*	*Yes*	*Austria*	*Ruthenian*	*Galicia*	*Lemberg*	*Bruder Ferdinand Thurnwald Lemberg Galizien*
2			*Pogorzelec*	*Franz*	*30*	*M*	*S*	*labor*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Lemberg*	*Bruder Ferdinand Thurnwald Lemberg Galizien*
3			*Zan*	*Ó*	*M*	*S*	*child*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*U. S. A.*	*"*	*"*	*Lemberg*	*Vater Franz Thurnwald Lemberg Galizien*
4			*Pawlowska*	*Ursula*	*11*	*M*	*"*	*"*	*no*	*no*	*Austria*	*"*	*Galicia*	*Lemberg*	*Vater Franz Thurnwald Lemberg Galizien*
5			*Pawlyszyn*	*Wasyl*	*3*	*M*	*S*	*"*	*yes*	*yes*	*U. S. A.*	*"*	*R. C.*	*Lemberg*	*Grossvater Wasyl Pawlyszyn Lemberg Galizien*
6			*Pogdan*	*Wasyl*	*4*	*M*	*S*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Austria*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Grossvater Wasyl Pawlyszyn Lemberg Galizien*
7			*Pawlow*	*Maryja*	*16*	*F*	*S*	*servant*	*Yes*	*yes*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*mother: Ursula Pawlowska Lemberg Galizien*
8			*Milewska*	*Josef*	*26*	*M*	*M*	*labor*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Polish*	*Austria*	*Lemberg*	*Frau Ursula Milewska Lemberg Galizien*
9			*Martinola*	*Franciszka*	*24*	*M*	*S*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Bruder Jan Martinola Lemberg Galizien*
10			*Martinola*	*Jozef*	*29*	*M*	*M*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Hungary*	*Servian*	*Hungary*	*Bekowina*	*Bruder Jan Martinola Lemberg Galizien*
11			*Slawska*	*Franciszka*	*31*	*M*	*M*	*maid*	*"*	*"*	*Austria*	*Polish*	*Austria*	*Lemberg*	*Bruder Franz Slawski Lemberg Galizien*
12			*Strakil*	*Rudolf*	*26*	*M*	*M*	*grocer*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Bruder Alexander Strakil Lemberg Galizien*
13			*Swiderska*	*Marie*	*21*	*M*	*wife*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Polish*	*Austria*	*Lemberg*	*Bruder Alexander Strakil Lemberg Galizien*
14			*"*	*Helena*	*2*	*F*	*child*	*no*	*no*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*mother: Marie Swiderska Lemberg Galizien*
15	ADMITTED		*Sinay*	*Karol*	*28*	*M*	*M*	*waiter*	*yes*	*yes*	*"*	*Polish*	*Austria*	*Lemberg*	*Bruder Franz Sinay Lemberg Galizien*
16			*Smiecka*	*Franciszka*	*28*	*M*	*M*	*tailor*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Bruder Franz Sinay Lemberg Galizien*
17			*Dziedzic*	*Wawrzyniec*	*39*	*M*	*M*	*farm laborer*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Potrzagowa*	*Potrzagowa, Trudek, Galizien*
18			*Wasiejka*	*Julia*	*25*	*F*	*M*	*house wife*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Czernicow*	*Czernicow p. Bukowsko Galizien*
19			*Szczech*	*Jan*	*40*	*M*	*M*	*laborer*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*father: Wawrzyniec Szczech*
20			*"*	*Agnieszka*	*32*	*F*	*M*	*house wife*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*wife: Katarzyna Szczech*
21			*Potlad*	*Karol*	*53*	*M*	*M*	*laborer*	*no*	*no*	*"*	*Polish*	*"*	*Potrzagowa*	*Potrzagowa Galizien*
22			*Wisniowski*	*Stanislaw*	*31*	*M*	*M*	*"*	*yes*	*yes*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Bialoleznica*	*Bialoleznica Galizien*
23			*Buszka*	*Andrzej*	*29*	*M*	*M*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*wife: Franciska Buszka*
24			*Byra*	*Franciszka*	*18*	*F*	*S*	*servant*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Czernicow*	*mother: Franciska Byra Czernicow p. Bukowsko Galizien*
25			*Kurmar*	*Tarnawska*	*16*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*father: Wakuty Kurmar*
26			*Lysiak*	*Michal*	*44*	*M*	*M*	*farmer laborer*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*polish wife: Franciska Lysiak*
27			*Wlodarczyk*	*Stanislaw*	*35*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*farmer Tarnawa polska Galizien*
28			*Lulkiewicz*	*Wawrzyniec*	*32*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*wife: Agnieszka Wlodarczyk*
29			*Jedynak*	*Wawrzyniec*	*16*	*M*	*S*	*servant*	*Yes*	*Yes*	*"*	*Ruthenian*	*Galicia*	*Tarnawa*	*wife: Karolina Lulkiewicz*
30															*father: Wawrzyniec Jedynak Galizien*

14-30413-1-35-37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 22.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

191 Arriving at Port of Kingston Ja. , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							brother: Petra Rudruzoda Minneapolis Minn. 832											
2						1913 Toronto	brother-in-law: Gadam Krystyn Manville R.I.											
3			mother			born	father:											
4						1913												
5						born												
6						1910												
7			self		28													
8					30		brother: Martin Pavlovic 3443 Emerald Ave. Chicago Ill.											
9					50		friend: Joseph Lenhard Schemanitzerova 3 bis c. 12 Pr.											
10					30	1908 Europe 1913 U.S.	brother: Martin Mikolajczyk Gary Ind. Box 49.						5	7		Br	Bl	Hungary Lipnica
11					28		bil: Josef Hudecek 2 Sk 2943 So. Albany Ave Chicago							6		Blk	Br	Moravia Konteradky
12					27		friend:											Moravia Krenowice
13					28		husband: Josef Ondrejka 245 Exeter St. Pittsburgh Pa.							10			Br	Silesia Lazi
14			mother				Later:											Dombrowa
15			self		25	1906 Chicago 1913 Ill.	Chicago cousin: Vilem Chromcak 1203 W. 18th Str. Chicago Ill.							3		Med	Med	Bohemia Vymburk
16				3	24	1910 Seattle	brother: Jos. Stanislav Brazda 1015 Hudson Str. Seattle Wash.							5	6		Blk	Br	Litzany
17					29		bil: Franz Zabel 40 Fr. 912 Sout							5	11		Br	Mi	Galicia Tarnow
18					30	1908 Austria 1910 Can.	bil: Jozef Cap 207 Chestnut Ave Lockport N.Y.							5	2		Br	Br	Galicia Gorlice
19						1907 1913	brother: Francis Cekuta 502 Main Str. Fall River Mass.							5	10		Br	Bl	Gorlice
20						1911 1913								5	1		Blk	Br	
21		Czulk Ondrej			20		bil: Frank Tabor 40 Fr. 912 Sout							5	5		Br	Br	Galicia Tarnow
22		Slavik Jan Kovanovska			29		brother: Wacek Mikolajczyk 52 — Pine Street Simsbury Conn.							5	4		Bl		Galicia Biala Gorna
23					32		bil:							5	2		Blk	Br	Biala Gorna
24		Kovanovska			29		friend: Ant Kovanovska Pine Island, Orange Co. N.Y.							5	2		Blk	Br	Germania
25		Gall			31		sister: Agnes Wanek 69 Bullock Str. Fall River Mass.							5	2		Br	Br	Germania
26		Pavlowski			31	1907 1910	brother: Ludwig Jaworowski Bodwell Co. Box 275.							5	3		Bl	Bl	Galicia Jaworow
27					52		brother: Jan Morkowski Bodwell Co. Box 275.							5	5		Blk	Br	Galicia Jaworow
28		Pitek			30		brother: Ludwig Pallmenek 2210 Ave 530 Pittsburgh Pa.							5	3		Wh	Bl	Galicia Jaworow
29					29		sister: Verona Jelic 427 E. 72th St. Newyork.							5	6		Med	Brl	Galicia Hawrow
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master ~~A. Dahl~~ B. Wilhelmi of the ~~Swedish~~ Steamship ~~Stockholm~~ from ~~Stockholm~~ do solemnly swear that I have read the foregoing manifest and the answers thereto, and that I have caused to be answered all questions to be asked of the persons whose names are subscribed thereto, before the departure of the vessel from the last port in which she touched, and that I have answered the questions in the manifest with regard to each of said persons to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have caused to be delivered to the proper officer the manifest sheets, 29 in number, and that I will deliver to the proper officer the duplicate thereof; that I will not land or permit to be landed any person mentioned therein, or any baggage of any such person, except as prescribed by law and the regulations thereunder; that I will not willfully conceal or harbor any such person, or prevent or hinder or connive at the concealment or harboring of any such person on board my vessel, or on board any vessel under my control, or on board any vessel which I have reason to believe is intended to be used to assist any such person to land in the United States; that I will not land or permit to be landed any such person at any place in the United States other than the port of destination designated in the manifest, except in case of distress or the necessity of the vessel, and that I will report and deliver to the proper officer any such person who may become sick or die on board my vessel during the voyage, stating the cause of sickness or death, as far as known, and the disposition made of the body; that I will not land or permit to be landed elsewhere than at the port of destination designated in the manifest any such person who may die on board my vessel during the voyage, without first obtaining a permit from the proper officer; that I will not land or permit to be landed any such person who may be suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, or who is a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that I will not, knowingly or after inquiry which shall be sufficient to satisfy a reasonable man, bring to the United States any person afflicted with any of the diseases or belonging to any of the classes hereinbefore described;

Affidavit of Surgeon.

15

Munich

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the alien's former country.
			Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *19*1

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes, when.	17 where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																					Hungary	Nadrabalka
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						Hajpalfalva
10																						
11																						
12																					Gal.	Harkbarca
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Wilhelmi of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have caused the said roll of sheets to be correctly made out, and to contain a true account of all the aliens who have severally come on board the [illegible] whereof I am master during her present voyage from the ports mentioned in the said lists or manifest sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of the surgeon, and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a person who has been insane within one year previous, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor, or service of any kind as a prostitute, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each woman or girl named in the said lists is lawfully entitled to enter the United States for the purpose of performing labor or service of the kind stated in the list, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the information given in said lists or manifests in regard to each of said aliens therein named is full and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commander

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 190[illegible]

[illegible] New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

B. Wilhelmi

Master

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that I am [illegible] of the [illegible] or in charge of the same; that I have caused to be taken a personal and careful examination of each and every alien mentioned in the [illegible] or Manifest thereof, to be taken a personal and careful examination of each and every alien mentioned in the [illegible] or Manifest thereof, to which this affidavit is attached, and that the number of such aliens is correctly stated in the [illegible] or Manifest sheets, 15 in number; and that from the [illegible] and from information received [illegible] that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from any mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect his ability to earn a living, or has been convicted of, or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted passage certificate, or by the procurement, express or implied, of any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States, or is coming for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind under contract, express or implied, or is a prostitute, or a procurer or other person specially prohibited and debarred by the provisions of the immigration laws from coming to the United States, and that [illegible] has [illegible] and will [illegible] the provisions of said laws applicable to the importation of aliens, and that the foregoing manifest is in all respects true and correct, and that [illegible] is true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commander

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15th day of March 1905.

[illegible]

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1

2

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ~ sailing from 191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Ages.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Intending to join husband, father, or other relative, name and address.
List.			Family Name. Given Name.	Yr.	M.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1														
2			Fores											
3			Joli Lipótné	15	9									
4			Irénke	23										
5			Jefferkern											
6				35										
7			Sandja	22										
8			Erzsa											
9			Szabó Imre											
10			Barbara Istvan											
11			Kreyan Mardon											
12			Kolman Fejes											
13														
14														
15			Szabóczky Jozef											
16			Fores Franka											
17			~~Lampos Lajos~~											
18				41	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		Hungary
19			Szabó Istvan											
20			Gyuri											
21			Imre Borbiczan											
22			Mihó Andras											
23			Kovacs Gyorgy											
24			~~Kovacs Imre~~											
25			Szabó Jacob	26	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		Hungary
26			Erzsebet											
27			Fabó Lajos	32	M		Laborer							
28			Erzsa	29	F									
29			Kovacs Mihaly	33	M	M	Laborer							
30			Marton Erzsella	27	F		Address unknown							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination.		Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether can read or write.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							No no No no good No					fair		5	6					Hungary	Szinyér
2																					
3																					
4														5	11						Tarcsa
5														5	3						Tyingalva
6														5	7						Nagy Kikinda
7														5	11						
8																					
9														5	6						Dobrovnyc
10															9						
11																					
12														5	7						Smare
13															8						Alsovangas
14																					Smare
15															9						Bekeszaba
16														5	9						Szinmares
17																					
18		gus self					no no no no good no					fair		5	6					Hungary	Dargáz
19																					Gergeny
20															8						Nagyszalmos
21															0						Nagyszalmos
22															7						Homorodalmas
23														5	6						Homorodalmas
24																					
25		gus self					no no no no good no					fair		5	6					Hungary	Szinyérvár
26															7						Bereczkerek
27														5	7						Bekescsaba
28														5	7						
29														5	6						Csaba
30														5	2						Csépa

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. Wilhelmi

I, Master of Bristol

28

Commander

Munich

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rheinhausen, of Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith
~~Surgeon~~
Kiel mineresty

27

Month 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. sailing from , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	25	Berry	Eduard	18		M	Butcher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany		
2		Hudi	Maria	3		M	Laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary		
3		Schwarz		34										
4		Klein		35										
5		Lautmerzfeld		25										
6			Barbara	38		F	housewife							
7			Josef	5		M	none							
8			Anna	7m		F								
9		Kohler	Ferenc	24		M	farm laborer							
10			Teres	21		F	housewife							
11			Janos	2		M	none							
12		Katzenmayer		29		M	joiner	yes	yes					
13		Klein	Mihaly	35			farm laborer							
14			Anna	30		F	housewife							
15			Eva	9			none							
16			Katalin	9										
17		Lepich	Michael	28		M	farm laborer							
18			Magda	25		F	housewife							
19			Erzebet	3			none							
20			Janos	11		M								
21		Schmala	Mihaly	30		M	farm laborer	yes	yes					
22		Kaus	Georg	31										
23		Hirsch	Janos	25										
24		Ehrenfa	Istvan	21						Magyar		Hortobagya		
25			Karl	31		F	housewife							
26			Josef	7m		M								
27		Hannacks	Adam	30		M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Eirenfalva	
28		Kenel	Janos	32									Serospatak	
29		Teres		30									Kecskemet	
30		Szaszaly		31									Fulopheres	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)													25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			self	25 yes		1906 New York	Brother Frank [illegible]		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	dk	bl	none	Hungary	Szepsi
2	Brunswick	"	"	25 yes		1/10 Brunswick	friend Frank [illegible] 127 Garnet st Fox Brunswick		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	bl	"	Hungary	Kisbarkszk
3	"	"	—	[illegible]			bro Peter Blum "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	"		1905	College Frank Cane Allen		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	br	"	"	Szasz
5	1615 Chicago	ave	"	100 Yes		10 Sept	712 [illegible] the College Coin [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	br	"	"	Ungvard
6	"	"	husb	—			630 Blackhawk st Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	father	—			bro "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	—			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	self	120			bro "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	husb	—			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	"	"
11	"	"	father	—			uncle "		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	dk	dk	"	"	"
12	"	"	self	25 yes		1907 Chicago Ills	bro Jake Ziffer 675 California ave Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	br	br	"	"	Kisbarkszk
13	"	"	"	60 Yes			broth Adam Klein 15 Fawn st Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	br	"	"	Ungvard
14	"	"	husb	—			Bro "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br	"	"	"
15	"	"	father	—			uncle "		"	"	"	"	"	"	11	11	"	br	bl	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	—			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	dk	dk	"	"	"
17	"	"	self	100 yes		1909/11 Seattle Wash	bro Seb Lammersfeld 743 Blackhawk st Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	"
18	"	"	husb	—			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	"
19	"	"	father	—			uncle "		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	bl	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	—			"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	bl	"	"	"
21	Oreg Cortland	"	self	30 yes		1907/12 Chicago	friend Josef Scheffer [illegible] Cortland Oreg		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	360		1908/12 Cortland Oreg	bro "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	30 Yes		1907/12 West Chicago	friend Joh Hirsch 617 Fleitz ave Portland		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	"
24	Ills Chicago	"	"	200 yes		12 [illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25			husb	—																		
26			father	—																		
27	Ohio Cleveland	yes	self	26 yes		1908/12 Cleve, Ohio	bro Mike Balogh 2571 & 579 st Cleveland		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk	bl	none	Hungary	Szecsenfalva
28	Pa Homestead	"	"	30		1907/10 Home stead	bro Istvan Brevak Pa 739 Pennsylvania Trust Co Homestead		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szecsella
29	" Cottstown	"	"	60 yes		1906/11 Stowe Pa	bro Janos Balzenach Pa 43 Bloe Stowe Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Szomod
30	" Windber	"	"	40		1907/13 Windber Pa	bro Ludvas Jakab Windber Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br	"	"	Szecsee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Wilhelmi B. Dahl, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commander [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 1914.

at New York

[illegible]
U. S. Port Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Bierbrauer, [illegible] of the S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] swear [illegible] that I am [illegible] Surgeon [illegible] and that I have [illegible] carefully [illegible] examined [illegible] each of the alien [illegible] named [illegible] and [illegible] described [illegible] in the [illegible] manifest [illegible] of the [illegible] 30 [illegible]
to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true [illegible] and that I have [illegible] stated [illegible] the condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March [illegible] 19[illegible]
at [illegible] U. S. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. sailing from 1911

No. List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.* Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lusza	Anna	17		F	S	5 o'maid servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Tzigan	Hungary	Persse	mother, Tzigan Erzsébet, Persse, Szab., Hungary
2			Szabó		15				3-205964	9/11	26/407					
3			Lajos		35	M	M	S	farm laborer							wife, Jelenska Karolina
4			Pál		39									German	Szombáth, Pest	
5			Petrán		26		Wid.							Serke	Serke, Gom.	mother, Serke Erzsébet
6			József		32		M							Pereck	Pereck, Gömör,	wife, Horvarcsek Margit
7	ADMITTED		Kovács		Pál		39							Majforek	Illésfalva	wife, Kovács Karolina
8			Julkas		Julia		49	F	M	house wife				Selyeb	Selyeb, Kerczkuer,	daughter, Julkas Anna
9					János		46	M	S	farm laborer						mother,
10			Pál				31		M					Csavar	Csavar, Pest	wife, Jelenska Anna
11			Kassovska		János		30								Csivar	mother, Kassovska Anna
12			Csirko		Mária		26	F	Wid.	house wife	Yes	Yes		Kohlyfalva	Csirkes, Kerpeher,	mother, Csirko Julia
13			Jorko		Gyula		23	M	M	merch. laborer	Yes	Yes		Kassa	Jork, Kassa, Fő 35	
14					Ján		20	F	M	wife						
15			Jancsi		György		43	M	M	farm laborer			Slovak	Szinva	wife, Szinvai Anna	
16			Kulcsár		András		39							Lubella	Királylubella,	wife, Kulcsár Anna
17			Keszeleri		János		40							Szinva	wife, Keszeleri Szinvai	
18			Beer		György		36							Lubella	Királylubella	wife, Beer Anna
19			Sivak		Anna		17	F	S	servant girl				Selcz	Jaszó,	father, Sivak János
20			Szeben		Sever		26	M	M	laborer				Kosina	Kosina, Borsod,	wife, Szeben Anna
21			Nakay		Maria		26	F	M	domestic wife					Nagy Kikinda,	
22			Kolesar		György		40	M	M	farm laborer				Lipkovce	wife, Kolesar Mária	
23			Onuska		Szaraszne		26	F	M	house wife				Jakab	Kis Lipkespatak	
24					Anna		3		S					Selcs	Bánrevetke, Sáros	f., Selcs,
25	S.L.		Sovak		Kázmer		32	M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes		Lazjova	Lazjova, Zólyom,	wife, Sovak Anna
26			Györgyi	Anna	Pál		33							Kisrákos	Rákosliget, Nyitra,	wife, Györgyi Mária
27			Simkovics	Szlovak	János		39							Slatka	Slatka, Zólyom,	wife, Simkovics Krisztina
28					István		30								Slatka, Zólyom,	
29			Lajbán		Pál		38							Hatnyas	wife, Lajbán Anna	
30			Majoros		Dániel		9	M	S					Jolsa	Jolsa, Zólyom,	father, Lajbán János
														Gócs	Gócs, Gömör,	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
[ ] List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—233

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Jos Jurison	Bo	self	30	No		Thomas Sandor Br., 31 Bolton St., Trenton, N.J.	No	No	No	No good	No		11	11	yaw	C.	C.	none	Hungary	Lucsa
2	" "	"	"	—	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" "	"	"	25	No	No	Thomas Sandor	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pa Krause	"	"	42	No	No	Bro in L., John Jagiansky	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Ckd	Clr	"	"	Conrad
5	New Dayton	"	"	35	No	No	Bro in L., Tok Balint	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Hld	Clr	"	"	Jeszen
6	Pa Stoneboro	"	"	40	No	No	Bro in L., Gergely Bela	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Br	Clr	"	"	Derecsk
	" Hanover	"	"	30	No	No	Jurgen Lucky	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Hlk	Br	"	"	Orlaytoek
8	" Leechburg	—	"	14	No		Lukas Simon Uncle, R.R.6, Leechburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Ckd	C.	"	"	Selyek
9	" "	"	mother	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
10	J.J. Kaiser	—	self	40	"		Bro in L., Kovacs Josef Sister Mrs. Kaiser, J.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Hlk	Br	"	"	Csovar
11	" "	"	—	40	Yes	No	Wife, Kaiser, J.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Br	Br	"	"	Csovar
12	J.J. Kaiser, York Pa	"	"	40	No		Bro in L., Kolnikovits J.J. 5506 16th St., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		4	9	"	Hlk	Br	"	"	Czinkos
13	" " "	"	"	60	"		Joe Orsek Bro in L., 225 Prospect Ave, Greenpoint, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Br	Br	"	"	Kassa
14	" " "	"	husband	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Br	"	"	"	Kona
15	Pa Bernesboro	"	self	40	Yes	No	Bro in L., Jurgen Braun Brother in Law, Bernesboro, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	Hld	Cl	"	"	Wennes Lubella
16	" "	"	"	42	No	No	Bro in L., Orphaned girl, folks,	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Hld	Cl	"	"	Kerabglubella
17	" "	"	"	40	No	No	Bro in L., Brother in Law,	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Hld	Cl	"	"	Nemesbella
18	Ind. Kaminjue	"	"	60	No	No	Bro in L., Wife, Gyorgy Sister, R. 249, Kabelowitz Ind.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nizyloka
19	Pa Pleasant	"	"	40	Yes		Bro in L., Gyorgi Gerg 2 Br. P.O., Mt. Pleasant Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Br	"	"	"	J Lago
20	Mex Mexico	"	"	40	"		uncle, Nagy Gyorgy 9 2 60 P.O., Mexico,	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Br	"	"	"	Kegyra
21	" "	"	"	40	"		Uncle, Father Mexico 9 Robinson St.,	"	"	"	"	"		4	8	"	Hlk	Br	"	"	Kuczura
22	" Cambridge	"	"	60	Yes	No	Brother in Law, Cambridge,	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	Br	"	"	Kisfalvi palak
23	Pa Vandlaun	"	"	20	No		Uncle, R.256, Vandlaun Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Br	Br	"	"	Elo
24	" "	"	mother	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	Br	Br	"	"	Kerezi
25	Ind. Delray	"	self	30	"		Bro in L., Kalmanis Rajanovic Pa Interpreter St., Delray Ind.	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	"	"	N Cera
26	" Saginaw	"	"	30	"		Bro in L., Gyuri Jozsef R. 249, Herzel, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Br	Cl	"	"	Sebenyelles
27	Pa Kansas C.	"	"	36	Yes	No	Bro in L., Kovacs Lukovics R. 62, Logan Creek Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	Hlk	Cl	"	"	Bluka
28	" "	"	"	20	"	No	Brother in Law, Kolnik,	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Bluka
29	Ind. Gary	"	"	50	"	No	Uncle, Bro in L., Kolnik Andras Klamo St., Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Hlk	"	"	"	Nagyszolos
30	Pa Roscoe	"	"	35	No		Bro in L., Nagy Gyorgy R. 242, Roscoe, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	Hlk	Br	"	"	Jeno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master ~~A. Dabl~~ B. Wilhelmi of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon appointed by the master to the vessel, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi
Commander

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 1914.

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] year as Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by [illegible] and that I have made a careful personal examination of each of the aliens named before and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheet[s] No. 30 [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 1913

at New York

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 2000-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

27 — Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse — Bremen — February 24 to

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Name and Address of Friend or Relative whom Immigrant intends to join.
27																
1			Benyo	Janos	25		M.	S.	Factory workmen	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Romoszbanya	father Janos Benyo Romoszbanya Hungary
2			Firak	Janos	34		M.	Mar.	Cal.							brother Josef Firak Romoszbanya Hun.
3			"	Anna	29		F.	Mar.	wife							b. l.
4			Gazdik	Ambrus	26		M.	Mar.	Cab.						Hedel	wife Cecilia Gazdik Hedel Zolyom
5			Kazyera	Felix	37											wife Eva Kazyera Hedel Zolyom
6			Jancsi	Andras	32										Nemeslubella	wife Elek Fuesi Nemeslubella Lipto
7			Skvarko	Janos	29											wife Maria Skvarka Nemeslubella Lipto
8			Klamar	Janos	28										Dobsina	wife Julia Klamar Dobsina Hun.
9			Milnar	Istvan	37											wife Julia Milnar Dobsina Hun.
10			Kovacs	Lajos	24											wife Maria Kovacs
11			Babka	Mikaly	34										Lucsa	Luzany Hun. wife Julia Babka Lucsa Hun.
12	137-7 11 1 R		Minarik	Josef	15		S.								Lopusna	father Adam Minarik Lopusna Hun.
13			Hofferka	Ede	25		M.								Felsoregyes	wife Anna Hofferka Felsoregyes Hun.
X 14			Pallas	Geza	18		S.		Gen laborer						Vasar	godfather Josef Pallas Vasar Hungary
15			Kalyo	Josef	33		M.	Mar.	Cab.						Nagylebota	wife Emilia Kalyo Nagylebota Lipto
16			Feszekas	Marton	37										Luzany	brother Josef Pallas Luzany Hun.
17			Popa	Marie	37							Roumania			Kodany	father Pavel Popa Kodany Hun.
ADMITTED 18			Bubos	Mose	27											brother Samuel Bubos Kodany Hun.
ADMITTED 19			"	Maria	20		F.	Sing.	wife	No	No					mother " "
20			Kuma	Wolkan	41		M.	Mar.	Cab.	Yes	Yes					Sarah Edova Gulea Kodany Hun.
21			"	Marie	31		F.	Mar.	wife							
22			Carlea	Dafin	38		M.	Mar.	Cab.							wife Maria Carlea Klogany Hun.
23			Groca	George	38		M.									wife Sarue Groca Kodany Hun.
24			Gozlea	Ivan	30											wife Lenca Gozlea Kodany Hun.
25			Dregonur	Andrem	39					No	No					wife Eva Dragonur Kodany Hun.
26			Waldea	Pascu	26		M.			Yes	Yes					wife Ana Waldea Kodany Hun.
27			Popa	Saula	37											father Mosa Popa Kodany Hun.
28			"	Elisaveta	37		F.	Sing.	Servant	No	No					father Z. C.
29			Joanas	Vasile	39		M.	Mar.	Cab.	Yes	Yes				Pankota	wife Katrina Joanas Pankota Arad
30			Mihucza	George	43					No	No					wife Maria Mihucza Pankota Arad

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York , 1 , 191

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid?	16 How much money in possession of alien, male and female.	17 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which and when.	18 Whether a polygamist, or coming for an immoral purpose. Whether previously deported and if so, when and why.	19 Age.	20 Sex.	21 Married or single.	22 Calling or occupation.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	self	35	No	Friend Frank Boyer 2107 Cushing Ave Chicago Ill.							No	No	No	No	good	No	Hungary	Kornay Lattya
2					85	Yes 1907 1913	Chicago Ills.														
3			husband	—	—	1906 1913	brother														
4	N.J.	Trenton	self	52	No		brother Frank Gredik 20 Wolverton Ave Trenton N.J.														Hodos
5					50		godfather Fanyo Tomasky 20 Wolverton Ave Trenton N.J.														
6	Pa.	Appalachia		40	Yes	1908 1913	Man friend Andr. Pirogonke														
7				36		1909	bro. in law András Tóthpeny														Jamos Mulela
8	Pa.	Plant-y-Glo		35		1912 1907	Coketon bro. in l. Albert Soltese														
9				25		1907 Pa.	Portage bro. in l.														Galonca
10	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie		40		1907	Bough- bro. in l. Jakob Bohlke														
11	N.J.	Maurer		32		1907 1906	Kelpsie 28 Fulton St. Poughkeepsie Thomas godfather Joe Mentenz														Sirany
12	Mass.	Webster		30	No	U.S.	6 Mott ave Maurer N.Y. bro. in l. Janos Palo														Lesa
13	Wis.	Milwaukee		30			67 W. Pond St. Webster Mass uncle Adam Czepiglay 1417 Lloyd St. Milwaukee Wis.														Lapunna
14	Pa.	Allegheny		10			my Mel Anna Paulen Pa. 507 167 Allegheny Pa.														Sdsalalaya
15	N.J.	Newark	—	35			brother Anna Seley's 164 Ramsey St. Newark N.J.														Kassa
16	N.J.	Stanhope		40	Yes	1906	Division bro. in l. Andy Semanchik														Kerulyehaza
17	Mass.	St Joseph	Yes	28		1906 Pa 1905 St. Joseph 1906	507 87 Stanhope N.J. husband Pays Dona 520 Bryan Ave. St. Joseph Mich.														Susanny
18				60	No		father H. Anna Foley P.O. 254 St. Joseph Mich.														Hodony
19			husband	—			father														Hodony
20			self	80	Yes	1909 1910	Detroit brother Joel Anna uncle P.O. 3.254 St. Joseph Mich. bro. in l.														Hodony
21			husband	—	No																
22	Pa.	Philad.	self	22			friend Wenjan Dafin 606 Baker St. Philad. Pa.														Hodony
23				40			cousin Ivan Lezay in l. America St. Philad. Pa.														
24				31	Yes	1907	Philad bro. in l. Jula Kadar 711 N. America St. Philad. Pa.														
25		Coatesville		35		1902 1910	Coates bro. in l. Vasz Guszin ville Pa 254 New St. Coatesville Pa. uncle														
26				36	No	1906	St. Joseph Cousin Ivan Sepelsan														Hodony
27		Beaver Falls		100	Yes	1905	Mo 1322-10 Ave. Beaver Falls Pa.														Halony
28			husband	—																	
29	Oh.	Cincinnati	self	24	No		friend Semyon Penda 247 Leland Ave. Cincinnati Oh.														Sankalu
30	Ills.	Bloomington		25			bro. in l. George Tilmon 1108 N. Morris Ave Bloomington Ills.														Sankalu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Wilhelmi of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the manifest of said vessel, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible] of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List's or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 1914.

at New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] and that I am able to identify as such [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and I certify [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and complete answers to all questions relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ Sailing from _____ 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14–213

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of _____ *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Ticket is for Final Destination.	By whom Passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which. Whether connected with any criminal institution or organization. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist.	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether over 16 and under 60 years of age.	Whether over 50 years of age.	Condition. Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Height.	Complexion. Color of hair. Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

B. Wilhelmi

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have read the foregoing list or manifest of said vessel, and that I, or the surgeon employed by me, have made a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list or manifest, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or a dangerous or contagious disease, and that no person who has been convicted of, or who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an advocate of the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or anarchistic, or opposed to government, express or implied, is to be permitted to land; that no person is included herein who is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commander

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 1904

at New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List, or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as to all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 1919

at New York

Form 1 Edition 6-17-20

Medical

1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. sailing from

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Names.	Age Years	Months	Sex M.	F.	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination
1										Hungary	Hungarian		
2													
3													
4													
5										Austria	Polish	Galicia	
6										Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	
7													
8													
9													
10										Hungary	Slovak		
11											Magyar		
12											Hebrew		
13										Austria	Polish	Galicia	
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. sailing from Bremen Edmund

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he or she came.
1																wife Anna Marchazlov
2																Kralyevac T. in
3																brother Ilo Tomits
4																Kralyevac T. in
5																wife Anna Illin
6																Kralyfalva T. R.
7																wife Mariza Madej
8																Zakarzow Gal
9																wife Zuza Krupcian
10																Varkud SZ. in Hung
11																wife Maria Cunk
12																Varkud SZ. in
13																uncle Adam Schapiro
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]					1907 Mc Col-	friend Parken Kevrsa													
						ferry	330 51 Mc. Afee Valley Ky													
2							friend Atvolic Zsiska													
							330 51 Mc Afee Valley Ky													
3							friend Joca Lisc													
							330 51 Mc afee Valley													
4						1909	cous Zilin Zsiva Ky													
						Mc afee	330 51 Mc afee Valley													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			1909 Valley	bro in law Wad Galis													
						Kans	Kansas city Mo.													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			City Mo	bro in law Vasile Zingza													
							19 W 63 St Erie Pa													
							bro in c													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				cous Mayer Roth													
							330 Delanley st. New-													
9							York													
10							bro in law John Tsorica													
							323 6 54 str New York													
11	[illegible]	Trenton					bro in law Sandor Upsari													
							57 Edlang st Trenton													
12	Pa	Swedeland					bro in c Ol Blasband 47													
							Swedeland Pa													
13		Pittsd					bro in c Lepajourker													
							326 5 5 st Pittsd Pa													
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Wilhelmi of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi
Commander

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 1914.

[illegible] of New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] be expressed in words or [illegible]

[illegible] whether [illegible]

[illegible] the River Platte [illegible] descendants [illegible]

[illegible] Hebrew by race might properly become [illegible] country by nationality. In this connection [illegible] Revolved.

The [illegible]

[illegible]

We [illegible] Act [illegible] Commissioner of Navigation [illegible]

[illegible]

Spanish-American [illegible] people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible] OF COLOR.

[illegible] African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe or Africa. [illegible] an admixture of [illegible] Negro [illegible] under the heading.

[illegible]—The entry in column [illegible] amount of money shown. [illegible] several numbers [illegible]

[illegible] *to, when and where*.—The [illegible] which the alien first arrived or last in the United States before; and in the [illegible] Philadelphia.

[illegible] *relative or friend*).—The entry in column [illegible] whether going to join his relative or friend; and if so, what relationship to friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] of the examining officers.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 100

JLM. S. S. KAISER WIL. II. M. C. L. Pier 1 *arrived* March 4, 1914, 191, M., *from*

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEL. Date.	Page.	No.	EXCL. Date.	Page.	No.	RELEASED Date.	Page.	No.	ADMITTED Date.	Page.	No.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. SUPPER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
19	m	1	Reutenberg, Willy	9	2	1	LPC cabin																					
27	f	2	Matsurkewitz, Marcus	10	17	1	do																					
64	f	3	Klune, Ida	9	12	1	LPC 1 cab cert																					
62	f	4	Lehman, Hannah	9	7	1	LPC cab																					
13	f	5	Ermert, Johanna	11	1-2	2	LPC 1 child cab																					
10	m		Friedrich																									
18	f	6	Jorsik, Anna	9	20	1	LPC cab																					
55	f	7	Marchol, Daniela	5	20	1	LPC cert cab																					
68	m	8	Calopil, Christian	4	23	1	LPC 1 cab																					
42	f	9	Muller, Clara	10	4	1	LPC cab																					
48	f	10	Miczitz, Chime	9	8	1	LPC cab																					
30	m	11	Kertucki, Stefan	3	5	1	LPC																					
42	m	12	Gelo, Ferenoz	11	27	1	DD																					
23	m	13	Crozel, Leopol	20	4	1	LPC																					
24	m	14	Buczkewicz, Antoni	3	17	1	LPC																					
35	m	15	Komjatk, Jozsef	11	5	1	LPC CC																					
14	m	16	Chomala, Josef	3	26		LPC																					
22	m	17	Konsenietz, Stefan	5	1	1	LPC																					
35	m	18	Statkewitz, Jons	11	17-18	2	LPC																					
19	f		Wenzlaff, Anna																									
49	m	19	Mikoliszyn, Josef	19	11	1	LPC																					
27	m	20	Karnhausen, Simon	28	25	1	LPC																					
26	f	21	Vopoza, Kataryna	3	19	1	LPC																					
36	m	22	Viag, Nicolaus	5	23	1	LPC																					
54	m	23	Kuscka, Blazej	21	27	1	LPC																					
28	m	24	Snor, Karel	22	15	1	LPC cert																					
26	m	25	Haraszian, Andras	13	7	1	LPC 1hd cert																					
30	m	26	Skawrosnki, Pawl	5	25	1	LPC cert																					
56	m	27 28	Czerwata, Pawlina Vircene	16 21	30 15	1 1	LPC cert LPC cert																					

4 Piaggio
4 Wubber

Kr Wm H 3/4

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Ellis Isl

S. S. KAISER W. II. M. S. L. From 1 *arrived* March 4, 1914, 191 , M., from

NO. 100

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	S. Pass.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Inspectors.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDER.	DEPORTED.	MEALS.
							Date. Exc. Date. Det. Date. Rel. Date. Adm.	Date. Return No. Order.	Date. Ship.	Officer. Lab. Alien. Dinner. Supper.
19	m 1	Reutenberg, Willy	9	2	1	LPC & liv	1 Downe			
27	f 2	Medurkewitz, Marian	10	17	1	do	do			
64	f 3	Klug, Ida	9	12	1	LPC & child	do			
62	f 4	Ohrman, Rosalie	9	7	1	LPC & ch	do			
13	f 5	Urment, Josefa	11	1-2		LPC & 4 ch	1 Downe			
10	m	Jredodch								
18	f 6	Jarnik, Anna	9	20	1	LPC & ch	do			
55	f 7	Marchol, Gisela	5	20	1	LPC cert & ch	1 Donroer			
68	m 8	Calorik, Stefan	4	22	1	LPC & ch	1 Donroer			
42	f 9	Muller, Ellen	10	4	1	LPC & ch	1 Downe			
48	f 10	Wiczitz, Grace	9	8	1	LPC & ch	do			
30	m 11	Kertucki, Stefan	3	5	1	LPC	2 est			
42	m 12	Galo, Lorenez	11	27	1	CC	2 Schwartz			
21	m 13	Grozel, Leopol	20	4	1	LPC	2 Donovan			
24	m 14	Buczkewicz, Antoni	3	17	1	LPC	2 est			
35	m 15	Komjaik, Jozsef	11	5	1	~~Krz~~ CC	2:10 Schwartz			
14	m 16	Chomala, Josef	3	26		LPC	2:30 est			
22	m 17	Konsaniets, Stefan	5	1	1	LPC	2:30 Bewor			
35	m 18	Stratkewitz, Jons	11	17-18	2	LPC	2:30 Schwartz			
19	f	Cwiecilia Anna								
29	m 19	Mikoliszyn, Josef	19	11	1	LPC	3 est			
27	m 20	Karnhausen, Simon	28	25	1	LPC	3 Macatee			
26	f 21	Vopoza, Kataryna	3	19	1	LPC	3 est			
36	m 22	Viag, Nicolaus	5	23	1	LPC	3 Bewor			
54	m 23	Kuscka, Blazej	21	27	1	LPC	3 Wubber			
28	m 24	Snor, Karel	22	15	1	LPC cert	4 Healy			
26	m 25	Haraszian, Andras	13	7	1	LPC 1hd cert	4 Donovan			
30	m 26	Skawrosnki, Pawl	5	25	1	LPC cert	4 Bewor			
17	f 27	Czerwata, Pawlina	16	30	1	LPC cert	4 Piagio			
56	m 28	Kapoun, Vincenc	21	15	1	LPC cert	4 Wubber			

Kr W^m H 3/4

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

JLM S. S. KAISER WM. II NG. L. Page 2 *arrived* March 4, 1914 191 M. *from*

			NAMES	MANIFEST Group	No.	Line	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTION BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	DISPOSITION MADE AND DATE THEREOF	DEPORTED Date	MEALS Number	Price
49	m	29	Rekurowski, Jedrz	15	7	1	LPC cert	4 Pitts				
47	m	30	Szewic, Mich'l	15	14	1	LPC cert	4 Pitts				
10	m	31	Milous, Adam	3	1	1	LPC " rel 16	4 cert				
39	m	32	Kimpian, Tom	29	6	1	LPC cert	4 [illegible]			10 10 10	
39	m	33	Kovacs, Pal	26	7	1	LPC cert	4 Pgc io				
40	f											
24	f	35										
39	m	36	Kalinski, Wla									
26	f	37	Wlo									
27	m	38	Mitek, Edward								2 1	
32	m	39	Mitek, Martin								4 4	

k. 10m 11 '14

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived _____, _____, 191 , M., from _____

101

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
		Leaf	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Dinner	Supper

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible]
14—387

arrived ..... , 191 , ... *M.*, *from*

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
[illegible]													
[illegible]													
[illegible]													

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

163

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ... , from .....

14-287

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61													
62													
63													
64													

Form 610
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4312

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Celtic sailing from Alexandria 13 Feby 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 1st March 1914

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	M	F	Age	Born at (Town or City)	(State or Country)	When (Date)	Last Permanent Residence (Town or City)	(State or Country)
1	Hansen	Peter				[illegible]			[illegible]	
2	Guerrier	Marie				Chicago	Ill.		Chicago	Ill.
3	Ford									
4	Willingham	Newton								
5		Baker	C		36					
6	Isaacs	Ethel			8					
7	Grant	R	D		49		Jamaica		1914	Clayton N.Y.
8	—do—	Mrs			51		Wife of above			
9	Williams	H	K		45		Lorraine		1914	Clayton N.Y.
10	do	Mrs			44					
11	Ware	William	Henry		44		Portsmouth	Ohio	Sept 15 1869	
12	Hargo	C	Belle		22		[illegible]		May 1914	Clayton N.Y.
13										
14	Isaacs	Mrs					Kenya			
15	Hollingsworth	Limbecton			54		Shela		13 March 1860	43 Chestnut St Shela
16	do	Laura			44		Cincinnati	Ohio	11 July 1870	— do
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4312

Form 619
Department of Commerce ..... Bureau
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. Cuba sailing from Habana 18. 2. 1914

Cooke	William	42						
Cooper	Alfred	42						
Chapin	Edward C.	52				180		
Di Nono	Edward Charles	48						
Di Nono	Grace Alice	40						
Farar	Emma	5						
Farar	Ethel	50						
Forbes Hart								
Gerard								
Gerard								
Glenn								
Green								
Greenidge								
Greenidge								
Greenidge								
Greenidge								
Greenidge								
Holland	Lord	51						
Holland	Ida	21						
Hotaker				Fred Yorke				
Hotaker				Evangeline				
Hotaker								
Hird	Lucy Elizabeth	40						
Hird	Edward C.	8						
Dimond								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Such information may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

K

L

M

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Alexandria Egypt 31 January 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: Relationship	Final Destination: Name and Address: Name	Final Destination: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Lisse	Ernest	68	m	m	Manager	Hotel	English	Saxon	England	London	Wife	Mrs Gurney	Poultry	Great Britain	London
2	Fedeli	Teresina Aldo	42	m	s	do	do	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	Parents	Milan	Italy	Italy	Naples
3	Garton	James	[illegible]			do		English	English	England	London	Wife	63 Montpelier Rd	Putney, London SW	England	do
4	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]			
5	[illegible]															
6	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian			Roma	Italian			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]														
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

[illegible] state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
[illegible] from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing [illegible] passengers to ports [illegible] the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 16* 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	16	17
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	Yes	White Star Line	Yes	Yes	married wife & 2 children
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2	Yes	do	do	do	wife & 3 children
3	Yes	do	do	do	single
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

No. on List	18 Whether a citizen of the United States, and, if so, whether by birth or naturalization, and when and where naturalized	19 Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where	20 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	24 Whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid by the alien or by others, or by what other means transported	25 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	26 Whether ever in the United States before, and, if so, when, where, and how long did he remain	27 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and, if so, when and where	28 Whether going to any place to which special inquiry is required by the Immigration Laws, and, if so, to what place	29 Whether an idiot	30 Whether deformed or crippled, and, if so, how, and from what cause
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	No	No	No	No	No	No	Self	Wife Mrs Geo Geo [illegible] Italy	No	No	In transit to Italy	No	No
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2	No	No	No	No	No	No	Self	Wife Mrs Geo Geo [illegible] Italy	No	No	In transit to Italy	No	No
3	No	No	No	No	No	No	Self	Wife Mrs Geo Geo [illegible] Italy	No	No	In transit to Italy	No	No
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Form 610
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Celtic sailing from Madeira 23rd Feb 1914. Arriving at Port of New York 3rd March 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES—STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH. IF FOREIGN BORN—COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	DATE AND PLACE OF NATURALIZATION.	NAME OF VESSEL AND PORT FROM WHICH LANDED ON LAST FOREIGN VOYAGE.	PAGE
1	Correia	[illegible]	[illegible]		Sandwich Islands	Honolulu Hawaii		Sandwich Island Calif
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3					Forest City St Francis	14 April 1883 Arkansas		Forest City St Francis Ark
4						Citizen through mother		do
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I N. McMaster Surgeon of the S.S. Cevic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Glasgow and R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French Canadian.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read or Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1												
2												
3												
4												NON
5												
6												NON IM
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Married or Single. 5 Write number of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
6 "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

(10)

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 3rd March 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether was passage paid for	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States											

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25	26	27	28
			City or Town

1															
2															
3		50													
IGRANT ALIEN 4															
5		30													
RANT ALIEN 6		250													
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A E Hambelton Master of the S S [illegible] from Madeira do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who believes in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under previous or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March 1903

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The column of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of those persons who have such, as for example: Laborer, farmer, clerk, cook, engineer, fireman, machinist, carpenter, painter, tailor, shoemaker, blacksmith, miner, or other appropriate designation.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *unskilled* laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer is one who regards himself or is regarded as a laborer, and who is employed at common labor, such as is performed by the ordinary laborer.

Skilled laborer is one who works at a trade which requires the exercise of skill, and who is employed at such trade.

Statistics of occupations should be made from the manifests, and correctly should be made only by trained persons, such as clerks of long experience, familiar with the necessary technical examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens returned to the possessions out of the United States should be recorded under head of country to which they belong, as Porto Rico, Philippine Islands, etc. Persons coming to the United States from Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, or Panama, should be described as "foreigners" and not as citizens.

Column 6 (Can read or not).—Column 6 should be filled with the word "Yes" or "No," the entry in the former case indicating that the person can read some language, and in the latter case that he can not read any language. Yes—No cannot read or write.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be filled with the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Bohemian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (Negro), West Indian (not Negro), or such other race or people as may be specially designated.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and by clerks in the record. For instance, "French" in the column of manifests is sometimes used to mean "French" by race or people, as distinguished from "French" by nationality. "French" by race does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. A native of France, Germany, or Hebrew by race ought properly to be recorded as the head of a United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following descriptions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that correct information should show country of last permanent residence, regardless of country of passage, nationality, or race.

Aliens who come from foreign possessions of the United States should be returned from a foreign island, and should be recorded on manifests as United States country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, no entry should be made.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether any relative has passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely if passage was paid, as by wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or employer, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC OWNER SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.F.P.S. Glasgow and L.R.C.P.S. (Edinburgh) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 19--

at [redacted]

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[redacted]	Kr[redacted]
[redacted]	La[redacted]
[redacted]	Ma[redacted]
[redacted]	Ne[redacted]
[redacted]	Ne[redacted]
[redacted]	Ne[redacted]
[redacted]	Pa[redacted]
[redacted]	Pe[redacted]
[redacted]	Po[redacted]
[redacted]	Ro[redacted]
[redacted]	Ro[redacted] (Ruthenish).
[redacted]	Sc[redacted] Norwegian Danes, and Negro.
[redacted]	Sc[redacted].
[redacted]	Se[redacted]
[redacted]	Sl[redacted]
[redacted]	Sl[redacted]
[redacted]	Sl[redacted]
[redacted]	Sp[redacted] A[redacted].
[redacted]	Sy[redacted]
[redacted] (N[redacted])	Ta[redacted]
[redacted] South).	Welsh.
[redacted]	We[redacted]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Celtic sailing from Naples Feb 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. M.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 3			[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M						[illegible]	[illegible]
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	9	m	M						[illegible]	[illegible]
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	1	7	F						[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 7			[illegible]	[illegible]	1	7	F						[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 8			[illegible]	[illegible]	52		M						[illegible]	[illegible]
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	Waiter					[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 10			[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F						[illegible]	[illegible]
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	Laborer					[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 12			[illegible]	[illegible]	13		F						[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 13			[illegible]	[illegible]	13		F						[illegible]	[illegible]
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	Waiter					[illegible]	[illegible]
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	Laborer					[illegible]	[illegible]
16			[illegible]	[illegible]	1	m	F						[illegible]	[illegible]
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F						[illegible]	[illegible]
18			[illegible]	[illegible]	10		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Truggiano
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	1	7	F						[illegible]	[illegible]
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F						[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 21			[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Truggiano
22			[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M	Laborer					[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 23			[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	Laborer					[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 24			[illegible]	[illegible]	15		F						[illegible]	[illegible]
25			[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M	Laborer					[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 26			[illegible]	[illegible]	12		F				Italy	Italian	Italy	Capurso
27			[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F						Benevento	Capurso
28			[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	Blacksmith					Foggia Candela	Bari
29			[illegible]	[illegible]	55		M	Butcher					Caserta	Montesarchio
30			[illegible]	[illegible]	10		M						Salerno	Nocera Sup.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This yellow sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *2nd June*, 191-

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No.	List																	
1	Ill	Chicago	Wife	1/60			Brother-in-law	744 W Polk St	Chicago									
2			No	1/60	1906	913	Brother	1059 Taylor St	Chicago									
3			No	3/60			Brother-in-law	Leo Ristuccia	611 Dearborn Ave	Chicago								
4			No	1/30	1909		Uncle	Costantino	Guseppe									
5			No	1/30	1907		Brother	Pasquale	Chicago									
6			No	1/30			Brother	Dino										
7			No	1/30			Cousin	Dominici										
8			No	1/60			Cousin	Vito	Chicago	Ill								
9			No	1/30	1909		Brother	Vincenzo	1059 W Taylor St	Chicago								
10			No	1/30			Cousin	Nunzio	Sacco									
11			No	1/60	1905	912	Chicago	Brother-in-law	Pasquale	Cannone								
12			No	1/60			Brother	Gaetano	1059 W Taylor St	Chicago								
13				1/30														
14			No	1/60	1905	913	Chicago	Cousin	Michele	Di Nicuolo	611 Dearborn Ave	Chicago						
15			No	1/30	1907			Brother	Francesco	1059 W Taylor St	Chicago							
16			No	1/30				Brother-in-law	Pasquale	Di Nicuolo	611 Dearborn Ave	Chicago						
17				1/30														
18	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	1/30			Uncle	Benjamin	Cannone	1059 W Taylor St	Chicago						
19					1/60			Uncle	Vincenzo	Di Nicuolo	611 Dearborn Ave	Chicago						
20					1/30			Brother-in-law	Pasquale	Cannone	611 Dearborn Ave	Chicago						
21	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	1/60	1907	913	Chicago	Nephew	Leonardo	Guseppe	832 W Ohio St	Chicago					
22					1/60	1909	911		Cousin	Giovanni	611 Dearborn Ave	Chicago						
23			No		1/60				Brother	Nicola								
24			No		1/30	1909			Father-in-law	611 Dearborn Ave	Chicago							
25					1/30	1909	912	Chicago	Brother-in-law	Giovanni	1062 W Taylor St	Ill	Chicago					
26	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	1/60				Father-in-law	Raffaele	1062 W Taylor St	Chicago						
27					1/25				Cousin	Angelo	Cesare							
28			No		1/30	1903			Brother-in-law	Salvatore	233 Brunswick St	Jersey						
29					1/60	1913			Brother-in-law	Salvatore	20 1/2 First Ave	N Y						
30									Little	Rosa	2362	N Y						

| No. | Name of Alien | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can Read | Can Write | Nationality | Race | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend | Name and Complete Address of Relative or Friend | Whether Ever in U.S. Before | Whether Ever Before Refused Admission | Whether Ever Before Deported | Whether Ever Before Imprisoned for Crime | Whether Polygamist | Whether Anarchist | Whether Coming Under Contract to Perform Labor | Whether Assisted | Whether Having Ticket | Whether Having Money | Whether Having Money Over $50 | Whether Ever Before in U.S. | Whether Ever Before in U.S. | Whether Ever Before in U.S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. CELTIC bound for Naples

[illegible]

3 [illegible] 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. [illegible]. Son [illegible] of [illegible] 8 SAILING THEREWITH, I do

SWEAR

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 8 years' experience as a Surgeon and am duly [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I have acted in such capacity on board the [illegible] R.M.S.P. Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March 1914

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples 16 Feb 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality of People	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
ADMITTED 7									Italy	Italian	Italy	
8												
9												
10												
11									Italy	Italian	Italy	
12												
13												
14												
X 15												
16												
DEPORTED 17												
18												
19												
CM 20									Italy	Italian	Italy	
21												
22												
SM 23												
24												
25												
26												
DEPORTED 27												
X 28												
29												
30												

7-146679 8.8.10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent home is the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more
† Destination will be found on the back of this sheet

11—4648

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ____ *2nd Sept* , 191-

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what.	Whether in addition to the price of ticket sufficient money to pay expenses to destination.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether ticketed through.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether a passport was issued to him, and by what country.	Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancée, and if so, what relative.	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Personal description of each cabin passenger.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom alien is going.	Ever in U. S., when and where.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Purser or Surgeon Off

I, [illegible] Master S.S. CELTIC Naples

SWEAR

"

3rd March 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, T. Whitelaw. Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years experience as a Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practise as such under the authority of L R C P & S Edinburgh and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practise as such under the authority of L R F P & S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May 1906

at Liverpool

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Asiatic)	Korean
Assyrian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moor
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moravian
Croatian	Persian (Iranian)
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Citta sailing from Naples 18th Feb 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can Read	Can Write	Nationality of People	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name of Such Relative or Friend	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and When and Where	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Coming by Reason of Any Offer, Promise, or Agreement to Perform Labor	Whether Having Been Deported Before	Whether Going to Join Husband, Father, or Other Relative in the United States, and Name and Address of Such Husband, Father, or Other Relative	Whether Having Been Deported Before	Whether Going to Join Husband, Father, or Other Relative in the United States, and Name and Address of Such Husband, Father, or Other Relative
1			Iacovo	Bcare	22	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Marco									
2			Rocco	Giovanni	1	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Marco									
ADMITTED 3			[illegible]	Vincenzo	10	M	S																
4			[illegible]	Vincenzo	3	M	S																
5				Benedetto	52	M	M																
6			Nuzzo	Pasquale	50	M	M																
7			D'Oro	Pasquale	19	M	S																
8			Canetta	Saverio	12	M	S																
9			Mariano	Antonio	31	M	M	Laborer															
10			Mariano	Angelo	26	M	M	Laborer															
11			Padula	Giuseppe	2	M	S																
12			Mariano	Angelo	32	M	M	Laborer															
13			Manzo	Pasquale	31	M	M	Laborer															
ADMITTED 14			Mariano	Giuseppe	3	M	S																
15			Polce	Vito	1	M	S																
ADMITTED 16			Mariano	Francesco	1	M	S	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy										
17			Canetta	Antonio	5	M	S																
18				Vincenzo	1	M	S																
19			Cerbaro	Francesco	30	M	M	Laborer															
20			Cerra	Maria Francesca	28	F	M																
21			Tammaro	Pio	21	M	S	Work	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy										
22			Mariano	Orazio	1	M	S	[illegible]	Yes														
23			Greco	Luigi	21	M	S	[illegible]															
24			Pagliano	Salvatore	21	M	S																
25			Greco	Pietro	1	M	S																
26			Di Lucia	Delia	39	F	M	Laborer															
27			Neri	Giuseppe	11	M	S																
28			De Feis	Donato	[illegible]	M	M																
29			Fiorentino	Giuseppe	21	M	M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes													
30			De Luise	Enrico	31	M	S	Shoemaker															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is to be answered in all cases. If abroad, the last place of residence in the United States must be stated.
† If none, write "none."

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

, 191 -

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	13	14	15 By whom	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States and when and where	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	Race or People.	Nationality.
1																					
2	Va	Cesar Rome	$1.25																		
3	Ill	Chicago	$1.25																		
4		Lamagna	$1.25																		
5	Total	5																			
6	"	5	$1.50																		
7	R. I.	Providence	$1.25																		
8	Penn	Wilkesbarre	$1.50																		
9	Colo	Denver	$1.50																		
10																					
11	N. H.		$1.50																		
12			$1.50																		
13			$1.50																		
14	Ill	Chicago	$1.25																		
15			$1.50																		
16	Ill	Chicago	$1.25																		
17	Fla	Jacksonville	$1.50																		
18	Ill		$1.50																		
19	Conn	Hartford	$1.50																		
20																					
21	N. Y.	Elmira	$1.50																		
22	W. Va	Eckman	$1.50																		
23	Pa	Wash.	$1.50																		
24	Pa	Bradock	$1.50																		
25	Pa	Wash.	$1.50																		
26	Wash	Seattle	$1.50																		
27	Mass	Springfield	$1.50																		
28	Colo	Trinidad	$1.50																		
29	W. Va	Dorothy	$1.50																		
30	N. Y.	Astoria	$1.50																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. CELTIC do SWEAR that I have caused to be examined by a surgeon duly appointed and sworn by the officers to examine passengers, each and every alien mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an imbecile, or a person who has been within one year a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, advocating or teaching such an overthrow, assassination, or destruction, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and that I have caused the said surgeon to make a physical and mental examination of each and every one of said aliens

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC SAILING THE[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had and Surgeon, and that I was duly qualified to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Glasgow and that I have made a personal Examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Celtic sailing from Naples 16th Feb 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can Read or Cannot Read	Nationality of Race	Last Permanent Residence*	Final Destination
1			Rapone	Donato	22	M	S	Laborer	Can	Italian	Italy	Rapolla
2			Nicolarosa	Guiseppe	26	M	S	Laborer	Can	Italian	Italy	Rapolla
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	56	M	M	Laborer	Can	Italian	Italy	Rapolla
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	Rapolla
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Laborer	Can	Italian	Italy	Rapolla
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	58	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10			[illegible]	Rosa	20	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13			[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	[illegible]
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16			[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18			[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21			[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23			[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24			[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25			[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	[illegible]
26			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27			[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28			[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29			[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30			[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 37

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4658

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *June* 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	12	13	14	15	16	17	25	26	27	28	29
List	Name in full	First Destination									
1	Mr. Mrs. Miss										
2	Mr.	Newark N.J.									
3											
4	Mr.	Mr.									
5	Mr.	New York	Self								
6											
7	Mr.	Green River									
8											
9	Mr.	Rand									
10	Mr.	Green River									
GRANT ALIEN											
11	Mrs.	Newark									
12	Mr.	Chicago									
13	Mr.	Reynoldsville	Self								
GRANT											
14	Mr.	Utica									
15											
16											
17		Brooklyn									
18											
GRANT											
19	Mrs.	Youngstown									
20	Mr.	Newark									
21											
22	Mr.	Mr.									
23											
24		Brooklyn									
25	Mr.										
26	Mr.	Detroit	Self								
27											
28											
29	Miss	Boston									
30											

No.	12	13	14	15	16	17	25	26	27	28	29
1						1906					
2						1911					
3											
4											
5						1906					
6						1907					
7						1902					
8						1911					
9						1903					
10						1908					
11						1911					
12						1911					
13						1911					
14						1913					
15						1911					
16						1911					
17						1909					
18						1911					
19						1904					
20						1913					
21						1909					
22						1913					
23						1909					
24						1912					
25						1911					
26						1911					
27						1913					
28						1911					
29						1910					
30						1907					

No.	12	13	14	15	16	17	25	26	27	28	29
1						1906	5	Dark	—	5'4"	Italy Rotello
2						1911	5'11"	Dark	—		Italy Rapolla
3											
4											
5						1906	5	Med. dk.	—		Italy Rotello
6						1907	5'1"		—		Italy Rapolla
7						1902	5		—		
8						1911	5	Fair	—		Italy Ingelmo
9						1911	5	Red	Rock Hack	—	Italy Brugliano
10						1908	5'6"	Fair dark dark	Scar on nose		Italy Ingelmo
GRANT ALIEN											
11						1913	5	Med	—		Italy Campobasso
12						1911	5'6"		Dark Brown		Italy Campobasso
13						1911	5		—		Italy Troia
GRANT											
14						1913	5		—		Italy Troia
15						1911	5		—		Italy Troia
16						1911	5	Red	—		Italy Troia
17						1909	5'7"	Med dark	—		Italy Campobasso
18						1911	5'3"	Brown	—		Italy Troia
GRANT											
19						1904	5'4"	Med	—		Italy Campobasso
20						1913	5		—		Italy Ingelmo
21						1909	5'6"	Med dk dark	—		Italy Guardia
22						1913	5		Scar on head		Italy Troia
23						1909	5'3"	Brown	—		Italy Benevento
24						1912	5'6"	Fair	—		Italy Petrella
25						1911	5'4"	Med	—		Italy Ingelmo
26						1911	5'6"		—		Italy Bucchianico
27						1913	5'6"		—		Italy Bucchianico
28						1911	5'4"		—		Italy Bucchianico
29						1910	5'3"	Dark Black	—		Italy Castelnuovo
30						1907	5'6"	Med dk	—		Italy Ingelmo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. CELTIC now arriving at Naples

[illegible] YEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and myself to examine each and every alien mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of, or has been induced to migrate by, any contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to the importation of such alien to perform labor in the United States, except as provided by law, or is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another, or who is coming by reason of the solicitation of, or has been assisted by, any friend or relative, except such as are by law exempted from the operation of the contract labor laws, or is a person who has come in violation of any of the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no one of said aliens is a member of the anarchistic classes mentioned in section 1 of the act of March 3, 1903, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," and that the said aliens have been in my custody since they came on board my said vessel, and that they have not been landed from my said vessel at any port in the United States or elsewhere.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible] 14

N. York

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Columns 1, 2, 3 [illegible]

Column 4 is subdivided and the [illegible]

Column 5 [illegible]

Columns 6 and 7 [illegible]

The entry in column 8 [illegible]

Write in [illegible]

Specify as American Indian, Negro, Central and South American of Spanish descent.

Write in [illegible]

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be returned as coming.

The entry in column 13 [illegible] money [illegible]

Last residence and where. — The [illegible] shall show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before [illegible] Philadelphia.

Intended future home. — The entry [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. McMaster, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years experience as a Registered Medical Practitioner, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edinburgh) & L.R.C.P.S. (Glasgow) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March 191-

at Belfast

Name and Title

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bulgarian.	Italian.
Cantabrian.	Lithuanian.
Croatian.	Magyar.
Dalmatian.	Montenegrin.
Dutch.	Norwegian.
East Indian.	Polish.
English.	Portuguese.
Finnish.	Roumanian.
Flemish.	Russian.
German.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Greek.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Hebrew.	Scotch.
Herzegovinian.	Servian.
Irish.	Slavonian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Lithuanian.	Turkish.
Magyar.	Welsh.
Montenegrin.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Celtic sailing from Naples, 18th February, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend not residing where alien came
1			Scopelo	Giovanni	60	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy		Messina	Wife Teresa Pia
2			Restifano	Antonino	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy		Messina	Wife Rosa Grossa
3			Lipari	Salvatore	33	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy		Messina	Wife Petra Maria
4			Murdica	Leo	33	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy		Reggio	Wife Antonina Oppida
5			Ruvaggio	Giuseppe	52	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Italy		Trabia	Brother Pio Partanna
6			Passanti	Vito	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy		Partanna	Father Salvatore Messina
7			Cascella	Salvatore	25	M	S	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy		Naples	Father Generoso 190 Nuovo Corso Garibaldi, Naples
8			Bracchi	Leo	31	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy			Father Alfonso Naples
9				Antonetta	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	Italian	Italy			do
10				Arturo	10	M	S	Child	No	Italian	Italy			do
11			Petrillo	Giuseppe	25	M	M	Barber	Yes	Italian	Italy		Benevento Pesclese	Uncle Angelo 111 Mulberry St.
12			Siciliano	Maria	9	F	S	Niece	Yes	Italian	Italy			do
13			Iacovone	Salvatore	45	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Italy		Naples	Father Antonio Naples
14				Anna	45	F	M	Wife	No	Italian	Italy		Naples	do
15			Di Martino	Giuseppe	32	M	M	Barber	Yes	Italian	Italy		Castellamare	Father Gaetano Castellamare
16			Lombardi	Caterina	31	F	M	Wife	Yes	Italian	Italy			do
17			Di Martino	Adelaide	10	F	S	Child	No	Italian	Italy			do
18			Carbonaro	Anna Maria	23	F	M	Wife	Yes	Italian	Italy		Bari Conversano	Daughter Chiara Conversano
19			Boerio	Gaetano	9	M	S	Child	No	Italian	Italy			do
20				Luigi	7	M	S			Italian	Italy			do
21			Lo Presti	Carmelo	50	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Italy		Siracusa	do
22			Lo Presti	Salvatrice	45	F	M			Italian	Italy		Pelazzolo	do
23			Lo Presti	Sebastiano	15	M	S			Italian	Italy		Acrida	do
24				Sebastiana	13	F	S			Italian	Italy			do
25				Rosa	11	F	S			Italian	Italy			do
26				Francesco	9	M	S			Italian	Italy			do
27			Di Luciano	Giuseppe	10	M	S	Waiter		Italian	Italy		Bari Conversano	Father Salvatore Pelazzolo Acrida Conversano
28			Costanza	Angela	12	F	S	Waiter		Italian	Italy			
29			Vitti	Vito	8	M	S	Child		Italian	Italy			do
30				Maria	11	F	S			Italian	Italy			do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *3rd March*, 1914

No. on List	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, When?	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24
GRANT ALIEN															
1							1900								
2	Pa	Phila	No			50 Yes	1913	N.Y.	Bro Alex 324 E. 19th St. N.Y.						
							1904		Brother and Real Calogero						
							1906	Phila	~~Brother~~ North 6th St. Phila Pa						
GRANT ALIEN	Mass	Waltham					1907		Cousin Sante Antonino						
GRANT ALIEN		La Villeville					1907		Brother Frank H. Waltham						
4							1906		Brother Giuseppe						
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn					1913	Villeville	Box Villeville Italy						
6						50			Brother Pietro						
									Brooklyn, N.Y.						
									Brother Gennaro						
7							1910		Cousin Giuseppe do						
8						25 Yes	1911	N.Y.	215 E. 12th St. N.Y.						
							1906		Brother in Law Guarda Nicola						
						50	1913		200 E. 113th St. N.Y.						
9									do						
10									do						
11	Pa	Phila	No			100 Yes	1902		Brother in Law Italo						
						100 Yes	1913	N.Y.	1624 Fronto St. Phila						
12									do						
							1905		Brother Federico						
13	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes			100 Yes	1912	N.Y.	1946 Mulberry St. N.Y.						
14									do						
15		Brooklyn	No			50 Yes	1909		Brother in Law Guglia Toscano						
							1913	N.Y.	28 25 W. 15th St. Brooklyn						
16									do						
17									do						
18	Ill	Chicago	Yes			No			Husband Bolzo Pasquale						
									1345 W. Ohio St. Chicago						
19						45			do						
20		Father							do						
21	R.I.	Providence	Yes			No			Cousin Paolo						
		Brother							322 Atwells Providence R.I.						
22									do						
23		Father				25 Yes			do						
24		Father							do						
25		Father							do						
26		Father							do						
27		Self							Cousin Paolo						
28	Ill	Chicago	Stepfather	No					Husband Nicola Nicchio						
									832 W. Ohio St. Chicago						
29			Father			65			do						
30			Father						do						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	3	Med grey	dark	light		Italy	Nunnia
5		dark					Grosa
H. J.	Brown						Nunnia
5		Med dark		Blue grey			Cinquepa
5							Peppio
5							Orlan
5							Crapani
5							Portanna
5	3	dark					Casarba
5	2						Dena de
5							Cristino
5		dark					Castel Barra
5							Naples
5							Fratta Magg
Child							
5	3	fair	fair	dark			Benevento
5	2						Lupino
5	3	fair	fair	dark			Naples
5	2	dark	dark	dark	Scar left cheek		Brezzo
5	3	dark	dark	dark	Scar left cheek		Naples
							Castellamare
Child							
5	4	fair	dark	dark	Scar on forehead		Bari
Child							Bruggiano
5	4	Med grey	dark				Tracosa
5	4						Palazzolo
5	7						
5	6						
Child							
5		Med	dark	dark			
5	5	Brown					Bari
							Bruggiano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. CELTIC from Naples

SWEAR that I have caused the several groups of aliens mentioned in the [illegible] to be mustered by the [illegible] thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered from the report of said surgeon I am informed, and in my investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is a feeble-minded person, or person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or one who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a prostitute, or who has been [illegible] for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that the [illegible] and race, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are correctly stated in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens, and the [illegible] is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec 1907

New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am employed by Messrs as such by and under the authority of R&CP&S Edinburgh and Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, [illegible] in number, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
[illegible]ish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]ish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
[illegible]man.	Slovak.
Greek.	[illegible]n.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible] (North).	Turkish.
[illegible] (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Celtic sailing from Naples 18th February, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence*	Final Destination (The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend to whom the alien is going)	
1			Discenza	Pietro	42	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Foggia	Bro Pietro Discenza Troia	
2			"	Giuseppe	12	M	S		No	No				do	
3			"	Nicola	9	M	S		No	No				do	
4			"	Vincenzo	3	M	S							do	
5			"	Umberto	2	M	S							do	
6			Cortaura	Achille	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Mother Rosaria Carbonara Troia	
X 7			Di Pizio	Michele	21	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy Foggia	Wife Rosa " Troia	NON IM
X 8				Francesco	131	M			Yes	Yes				do	
9			Di Pizio	Francesco	4	M	S		No	No				Wife Agata do	
10			"	Vito	0	M	S							Mother do	
11			Corbo	Vito Nicola	57	M	M		No	No				Wife Rosa do	
12			Mastronardo	Giuseppe	13	M	S		Yes	Yes				Father Pietro do	
13			"	Raimondo	12	M	S							Grandfather do	
14			Pisciotta	Antonio	41	M	M		No	No				Wife Lucia do	
15			Tocca	Carmine	22	M	M	Farmer						Wife Rosa do	
16			Scarpola	Giuseppe	38	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Wife Giovanna do	
17			"	Francesco M.	14	M	S							Mother do	
18			Tutti	Luciano	31	M	S	Farmer						Mother Costantino Cadarte Troia	
19			Ferrara	Luigi	58	M	M	Laborer						Wife Francesca do	
20			Panaro	Matteo	45	M	S							Father Vito do	
21			Scarpa	Francesco		M	M							Wife Maria do	
22			Scarpa	Michele	36	M	M							Father Vito do	
23			Petraro	Giuseppe	24	M	S		No	No				Wife Angela do	
24			Noia	Vito	22	M	M		Yes	Yes				Mother Anna Nasciuti Troia	
25			Disabato	Michele	46	M	S		No	No				Wife Anna do	
26			"	Giuseppe	55	M	M							Mother Costantina Malinari Troia	
27			Cadarte	Luigi	39	M	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Bari Foggiano	Father Leo do	
28			Tutti	Vito	15	M	S	Laborer						Mother Anna Tomaricci Troia	
29			Lupino	Costanzo	15	M	S		No	No				Wife Michina do	
30			Tutti	Luigi	38	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy Bari Foggiano		

11-26 5 B 30 505 10-28-40

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet 11—408

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

122

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *3rd Asst* , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Rocco Tarro 640 W. Ohio St. Chicago			Good	—	5	5	Fair	dark	dark	—	Italy	Bari
2							do												ditto
3							do												ditto
4							do												ditto
5							do												ditto
6			No	25	—		Uncle Rocco Pasquale 640 W. Ohio St. Chicago												
7	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	1909 913 Chicago	Brother Chicago 952 Grand Ave. do			Good	—	5	4	Med	Dk	Dk	—	Italy	Bari
8							do												
9	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	1906 912 Chicago	Brother in law Nicola Nutta 232 W. Ohio St. Chicago			Good	—	5	7	Brown	dark		—		
10							do												
11	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	23	—	Son Michele 640 Milwaukee Ave Chicago			Good	—	5	2	Med	dark	dark	—		
12	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	1907 910 Chicago	Brother Michele 640 Milwaukee Ave Chicago			Good	—	5	5	fair	fair	blue	—		
13							do												
14	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	40	1906 912 Chicago	Brother Nicola 232 W. Ohio St. Chicago			Good	—	5	7	Brown	dark	dark	—		
15	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	25	—	Godfather Amato Felice 764 W. Ohio St. Chicago			Good	—	5	3	Med	dark		—		Caserta Brosciano
16	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	1906 912 Chicago	Brother Rocco 640 Milwaukee Ave Chicago			Good	—	5	6	Brown	dark		—		Bari Triggiano
17							do												
18	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	25	—	Cousin Davide Addante 1238 Erie St. Chicago			Good	—	5	5	Med	dark	dark	—		Bari Triggiano
19	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	30	1906 910 Chicago	Son Michele 243 Forquer St. Chicago			Good	—	5	4	fair	fair		—		
20	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	30	—	Brother Rocco 740 W. Ohio St. do			Good	—	5	6	Med	dark		—		
21	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	24	1907 911 Chicago	Brother Saverio 611 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago			Good	—	5	7	fair			Scar on forehead		
22					25	—	Brother in Law Michele Nutta 232 W. Ohio St. Chicago			Good	—	5	4	Med			—		
23					25	1903 912 Chicago	Brother in Law Rocco Patrelli 625 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago			Good	—	5	4	Brown			—		
24					25	1901 910	Brother in Law Rocco Patrelli 740 W. Ohio St. Chicago			Good	—	5	4				Pock marked		
25					25	—	Brother Domenico 740 W. Ohio St. do			Good	—	5	3				—		
26					30	1906 911 Chicago	Son do			Good	—	5	4	Med	gray		Scar on neck		
27	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	25	—	Brother Davide 238 Erie St. Chicago			Good	—	5	5		dark		—	Italy	Bari Triggiano
28					25	—	Brother Luigi 611 Milwaukee Ave Chicago			Good	—	5	3				—		
29					30	—	Father Michele do			Good	—	5	7	Brown			—		
30	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	25	1908 911 Chicago	Brother Michele do 832 W Erie St Avenue Chicago			Good	—	5	5	fair	med		—	Italy	Bari Triggiano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chamberlain, Master of the S.S. CELTIC from Liverpool solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon (or assistant surgeon) of said vessel duly certified, or the person employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other unlawful purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March 1910

at New York

SHEET No. 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Steamship ... and 60 cents ... Special attention should be paid to the ... Manifests should be ... passengers. ... under the ... connection the following instructions should be ... Form.

COLUMN ...

The ... Column ... the Christian ... Surname ...

... Name ...

"White" ... White ... Other than Colored ...

COLORED ...

"Spanish American" ... people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK) ...

"African (Black)" ... refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any descent with an admixture ... Black ... the African Negro should be classified as ... Black.

... Steamship ... Company ... Agent ... Name ... Age ... Sex ... Married or Single ... Calling or Occupation ... Last Permanent Residence ... Final Destination ... Whether Having a Ticket ... Whether Paid For by Another ... Whether Having Been in the United States Before ... Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend ... Name and Complete Address ... Relationship ... Whether in Possession of $50 ... Whether Ever in Prison ... Whether a Polygamist ... Whether Coming Under Contract ... Whether Ever Before Rejected ... Whether Accompanied ... Height ... Complexion ... Color of Hair ... Color of Eyes ... Marks of Identification ... Nationality ... Race ... Last Residence ... Name and Address ... Relationship ... Whether Ever Before in the United States ... Whether Ever Before Rejected ... Whether Ever in Prison ... Whether a Polygamist ... Whether Coming Under Contract

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. S. Hastie. Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC 8 SAILING THEREWITH, do
SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years experience as Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such for and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh
R.C.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of 121
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March 19 -
at

Immigrant Inspector.

RACE OR PEOPLE. The following list is adopted for use in recording the race or people to which each alien belongs. The race or people of which he considers himself a member should be given, and not the country of which he is a citizen or subject. The word "Hebrew" is to be used to designate Jewish race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Celtic sailing from Naples 1st February, 1914

No. or List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Names.	Given Names.	Age.	Sex. M.	Sex. F.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Last Permanent Residence.	Race.	Final Destination.	Whether Ticket Through.	Whether Having Been Previously in U.S.	Whether Going to Join Relative.
1			Ricci	Raffaele	30	M		M	Farmer	Italy	Italian	Trenton			
2			"	Giuseppe	14	M		S				"			
3			"	Dante	3	M		S				"			
4			Cerulo	Francesco	41	M		M	Laborer			Trenton			
5			"	Giuseppe	10	M		S				"			
6			"	Luigi	7	M		S				"			
7			"	Antonio	1	M		S				"			
ADMITTED 8			Cerullo	Giuseppe	21	M		S	Laborer			Trenton			
9			Cerullo	Giuseppe	2	M		S				"			
ADMITTED 10			Cerullo	Giuseppe	2	M		S				"			
ADMITTED 11			Cerullo	Giovanni	1	M		S				"			
ADMITTED 12			Cerullo	Francesco	40	M		M	Laborer			"			
ADMITTED 13			Cerullo	Angelina	35		F	M				"			
14			Cerullo	Francesco	21	M		M	Laborer			Trenton			
15			Cerullo	Angelo	24	M		M	Laborer	Italy	Italian	Trenton			
16			Cerullo	Rosario	21	M		M	Laborer			Trenton			
17			Cerullo	Vincenzo	40	M		M	Laborer			Trenton			
18			Cerullo	Vincenzo	17	M		S				"			
19			Cerullo	Biagio	29	M		M	Laborer			"			
20			"	Angelo Giuseppe	22	M		M	Laborer			"			
21			Cerullo	Angelo Vincenzo	22	M		M	Laborer			"			
DEPORTED 22			Cerullo	Pasquale	30	M		M	Laborer			"			
23			Cerullo	Vincenzo	47	M		M	Laborer			"			
DEPORTED 24			Cerullo	Giuseppe	19	M		S	Laborer			"			
25			Cerullo	Francesco	1	M		S				"			
26			Cerullo	Vincenzo Antonio	1	M		S				"			
27			"	Francesco	100	M		S				"			
28			"	Giuseppe	21	M		S	Laborer			"			
29			"	Vincenzo	17	M		S	Laborer			"			
30			"	Giuseppe	2	M		S				"			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of 3rd March, 1914.

No. on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	14	15	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	20	21	22	23	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	26 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	27 Height. Feet. Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of Hair.	29 Color of Eyes.	29 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.
1							Edmund Rice Jr [illegible]												[illegible] Russia Finland
2																			
3																			
4							[illegible] Chicago												Bari Italy
5																			
6																			
7																			
8							[illegible] Chicago												
9																			
10 GRANT ALIEN																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16 GRANT ALIEN																			
17 GRANT ALIEN																			
18																			
19 GRANT ALIEN																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chamberlain Master of the && CELTIC from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March 1914

Master

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh and L.R.C.P. (Edinburgh), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Race or people to be determined by the Surgeon, which shall be entered in this space. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. Thus another language is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Canadian (French).	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Celtic • sailing from Naples 18 February 1914

S.I.

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence*	Race or People†	Final Destination
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
X 17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

11-269913-11/19/40

No. on List	Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence*	Race or People†	Final Destination
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
X 17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—4618

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept 4th* , 191 .

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20	21 Age.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	28 Color of Eyes. Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	30	No	Uncle Giuseppe 710 Ohio St. Chicago						5 11	Med	dk	dk	Italy	Bari Valenzano
2					25		Cousin Rosa Same Joseph 710 Ohio St. Chicago						5 11					
3					30		Uncle Guiseppe 945 Taylor St. Chicago						5 5					
4	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	30		Cousin Rosa Same Joseph 710 Ohio St. Chicago						5 5	fair		Clear Chin	Italy	Bari Valenzano
5					30		Cousin Rosa Same Joseph 710 Ohio St. Chicago						5 5	Med		Clear forehead		
6					30		Cousin Rosa Same Joseph 710 Ohio St. Chicago						5					
7	N. Y.	Brooklyn			50 Yes	1913 N.Y.	Mother 710 Ohio St. Chicago						5	Med	Brown	Black		Napoli Castellamm.
8																		
9		Oakfield			20 Yes	1907 Oakfield	Cousin Rosa Same Joseph 710 Ohio St. Chicago						5 3	Med	dk	dk		Chieti Casacalenda
10	Ill	Buffalo	No	Self	100	1906 1913 Buffalo	Father in Law Romolo Rainaldo 18 Court St. Buffalo N.Y.						5 4				Italy	Bari Castellana
11													5 2					
12																		
13	Mass	Boston			25	No	Cousin Rosa Same Joseph 710 Ohio St. Chicago						5					Avellino Nicolito
14					30 Yes	1909 1912 Boston	Brother in law Graziano Carlo 240 North St. Boston						5 4					Avellino Mirabella
15	Pa	Pittston			25	No	Brother Vincenzo Fortunato 305 107 Pittston Pa						5					Roma Colonna
16	Conn	Groton			50 Yes	1905 1910 Groton	Brother in law Antonio Carlo Arcangeli Box 170 Groton Conn						5 3					Roma Bari
17	N. Y.	N. Y.	No	Self	40	No	Brother in law Pietro Pellino 420 E. 116 St. N. Y.						5	Stout			Italy	Bari Caisano
18	Ill	Chicago	Yes		25	No	Brother Rosario 32 Taylor St. Chicago						4 10	Med				
19					60	1900 1913 Chicago	Cousin Rosario 35 Taylor St. Chicago						5 4	Stout				
20	N. Y.	N. Y.			40	No	Brother in law Pasquale Cusano 258 Grand St. Yonkers N.Y.						5	Med				Roma Orvieto
21	Conn	New Haven	No		30	1910 1913 N. Haven	Cousin Pasquale Cusano 5 86 Realty ave. New Haven						5 4					Benevento Amorosi
22	Pa	Pittston			25	1900 1907 Pittston	Brother in law Luigi Nastasi 235 Birch St. Pittston						5		Blonde	Light		Campobasso Petrella
23	Mass	Boston	Yes		25	No	Brother in law Carmine Rizzi 176, 178 North St. Boston						5					Roma Orvieto
24	N. J.	Trenton			25	No	Brother in law Pasquale Cusano 2 Prospect Ave. Trenton						5 7					Roma Fuggi
25	N. Y.	Yonkers	No		40	1903 1913 Yonkers	Brother in law Pasquale Cusano 100 Hudson St. Yonkers N.Y.						5 7				Italy	Cagnano Varo Roma
26	Conn	Seymour			30	1906 1913 Seymour	Friend Guiseppe Sciarretta 2 Church St. Seymour						5 4					Pipi Isernia
27	N. Y.	Brooklyn			200	1909 1909 Brooklyn	Brother Battista Cappelli 318 Bridge St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 6			Clear right cheek		Isernia Cipidio
28	Ill	Chicago	Yes		25	1906 1913 Chicago	Brother in law Pasquale Cusano 61 Newberry Ave. Chicago						5 5					Bari Bari
29					40	No	Brother do						5 5					
30					25	No	Brother do						5 3					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chamberlain, Master, of the S.S. CELTIC from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March 1914

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (Edinburgh) L.R.C.S. Edin. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

127.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"RACE or people" is to be understood by the [illegible] of his language, as generally spoken in the country they speak. The original stock or kindred shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

9 S.S. Cretic sailing from Naples Feb 1917

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex. M.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Nationality.	Race.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
1			Pucci	Enrico	21	M	S	Laborer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Roccara Abr	
2			Ferrara	Luigi	20	M	S	Laborer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Roccara Abr	
3			Fortuna	Carmine	22	M	S	Laborer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Roccara Abr	
4			Olivo	Antonio	24	M	S	Laborer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pittsburgh	
5			Pucci	Enrico	21	M	S	Laborer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Roccara Abr	
6			Pucci	Pietro	21	M	S	Laborer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Roccara Abr	
7			Cocco	Angela Rocco	24	F	M	Housewife	Italian	Italian	Italy	Roccara Abr	
8			Cocco	Antonio									
											1-29300-2/29/40		
9			Greco	Anna Maria	21	F	S	Laborer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Roccara Abr	
10				Rosa	5	F	S						
11				Emanuela	6	F	S				1-30-8958-6-13-40-505		
12			Mario	Raffaele	22	M	S	Laborer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Roccara Abr	
13				Maria	5	F	S						
X 14			Agnetta	Rosario	24	M	M	Laborer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Roccara Abr	
15			Clementa	Pasquale	21	M	S	Laborer	Italian	Italian	1-398683-6-13-42 (505)	Roccara Abr	
16			Pucci	Michele	19	M	S	Laborer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pittsburgh	
17			Ida	Giuseppe	23	M	S	Tailor	Italian	Italian	Italy	Roccara Abr	NON IM
18			Ferrara	Francesco	21	M	S	Laborer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Roccara Abr	NON IM
19			Fortuna	Giovanni	22	M	S	Laborer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Roccara Abr	NON IM
20			Olivo	Pietro	21	M	S	Laborer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Roccara Abr	
21				Maria	6	F	S						
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *June*, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Last	State	City or Town	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. CELTIC from Ne [illegible] the solemnity, sincerely, and truly S[illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March 1914

New [illegible]

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Celtic sailing from New York, 16 Feb, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 2nd Mar., 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	June 2 91 Brooklyn N.Y.		Brooklyn N.Y.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	Oct. 12 [illegible] Pa.		Brooklyn N.Y.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	S	[illegible]		221 So Broadway Yonkers N.Y.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	M	[illegible]	2 Dec. 1905. Boston Mass	1 Chestnut St Boston
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M	M	[illegible]	30 April 1913. Boston Mass	611 3 W. 61 St. New York City
6	[illegible]	Giuseppe	25	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible] 1913 Boston	3 [illegible] 13 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Palumbo	Salvatore	39	M	M	[illegible]	3rd Nov. 1902. Union Mills	1 Morris Plains N.Y.
8	"	Rosario	30	M	M	[illegible]	"	"
9	"	Giacomo	2	M	S	[illegible]	"	"
10	[illegible]					[illegible]		
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16	Beard	Bishop	51	6	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Rankin	Fergus	4		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 3 May 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1915

"Race or people" is to be determined by the Stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, ____, 19__

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2									Portug. England		Madeira				
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8								1-342619 - 4/20/41 (505)			Madeira				
9															
10								1-334467 4/16/41 (505)							
11															
12								22-79942-2/7/39							
13															
14															
15								1-558756 - 11/3/41							
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22								1-232430 4/22/38							
4F/27158-6/19/41 23															
24															
DEPORTED 25															
26															
DEPORTED															
28															
29															
30															
31															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 3 MAR 1914 , 19 131

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			Madeira	Funchal
2																				Camara de Lobos
3																				
4																			U. S. A.	Fall River Mass
5																			U. S. A.	Fall River Mass
6																				Estreito da Calheta
7																			Madeira	Ponta do Sol
8																				Ponta Delgada
9																				
10																			Brazil	Pelotas
11																				
12																			Brazil	Pelotas
13																			Brazil	Rio Grande
14																				
15																			Madeira	
16																				
17																				Magdalena
18																			Madeira	Magdalena
19																				
20																				São Martinho
21																			Madeira	São Pedro
22																				São Pedro
23																				
24																				São Martinho
25																			Madeira	São Pedro
26																				Santa Cruz
27																				Camacha
28																				Campanario
29																				Serrado
30																			Madeira	São Pedro
30½																			Madeira	São Pedro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Celtic, from Madura, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one "who works on a farm for the man who operates it."

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T.W.S.Hacker. Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Glasgow (Edenburgh) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Queenstown* *1st* *June*, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	de Freitas	Manuel							Portugal			São Pedro	Mother	East	Cambridge
2	de Freitas											São Pedro		East	Cambridge
3	de Freitas	Emma												East	Cambridge
4	de Freitas													East	Cambridge
5	Poza	Maria											Sister Rosa de Freitas	East	Cambridge
6	Rodrigues	Manuel	3								Madeira	São Marcinho	Uncle Carolina Augusta Rodrigues		
7	da								Portugal				Uncle Amelia Luria da Poza	East	Malden
													Husband		
													Jose Maria Augusto		
													Mother Rosa de Freitas		
8	Sousa												Husband Joaquim Soares	East	Cambridge
9	Correia	Manuel										Ilha da Cathera	Mother Rosa Correia da Cathera	East	Cambridge
10	Ferreira												Father Manuel Correia da Cathera	East	Cambridge
11	de [illegible]	Rosa											Mother Rosa Correia da Cathera	East	Cambridge
12	Ferreira												Sister da Rosa Maria de Sousa	East	Cambridge
13	da Costa	Manuel Gonçalves							Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Cachola	Father Manuel Gonçalves da Costa	East	Cambridge
14	Faria	Claudino Fernandes							Portugal				Father Claudino Fernandes Faria	East	Cambridge
15	Faria	Manuel Alexandre										Cachola	Wife Rosa Correia Augusta	East	Cambridge
16	[illegible]												Father Jose d'Abreu		
17	de Abreu	[illegible]										São Pedro	Father Francisco Gonçalves Delgado	East	Cambridge
18	Delgado	Gracia											Husband Manoel da Rosa Barbosa	East	Cambridge
19	Freitas								Portugal	Portuguese			Mother Rosa Gomes de Freitas	East	Cambridge
20	Faruha	[illegible]	19								Madeira	Cachola	Parents Manoel da Silva	East	Cambridge
21	[illegible]												Father Manuel [illegible]	East	Cambridge
22	de Sousa	Manuel							Portugal	Portuguese			Husband Manuel Luna Pereira	California	Oakland
23	Pereira	Eduardo	20								Madeira		Father Francisco Lobo Pereira	California	Oakland
24	Pereira	Manuel										Cachola	Parents Rosa Pereira	East	Cambridge
25	Pereira	Antonio de [illegible]	18										Father Manuel Lobo da Costa	East	Cambridge
26	de Paiva	[illegible]										New Bedford	Mother Maria de Jesus	East	New Bedford
27	de Paiva	Manuel Mendes	26						Portugal	Portuguese		São J. Ilha	Brother Antonio da Costa	East	New Bedford
28	Cachola	[illegible]	19									New Bedford	Father Domingos de Paiva	East	New Bedford
29	Pereira	Manuel Antonio	20									Cachola	Father Jorge Cachola	East	Newport
30	Pereira	Maria	18										Father Manuel Leal Pereira	East	Cambridge

ADMITTED

NON IM

NON IM

NON IM

22-60413-1-25-37

22-106150-5/7/41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 MAR 1914, *19* 133

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a poorhouse; or hath been supported by charity; or a polygamist; or an anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		himself						no				good							Madeira	Santa Cruz	
2		husband																		Serra d'Agua	
3		father						no	no	no	no	good								S. Pedro	
4		son						no	no	no	no	good								S. Pedro	
5								no											Madeira		
6								no													
7																					
8																					
9								no	no	no	no	good								Ribeira da Cal	
10								no											Madeira		
11																					
12								no	no	no	no										
13								no	no	no	no										
14																			Madeira		
15								no	no	no	no										
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																			Madeira		
20								no	no	no	no	good									
21																					
22								no	no	no	no								Madeira		
23								no	no	no	no										
24								no	no	no	no										
25								no	no	no	no	good							Madeira		
26								no	no	no	no								Madeira		
27																					
28								no	no	no	no										
29								no	no	no	no	good							Madeira		
30								no	no	no	no								Madeira		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [redacted], MASTER, of the S S Celtic, from Naples & Madeira, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 3 MAR 1914, 19,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.W. Hacker., Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edinburgh) L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March 1944

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Madeira [illegible], 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]										Madeira				
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8											Madeira				
9															
10															
11															
12									Portugal		Madeira				
13															
14									Portugal		Madeira				
15															
16									Portugal						
17															
18									Portugal						
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 3 MAR 1914 , 19 135

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28			29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1																						Madeira	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																						Madeira	
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																						Madeira	
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																						Madeira	
15																							
16																						Mad	
17																							
18	2d Irene	25 Yes	Yes				Bad STS Vienna Orleans					no	5 10	Dk	Bk	Sk	2 years						
19																							
20	Madeira Island																						
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frankstein. MASTER of the "Celtic" from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 917 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3 MAR 1914 *day of* , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Pole" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.W.M. Master, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. (Edinburgh) R.C.S. (Edinburgh) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MAR 1914 19

at

Immigration Officer

Race or people is to be determined by the people to which aliens speak and the language they speak. The original nationality should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The latter is required to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arab (or Syrian).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

1	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.											
ADMITTED 1															
2															
ADMITTED 3															
ADMITTED 4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
DEPORTED 16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
DEPORTED 28															
29															
30															

This page contains 26 persons.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 3 MAR 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of 3 MAR 1914 , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should state as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, servant girl, potter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, potter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between a *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this discrimination on the lists, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not always mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not always mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last or present permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it from abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 15. If not, whether in possession of sufficient money to land.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No—in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. M. Master. Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Medical and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. (Edinburgh) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MAR 1914 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which each alien has sprung and the language they speak. The original stock to which each belongs is to be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which a subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. †United States. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

REPORTED S.I.

This Manifest contains [illegible] pages.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 3 MAR 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								29	
													25	26	27		28					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth.		
					If Yes																Country.	City or Town.
				No.	Yes or No. period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.					
1	U	C					no	no	no		good	no	5	1							Italy	Nova Siperana
2	"	"					no	no	no		good	no										
3	"	"					no	no	no		good	no										
4	"	"					no	no	no		good	no										
5	"	"					no	no	no		good	no										
6							no	no	no		good	no										
7	"	"					no	no	no		good	no										
8	"	"					no	no	no		good	no										
9	"	"					no	no	no		good	no										
10	"	"					no	no	no		good	no										
11	"	"					no	no	no		good	no										
12	"	"					no	no	no		good	no										
13	"	"					no	no	no		good	no										
14	"	"					no	no	no		good	no										
15	"	"					no	no	no		good	no										
16	"	"					no	no	no		good	no										
17	"	"					no	no	no		good	no										
18	"	"					no	no	no		good	no										
19	"	"					no	no	no		good	no										
20	"	"					no	no	no		good	no										
21							no	no	no		good	no										
22	"	"					no	no	no		good	no										
23	"	"					no	no	no		good	no										
24	"	"					no	no	no		good	no										
25	"	"					no	no	no		good	no										
26	"	"					no	no	no		good	no										
27	"	"					no	no	no		good	no										
28	"	"					no	no	no		good	no										
29	"	"					no	no	no		good	no										
30	"	"					no	no	no		good	no										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frankelton MASTER, of the (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 MAR 1914 day of 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. — Sex. — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. — *Married or single.* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. — *Calling or occupation.* — The entry in column 5 should correctly designate by appropriate word or phrase the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as far as employed. Clerks, laborers, farmers, stationary engineers, domestic servants, engineers, mining engineers, housekeepers, shoemakers or cobblers, tailors, tailoresses, dressmakers, milliners, engravers, lithographers, iron molders, wood turners, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *present occupations*, regardless of the length of time each was followed, as follows:

Former occupation: Designates what a person has been accustomed to perform as a means of livelihood, as a profession, trade, or calling, in which he has habitually been employed, whether he is employed in it at the time of emigrating or not, or whether he intends to follow it in the United States or not.

Present occupation: Designates what a person who intends to come to the United States has actually been employed at for a short time (usually not more than six months) immediately preceding the time of his coming to the United States, whether he has been employed at it for wages or salary, or has been employed in it on his own account as a business or profession, and whether he intends to follow it in the United States or not.

Persons "of no occupation" should be returned as such. Infants should be returned as "at home" or "none."

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct lists should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputies, in charge the personal appearance of each alien arriving.

Column 6. — *Can read and write.* — Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8. — *Nationality.* — Column 8 is to be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. — *Race or people.* — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in this column should show the race or people of which such alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the race should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in all cases. For example, persons appearing on a ship's manifest as coming from "England" or "Great Britain" or "United Kingdom" should not necessarily be returned as "English," for they may be Welsh, Scotch, or Irish, as well as English. Persons sailing on a ship's manifest from "France" should not necessarily be returned as "French," for they may be Germans, Italians, Spaniards, Basques, Bretons, Flemings, Walloons, or natives of any other country, should they have resided in France. Persons sailing on a manifest from "Germany" should not necessarily be returned as "Germans," for they may be Poles, Bohemians, Hungarians, Austrians, Russians, Finns, Lithuanians, Croatians, Servians, Bulgarians, Roumanians, Slovaks, Ruthenians, Moravians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Montenegrins, Greeks, Albanians, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Persians, Hindus, or natives of any other country, should they have resided in Germany. Persons sailing on a manifest from "Austria-Hungary" should not necessarily be returned as "Austrians" or "Hungarians," for they may be Germans, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Poles, Ruthenians, Croatians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Slovenians, Montenegrins, Italians, Roumanians, Servians, Bulgarians, Turks, Greeks, Albanians, Russians, Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Persians, Hindus, or natives of any other country, should they have resided in Austria-Hungary. Persons sailing on a manifest from "Russia" should not necessarily be returned as "Russians," for they may be Finns, Poles, Lithuanians, Germans, Swedes, Letts, Jews, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Ruthenians, Croatians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Slovenians, Montenegrins, Italians, Roumanians, Servians, Bulgarians, Turks, Greeks, Albanians, Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Persians, Hindus, or natives of any other country, should they have resided in Russia. Persons sailing on a manifest from "Turkey" should not necessarily be returned as "Turks," for they may be Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Greeks, Albanians, Roumanians, Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Italians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Croatians, Slovaks, Poles, Ruthenians, Russians, Persians, Hindus, or natives of any other country, should they have resided in Turkey. Persons sailing on a manifest from "Greece" should not necessarily be returned as "Greeks," for they may be Albanians, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Italians, Roumanians, Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Croatians, Slovaks, Poles, Ruthenians, Russians, Persians, Hindus, or natives of any other country, should they have resided in Greece. Persons sailing on a manifest from "Portugal" should not necessarily be returned as "Portuguese," for they may be natives of the Azores Islands, Madeira Islands, Cape Verde Islands, or Canary Islands, should they have resided in Portugal. Persons sailing on a manifest from "Spain" should not necessarily be returned as "Spanish," for they may be Basques, Catalans, Gallegos, Asturians, Andalusians, Murcians, Valencians, Balearic Islanders, Canary Islanders, Navarrese, Castilians, Estremenians, Leonese, Galicians, Manchegans, Aragonese, Spanish Americans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Filipinos, or natives of any other Spanish colony, should they have resided in Spain.

Column 10. — *Last permanent residence.* — An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time spent in any other country. The purpose is to show the country which is the permanent residence, and it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should be very careful that permanent residence independent country is returned as residence, and not merely temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. — *Ultimate destination.* — Intended future permanent residence should be stated. Any intended residence, even if only a few months, should be returned as destination. Do not return as destination cities or towns in the United States.

Column 12. — *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* — The entry in this column should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 13. — *Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and where.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

ITALIAN RACE.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether born in the United States or elsewhere, should be returned as Italian (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether born in the United States or elsewhere, should be returned as Italian (North).

Column 14. — *Final destination (city or State).* — An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time spent in any other country. The purpose is to show the country which is the permanent residence, and it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should be very careful that permanent residence independent country is returned as residence, and not merely temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

[illegible] Entry in this column should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Any intended residence, even if only a few months, should be returned as destination. Do not return as destination cities or towns in the United States.

Entry in this column should show whether or not alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, and if so, what and where.

Column 15. — *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* — The entry in this column should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 16. — *Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and where.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

ITEMS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. W. Master. Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 3 May 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which it came, sprung and the language they speak. The original stock of the people shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The ninth column is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Japanese.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pole. Russian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	L'Imico	Francescantonio	37		m M	c	no		"	"	"	Vmaro	wife	Lucania	Pa	Chicago
2	Fillalo	Nunzio	31		m M	a	no		"	"	"	"	wife Anna	Lucania		
3	Rizzo	Gio Batta	28		m M	mason	no		"	"	Avigliano		father Giuseppe	Avigliano	Pa	Chicago
4	Ittolino	Giovanni	12		m S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	do	"	"
5	Lorusso	Nunzio	33		m M	mason	no		"	"	"	"	wife Angela	do	"	"
6	Cacciavile	Giuseppe	35		m M	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	wife Regina	do	"	"
7	Panarale	Vincenzo	44		m M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do	"	"
8	Mele	Salvatore	28		m M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Angela	do	"	"
9	Guerra	Giovanni	16		m S	"	yes		"	"	"	"				
DEPORTED 10	D'Francesco	Michelangelo	31		m M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	do	"	"
DEPORTED 11	Lou	Giovanni	17		m S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do	"	"
12	Rubino	Felice	44		m M	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Francesca	do	"	"
13	Fortunato	Vito	38		m M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"				
14	Vareo	Ernesto	30		m M	laborer	no		"	"	Calabria		father Nicola	Serrano	Me	Biddford
15	LARuffo	Angela	27		f M	housewife	yes		8-126328	"	"	"				
16		Pietro	8		m S											
17	Lou	Rosa	4		f S											
18		Nicola	2		m S											
19	Fortunato	Nicola	22		m S	farmlab	no		"	"	Calabria		father Giuseppe	Catanzaro	Pa	Chicago
20	Pellino	Angelo	31		m M	"	"		"	"	Avigliano		wife Rosa	Avigliano	"	"
21	Lagani	Lorenzo	32		m M	"	"		"	"	"		wife Anna	do	"	"
22																
23	Rossi	Nicola	25		m M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"		wife Luisa	Avigliano	Pa	Chicago
24	Abbatticchio	Michele	16		m S	"	"		"	"	"		father Giovanni	do	"	"
25	Affatato	Giovanni	38		m M	"	"		"	"	"		wife Chiara	do	"	"
26	Moscheth	Giovanni	39		m M	"	no		"	"	"		wife Raffaela	do	"	"
27																
28	Dituri	Francesco	23		m M	farmlab	no		"	"	Calabria		wife Rosa	Catanzaro	Me	Biddford
29	brother	Luigi	17		m S	"	yes		"	"	"					
30	Sandorsola	Michele	31		m M	"	yes		"	"	"		wife Rosa	Catanzaro	Me	Biddford

This page contains 25 persons

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 3 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, request, prepaid ticket, or advice.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ditto	brown	blue	"	Italy	Arcuate
2	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mercatino
4	"	"	25												"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	35	yes	1913	Ill.									"	"	"	"	"	Cagliano
6		[redacted]	25		06 18															
7	"	"	26		1911															"
8	"	"	25		0813															"
9	"	"	25	no	no	no														"
10	"	"	60	yes	1911	Ill.														"
11	"	father	"	no	no	no														"
12	"	Self	25	yes	0611	Ill.														"
13	"	"	25	no	no	no														"
14	"	"	200	yes	1913	Mex.														Cellamare
15		husband	"	"	"															Bari
16		father	"	"	"															"
17	"	"	"	"	"															"
18	"	"	"	"	"															"
19	"	Self	25	no	no	no														Cellamare
20	"	"	25	yes	1910	Ill.														"
21			40	"	0712															Bisceglie
22	"	"	"	"	"															"
23	yes	Self	25	no	no	no														Bari
24	"	"	25																	Bisceglie
25	"	"	30	yes	1911	Ill.														"
26			25	"	1912															"
27	"	"	"																	
28	yes	Self	60	yes	0912	Ill.														Bisceglie
29	"	brother	"	no	no	no														
30	"	Self	28	yes	0613	Ill.														

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 3 MAR 1914, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Persons over age in column 3 should be so passed (6 years or 8 months, the latter apply exclusively to those under 1 year [illegible]

Column 2. Family is to include the Master of [illegible]

Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be [illegible] as "M" (married) or "S" (single). Widowed or divorced [illegible]

Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should be as specific as practicable. The occupation [illegible] or [illegible] stationary engineer, [illegible] engineer, [illegible] steel worker, iron molder, [illegible] engineer, laborer, molder, seamstress, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] regardless of the amount of money in his possession.

Laborer is one who specializes in agricultural [illegible] for hire.

Farmer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in [illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks [illegible] the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Can read and write. Column 12 is intended [illegible] the entries therein should be either Yes (persons can read and write), No (persons can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Nationality, or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 6 should show the race or people to which each alien named in said list belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest for [illegible] represents [illegible] to race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest [illegible] "France" is nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly [illegible] to the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

[illegible] people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent, not to remain [illegible] shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The [illegible] in column 10 should show the *country* and *place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary [illegible] nationality.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Name and complete address of friend to whom immigrant is going. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. It is not sufficient to give name and address of friend.

Final destination. Intended limit of permanent residence shall be entered. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, or island if such) intended as permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Ever in U. S. Whether [illegible] in the United States. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Ticket purchased by. The entry in column 15 should show whether ticket by which passage was paid was purchased by [illegible], or by relatives, or by the steamship company, etc.

Have you $50 with you? The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] to show the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. Edinburgh

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 3 MAR 1914 19

at

Immigration Officer

Race or people is to be determined by the question, to what race or people does he or she belong? Thus a Welshman may be a British subject, and a Scotchman a citizen of the United States, and a Negro may speak French, and the language they speak. The original stock should be stated, as the basis of the classification independent of language. The language test is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (East Norwegian, Finn, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dinatelli	Michele	8	m	S	farmlab	no		Italy	Calabrese	Italy	Caputo	wife	Maria	Caputo	Ill Chicago
2	Ferri	Francesco	33	"	"	"	yes		"	"		Briggiano	wife	Lucia	Briggiano	" "
3	Pinto	Giuseppe	40	"	"	"	"		"	"		Caputo	wife	Maria	Caputo	" "
4	D'Amico	Vito	50	"	"	"	no		"	"		Briggiano	wife	Anna	Briggiano	" "
5	Addante	Francesco	31	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	wife	Rosa	"	" "
6	Cambobasso	Antonio	32	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	wife	Rosa	SO	" "
7	Campanella	Giovanni	40	"	"	musician	yes		"	"		Mola	wife	Florinda	Mola	Ill Jersey City
8	Pedone	Cesare	31	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	wife	Anna	SO	" "
9	Vera	Pietro	11	"	S	"	"		"	"		"	father	Domenico	SO	" "
10	Cicchetti	Giovanni	27	"	M	farmlab	"		"	"		"	wife	Giovanna	SO	Ill Chicago
11	Vattarella	Marino	25	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	father	Francesco	SO	" "
12	Pesce	Eugenio	16	"	S	farmlab	"		"	"		"	father	Vito	SO	" "
13	Schito	Vincenzo	41	"	M	Musician	no		"	"		"	wife	Maria	SO	" "
14	Pahuri	Angelo	35	"	"	laborer	yes		"	"		"	wife	Anna	SO	" "
15	Ridocco	Augusto	18	"	S	Tailor	"		"	"	Isernia	Isernia	father	Luigi	Isernia	Ill Bronx
16	Cuccio	Michele	9	"	"	"	"		"	"		"				
17	Di	Nicola	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"				
18	Scalia	Domenico	7	"	"	"	"		"	"		"				
19	Asei	Stanislao	26	"	M	laborer	yes		"	"	Ortona	Ortona	wife	Loreto	Ortona	Mass Boston
20	Buccello	Bernardino	28	"	"	"	no		"	"		"	father	Domenico	SO	" "
21	Caprara	Giuseppe	20	"	S	"	yes		"	"		"	mother	Pasqualina	SO	" "
22	Pinciaro	Biagio	22	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	father	Giuseppe	SO	" Pittsfield
23	Catalli	Giuseppe	37	"	M	"	"		"	"		"	wife	Giuseppa	SO	" Boston
24	Sorphia	Francesco	30	"	"	"	"		"	"	Pescina	Pescina	wife	Filomena	Pescina	Ill Rochester
25	Franco	Ranieraldo	25	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	wife	Elisabetta	SO	" "
26	Cagliari	Valerio	21	"	S	"	"		"	"	Ortona	Ortona	father	Gaetano	Ortona	Mass Boston
27	Nazaro	Antonio	20	"	"	farmlab	no		"	"		"	father	Francesco	SO	" "
28	DeNardo	Carlo	31	"	M	shoemaker	yes		"	"	Riposcandida	Riposcandida	wife	Agnesa	Riposcandida	Pa Altoona
29	Castaldo	Gennaro	21	"	S	farmlab	"		"	"	Aceno	Aceno	mother	Caterina	Aceno	Ill Chicago
30	DeMattio	Carlo	22	"	"	shoemaker	"		"	"		"			SO	" "

This page contains 30 persons

DEPORTED

2-911/149-8/26/41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 MAR 1914 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time, period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no		Lou Cacciamani 949 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regt	brown	blue	Italy	Capurso
2	"	"	30	"		Carlo Antonio Francisco 1141 W Chicago Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		Bitzzitano
3	"	"	40	no	no	no													
4	"	"	30	yes	1913	Ill	Brothers Vincenzo Castrucci 514 Oakley St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"		"
5	"	"	26		11.12		cousin Giovanni Addario 611 Throop Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Joseph Dubino Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"
7	"	"	25				friend Vincenzo Lupo 1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"		"
8	"	"	25				friend Vincenzo Gagliardo 533 W Erie St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"		Mola
9	"	"	25				brother Domenico Tenney N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"
10	"	"	25	yes	1911	Ill	brother Domenico 537 N Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"
11	"	"	25	"	1913		brother Salvatore 1800 W Chicago Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Mario 445 Carpenter St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"
13	"	"	25				friend Salvatore Nicola 1 Halsted Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"
14	"	"	26	yes	1913	Ill	cousin Michele Gariffo 605 N Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Frank Nicolo Lupo 1 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"
16	"	"	25				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		Lucca
17	"	"	25	"	"		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"
18	"	"	25	"	"		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"
19	yes	self	20	yes	1913	Mass	brother Silvio 5 Hunt St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"
20	"	"	25	"	1913		brother Domenico 203 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	sick	no	5	4	"	"	"		Orbicia
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Pietro Bregano 468 St Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"
22	"	"	30				brother Luigi 5 Hunt St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"
23	"	"	25	yes	1911	Ill	friend Salvatore Domenico 35 Upper St Rochester N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"
24	"	"	25	"	1912		cousin Salvatore Domenico 35 Upper St Rochester N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		Placeria
25	"	"	25	"	1911	Mass	cousin Pasquale Cipolla 307 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"		"
26	"	"	30	no	no	no	cousin Biagio Domenico 5 Hunt St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		Orbicia
27	no	"	25	"			cousin Pietro Gariffo 46 [illegible] Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"		"
28	yes	brother-in-law	25	yes	1913	Ill	brother-in-law Rosella Pueblo 628 Sangamon St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"		Rifreddo
29	yes	cousin	25	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore 628 Sangamon St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		Acerra
30	yes	brother	25				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frandsen [illegible] (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) SWEAR of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of 3 MAR 1914, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, 3 (Name, sex, age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the main who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can not read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether have ticket through and final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as such, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to end. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.M. Master., Surgeon of the CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

5

H.M. Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MAR 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chiarella	Domenico	32	m.	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Abruzzese	Italy	Acerra	wife Vincenza	Penn.	Ill. Chicago
2	Russo	Pasquale	33	"	M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Anna	"	" "
3	Criscuolo	Giovanni	48	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	"	" "
4	Zucci	Vincenzo	40	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Annina	"	" "
5	Panico	Angelo	17	"	S	"	yes		"		"	"	father Panico	"	" "
6	de Cristofaro	Teresa	21	f.	S	housework	no		"		"	"	father de Cristofaro	"	" "
7	Bosco	Pasquale	28	m.	M	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Annunziata	"	" "
8	Mercurio	Antonio	19	m.	M	farmlab	no		"	"	Acerra	"	wife Antonietta	"	Ill. Chicago
9	Esposito	Cosmo	42	m.	M	do	no		"	"	Acerra	"	wife Annunziata	Penn.	" "
10	Romano	Francesco	43	m.	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	Acerra	"	wife Virginia	Penn.	Ill. Chicago
11	Russo	Giuseppe	28	m.	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Carmina	Italy	Non Importation
12	Galluccio	Francesco	19	m.	S	barber	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carmina	Italy	" "
13	Galluccio	Giacomo	55	m.	M	shoemaker	no		"	"	"	"	wife Mariana	Italy	" "
14	Galluccio	Salvatore	25	m.	M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"			
15	Barbone	Giovannina	38	f.	M	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	uncle Francesco	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Errico	Candida	17	f.	S	housework	"		"	"	"	"	Dellagusta	"	" "
17	"	Raffaela	14	f.	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	" "
18	Sons	Luciano	6	m.	S	—	—		"	"	"	"	Acerra	"	" "
19	"	Giovanni	5	m.	S	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	" "
20	Desio	Nicola	25	m.	S	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	father Desio	Penn.	" "
21	Sorrentino	Francesco	50	m.	M	do	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Italy	" "
22	Ciotti	Francesco	25	m.	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	Acerra	"	wife Elisabetta	Penn.	Ill. Chicago
23	D'Simone	Fr. Antonio	40	m.	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Annina	"	" "
24	Faugno	Luigi	22	m.	S	"	"		"	"	Saviano	"	wife Carmela	Saviano	" "
25	Sabatino	Giovanni	21	m.	S	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Paolino	"	" "
26	Napoletano	Liberatore	23	m.	M	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	mother Giuseppa	"	" "
27	Perrotta	Francesco	30	m.	M	"	"		"	"	Castellano	"	wife Antonia	Castellano	Ill. Brooklyn
28	Di Natale	Antonina	18	f.	S	housework	"		"	"	Pietrapertosa	"	mother Concetta	Pietrapertosa	Mass. Boston
29	Di Natale	Luciano	16	m.	S	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	mother Concetta	"	" "
30	Cardinale	Francesco	25	m.	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Mary	"	" "

This page contains 30 passengers

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1925

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 3 MAR 1914, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother-law	25	no	no	brother-law Romanelli Antonio 612 So. Halsted Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brown			Italy	Aceria
2	"	"	25	"	"	brother-law Longone Raffaele 825 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	brother	25	Yes	11.13	Ill brother Giuseppe 837 Hartwell Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	no	no	no brother Pietro 1822 So. Halsted Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	brother-law	25	"	"	" brother-law Vincenzo Angelo 825 Bunker Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	brother	25	"	"	" brother Valentine 928 Bunker Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	25	"	"	" brother Angelo 928 Bunker Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	self	25	no	no	no brother-law Pasquale Cuoco 925 So. Halsted Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Aceria
9	"	"	25	"	"	" cousin Francesco Esposito 928 Bunker Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	self	25	no	no	no brother-law Pasquale Cuoco 925 So. Halsted Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Aceria
GRANT ALIEN 11	"	"	25	Yes	1213	Conn cousin Antonio Dechiglio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	d. Felice Caserta
GRANT ALIEN 12	"	"	25	"	0613	cousin 121 Thurlbut St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Aceria
13	"	"	60	"	0411	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castelmauro
GRANT ALIEN 14	"	"	25	"	0213	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Aceria
15	"	self	40	no	no	no father Pietro Sisarello	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cassacivitella
16		mother				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Aceria
17	"	"				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"				father	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"				father	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	25			cousin Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	—		100	Yes	0811	Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN 22	Yes	self	25	Yes	0509	Ill brother-law Pasquale 628 Bunker Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Aceria
GRANT ALIEN 23	"	"	25	no	no	no cousin Giuseppe 628 Bunker Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	cousin	25	Yes	0811	Ill cousin Saverio (Caccavale) 1135 W. Taylor Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Savigano
25	"	"	25	no	no	no brother-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN 26	"	self	25	Yes	0811	Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	0609	Ill brother-law Pasquale Sferra 269 Wallabout Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castelluccio
28	"	father	26	no	no	no father Felice 6 Prince St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Athopuzzi
29	"	"	25				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Italian					no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible]65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. W. Master, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Arabic)	Hungarian
Arabian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Moravian
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Flemish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

This page

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *3* [illegible] *1914, 19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; Length of period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						no	no	no		good	no							
2						no	no	no		good	no							
3						no	no	no		good	no							
4						no	no	no		good	no							
5						no	no	no		good	no							
6						no	no	no		good	no							
7						no	no	no		good	no							
8						no	no	no		good	no							
9						no	no	no		good	no							
10						no	no	no		good	no							
11						no	no	no		good	no							
12						no	no	no		good	no							
13						no	no	no		good	no							
14						no	no	no		good	no							
15						no	no	no		good	no							
16						no	no	no		good	no							
17						no	no	no		good	no							
18						no	no	no		good	no							
19						no	no	no		good	no							
20						no	no	no		good	no							
21						no	no	no		good	no							
22						no	no	no		good	no							
23						no	no	no		good	no							
24						no	no	no		good	no							
25						no	no	no		good	no							
26						no	no	no		good	no							
27						no	no	no		good	no							
28						no	no	no		good	no							
29						no	no	no		good	no							
30						no	no	no		good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me, this 3 day of MAR 1914, 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H.M.S. Hastor. Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and have been licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. (Edinburgh) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MAR 1914 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kroo.
Arab.	Lettish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moor.
Croatian.	Persian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Egyptian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Panaccione	Antonio	17		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Avezzano	Father Vincenzo	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Ciriaco	do											mother Margherita	do	do
3	Vandadio	Stefano	1		S								wife Chiapra	do	do
4	Zagarelli	Vito	24		M								father Nicola	do	New Lexington
5	Vincenzo Maria	Giuseppe	17		S		yes						wife Angela	do	do
6	Vacirotte	Giovanni	25		M		no						father Vincenzo	do	Cleveland
	Rubino	Domenico	19		S		yes						father Nicola	do	Chicago
8	Nardelli	Achille	22		M	Carpenter							mother Apollonia	do	do
9	Minichetti	Giuseppe	17		S	farmlab							wife Apollonia	do	do
10	Minichetti	Angelo	11		M		no						father Raffaele	do	Ohio Cleveland
11	Vacafo	Giuseppe	16		S								wife Domenica	do	do
12	Vandadio	Vito	32		M								father Francesco	do	Griffin
13	Errede	Domenico	19		S								mother Vittoria	do	Cleveland
14	Dibenedetto	Francesco	25										father Giuseppe	do	New Lexington
15	DeLeonardis	Giuseppe	17										father Pasquale	do	Chicago
16	Pidonna	Giuseppe	17				yes						father Francesco	do	Ohio New Lexington
17	Vanoyne	Orofrio	17				no						father Pietro	do	Cleveland
18	Difino	Vitantonio	19				yes						wife Maria	do	New Lexington
19	Colucci	Antonio	32		M		no						father Giovanni	do	Cleveland
20	Cinquegrani	Francesco	19		S		yes						wife Carmela	do	New Lexington
21	Caccianaglia	Domenico	26		M		no						father Giuseppe	do	Cleveland
22	D'angelo	Carmine	18		S						Nevada		father Vincenzo	Nevada	Ohio Pittsfield
23	Cirfe	Giuseppe	27				yes						father Giovanni	do	" "
24	Casadessi	Pietro	23				no						mother Rosa	do	" "
25	Vichi	Alfredo	37		M	Shoemaker	yes				Pesaro		father Francesco	Pesaro	N Canton
26	Mauri	Giovanni	18		S	labor	no		Italy		Modeccorio		father Paolo	Modeccorio	" Paterson
27	Gorga	Geremeo	23		"	"	yes				"		mother Catarina	do	" "
28	Gorga	Giuseppe	24		"	"	"				"		wife Maria	do	" "
29	Paglia	Michele	29		M	"	"				Pesaro		Pesaro		
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 3 MAR 1914 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year, giving of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of- Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pietro Bux 6 New Lexington Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regul	brown	brown		Italy	Montalto
2	"	"	25	yes	1911	Ohio	friend Vitco Buonincontri Box 29 Tiffin Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Vitco Buonincontri Box 29 Tiffin Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	25				brother-in-law Pietro Geobatta Box [illegible] New Lexington Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	25				uncle Luigi Sandrigard Box 6 New Lexington Ohio	no	no	no	good		5		"	"	"		"	"
6	yes	wife	25				brother Vito 3211 W. 32nd St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
7	no	self	25				cousin Jacobpola Tehilla 965 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	25				uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	25				brother-in-law Pietro Francesco Ohio W. Otsego St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	25	yes	1911	Ohio	uncle Angelo Orr 1258 W. 69th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Vito Buonincontri Box 29 Tiffin Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	25	yes	1911	Ohio	brother-in-law Raffaldano Guiseppe 2612 W. 76th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Guglielmo Box [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	25				cousin Di Buonfrancesco Ohio W. Otsio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	25				uncle Didonno Geobatta Box 7451 New Lexington Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
16	"	"	25				brother Antonio 2366 W. 3rd St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
17	yes	brother	25				brother Geobatta Box 6 New Lexington Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	self	25				cousin Raffaldano Guiseppe 2612 yes 36th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	25	yes	1911	Ohio	cousin Sorino Francesco Box 7461 New Lexington Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Luglia Giacomo 1436 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
21	"	"	25	yes	1911	Ohio	brother Antonio 25 Legoland Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	30	no	no	no	friend Rossi Antonio 106 Englert Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	Nieto
23	"	"	30	yes	1913	Mass	friend Rossi Antonio 106 Englert Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	30		1913		uncle Lucrezio 339 Preston Pl Preston Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	Montozzuno
25	no	self	50	yes	1914	N.J.	brother Ruggiero 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Pisano
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Natale Mazini 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	Montecorvo
27	"	"	25				cousin Verona Pasquale 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	25	yes	1912	N.J.	brother Pinardo [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	30	yes	1911	Ohio	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"		"	Pisano
30								no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] MASTER of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3 MAR 1914 day of , 19.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Colonial [illegible] and the native French [illegible] Yes. Yes. can read and write. No. can neither read nor write. [illegible] No. can read but not write.

[illegible] Colonial [illegible] to mean the country of which [illegible]

[illegible] See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in [illegible] how the race or people of each alien is set in said list.

[illegible] should be [illegible] the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] to the [illegible] country, classed by peoples and not by countries, should be noted. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" [illegible]. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come [illegible] the foregoing [illegible] Ireland, Germany, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible]

The [illegible] refer to the [illegible] of the [illegible] Mexico, Canada, Newfoundland, [illegible] Islands, the West Indies, Central and South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific ocean.

[illegible] An alien in transit [illegible] permanent residence. If the [illegible] country in which [illegible] passage [illegible] permanent residence. If [illegible] country to which [illegible] passage [illegible] permanent residence. If [illegible] country to which [illegible] passage [illegible] permanent residence. If [illegible] country to

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I T.W.S. Master. Surgeon of the IC SAILING THEREWITH,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Passenger

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. (Edinburgh)

L. & L. Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 MAR 1914 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Italian.
Arab.	Jewish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantonese.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.												
Steerage	Corie	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		Turkey Syria		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	34			[illegible]		[illegible]		Russia		[illegible]		[illegible]	NON IM
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	33			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
5	Melchionna	[illegible]	27			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
ADMITTED	Mihaudra	[illegible]	21			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
						2-985995-505-7-2-4x									
ADMITTED	Bellino	[illegible]	22			[illegible]		[illegible]		Russia		[illegible]		[illegible]	
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	3			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
10	Guadagno	[illegible]	24			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	50			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	16			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	14			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	23			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	29			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	29			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	25			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	31			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	39			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	39			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	NON IM
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	28			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	32			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	NON IM
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	

3/27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 MAR 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26.	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.			
				If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.							
1	Yes	brother-in-law	$25	no	no	Brother-in-law Silvio Mupp 1[illegible] North 19th Street, Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none		[illegible]	Caucoa
2	"	Self	$40	2 yrs	"	Brother-in-law Giuseppe Cocchiara 920 South Halsted Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		"	Cave dei Lupi
3	"	Friend	$20	2 yrs	0 ft 13	Cousin Giovanni Catania 1[illegible] North 19th Street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		"	Caucoa
4	"	Brother	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	Cerqueto
5	"	Self	$25	"	"	Brother-in-law Giuseppe Cocchiara 920 South Halsted Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		"	Cacciamia
6	Yes	"	$25	"	"	Uncle Vincenzo Cocchiara 920 South Halsted Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"		"	Cave dei Lupi
7	"	"	$20	"	"	Uncle Vincenzo Cocchiara 920 South Halsted Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	Castelluccio
8	"	"	$25	"	"	Brother Giuseppe Cocchiara 920 South Halsted Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	Cerqueto
9	"	"	/	"	"	Uncle Vincenzo Cocchiara 920 South Halsted Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"		"	
10	"	"	$25	"	"	Cousin Giovanni Cocchiara 920 South Halsted Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	Cerqueto
11	"	"	$100	U.S.A.	"	Brother Vincenzo Cocchiara 920 South Halsted Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	S. Sosanna
12	"	"	/	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	/	"	"	Uncle Vincenzo Cocchiara 920 South Halsted Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	$25	yes	10 yrs	Brother Giuseppe Cocchiara 920 South Halsted Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		"	Sta Sofia
15	"	"	$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		"	Sta Cerqueto
16	"	"	$30	"	"	Uncle Vincenzo Cocchiara 920 South Halsted Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	$50	yes	0 ft 13	Cousin Domenico di Paolo 1[illegible] North Halsted Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		"	Bellmonte
18	"	"	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		"	Cave
19	"	"	$25			Brother Pietro [illegible] Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	$25			Cousin Vincenzo [illegible] Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	$25			Friend Pasquale Pasquale 127 Grand Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		"	Cocuzzella
22	"	"	$20			Friend Gabriele Pasquale 127 Grand Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	$25			Brother-in-law Gabriele Pasquale 127 Grand Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	$25			Friend Felice Cocuzzo 14 East Lombard Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	S. Mauro
25	"	"	$40			Brother Giuseppe [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	Castello
26	"	"	$20	yes	09 ft	Cousin Antonio Pignatello Roseville Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		"	Avella
27	"	"	$20	"	10 ft	Brother Angela [illegible] 234 North Riverside Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		"	Chiaia
28	"	"	$25	yes	2 ft	Cousin Nicola [illegible] 234 North Riverside Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	$20	yes	0 ft 13	Friend Pasquale [illegible] 76 Chestnut St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	Cocuzzo
30	"	"	$20	no	no	Brother Pasquale [illegible] 800 South 16 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hambleton SINCLAIR, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3 MAR 1914 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The number of aged in column 1 should be expressed in years or [illegible] ing only to the nearest [illegible]

[illegible] Columns 2 and 3 [illegible] Manifest [illegible] Wife and children [illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column 4 should show the name and [illegible] each alien [illegible] [illegible] except [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.M.S. Master, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of R. [illegible] Edward [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 MAR 1914 day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Bohemian.	[illegible]
Bosnian.	[illegible]
Bulgarian.	[illegible]
Chinese.	[illegible]
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South.).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Greco	Michele	26		M	farmlab			Sto Stefano	South Slav	Jugoslavia				
2	Gentile	Antonio	25		M	labfarm			"	"	"				
3	Cornejo	Ernesto	20		M	"			"	"	"				
4	Villanueva	Clemente	20		M	farmlab			Spain						
5	Bruno	Mario	20		M	"			Italy						
6	Abbruzzo	Giovanni	21		M	"			"						
7	Nettis	Michele	18		M	farmlab			"		Italy				
8	Chiaro	Vincenzo	18		M	"			"						
9	Russo	Antonio	20		M	"			"						
10	Zoro	Pasquale	35		M	Carpenter			"						
11	"	Rosaria	33		F	housewife			"						
12	Zoro	Giovanni	8		M				"						
13	daughter	Rosa	8		F				"						
14	Son	Raffaele	5		M				"						
15	Iannuzzi	Giovanni	23		M	~~2-898026-8/25/41~~ farmlab			"						
16	Wife	Rosina	19		F	2-898026-8/25/41 housework			"						
17	Gargani	Luigi	22		M	farmlab			"	"	Italy				
18	Pizzuti	Gaetano	15		M	farmlab			"	"	Italy				
19	Donato	Antonio	27		M	"			"	"	Cosenza				
20	Greco	Giovanni	20		M	"			"	"	Cosenza				
21	Lo Iacono	Francesco	23		M	labhouse			"	"	Italy				
22	Pasquo	Giuseppe	18		M	1-398323-5/6/42			"	"	Francia				
23	Cappa	Salvatore	18		M	farmlab			"	"	"				
24	Silva	Francesca	37		F	housework 23-69728(505)11/5/40-NOCIA			"		"				
25	Son Grasso	Salvatore	10		M				"		"				
26	daughter	Giuseppa	7		F				"		"				
27	Son	Giuseppe Antonio	4		M				"		"				
28	"	Gennaro	3		M	23A-3491-505-7-23-42-20 C/A			"		"				
29	"	Amedeo	1		M				"		"				
30	Sena	Michele	16		M	farmlab			"		Italy				

DEPORTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 3 MAY 1914 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1												good	no							
2												good	no							
3												good	no							
4												good	no							
5												good	no							
6												good	no							
7												good	no							
8												good	no							
9												good	no							
10												good	no							
11												good	no							
12												good	no							
13												good	no							
14												good	no							
15												good	no							
16												good	no							
17												good	no							
18												good	no							
19												good	no							
20												good	no							
21												good	no							
22												good	no							
23												good	no							
24												good	no							
25												good	no							
26												good	no							
27												good	no							
28												good	no							
29												good	no							
30												good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER
(Note whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
of the [illegible], from [illegible], do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3 MAR 1924 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Every person of age in column 3 should be entered in years or if under one year of age in months as of last birthday.

[illegible] Opposite children under 16 years of age in the Male or Female column should be entered the letter M in the Male column and the letter F in the Female column.

Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should show as definitely as practicable the calling or occupation of each alien, as laborer, clerk, cook, engineer, farmer, farm laborer, gentleman, housekeeper, housewife, merchant, miner, musician, painter, physician, servant, tailor, tailoress, tinsmith, weaver, or whatever his or her occupation may be. Persons having no occupation, as women and children, should be returned as "None."

A distinction should be made between *general* and *specific* terms, as regardless of the grade or importance of work, as follows:

A man who operates a farm, either for himself or others, is a farmer.

A man who works on a farm, for the man who operates it, is a farm laborer.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7—Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9—Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who became natives of the basin of the River Euphrates, [illegible] Persians, Assyrians, Arabians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Italians, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Germans, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English people, speak English, [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy [illegible] the provinces of Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and all Italians not otherwise specified should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10—Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time actually resided there. The entry in column 10 should show the country, race, or people of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country, race, permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative live, give name and address of friend.

Column 12—Destined to where.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13—Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 15—By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17—Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18—Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Answers to be full.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SWE... SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] (Edinburgh) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

**Race or people is to be determined by the stock to which aliens belong and the language they speak. The original stock of Teutonic and Celtic origin is to be used chiefly to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Arme[illegible]	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vitta —	Giuseppantonio	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bisaccia	father Angelo	Bisaccia	Conn	Hartford
2	Moschello	Alfonso	28		M	farmlab	"		"	"		V. Potito	father Severino	S. Potito	Mass	Revere
3	Esposito	Andrea	25		M	"	"		"	"		Atripalda	wife Rosa	Atripalda	Mass	Chatterton
4	Albanese —	Salvatore	18		s	"	no		"	"		S. Potito	father Pasquale	S. Potito	Mass	Boston
5	Marano —	Antonio	60		M	"	yes		"	"		Belmonte	son Bonaventura		Ohio	Toledo
6	wife Pellegrino —	Giovanna	56		f	homewife			"	"				Belmonte	"	"
7	Nardero	Francesco	24		m s	farmlab	no		"	"		Speranza	wife Maddalena	Speranza	Mass	Worcester
8	Palmieri —	Raffaele														
9	Francesconi	Rosa	35		f M	homewife						Maurizio			Pa	W. Apollo
10	Gabrielli	Angela	12		f	—	—					"			"	"
11	"	Anna	11		m	—	—					"	none		"	"
12	Savy	Antonio	8		m	—	6-7656-224					"			"	"
13	"	Vicka	5		f	—	6-63257	10/17/38				"			"	"
14	Civitti —	Pietro	24		m s	laborer	yes					Montigello	father Domenico	Montigello	"	Yakobe
15	Del Vecchio —	Albino	37		M	"	"					Celano	wife Maria	Celano	N.J.	Plattsburg
16	Del Vecchio	Gaetano	29		"	"	no					"	wife Giovanna	"	"	"
DEPORTED	Milanese	Girolamo	17		s	farmlab	"					Morino	father [illegible]	Morino	Ills	Morgantown
18	Milanese	Stefano	35		m M	farmlab	no					Morino	wife Gaetana	Morino	Ills	Morgantown
19	Bernardo —	Raffaele	57		M	"	yes					Avello	wife Carmela	Avello	Conn	Bonipensatella
20	Bernardo	Rosa	22		f s	homewife	"					"	mother Carmela	"	"	"
21	Corsi —	Giuseppe	31		m s	farmlab	no					Veola	wife Carmela	Veola	Iowa	Des Moines
22	Celesti	Saverio	31		M	"	"					"	wife Luigina	"	"	Bella Plaine
23	Gallo	Francesco	31		M	"	yes					Mongrano	wife Caterina	Mongrano	Pa	Monessen
24	Seghiano —	Salvatore	20		s	"	no					Veola Coeli	father Domenico	Veola Coeli	Iowa	Des Moines
25	Zoppa —	Domenico	37		M	"	"					"	wife Lucrezia	"	"	"
26	Arabia	Gennaro	22		s	"	yes					"	sister Giulia	"	"	"
27	Savia —	Vincenzo	16		s	"	no					"	mother Caterina	"	"	"
28	Pantuliano —	Antonio	33		M	"	"					Atrella	wife [illegible]	Atrella	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Migliacio —	Giovandomenico	25		m s	farmlab	yes					Centrache	father Gio Batta	Centrache	Mass	Millford
30	Murgida —	Domenico	25		M	"	"					"	wife Concetta	"	Mass	Hudson

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 3 MAR 1914 *, 19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	brother Antonio 56 Trumbull St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ragd	brown	brown		Italy	Bisaccia
2	"	"	25	yes 07 10	brother Pellegrino 39 Bradish St Revere Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	S. Pietro
3	"	"	25	" 07 10	brother Fabio - Chatham N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
4	yes	self	25	" 11 13	friend Maupa Catello - 59 Guild St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	Airbalda
5	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Louis Fonnesa 168 Sylvania ave Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	S Pietro
6		husband	-	"	"														Belmonte
7	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother in law Alberico Falso 177 Shrewsbury St Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 2 Pyle Court Mahanoy City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Spinazze
9	"	husband	30	"	"	"	husband Domenico Gabriele Box 151 W. Apollo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"
10	"	father	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	Mandurea
11	"	"	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	/	/	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	no	yes 07 12	Pa	brother Giuseppe 888 Eight St Ethobel Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Montegallo
15	"	"	25	/ 09 12	N.J.	friend Mattheo Proby 7 Charlotte St Plattsburg NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Celano
16	"	"	25	" 09 12		nephew Del Vecchio Aggetto 7 Charlotte St Plattsburg NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Paolo D'Eleno Box 266 Morgantown WVa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Morrone
18	yes	brother in law	25	yes 10 13	WVa	brother in law Pierino D'Fabio Box 760 Morgantown WVa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Morrone
19	"	self	20	04 09	Colo.	20 w Battella Box 42 Compsonville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Avello
20	"	"	20	no	no	no	husband Ingravia Giuseppe Box 47 Bondsonville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"
21			25	"			brother in law Paolo 312 W. 5th St Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Scala Coeli
22	"	"	25				brother in law Rocco Buccino Box 371 Belle Plaine Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	yes 02 11	Pa	friend Jouk Jennes Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Monforte
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle de Renzo Domenico 502 W 6th St Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	Scala Coeli
25	"	"	25				cousin Luigi Riccelli 338 W 6th St Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"
26	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend Savia Giovanni father 521 Elm St Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dy			Scala Coeli
27	"	father	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	25				friend Domenico Jacob 808 Cedar St Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Miletto
29	yes	self	50	yes 09 13	Mass	friend Salvatore Domenic Milford Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cautano
30	"	"	30	09 13	Mich	cousin Salvatore Lanuzzo 39 St Aubin St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stanbeldon M.S., of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MAR 1914, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] corresponding to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4.—Write out in full, as directed.

Column 5. Occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, sanitary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, tailor, mason, metal worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, tailor, mason, metal worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, tailor, mason, metal worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 3 MAR 1914 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person comes, and the language they speak. The original stock would, as a rule, be the basis of the classification and peculiar of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Greek).	Korean.
Arme[illegible]	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Merlini — Correrdo	30	m	M	laborer	yes			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerbaino	Wife Teresina	Pennsylvania	Cheadara
2	Draco — Giuseppe	17	m	"	laborer	yes			"	"		"	Father Emanuel Do	Pa	Cerbaino
3	Barrichi — Rocco	21	m	"	laborer	yes			"	"		Carrara	cousin Vincenzo Nero	Carrara	Londonderry
4	Baraqua — Nicolo	43	m	M.	"	no			"	"		Cairo	wife Rosa		
5	Son — Francesco	17	m	"	"	yes			"	"		"	Cousin		
6	Cristelli — Ludovico	16	m	"	"	"			"	"		"	cousin Giuseppe	Penn	Brooklyn
7	Mazzoni — Orazio	17	m	"	"	"			"	"		Massa	cousin Ernesto	Pittsburg	Pala
8	Barrauti — Barberda	23	m	M	farm laborer	yes			"	"		"	parents Gaetano	Pittsburg	Waltham
9	Vasco — Pietro	32	m	M	farm lab	no			"	"		Lucca	wife Maria Rosa	Penn	Pala
10	Celli — Giuseppe	39	m	"	"	"			"	"		"	wife Emma	"	Mt Vernon
11	Colombo — Giuseppe	27	m	M	"	"			"	"		"	wife Maria	"	Mt Vernon
12	Lenna — Domenico	33	m	M	"	yes			"	"		"	father Francesco	Penn	Carbondale
13	Perri — Giuseppe	8	m	S	"	no			"	"		"	bro Pasquale	Do	Mt Vernon
14	Perri — Luigi	23	m	S	"	"			"	"		"	father Gennaro	Do	"
15	Bruno — Domenico	18	m	S	"	no			"	"		"	wife Catherine	Do	Ca Easton
16	Coronisi — Raffaele	33	m	M	"	no			"	"		Carrara	father Pietro	Carrara	Mass Boston
17	Fusini — Carlo	16	m	S	carpenter	yes			"	"		"	wife Maria	Carrara	"
18	Lungiore — Francesco	22	m	M	farm lab	no			"	"		"	brother Antonio	Do	"
19	Pasquella — Vincenzo	16	m	S	"	no			"	"		Carbonara	wife Maria	Carbonara	Ct Chicago
20	Solaro — Gennaro	30	m	M	"	yes			"	"		Carrara		Penn	Phila
21	Pozzello — Maria	36	f	M	housework	no			"	"		Carrara			Mt Vernon
22	Son — Edoardino	9	m	S	none				"	"		"	Same		
23	" — Guiseppe	7	m	"	"				"	"		"			
24	Boscacco — Francesco	24	m	M	farm lab	yes			"	"		Cerbonara	wife Maria	Penn	Boston
25	DeLeo — Maria	36	m	M	"	no			"	"		"	wife Maddalena	Penn	Mt Jessup
26	Pedone — Domenico	44	m	M	"	no			"	"		"	wife Carmine	Do	Mass Boston
27	Lenna — Mauro	24	m	M	coal miner	yes			"	"		"	father Domenico	Do	"
28	Correntino — Vincenzo	16	m	S	farm lab	no			"	"		Carbonara	wife Angela	Penn	Carbondale
29	Velko — Guiseppe	36	m	M	"	"			"	"		Castelnovo	wife Caterina	Pittsburgh	Mt Vernon
30	Saverino — Guiseppe	28	m	M	"	yes			"	"		"			

ADMITTED
DEPORTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 3 MAR , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	24	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	eq.	brun	brun	none	Italy	Voghiera
2	"	"	25	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ferrara
4	"	"	40	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Trivolo
5	"	"	[illegible]	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5						"	
6	"	"	23	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					"	
7	"	"	25	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					"	
8	"	"	23	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ferrara
9	"	"	24	yes	06	Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"	05	Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ferrara
11	"	"	25	yes	04	Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	28	"	10	Carbondale	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	28	yes	08	Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo
17	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Barbacara
20	"	"	24	yes	13	Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Mt.	Marl	"	"	"	Mongrano
21	"	"	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ferrara
22	"	"	1	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	1	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	20				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ferrara
25	"	"	20				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Spezzano
26	"	"	60	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	20	yes	08	Mt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Borgo
28	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Spezzano
29	"	"	28				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ferrara
30	"	"	28				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castelfora

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereacitle, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MAR 1911, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Each line of type in columns 2 to 30, inclusive, is supposed to [illegible] answer only to those under the same figure.

[illegible] Precentz, in column 1, should be either M, for male, or F, for female.

Married or single. Indicate by writing the word M, for married, or S, for single.

Occupation. Everything in the nature of occupation should be entered, whether professional, mercantile, or mechanical. Wife, or child, or laborer, or domestic, or nothing, as the case may be, should be entered, as the case may require.

A distinction should be made between *come* and *come to*, as regards [illegible] the questions answered, as follows:

Is one who operates a farm, or [illegible] for himself or others.

Intends to is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their tickets and manifests uniform, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the [illegible] clerks during the personal examination of the alien arrivals.

Can read or cannot read. Columns 7 to 9, inclusive, should be carefully filled and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, or Yes. No can neither read nor write, or No. Yes can read but not write.

Nationality. Country to be understood to mean the country of which [illegible] citizen or subject.

Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 14 should show the race or people as given in said list.

[illegible] should be made to distinguish between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be carefully revised in respect to and regularly checked in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest sheet does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest sheet does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly [illegible] the kingdom of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

NATIONALITY.

[illegible] who are natives of the Empire of Germany, the Austro-Hungarian Empire, the Kingdom of Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Russia, Hungary, Greece, or other country, should be [illegible] Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Croatian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, or Montenegrin, as the case may be.

RACE OR PEOPLE.

The people who are native to that portion of Europe south of the Baltic and Black Seas, [illegible] the Kingdom of Roumania, Turkey, the Republic of Liberia, Egypt, the Asiatic dominions of Turkey, Arabia, Persia, the Malay States, Siam, Japan, Africa, the Azores, Madeira, Canary, Cape Verde, Caroline, Marshall, and Sandwich Islands, should be classified as Latin race.

Can you read and write? All persons fourteen years of age and over, [illegible] permanent residence. The [illegible] which aliens are required to [illegible] ages and sex shall be the last permanent residence of [illegible] to which he [illegible]. Those persons having a permanent residence in the United States [illegible] permanent residence. If any alien has [illegible] and intends to [illegible] accordingly, showing the permanent residence, [illegible] residence, naturalization, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should not be [illegible] visit abroad, should be considered as manifested as [illegible] country of their permanent residence.

Name and complete address. [illegible] The entry in column 18 should give name and [illegible] relative living, or friend to whom the alien is going, and his complete address (number and street, city, or town, and State).

Final destination. An intended future permanent residence should be entered as the final destination. An intended residence for only a short [illegible] permanent residence should be entered as the destination. The entry in column 19 should be entirely independent of that in column 18, and should show the place, city or town, as intended, for temporary residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Ticket. The entry in column 21 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom paid. The entry in column 23 should show whether the alien has in his possession fifty dollars in money, and if not, by whom the passage was paid (as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or friend), and how much money he has with him.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 24 should give in each case, if practicable, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and full name and complete address of such relative or friend. The entry in column 25 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or [illegible] years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, and what relative or friend. The entry in column 26 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 27 to 30. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T.W. Mackie, Surgeon of the TC, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh

L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 MAR 1914 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person comes and the language they speak. The original stock or blood is the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Sailing															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N[illegible]

3 MAR 1914

, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
					Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	Step [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	brown	none		Sicily	Palermo
2	"	"	40	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	40	no	3 yrs	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	0	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]							
8	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"		"	Ferdinand
9	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"		"	Palermo
10	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	Sicily
11	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	23	yes	9 yrs	Aunt	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"		"	Naples
14	"	"	24	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	Palermo
15	"	"	29	yes	8 yrs	Father	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	Termini
16	"	"	24	yes	7 yrs	Uncle	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	Lercara
17	"	"	24	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	Palermo
18	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	Cinisi
19	"	"	24				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	Palermo
20	"	"	23	yes	9 yrs	Uncle	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	Sicily
21			25	no	10 yrs		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"			
22	"	"	24	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	24				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	24				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	25	yes	6 yrs	Cousin	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	Marsala
26	"	"	19	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	24	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	28				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	29				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	27				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1914 day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No—No" can neither read nor write; or Yes—No" can read but not write.

[illegible] Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

[illegible] Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

[illegible] Special care should be exercised to distinguish between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, [illegible] "Scotch" or "English" by race or people, and not necessarily mean "British" by nationality. "French," "Spanish," or a Mexican may not necessarily mean "France" or "Spain" or "Mexico." An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The [illegible] native to that portion of Italy south of the boundaries of Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and [illegible] should be entered [illegible] Italian south.

[illegible] An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The question as to whether a person coming with the intention of remaining one year shall be held to be a permanent resident regardless of length of actual residence [illegible] permanent residence. It is not meant for [illegible] purposes that seamen [illegible] accurately ascertain country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence [illegible] the entry of aliens should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative, [illegible] should be entered as "None."

Column 11. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence should be the usual destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as send father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. M. Master., Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do SWEAR that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edinburgh) L.F.P.S. Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 MAR 1914 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Asiatic).	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Write plainly.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							"						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							"						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							"						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							"						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8															
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
DEPORTED 14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

1-417019-12/3/4-505
1-7977-
1-415856-1-5-43-mc e/A

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 3 MAR 1914, *19*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by himself, by friends in this country, or by the transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously refused admission, or deported, and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No	Year, or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	"			"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	"			"	"	48			no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	
3	"			"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	
4	"			"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	
5	"	"		"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	
6	"			"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	
7	"	"		"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	
8	"	"							no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	
9	"	"							no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	
10	"	"							no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	
11									no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	
12	"	"							no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	
13	"	"							no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	
14	"	"							no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	
15	"								no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	
16									no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	
17	"	"							no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	
18	"								no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	
19	"								no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	
20	"								no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	
21	"								no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	
22	"	"							no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	
23	"	"							no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	
24	"								no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	
25	"								no	no	no	no	good					"	"	"	"	
26	"								no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	
27	"								no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	
28	"								no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	
29	"								no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	
30	"								no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frances MASTER of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years for those [illegible] only to the second year of age.

Column 2. [illegible] Country in exchange [illegible] other Mediterranean Coast.

Column 4. Married or single. — The entry in column 4 should be either M, married, or S, [illegible] widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should state specifically what the alien is [illegible] whether the occupation [illegible], or profession of each alien over 14 years of age. [illegible] stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, [illegible] publisher, [illegible] merchant, [illegible] manufacturer, etc., and not simply as laborer, engineer, merchant, [illegible] distinctions.

Children should be entered as [illegible] between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the [illegible] of each individual.

Every person [illegible] a trade, either for himself or others, [illegible] as a mechanic who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the [illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 6 and 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes & No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien in said list [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible].

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy [illegible] River Po to, northward [illegible] provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy [illegible] the Papal States, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11. Last permanent residence (country). An intended resident [illegible] one year's continuous permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining [illegible] as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and [illegible] permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether has a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 15. Whether was passage paid for. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19, 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.W. Master., Surgeon of the TITANIC SAILING THEREWITH, do
SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. (Glasgow)
L.R.C.P.&S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 MAR 1914 day of , 19

at S.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pyrenean (Basque).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		[illegible]						Italy	Italian-South	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Di Bella	[illegible]	4-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Venezuela	wife [illegible]	Manchester	N.H.
3	~~Lopresti~~	Paola	24	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Melfelle			N.Y.	New York
4	—Lopresti	Antonio	2	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		Melfelle	"	"
5	[illegible]	Giuseppe	32	"	M	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	Ueria		wife Antonina	Ueria	Mass Waltham
6	[illegible]	Giuseppe	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother Catarina	do	" Newton
7	Aquila	Vincenzo	23	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"		wife Antonina	do	" Waltham
8	Gurgone	Antonio	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]		N.Y. Astoria
9	wife Lauto	Giuseppe	22	F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"		mother Carmela	do	" "
10	Martelli	Rosario	24	m	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"		father Giuseppe	do	Mass Boston
11	Vincelli	Mo Rosario	21	F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"		mother Rosa	do	" "
12	Martelli	Salvatore	23	m	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"		wife Antonina	do	" Waltham
13	Nardi	Vincenzo	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Concetta	do	" "
14	Rigoli	Salvatore Carmela	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Carmela	do	" "
15	Nardi	Antonio	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Maria	do	" "
16	Vincelli	Vincenzo	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" "
17	Mancini	Tommaso	31	F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"		father Rosa		" "
18	Lauto	Filippo	8	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"				" "
19	"	Domenico	4	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			Ueria	" "
20	"	Rosa	3	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"				" "
21	Tomasetti	Antonina	24	F	M	housework	no	"	"	"	Melfelle		father Antonio		N.Y. New York
22	Son	Giovanni	3	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"				" "
23	Bonesi	Francesco	22	"	M	labor	do	"	"	"	Ueria		father Francesco	Ueria	Pa Corry
24	Agnello	Antonina	38	"	M	housework	no	"	"	"	"		wife Antonina	Ueria	Mass Waltham
25	Gurgone	Rosa	31	F	M	housework	no	"	"	"	"		father Giuseppe	do	" Newton
26	Orifici	Carmela	20	"	M	housework	no	"	"	"	"		sister Giuseppa	do	Ohio Steubenville
27	Mormile	Maria	21	"	M	housework	no	"	"	"	Chieri		mother Lorenzo	Chieri	N.Y. Buffalo
28	Saturni	Domenico	24	"	M	housework	no	"	"	"	"		father Martino	Italy	Grand Island
29	dang Napoli	Giuseppe	4	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"			Chieri	" "
30	Spanarino	Alessandro	22	m	S	labor	no	"	"	"	Piemonte				" "

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 MAR 1914 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brown	none	Italy	Castelvecchio	
2	"	"	50	"	4 1913	bro Salvatore Rudolph Mt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	Manchester	
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Salvatore Settimo Mt.	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	Mirabella	
4	"	"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	self	25	4 1913	Italy	cousin Maria Antonia 330 Prospect	Waltham Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Ueria	
6	"	"	25	"	1913	22 Cottage St	Waltham Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11				"		
7	"	"	25	no	no	brother Salvatore 183 Auburn St	Waltham Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	50	4	1913	brother Carmelo — Piccadilly		no	no	no	good	no	5	4				"	"	
9	"	husband	25	no	no	no	Antonio Vecchio	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	self	25	4	1913	brother-in-law Giuseppe 11 Jewett	Waltham Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
11			25	no	no	no	husband Rosario Gambino 11 Jewett St	Waltham Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	4	1				"	"	
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Maria Antonia 330 Prospect St	Waltham Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ex	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	25	4	1911	Italy	cousin Vincenzo 11 Jewett St		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	25	"	1911		cousin Angela Gianchetti 39 Prospect St	Waltham Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	25	4	11	—	uncle Gaetano Salerno 11 Jewett St	Waltham Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		"	"	
16			25	10	13		uncle Giovanni Valente 11 Jewett St	Waltham Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5					"	"	
17	"	self	25	no	no	no	husband Lembo Giuseppe		no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	mother	4						no	no	no	good	no						"	"	
19	"	"	4				24 Ex Prospect		no	no	no	good	no						"	"	
20	"	"	4				Waltham Mass.		no	no	no	good	no							"	
21		self	25				husband Giuseppe Sebastiano 5 Merrick St		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mirabella	
22	"	"	7	"				P. A.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	self	25				brother Salvatore 88 123	Cerruto	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Ueria	
24	"	"	25	4	1911	Italy	brother-in-law Giuseppe 11 Jewett St	Waltham Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"		25	no	no	no	2nd Giuseppe 22 Cottage St	Waltham Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	
26			26	"	"		husband Lembo Giuseppe 2223 Church St	Charles Chiarlo	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"		"	"	
27	"	"	24	4			aunt Chipolo Francesca 116 Prospect St	Brigido	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Ueria	
28	"		20				husband Chipolo Francesco 2275 W. 29th St	Cerruto Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
29	mother	4							no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
30	self	35					cousin Gaetano Antonio 1 Prospect St		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mirabella	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] MASTER, of the . . . . . , from . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 3 MAR , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Steamship companies should make the distinctions on the manifest sheets and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein must be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No can neither read nor write. Yes can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and entries should be correctly record by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest sheet necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest sheet does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be marked as hailing from United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible] people [illegible] permanent [illegible] It is not certain [illegible] steamship companies [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States [illegible] should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and complete address of relative or friend to whom alien is going. The entry in column 10 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 11. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the test of destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12. Whether ticket is purchased to final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. If not, by whom passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns Two to Seven.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.M.S. Hastor. , Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and L.R.C.S. Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 MAR 1914 day of , 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" to be determined by the answer to this question, and the answer to this question should be the race or people to which the alien belongs when he says he belongs to a certain nationality. For example, a Scotch person should be registered as a Scotch person, and not as a British person. The question is to be used only to determine the race or people.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Arab).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9-32832-11-22-41

2-1020516 - 12/16/42 SOS

ac Palermo 1/25/34

NON IMM

NON

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 3 MAR 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, and if so, what defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1							no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 10	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
16							no	no	no	no	good	no							
17	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
19							no	no	no	no	good	no							
20							no	no	no	no	good	no							
21							no	no	no	no	good	no							
22	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
26							no	no	no	no	good	no							
27	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of 3 MAR 1914, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

RACIAL OR PEOPLE.

The purpose of this column is to show that portion of the population of the United States to which each alien belongs, the Mexican Bureau, the Mexican Central, the Mexican National, the Mexican Railway, the Mexican Southern, the Nacional de Mexico, the Tehuantepec National, and the Vera Cruz & Isthmus Railway.

[illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, pursuant to Section [illegible].

[illegible]

Column 11. *Final destination.* Intended future permanent residence should be written here. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15. *Whether having been in the United States before; if so, when and where.* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money possessed. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend.* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RACIAL GROUPS.

The following list of racial groups is to be used in connection with the instructions for filling alien manifests:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H.W. Chaster, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R R C P & S (Edinburgh) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" to be entered from the following list, which contains the principal races and peoples of Europe. Persons not belonging to one of these races or peoples should be entered according to the country of which they are subjects. Persons of mixed race should be entered according to the race or people to which they appear to belong.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Arm.).	Lett.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Persian (Iranian).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															NON IMM
6															
7															NON IMM
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															NON IMM
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
S.I. 22						IN HOSPITAL									
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 MAR 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year; period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	"	"	25	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Terracina
3	"	"	25	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gaeta
4	"	"	25	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Terracina
5	"	"	25	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good				"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	28	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"				"	Gaeta
7	"	"	24	yes	$50	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Terracina
8	"	"	40	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pontecorvo
9	"	"	7	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	9	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gaeta
11	"	"	24	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Traetto
12	"	"	26	"	"	uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Terracina
13	"	"	25	yes	$60	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Monte Rotondo
14	"	"	24	yes	$50	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Villa Latina
15	"	"	24	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
16	"	"	24	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					"	Terracina
17	"	"	30	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cave di Campania
18	"	"	1	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	25	yes	$1	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Itri
20	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5							
21	"	"	2	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	11					"	Castelnuovo
22	"	"	9	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cisterna
23	"	"	30	yes	$60	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	24	yes	$1	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lenola
25	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9				"		Gaeta
26	"	"	1	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no						"	"	"
27	"	"				father	no	no	no	good	no						"	"	"
28	"	"				father	no	no	no	good	no						"	"	"
29	"	"	29	yes	$50	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				"	"	Gaeta
30	"	"	28	yes	$30	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no		2				"		

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frandsen MASTER, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or his surgeon [illegible] to go the rounds thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 3 [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] the term "[illegible]" on column [illegible] [illegible] passed in years or [illegible] [illegible] following manner: [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH,

steerage, sail from, and train that I have paid [illegible] carried Medicines and Physic

and was [illegible] and that I am obliged to practise as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Edinburgh

(Glasgow)

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 3 MAR 1914 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Emigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]ko.	Kerry.
[illegible].	Lithuanian.
[illegible]an.	Magyar.
[illegible].	Mexican.
[illegible]an.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. of List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Lorenzo	17	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cerreto	uncle	Carmine Melito	N.J.	New York
DEPORTED 2	Morra	Vincenzo	11	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	North	father	Benedetto Melito	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	LaRosa	Nicola	17	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	Antonio "	"	Newark
4	Ferrara	Lorenzo	16	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	Angelo "	"	"
5	Micchella	Pietro	28	"	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Rosina "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Michaels	Luigi	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syrian	"	"	wife	Rosa "	"	Newark
7	Guida	Vincenzo	42	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Calabrese	"	"	wife	Fabrizia Pacicolli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Laietta	Vito	40	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Angela "	"	Newark
9	Ferrara	Donato	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Angelo "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Wife Ferrara	Rosa	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	Palermo	Angelo	20	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Italy	Palermo	father	Michele "	Mass.	Boston
12	Cardinelli	Domenico	20	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Concetta "	"	"
13	Conte	Barbara	53	"	W	housewife	no	"	"	"	Girgenti	Girgenti	daughter	Rosina "	"	Boston
14	Lanza	Vincenzo	1	"	S	housework	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	Giuseppe "	"	"
15	"	Gemma	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16	Venselli	Cristina	30	m	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	Venice	Venice	wife	Virginia "	Mass.	Watertown
17	D'Pasquale	Agostino	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Domenico "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Gentile	Gio Batta	32	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Rosina "	"	"
DEPORTED 19	Giordano	Riccardo	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Castelluccio	Erieux	father	Vincenzo Erieux	Mass.	Boston
20	Meghdar	Vedi	22	m	M	farmer	yes	yes	Turk	Greek	Greek	Erieux	mother	Maria "	"	Lawrence
21	Tjimas	Basilios	18	"	S	"	no	"	"	"	Point Lemnos	Pointe Lemnos	mother	Stamo Pantelleimonos	Mass.	Mill River
22	Anagnostopoulos	Sergios	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skotino	Skotino	father	Evangelos Skotino	N.Y.	W. Chicago
23	Gattias	Giovanni	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pantelleimonos	Pantelleimonos	uncle	Giovanni "	Mass.	Jamaica
24	Petru	Giorgi	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Vasemi	Vasemi	wife	Vassiliki "	"	East Boston
25	Dimitriu	Vasilios	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ereti	Greek	wife	Maria "	"	Boston
P-1189101- 4/7/38 26	Naimi	Giorgi	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neochori	Neochori	father	Constantine "	"	"
27	Varlamis	Miltiades	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Vasilia	Vasilia	mother	Foteini "	Mass.	Chicopee Falls
28	Elias	Christaki	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berrett	Berrett	mother	Eleni "	N.Y.	New York
29	Recatelli	Orazio	16	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Parma	Parma	uncle	Pietro "	Mass.	Boston
30	Pangetta	Francesco	50	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 MAR 1914 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
2								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11						
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11						
4								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11						
5								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						
6								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11						
7								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11						
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
9								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—						
12								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
13								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
15								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
16								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
17								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						
18								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
19								no	no	no	no	good	no								
20								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
21								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
23								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						
24								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10						
26								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
27								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
28								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
29								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
30								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the [illegible] PIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K.W.S. Haste, Surgeon of the [illegible] SWEAR SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practise as such by the said authorities, viz., R.C.P.S.I. (Edinburgh) R.C.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have seen, personally examined, and closely questioned each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] numbered, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and bodily condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MAR 1914 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" to be determined by the stock to which he belongs as a member of a nation or tribe, and the language they speak. The original stock of European races is generally considered to be [illegible] and Basque. The races or peoples of Europe may be classified generally as [illegible] the European Stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Arab.	Lapp.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Moor.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Celtic.	Negro.
Croatian.	Norwegian.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age			Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate destination if passing in transit)
List	Family Name. Given Name.	Years	Months	Sex		Reads. Writes.			Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
ADMITTED 4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
ADMITTED 9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
DEPORTED 20											
DEPORTED 21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
ADMITTED 26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

2-585-058-5-05-4-13-39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 3 MAR 1914 , 19

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount has been remitted in person, or by whom sent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	do	—	—	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	1			"	"		"	
2	"	do	do	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no		4		"	"		"	
3	do	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"		"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"		"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"		"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"		"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"		"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"		"	
9	do	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"		"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"		"	
11	do	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"		"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	1			"	"		"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"		"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"		"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"		"	
16	do	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"		"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"		"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"		"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"		"	
20	do	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"		"	
21	do	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"		"	
22	"	brother	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—		"	"		"	
23	do	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6		"	"		"	
24	do	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"		"	
25	do	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"		"	
26	do	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"		"	
27	do	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"		"	
28	do	brother	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"		"	
29	do	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"		"	
30	do	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"		"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the [illegible] from [illegible] to [illegible], do solemnly and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my personal examination of said aliens, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer's
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MAR 1914, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] Cuban" refers to the Cuban people as Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

THE NEGRO RACE.

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible] shall be either Yes (marked or X) or No (or blank).

[illegible]

[illegible] steamship [illegible]

[illegible] Money [illegible] of the family.

[illegible] of the United States, [illegible] and [illegible] as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

[illegible] inquiries should show whether going to join [illegible] relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible]. Surgeon of the CELTIC 8 SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S (Edinburgh) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 172 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be understood by the words "Jewish," "Negro," "Spanish," and the "no" large thing upon [illegible] heads of the classification independent of [illegible] The number [illegible] to be used only to assist in determining the [illegible] each.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swed
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3883 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC sailing from , 19

	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.	Male. Female. Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED														
1														
2								"	"					
3								"	"					
4								"	"					
5														
6														
7														
8								"						
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18								"	"					
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

S-30740-S-S-Mar-1907-10M/A

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAR 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1											good	no						
2											good	no						
3											good	no						
4											good	no						
5											good	no						
6											good	no						
7											good	no						
8											good	no						
9											good	no						
10											good	no						
11											good	no						
12											good	no						
13											good	no						
14											good	no						
15											good	no						
16											good	no						
17											good	no						
18											good	no						
19											good	no						
20											good	no						
21											good	no						
22											good	no						
23											good	no						
24											good	no						
25											good	no						
26											good	no						
27											good	no						
28											good	no						
29											good	no						
30											good	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of 3 MAR 1914, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, T.W.H. Haslam, Surgeon of the OCEANIC SAILING THEREWITH,

SWE... Sister Ships, and I am duly qualified by law to practise as a Physician and Surgeon, and I am employed by the Owners as Surgeon to the said Vessel; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M.R.C.S. (England) L.R.C.P. & S. (Edinburgh)

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MAR 1914 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Arabic).	Kossac.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Persian (Iranese).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Little Russian).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____, sailing from _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Caccavale	Antonio	1	M											
2	Caterina	Francesco	15	M											
3	Cesarino	Vincenzo	24	M											
4	Tivoli	Lorenzo	27	M											
5	Gesu	Giovanni	8	M											
6	Rinaldi	Vincenzo	1	M											
7	Liberio	Marco	41	M											
8	Rinaldi	Giovanni	4	M											
9	Di Poli	Antonio	22	M											
10	Carlino	Lorenzo	44	M	M										
11	Serrone	Teodosio	22	M											
12	Barbieri	Pasquale	38	M	M										
13	Barbieri	Pietro	41	M	M										
14	Barbieri	Vincenzo	2	M	M										
15	Altavilla	Ottavio	33	M											
16	Antoni	Pasquale	28	M	M										
17	Prospero	Costantino	24	M	M										
18	Di Vito	Vincenzo	1	M	S										
19	Ognese	Vincenzo	35	M	M										
20	Cacciavillani	Gaetano	26	M	M										
21	Calvi	Domenico	37	M	M										
22	Calvi	Ignazio	34	M	M										
23	Fontana	Luigi	3	M											
24	Marconi	Giuseppe	39	M	M										
25	Luigi	Nicola	1	M											
26	Chiarizia	Giovanni	24	M	M										
27	Desidera	Pietro	16	M	S										
28	Doria	Annibale	40	M	M										
29	Pellegrini	Pio	11	M	S										
30	Apertone	Giuseppe	2	M	S										

ADMITTED

NON IM

NON IM

NON IM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 3 MAR 1914, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount in hand of passenger, whether sent him by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Brother Ernaldo 8 Box Clearfield Pa
2	"	"	25	yes	11 13	Detroit	Brother-in-law Alfredo Cutrupi 197 Hanson Pl. Bklyn
3	"	"	30	"	11 13	Pennsburg	brother Bruno Greensburg Pa
4	Yes	"	25	"	09 11	Detroit	father Giuseppe 33 Box Detroit Mich
5	"	"	23	no	no	no	brother Domenico 2 Box Derry Pa
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Dario Jerome 29 Box Claysville Pa
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Carlo Bruno Greensburg Pa
8	"	"	23	"	"	"	father Costanzo 31 Box Mason Pa
9	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother Pietro Cano 82 Box Derry Pa
10	"	"	25	yes	04 06	Pa	Son Rosario 22 Box Allenbon Pa
11	"	"	40	no	no	no	brother-in-law Ezra Ferdinando 83 Baxter St. N.Y.
12	"	"	40	yes	09 11	Penn	friend Cardano Carrelli 83 Baxter St. N.Y.
13	"	"	30	"	09 11	Penn	friend Cardano Carrelli 83 Baxter St. N.Y.
14	"	"	40	"	09 11	"	friend Cardano Carrelli 83 Baxter St. N.Y.
15	"	"	28	yes	09 11	Greensburg	cousin Andrea De Angelis Greensburg Pa
16	"	"	27	"	09 11	Baltimore	cousin Sebastiano Pecoraro
17	"	"	28	"	06 11	N.Y.	uncle Luigi De Angelis 8 Box Clearfield Pa
18	"	"	20	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Di Lello 111 Bevy Road Brooklyn NY
19	No	"	20	yes	06 08	Boston	brother-in-law Nicola Saverio 108 Bevy Brooklyn NY
20	"	"	30	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Fedo 188 Georg St. Buffalo NY
21	"	"	40	yes	06 10	Rochester	friend D. Angelo Domenico 118 Hero Jersey NJ
22	No	"	40	"	10 12	Rochester	brother Giuseppe 208 Adams Rochester NY
23	"	"	40	"	10 12	Rochester	cousin Domenico Lang 12 Wesley Rochester NY
24	"	"	35	"	05 08	Phila	brother Pasquale 108 Bevy St. Phila Pa
25	"	"	38	yes	11 13	Boston	brother Francesco 178 Bevy Boston Mass
26	"	"	40	no	no	no	brother-in-law Salvatore Francesco 39 Wright Jersey NJ
27	"	"	38	"	"	"	brother Agostino 101 Rockaway Scranton Pa
28	"	"	32	yes	08 10	Rochester	friend Rosabella Cammarano 208 Victoria Rochester NY
29	"	"	38	"	06 08	Scranton	brother-in-law Rocco Lucarelli 101 Rockaway Scranton Pa
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend D'Amico Gio 167 Elm St. Phila Pa

19 Persons in transit to join relatives in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capoviecto
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	brown	none	"	Pesco
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"			"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonelli
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonelli
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Guardia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rome
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Arpino
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Calvisi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frandsen MASTER of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 3 MAR 1914, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Scedule of races on back of this manifest. The entry in [illegible] how the person [illegible] is to be filling.

[illegible] "French," "Spanish," "Italian," "Irish," "Scotch," "English," "German," "Hebrew," "Negro," "Polish," "Russian," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Greek," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Lithuanian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabic," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindoo," "Korean," "Mexican," "Indian," "Ethiopian," "Welsh," "Scottish," "Irish," "Cornish," or "Hebrew," but race or people cannot be written. The word "American" must not be written in this column, for it is not the name of a race. In this connection the following abbreviations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Whether [illegible] United States [illegible] Yes or No in the United States [illegible]

[illegible] entry should be made [illegible] the place [illegible] the United States [illegible]

Whether [illegible] Yes or No [illegible]

Children [illegible] should be either Yes (male) or No (female).

Children [illegible] by whom last [illegible] husband, father, [illegible] steamship [illegible]

Whether [illegible] Money brought by [illegible] should be [illegible] Money brought by [illegible] of the several members of the family.

Whether [illegible] countries in [illegible] and place as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

[illegible] relative or friend with [illegible]

Columns [illegible] spection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manchester, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 under my charge as Surgeon [illegible]

and Surgeon, and have duly qualified to practise as such from the [illegible] R.C.P.S. (Edinburgh)

R.C.P.S. (Glasgow) and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 3 MAR 1914, at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Persian (Iranian).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Red Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sabatelli	Cirasso	50		M	Farm lab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Ottumwa	Father Gaetano	Ottumwa	Ia
ADMITTED 2	Cosmi	Costantino	24		S				"	"		Cosenza	Bro Natalino	Cosenza	Fitchburg
3	Smith	Emilio	50						"	"			Wife Concetta	Cosenza	Mass Boston
4	Gramani	Costanzo	18						"	"			Mother Maria	Cosenza	" "
5	Cosmi	Costanzo	25		M				"	"			Wife Giovanna	Cosenza	" Haverhill
6	Graziani	Luigi	25						"	"			Wife Maria	Cosenza	Mass Boston
DEPORTED	Barbaro	Pietro	17		S				"	"			Mother Anna	Cosenza	" "
8	Episcopo	Gianbattista	24						"	"			Wife Anna	Cosenza	" Syracuse
9	Fanno	Andrea	25		S	Farm lab			"	"			Mother Anna	Cosenza	" "
10	Cirillo	Cosmo Giacomo	18		S	Farm lab			"	"	Italy		Father Giacomo	Cosenza	" Mt Vernon
11	Sfarello	Vito	21		M				"	"	Italy		Wife Maria	Cosenza	Ohio San Diego
12	Scarpa	Nicola	21		S				"	"	Barcelli		Father Francesco	Barcelli	Ohio Cleveland
13	Di Pietro	Angelo	30		M				"	"	Calabria		Wife Carmela	Calabria	Ill Chicago
14	Fardini	Nicola	48		M				"	"	Piemonte		Father Domenico	Piemonte	" "
15	Cusumano	Nicola	20		S				"	"	Palermo		Wife Maria	Palermo	" "
16	Bruno	Giuseppe	20						"	"	Genoa		Wife Rosa	Genoa	Ohio Akron
17	Cassetti	Giuseppe	30		M				"	"			Father Francesco	Genoa	" "
18	Fantasia	Vito	23		S				"	"			Father Giuseppe	Genoa	" "
19	Luciano	Domenico	19		S				"	"			Uncle Rocco	Catania	Ill Chicago
20	Pintella	Paolo	28								Corfu		Father Francesco	Corfu	" "
21	Di Pietro	Francesco	25		M				"	"			Mother Annunziata	Corfu	" "
22	Domicino	Giulia	26		S	Farm lab			"	"					
23	Angelo	Francesco	4										Father Francesco	Corfu	Ill Chicago
24	"	Luigi	6												
ADMITTED	Cimmino	Chiara	27		M	Farm lab					Riposcurato		Father Pietro	Cosenza	Ill Chicago
ADMITTED	daughter of Carlo	Filomena	2												
ADMITTED	"	Pasquale	5										Mother Rosa	Riposcurato	" "
ADMITTED 28	Angelo	Anna	11												
DEPORTED	Anastasia	Antonio	25		M	Farm lab							Father Pietro	Riposcurato	" "
30	Pannaccio	Carlo	20		S						Montenuovo		Father Giacomo	Montenuovo	" "

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 3 MAR 1914 , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has paid his own passage, or if paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has sufficient money to pay railway fare to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any other manner, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	No	No	Friend Mario Vista	Yes	No	No	No	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	no	Italy	Stura
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	Father	Yes	No	No	No	good	no	5	1		"	"	"	"	Cuneo
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	Father	Yes	No	No	No	good	no	5	2		"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	Father	Yes	No	No	No	good	no	5	3		"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	Father	Yes	No	No	No	good	no	5	2		"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	Father	Yes	No	No	No	good	no	5	1		"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	good	no	5	2		"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	good	no	5	5		"	"	"	"	Cuneo
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	good	no	5	2		"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	good	no	5	1		"	"	"	"	Sturio
11	"	"	30	Yes	11	no	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	good	no	5	2		"	"	"	"	Cuneo
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	good	no	5	4		"	"	"	"	Fossano
13	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	good	no	5	6		"	"	"	"	Stura
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	good	no	5	5		"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	100	"	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	good	no	5	4		"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	good	no	5	5		"	"	"	"	Cuneo
17	"	"	25	Yes	11	no	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	good	no	5	1		"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	good	no	5	4		"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	good	no	5	1		"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	25	Yes	1910	Italy	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	good	no	5	9		"	"	"	"	Cuneo
21	"	"	25	Yes	11	no	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	good	no	5	5		"	"	"	"	
22	Husband	"					[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	good	no	5	9		"	"	"	"	
23	"	Father					[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	good	no				"	"	"	"	
24	"	"					[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	good	no	5	6		"	"	"	"	
25	Husband	Self	25	Yes	11	no	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	good	no	5	8		"	"	"	"	Piemonte
26	Husband	"	100	no	no	no	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	good	no				"	"	"	"	
27	Father	"					[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	good	no				"	"	"	"	
28	"	"					[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	good	no				"	"	"	"	
29	Brother	Self	25				[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	good	no	5	7		"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	25				[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	good	no				"	"	"	"	Piemonte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frambelton MASTER of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying List or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome, or dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 3 M[illegible], 19 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T.W.C. Wastie, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH,

[illegible] 8 [illegible]

sworn, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the statutes of K. & I. [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien [illegible] named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.C.P.& S. (Edenburgh)

22

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 3 MAR 1914 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock should be the basis of the classification and not "nationality" or language. The matter to be aimed at is to be somebody's success in discovering the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 15 FEB 1914 ....., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Romanina	Serafino	24			[illegible]			Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
2	Pellerino	Vincenzo	26						"	"	"	Cerreto	[illegible]		
3	Artemisio	Vincenzo	31			[illegible]			"	"	"	Cupersano	[illegible]		
4	Mirtes	Cosimo	28			IL-55230-3/25/41			"	"	SEE S/S CANADA-6/27/20 15-71-64620	Ruffano	[illegible]		
5	Leo	Pietro	25						"				[illegible]		
6	Modello	Cosimo	24						"			Tricase	[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	Vincenzo	10						"				[illegible]		
8	Chiffon	Leonardo	35			[illegible]			"			[illegible]	[illegible]		
9	Gelle	Giovanni	40			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Di Simone	Luigi	17			[illegible]			"			Ruffano	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Zolino	Salvatore	21			[illegible]			"			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago
12	Alfieri	Pasquale	18			[illegible]			"			[illegible]	[illegible]		
13	Dell Olio	Nicola	43			[illegible]			"			Tricase	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]								"						
15	Cesari	Giuseppe	43			[illegible]			[illegible]			Tricase	[illegible]		
16	Giambelli	Antonio	6						"			[illegible]	[illegible]		
17	Russo	Agostino	24			[illegible]			"			Tricase	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Sarno	Michele	29						"			[illegible]	[illegible]		Chicago
19	Schiavoni	Rocco	43						"				[illegible]		
20	Son	Francesco	17						"						
21	Pecoro	Giuseppe	17						"				[illegible]		
22	Schiavoni	Vito Nicola	22						"				[illegible]		
23	Romito	Carmine	21						"				[illegible]		
24	Maglio	Vincenzo	25						"				[illegible]		
DEPORTED 25	Modello	Pietro	30						"				[illegible]		
DEPORTED 26	Galiano	Luigi	20						"			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	D'Antino	Michele	32						"			Carmiano	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bridgeport
28	D'Antino	Francesco	25			1-277330	11/24/38		"				[illegible]		
29	Minichella	Pietro	21						"			[illegible]			
30	Casalino	Alessandro	28						[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 3 MAR 1914 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 95 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Every person of age in column 3 should be so passed as 21 years or upward, the figure applying only to those under 21 years of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either Married (M) or Unmarried (U).

Widowed or single. The entry in column 3 should be either Married (M), Widowed (W), or Divorced (D).

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Cabinetmaker, laborer, engineer, tailor, engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, painter, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the country, thus classifying as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and errors should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come out of the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of the Provinces of Basilicata (Potenza), Calabria (Reggio di Calabria, Catanzaro, Cosenza), Campania (Napoli, Caserta, Benevento, Salerno, Avellino), Abruzzi e Molise (Teramo, Aquila, Campobasso), Puglia (Foggia, Bari, Lecce), Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, South."

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venezia, Emilia, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Lazio (Rome), Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, North."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence for a year or more is a permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, and no length of time of residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens be correctly accurately shown country of last permanent residence, independent of country of birth, race, nationality, or people.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of person in the country whence he came. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If the alien has no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town, or if to a ticketed point, the permanent residence, if within the United States), country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether has money ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 12 should be by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. I. S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have been [illegible] years employed by the United States Government as Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by the authorities of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 25 in number, are, respectively, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 3 MAR 1914 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock to which each belongs as a race or people, and by the language they speak. The original stock or race shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Naples ..... 13 FEB 08 ....., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Giorgio	Nicola	38		m M	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sorrentina	wife	Mr Giuseppe Sorrentina	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Zunardi	Antonio	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Posi	mother	Giuseppe Posi	New York	St Paul
3	De Nardis	Crescenzo	23		m M	"	"	"	"			wife	Maria "	"	"
4	Comacchia	Marco	23		m M	"	"	"	"		Meta	wife	Giuseppe "	New York	Mt Kisco
5	Arcuri	Giuseppe	20		m S	mason	yes				Cropani	mother	Carlo "	New York	Boston
6	Fiorentino	Vincenzo	16		m S	sailor	"	"	"		Ogli	mother	Concetta "	"	Mt Vernon
7	Morrisani	Vittorio	31		m M	shoemkr	"	"	"		"	wife	Benedetta "	"	St Paul
8	Bonetti	Alfonso	42		m M	farmlab	yes	"	"		Spotorno	wife	Maria "	Penn	Pittsburg
9	Cristiano	Pasquale	31		m M	"	"	"	"		Cruno Nov.	wife	Rosina Cruno Nov.	NY	New York
10	Amato	Alfonso	28		m M	farmlab	no				Marsiliana	wife	Maria Marsiliana	NY	Elmira
11	Montagna	Raimondo	3		m "	"	"	"	"			mother	Angelina Mario	"	"
12	Guerriero	Sebastiano	33		m M	"	yes					wife	Gaetana Bonaldo	"	"
13	Francioso	Filippo	36		m M	"	no					wife	Carmela do	"	"
14	Scuolla	Salvatore	30		m M	shoemkr	yes				Marciana	mother	Giustina Marciana	Pa	Ottaviano
15	Urso	Vincenza	17		f S	home duties	"								
16	Martinelli	Michele	23		m S	farmlab	yes				Corato	mother	Giuseppa Corato	NY	Italy
17	Capurso	Vincenzo	23		m S	"	"					father	Alfonso Corato	NY	New York
18	Capurso	Benedetto	26		m M	"	"					wife	Maria Corato	"	"
19	Piccione	Giuseppe	41		m M		yes					wife	Maria Corato	"	"
20	Tiboli	Gennaro	24		m S	2-542306	4/30/31					mother	Carmela Corato	"	"
21	Cuccurullo	Antonio	39		m M	5-25271	no				Elcina	wife	Concetta Elcina	NY	Rochester
22	Ottaro	Alessandro	24		m S	sailor	yes					father	Pasquale Elcina	"	"
23	Di Nola	Giuseppe	31		m M	tailor	no					wife	Rosa Elcina	"	"
24	Del Pozzuno	Francesco	23		m S	"	yes					father	Vincenzo Elcina	NY	Brooklyn
25	Romeo	Raffaele	26		m M	"	"					wife	Rosalia Elcina	NY	Rochester
26	Velardocc	Carmine	23		m S	"	no		"	"		mother	Maria Elcina	NY	Brooklyn
27	Nofi	Emilio	17		m S	farmlab	yes		"	"	Castellmmare	father	Antonio Castellmmare	NY	Castleford
28	Tolosa	Rocco	17		m S	"	"		"	"		father	Vincenzo do	NY	Brooklyn
29	Ferraro	Carlo	16		m S	"	yes					father	Erasmo do	"	"
30	Neuncella	Enrico	17		m S	"	"					father	Leandro do	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 3 MAR 1914 , *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation to final destination in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	do	self	40	no	no	cousin Pietro [illegible] 481 Bank [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	veg.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
2	"	"	40	"	"	father Rocco 83 East 1st St Paul Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	60	"	"	uncle Rocco Palmigiano 85 East 1st St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	yes	09	H Rockley	brother Domenico 161 Box Cumbel Rockley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Calabria
5	"	"	30	no	no	no	father Angelo 17 Richmond Boston Mass	no	no	no			no	5	3					Cosenza
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Felice 3 Box Mapleson Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		"	Italy
7	"	"	60	"	"	"	cousin Rocco Paramigiano 83 East 1st St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	30	yes	06	09 Hackensack	brother Rafaele 28 Box 67 Georgetown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Calabria
9	yes	"	25	"	09	H N Y	cousin Salvatore Pastorino 67 Mott St					good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cosenza Abruzzi
10	"	"	25	yes	06	H Chicago	cousin Felice Amato 768 W Taylor St Chicago Ill					good	no	5	3					Montalbano
11	"	"	20	"	08	"	brother Gabriele 768 W Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	28	"	09	H Chicago	brother in law Rosario Lupinetti 768 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	20	"	08	"	cousin Rosario Lupinetti 11 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	28	yes	08	Chicago	brother Raffaele					Left home [illegible] good	no	5	6	Maj.	no	3		Marcianise
15							brother in law Ossiano [illegible] Village						no	5						"
16	"		25	"			friend Bartolomeo Falco Camden Ohio	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy
17	"	"	28	"			friend Lopes Francisco 1 [illegible] St N Y	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"			friend Lopes Francisco 191 Clark St N Y			no	no	good		5	3	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	29	"			friend Lopes Francisco 91 Clark St N Y					good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
20			25				friend [illegible] do						no	5	4					"
21			30	yes	09	Rockville	brother Stefano 16 Lloyd Rockville N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"			Cosenza
22	"		32	"	09	H	brother [illegible] 16 Lloyd Rockville N Y		no	no	no	good		5	2	"	"	"	"	"
23	"		32		10	15 Rockville	uncle Pietro Quattordio 16 Lloyd Rockville N Y			no	no	good		5	3	"	"		"	"
24	"	yes	08	11	Brooklyn		cousin Giuseppe Cavaliere 45 Hegeman Brooklyn N Y				no	good	no	5	5	"	"		"	"
25	"	no	no	no			brother Giovanni 85 Waverly Av Rockville N Y						no	5	2					"
26	"		29				brother Pasquale 116 Gallatin St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	"
27	"		29				uncle Angelo Carbonaro 178 Van Nest St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"	Castelbuono
28	"		29				brother Raffaele 178 Van Nest St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"	"
29	"		29				brother Rocco 282 Prospect St Brooklyn N Y				no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"	"
30	"		29				brother [illegible] [illegible] Brooklyn					good	no							"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the [illegible] from [illegible]
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Officer.)
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MAR 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should state as accurately as possible the calling, trade, or profession to which each alien arriving has been accustomed, as for example: Clerk, stenographer, cashier, bookkeeper, teacher, engineer, machinist, blacksmith, steel worker, molder, weaver, tinner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the size of property she, or he, may own.

Farmer means a person who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer means one who works on a farm under the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8. Able to read and write. Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people of aliens, as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or "Spanish" similarly. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any appearance of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the countries of the Near East, that is to say, Palestine, Syria, Asia Minor, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Persia, Armenia, and other countries bordering on Palestine, Syria, Asia Minor, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Persia, Armenia, and other countries, should be classified as "Hebrew" (not "Jew") if they are Hebrews or Israelites, no matter what their religious faith may be.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to the southern portion of Italy and the islands belonging thereto, including the Provinces of Abruzzi e Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Caserta, Chieti, Foggia, Girgenti, Lecce, Naples, Porto Maurizio, Reggio di Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The fact that an alien has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or other permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens be compelled to accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of person in the United States whom alien is going to. The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. In case of no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or approximate year and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19, etc. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19—15.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH,

I, H.W.Master, Surgeon of the H.W.Master, do

SWEAR

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practise as such by virtue and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 MAR 1913 day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or head is the basis of the classification in the order of language. The mother tongue is to be used to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 18-FEB 1911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
589 1	Lemmo	Vincenzo	24		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy Italian South Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Giacomo Lemmo Naples Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
590 2	Siciliano	Giovanni	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " " "	"	"
591 3	[illegible]														
592 4	Amuso	Alessandro	20		M	Laborer	Yes	No	"	"	Italy	Naples	Wife Maria Amuso Via Principe Cardinale Ruffo Scilla Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
593 5	Notaro	Lucrezia	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Rosario Notaro Via Principe Scilla Italy	"	"
594 6	Cirillo	Clementina	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
595 7	Daniele	Raffaele	28		M	Laborer	Yes	No	"	"	Italy	Naples	Sister Maria Daniele Via Principe Scilla Italy	"	"
596 8	Amuso	Elena	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Salvatore Amuso Via Principe Scilla Italy	"	"
9	daughter	Rosario	4		F								Mother Elena Amuso Via Principe Scilla Italy	"	"
597 DEPORTED 10	Familoli	Ernesto	17		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Pietro Familoli Via Principe Scilla Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
598 11	Pucci	Erminio	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Caterina Pucci Via Principe Scilla Italy	"	"
599 12	Guarnieri	Maria	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Guarnieri Via Principe Scilla Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
600 13	Di Maria	Emilia	20		F	Laborer	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Di Maria Via Principe Scilla Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Di Maria	Rocco	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Maglio	Clementina	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Maglio Via Principe Scilla Italy	"	"
601 16	Cabral	Maddalena	20		F	Laborer	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	Father Salvatore Cabral Via Principe Scilla Italy	"	"
602 17	Vecchio	Raffaele	17		M	Laborer	Yes	No	"	"	Italy	Naples	Father Francesco Vecchio Via Principe Scilla Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
603 18	Ferrarina	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 3 MAR 1914, *19* 183

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or stranger, or train-ladies for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by charity if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50 Yes		Toronto	Uncle Vinc. Tonozzo 460 Lafayette St.	Toronto Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ngale	Brown	Black	Montreno
2	Yes	self	50 Yes		Toronto	Brother Antonio Lofemi 100 Pine St.	Toronto Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Montreno
3	"	"	"		"			no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ROLL 4	"	"	50 Yes	no	no	Brother in law Vincenzo Raso 76 Lexington Ave	Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Negale	Brown	Black	Colle di Rogno
5	"	"	50	"	"	Cousin Pietro Raso 76 Lexington Ave	Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	25	"	"	Husband Carmine Spina 504 Chamotha St	Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	Darfo
7	"	"	50 Yes	1913	Toronto	Brother in law Raffaele Vernaglia 286 Lafayette	Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	Cochiem
8	"	Husband	25 Yes	"	"	Husband Giovanni Belsano		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Brenno
9	"	Father	1	"	"	Father Ant. Antonioli	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	30	"	"	uncle D. Paolo Angelo 255 Mountain St	Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	20 Yes	1913	Toronto	Brother in law Emilio Sofelli 255 St.	Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Villatogo
12	"	"	50 No	No	No	Cousin Cav Innocenzo Bon 221	Hamilton Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Ardesio
13	"	"	50	"	"	Husband Father Mother	Gentile Bon 83	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Ofena
14	"	"	1	"	"	Father		no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	1	"	"	Father							"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	50	"	"	Brother in law Ludovico Colmon	Orlando Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	50	"	"	Cousin Marotta 145 St. Antonio	Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	Aspellano
GRANT ROLL 18	"	"	50	"	"	Brother in law Vincenzo 149 St. Antonio	Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
19	"									no	good	no						
20	"											no						
21	"							no	no	no	no	no						
22	"							no	no	no	no	no						
23	"							no	no	no	no	no						
24	"							no	no	no	no	no						
25	"							no	no			no						
26	"							no	no	no	no	no						
27	"							no	no	no	no	no						
28	"							no	no	no	no	no						
29	"							no	no	no	no	no						
30	"							no	no			no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 8 MAR 1914, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Last term of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or [illegible] age entry to be made under 1 year [illegible]

[illegible] Write either Married or Single. The entry in column 6 should be either Married or Single, [illegible] Widow or Widower.

Occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, shoemaker, farmer, laborer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, glass blower, wood carver, etc. Any person who simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other general designation.

[illegible] a distinction is made between *common* and *skilled labor*, regardless of the [illegible] of the laws and rules.

[illegible] is to be entered opposite each alien, either for himself or others.

[illegible] is to be entered opposite the name of the man who operates it.

Special attention should be paid to this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 9. Can read or write.—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 10. Nationality.—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] citizen or subject.

Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the Republic of France, United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection, these and similar distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that [illegible] basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Provençal group.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; these races should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Can you read, and if so what?—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the present intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of alien's residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the [illegible] permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country [illegible].—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such person. If [illegible] relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the true destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, to be decided future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether [illegible] passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.W. Master., Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S.I (Edinburgh) R.C.P.S.I (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 MAR 1914 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. sailing from , 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Names.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Color.	Race.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Ticket.	Final Destination.
1			Cerrone	Carlo	30		M		Italy	Italian	Italy		Italy
2			Gallucci	Francesco	39		M		"	"	"		Castellammare
3			Ferraro	Giuseppe	26		M		"	"	"		Do
4			Leo	Giovanni	20		M		"	"	"		Italy
5			Ferrocca	Carmine	34		M		"	"	"		Italy
6			Daube	Benedetto	22		M		"	"	"		Italy
7			Grammatica	Antonio	35		M		"	"	"		Italy
8			Leo	Michele	30		M		"	"	"		Italy
9			Varrecchia	Vito	35		M		"	"	Bozzino		Bozzino
ADMITTED 10			Greco	Giovanni	37		M		"	"	Formicola		
ADMITTED 11			Wife	M. Giovanni	40		F		"	"	"		none
ADMITTED 12			Daughter	Orsola	14		F		"	"	"		
13			Criscolo	Sebastiano	30		M		"	"	Villapiana		Italy Ambridge
14			Sister	Lucia	22		F		"	"	"		"
15			"	Rosalia	19		F		"	"	"		Pittsburgh
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

2-806290-11/26/40

2-491182-6/3/37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-25

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 ..., 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	12	13	14	15	16	17	1	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Number on List	Final Destination. State.	City.		Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, give name and address.												Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	20	Brooklyn	NY	Self	28	no	Brother Giuseppe Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Castellamare
2	"	"	"	"	28	yes	Brother Pasquale 178 Union St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
3	"	"	"	"	28	no	Brother Rocco 252 Hamilton Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
4	"	Chicago	"	"	28		Brother Carmine 1238 Box St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no						"	Enna
5	Mrs	Marion	"	"	4		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
6	"	"	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
7	"	"	"	"	28	"	Brother Michele [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
8	"	Chicago	"	"	28		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
9	10	Brooklyn	"	"	28	yes	Brother Andrea 994 Hudson Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no						"	Boveis
10	Miss	San Mauro	"	"	18	no	Sister Brother Carmine Pasquale 178 Union St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no						"	Civitella
11	"	"	"	"	1	"		no	no	no	good	no						"	"
12	"	"	"	"	1	"		no	no	no	good	no						"	"
13	"	Seaford	"					no	no	no	good	no							
14								no	no	no	good	no							
15								no	no	no	good	no							
16								no	no	no	good	no							
17								no	no	no	good	no							
18								no	no	no	good	no							
19								no	no	no	good	no							
20								no	no	no	good	no							
21								no	no	no	good	no							
22								no	no	no	good	no							
23								no	no	no	good	no							
24								no	no	no	good	no							
25										no	good								
26										no	good	no							
27								no		no	good	no							
28								no		no	good	no							
29								no	no	no	good	no							
30								no	no	no	good								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 3 MAR 1914 19

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling or trade or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, statistician, professor, locomotive or stationary engineer, brass polisher, steel puddler, iron puddler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, puddler, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, or the lack of it.

Persons of no occupation, either for himself or others.

Laborer is one who works, or is hired to work, at the unskilled occupations.

Servant is one who performs menial service, either for himself or others.

Stress should be laid upon the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Columns 7, 8, 9, and 10: Able to read; able to write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 11: Nationality.—Column 11 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 12: Race or people.—Spelling of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in all lists.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 13 should show the country, *not the town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 14: Name of person in the country specified in column 13 whom he or she intends to join.—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative.

Column 15: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence will be recorded as destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 16: Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17: Whether in possession of $50 and by whom.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18: Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place or as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 20: Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 186

JLK S. S. OCEANIC, White Star, Page 1 arrived March 4, 1914, 191, 1 M., from (49 52

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Ex. L. Date.	Page.	No.	Rehearing Date.	Page.	No.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	No.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
54 m	1	Spano, Bartolemeoe	2	1	1	LPC cab	Ll Sullivan																			
32 m	2	de Stefano, Cosimo	4	3	1	LPC cab	Ll. Detwiler																			
47 m	3	Cipriano, Salvatore	5	3	1	do	do																			
55 m	4	Ferraro, Luigi	6	19	1	LPC cab	do																			
62 m	5	Albanese, Francesco	8	27	1	do	Ll Cowen																			
14 m	6	Ottolino, Duco	2	7	1	LPC Und 16 cab	Ll Sullivan																			
12 m	7	Lariocchio, Vito	1 3 26-14		2	LPC Und 16 cab	do																			
38 m	8	Denese, Gaetano	1	2	1	LPC cab	do																			
38 m	9	Lenzola, Vito	7	2-23	2	LPC cab	Ll Cowen																			
14 m		Pasquale																								
32 m	10	Mazzocco, Concesio	4	14-5	2	See Ll cab	Ll Detwiler																			
47 m		Silvestri, F. Pavlo																								
49 m	11	Labellarte, Cone	7	24	1	LPC cab	Ll Cowen																			
15 m	12	Possari, Matteo	6	20	1	LPC Und 16	Ll Detwiler																			
36 m	13	Canozzi, Giovv	2	3	1	LPC cab	Ll Sullivan																			
15 m	14	Di Prizio, Cone	1	26	1	LPC Und 16 cab	do																			
50 m	15	Iovone, Onofrio	2	27	1	LPC cab	do																			
17 m	16	Minelli, Angelo	1	10	1	LPC cab	do																			
19 m	17	Ulio, Nicola	208	20	1	LPC cab	do																			
14 m	18	Panarole, Luigi	1	18-15-21		LPC Und 16 cab	do																			
13 m		Sansonetti, Pietro																								
31 m		Ferrarelli, Rosco																								
52 m	19	Di Dario, Pasquale	1	8	1	LPC cab	do																			
17 m	20	Minelli, Raffaele	1	7	1	LPC cab	do																			
23 m	21	Mastrolonardo, Michele	1	27	1	LPC cab	do																			
17 m	22	De Leonardi, Cone	7	15	1	LPC	11:30																			
22 f	23	Delfino, Concetta	8 8-9		2	LPC	11:30																			
3 m		Delloeso, Dante																								
46 m	24	Carbonara, Giovv	7	11	1	LPC cab	11:30																			
45 m		Francesco																								
15 m		Michele																								

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 187

JLM S. S. CELTIC, Pier 2 ... Star arrived ... Feb 4, 1914, 191, M., , from

		Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det. Date.	Det. Exc.	Det. Hrs.	Releasings. Date.	Releasings. Date.	Releasings. Hrs.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Hrs.	Admitted. Class.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Ref. to Case No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Cash Rec.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
49	f	25	Petricelli, Florind...	8	56	1	LPC		11:40 Phelps																	
22	m	26	Cil, Jose ... rao	8	11	1	CL		11:40 Pitts																	
56	m	27	De Joo, Lorenzo	11	15	1	LPC		11:15 ...																	
18	m	28	Minerli, Pro cesio	3	16	1	LPC c b		11 ... wan																	
15	m	29	Gio petro, ... e	7	9	1	LPCUnd 1...		11 Cowen																	
20	f	30	Cociolo, Mariancia	19	1	1	LPC		11:55 ... ert																	
31	m	31	Di Nardo, ... o	4	18	1	LPC CC		11:50 Mor...																	
17	m	32	De Vito, ... o	10	1	1	LPC		11:40 ... avm																	
17	m	33	Simboli, Domenzio	24	16	1	LPC		1:50 Pier ic																	
44	m	34	Pedrone, Lorenzo	11	26	1	LPC CC		1 ... ert																	
22	m	35	... nastasio, Antonio	21	29	1	LPC		1 Rubber																	
18	m	36	Mele, Cppe	3	27		LPC cert cab		1 Sullivan																	
30	m	37	Altobello, Saverino	23	15	1	LPC cert		1 Healy																	
20	-	38	Gabrielle, Cppe	1	16	1	LPC CC		1 Schwartz																	
28	f	39	Arastasio, Teresa	21	25-28	4	LPC cert		1 Rubber																	
2	f		Esposito, ~~Xxxxx~~ Filomena																							
5	m		" Pasquale																							
11	f		" Anna																							
51	m	40	De Santis, Domenico	18	4	1	LPCxc		1 Dwyer																	
18	m	41	de Freitas, Alfredo	1	25	1	LPC cert		1 Mitty																	
16	m	42	Dell Sole, Antoni	13	5	1	LPC cert		1 Tumosel																	
50	m	43	De Francesco, Michelangelo	3	10-11	2	LPC		1 Samosch																	
16	m		Giovanni																							
48	m	44	Crimardi, Giovv	5	3	1	LPC cert		2																	
40	m	45	Fanci, Ignacio	5	4	1	LPC cert		2																	
44	m	46	Ancona, Lorenzo	12	18	1	LPC		2 Healy																	
23	f	47	Barzante, Margherita	11	8	1	LPC		2 Schwartz																	
62	m	48	Gulla, Cppa	1	1	1	LPC		2:20 Schwartz																	
56	m	49	Malandra, Luigi	8	6	1	LPC		2:30 Dyckes																	
32	m	50	De Marco, Francesco	25	2	1	LPC		2:30 Bauer																	

Celtic 3/4 ... TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 188

S. S. CELTIC, Pass 3 White Star arrived March 4, 1914 .191 . M., . from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Detained Date	Detained Page	Detained Line	Released Date	Released Page	Released Line	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Line	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Received No.	Orders	DEPORTED Date	Ship	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
38 m	51	Liberatore, Raffaelo	18	9	1	LPC	3 Lyons																	
16 m	52	Vigilante, Vincenzo	3	3	1																			
[illegible]	52	xxxliberato				LPC cab	3:30 Sullivan																	
20 m	53	Serghiano, Salvatore	10	24	1	LPC cert	4 Donovan																	
29 m	54	dos Ramos, Braz	1	27	1	LPC cert	4 Fitzg																	
30 m	55	Marano, Antonio	10	5-6	2	LPC cert	4 Donovan																	
54 f		Pellegrino, Giovv																						
16 m	56	Rizzi, Stefano	12	1	1	LPC cert	4 Healy																	
20 m	57	Cormi, Costantino	21	2	1	LPC	4 Mubber																	
21 m	58	Barbosa, Manoel	2	19	1	L C cert	4 Fitzg																	
16 m	59	Argissiani, Prisco	1	28	1	LPC cert	4 Schwartz																	
17 m	60	Laria, Vincenzo	10	27	1	LPC cert	4 Donovan																	
16 m	61	Giordano, Riccardo	17	19	1	LPC cert	4 Bock																	
16 m	62	Mafrena, Raffaele	12	2	1	LPC cert	4 Healy																	
17 m	63	Barbona, Angelo	21	7	1	LPC cert	4 Mubber																	
18 m	64	Campagna, Cppe	12	4	1	LPC cert	4 Healy																	
23 m	65	Delgado, Joao Gonsalvos	3	10	1	LPC cert	4 [illegible]																	
64 m	66	Giordano, Alfonso	18	20-24	5	LPC cert	4 Macintosh																	
58 f		Ferrara, Anna																						
16 m		Giordano, Giovv				cert [illegible]																		
13 f		" Antonetta																						
17 m	67	Schiavone, Francisco	22	19-20	2	LPC cert	4 Healy																	
24 m	68	Sette, Pascuale	8	1	1	LPC cert	4 Macintosh																	
46 m	69	Tavano, Michele	13	14	1	LPC cert	4 Damosch																	
17 m	70	Milanese, Giacinto	10	27	1	LPC cert	4 Donovan																	
16 m	71	Patano, Cppe	6	11	:	Cert LPC	4 Montgomer																	
32 m	72	Calvano Luigi	22	26	1	LPC cert	4 Healy																	
18 m	73	Cappa, Salvatore	9	24	1	LPC cert	4 West																	
68 m	74	Orsiero, Giovv	25	10-12.3		LPC cert	4 Bemor																	
63 f		Petrucelli, Maria Giovva																						
26 f		Orsiero, Assurta																						

Celtic 3/4

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 189

JIM. S. S. CELTIC, Page 4 arrived March 4, 1914, 191, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16	m	75	Rigoli, Cupe	15	24	1	LPC cert	4 Riccio																		
41	m	76	Minichetti, Angelo	7	10	1	LPC	4 Rubber																		
17	m	77	Moccia Ciriaco	17	2	44	" cert 4/10	Book																		
18	m	78	Longo Luigi	1 3/4	2	4	" 4/10	3/10	111	Lodge	135															
14	f		" Anna																							
25	m	79	Gardelli Paolo	2	2	4	LPC SI 3/9/14	Bebout																		
21	f	80	Carusso Teresa	6	7		Feeble Minded SI 3/9/14	930	"																	
23	m	81	Martelli Salvatore	14	12		Feeble Minded SI 3/9/14	930	Johnson																	
24	m	82	Russo Antonio	16	22		Feeble Minded " 3/9/14	930	"																	
24	f	83	De Jesus Maria	3	9		Feeble Minded SI 3/10/14	130	Johnson																	
27	f	84	Cortes Maddalena Ciocciarello	3	13		Feeble Minded " " "	"																		
36	m	85	~~Chiconello~~ Angelo	8	14		Feeble Minded SI 3/11/14	330	Brophy																	

Celtic 3/4

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

190

S. S. CELTIC (White Star Line) arrived March 4, 1914, 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								11:-						
1	Anzietta, Filipella	(Cabin)	3	14		1	To Husband	St. Raphael	D	3	2.30	1	2	1
2	Saginario, Cesare	do	2	15		1	" b-i-l	Lic Bill Carbone 13 Bway L. Flushing	J	4	12"	—	—	—
3	Caruso, Teresa		6	7		1	" tel	D J	Beh	7	9.35	3	3	3
4	Solvs, Manuel		2	13		1	" tel	Cons Louis Santos 120 Hamilton Ave Bklyn	Beh	4	2.20	—	1	—
5	Chioccariello, Angelo	(Cabin)	3	14		1	" b-i-l	D J	B	11	3.30	7	8	7
6	Calmeri, Domenica &	daughter	14	18		2	" husband	Hust Pat Sabato 2695 W 20th St Coney Island	Beh	4	1	—	2	—
	Alamo, Paola &	ch	14	3	1	1	" husband	Hust Antonio Lofaro 178 Champlain Hyp	J	4	1.22	—	1	—
8	Ognisanti, Antonia &	ch	14	21	1	1	" husband	Hust Sebastiano D'Martino 131 Henry St	D	5	9.30	1	1	1
9	D'Alessandro, Mariangela &	sister	3	4		2	" brother	Bro Pietro 7 Bayard St Yonkers Hyp	J	4	1.22	—	2	—
10	Armienti, Giovanni	(abin)	3	17		1	" uncle	Giuseppe Antonio Palmieri 429 E 86th St Hyp	J	4	1.22	—	1	—
11	Merlino, Vincenza &	son	15	5		2	" husband	Hust Peter Palmieri 2975 W 29th St Coney Island Hy	Beh	4	1	—	2	—
12	Castello, Clementina		24	6		1	" med ex.	RR Hust Carmine Spina 604 St Dominick Montreal Can	Beh	7	10.20	3	3	3
13	Saliani, Giovanni		24	2		1	" med ex	RR Bro Vincenzo 106 Elgin Toronto Can	Beh	7	10.20	3	3	3
14	Centore, Maria &	3 ch	13	15		4	" husband	Hust Michele Genovese 2 Hyatt St Hyp	J	4	1.20	—	4	—
15	Biancofiore, [illegible]e		6	29		1	" med exm.	KR 6 Cor 36 E Cleveland O Bro Ippi Iaffaldano 362	Bro.	10	3.40	6	6	6
16	Grieco, Angela R &	dau (Cabin)	2	7		2	s-i-l	Bil Rocco Tony 66 Green St Hartford Conn	Bro	4	2	—	—	—
17	Carrocco, Virginio		20	11		1	" med exm	Gio to Cousin Fortunato Clerk	J	6	11.16	6	5	6
	Ziemkowxx, Helenx		x	16		1	" med exm.							
18	Orifici, Carmela		14	26		1	" med ex	Hust Filippo Lento 2223 Henry St	Beh	6	3.30	5	5	5
19	Exhst 3/4/14 7 PM						Ret'd 3/4/14 10 PM	D J	J	9	7.30	4	—	1
	Russo, Antonia		16	22		1	" med exm.							
20	Fortunato, Nicola		3	19		1	" med exm	Bil to Cardone 53 Fairfield St Chgo	Beh	6	3.30	5	4	5
21	Rigali, Carmelo		14	14		1	" med exm.	Cons Epifanio Lucchi 38 Spring St Waltham Mass	D	6	3	2	2	2
22	Cardelli, Paolo		2	24		1	" med exm.	D J	Beh	7	9.45	3	3	3
23	Marcelli, Salvatore		14	12		1	" med exm.	D J	J	9	9.30	5	4	5
24	de Jesus, Maria		3	9		1	" med exm.	Held S. C.	J	10	12.30	6	6	6
25	Pontes, Ma'a Agrella		3	13		1	" med exm.	" " "	"	"	"	6	6	6
26	Di Prizio, Michele &		6	7/8		1	" await son in Hosp.	Cons Chicago				—	—	—
27	Di Prizio, Francesco		"	"			Ret'd 3/5/14 1Pm Placed in Hosp on arr.	952 Grand Ave Chgo	A	5	2.-	1	1	1
28														
29														
30														

CELTIC, MCH 4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5180

Mar 4-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of DEC 28 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 28 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator